

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA 1952-53

NEW SERIES

No. 4



ISSUED BY  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION  
CABINET SECRETARIAT  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,









C.S.O.1.53  
870.

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA 1952-53

NEW SERIES

No. 4



सत्यमेव जयते

ISSUED BY  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION  
CABINET SECRETARIAT  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI •  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA,  
1955



## **PREFACE**

The Statistical Abstract published annually seeks to present a standard selection of important heads of national economic and social statistics. The data are presented for the country as a whole and wherever possible for individual States. The publication is intended to serve not only as a handy source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications issued by the other statistical agencies. The primary sources of data are indicated at the foot of each table. More detailed information under each head is available in the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned. All sections of the Abstract are preceded by short explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. The valuable co-operation and the highly useful suggestions received from time to time from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are gratefully acknowledged.

The alterations that have been made in the arrangement of the tables resulting in some deletions and new insertions have been listed in the attached tabular statements (pp. IX to XIII).

ISSUED BY  
THE CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION,  
CABINET SECRETARIAT,  
*New Delhi, 31st May, 1954.*

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. = Not available,

— = Negligible or nil.

Some of the units of measurements used are explained below :

One lakh = 100,000

One crore = 10,000,000

One maund = 82  $\frac{2}{7}$  lbs.

One ton = 2,240 lbs.

## CONTENTS

Section.	PAGE.
<b>1 CLIMATE</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>
Rainfall: Normal and actual—Temperature: Monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—Sunshine.	
<b>2 AREA AND POPULATION</b> . . . . .	<b>20</b>
Area and Population: Geographical distribution—Population: Cities, density—Land area: topographical distribution—Age, Civil condition, Livelihood—Employees, Employers, Workers.	
<b>3 MIGRATION</b> . . . . .	<b>38</b>
Emigrants: Skilled and unskilled—Ports: departure, destination—Emigrants, returned from abroad—Passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships.	
<b>4 PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	<b>48</b>
Birth rate—Death rate—Ratio of deaths—Private and public hospitals and dispensaries: number of beds, patients, income and expenditure—Railway hospitals and dispensaries—Diseases—mental patients.	
<b>5 EDUCATION</b> . . . . .	<b>78</b>
Educational Institutions: Scholars, expenditure, primary schools, professional institutions, teachers' schools—Rural Institutions and their cost.	
<b>6 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . . .	<b>138</b>
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages.	
<b>7 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE</b> . . . . .	<b>145</b>
Judicial Divisions, Officers, Cases, results of trials, appeals—Civil Cases—Criminal Cases, punishments inflicted, acquitted, discharged—Registration of Documents—Civil Police: Strength and Cost—Crimes: Cognizable and non-cognizable—Property: Stolen and recovered—Police Force: Equipment and general management—Military Police—Police offences—Prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure—Mark system.	
<b>8 NATIONAL FINANCE</b> . . . . .	<b>242</b>
General transactions—Balances—Ordinary revenue and expenditure on revenue account: Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure: Customs, Central Excise duties, Corporation tax, income-tax, land, stamps, forests—Capital expenditure on Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works—Interest Receipts—Famine relief.	
<b>9 INCOME TAX</b> . . . . .	<b>296</b>
Classification of demand, income-tax, super tax.	
<b>10 LOCAL BODIES</b> . . . . .	<b>315</b>
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port trusts—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.	

Section.	PAGE.
<b>11 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY . . . . .</b>	<b>344</b>
Currency, Gold and Silver—Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices : Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales— Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—Silver redemption reserve—Silver, purchases and sales—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver : Exports and Imports—Notes issued— Notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency.	
<b>12 PRICES CURRENT . . . . .</b>	<b>368</b>
Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles— Working Class Cost of Living—Security Prices.	
<b>13 BANKS . . . . .</b>	<b>384</b>
Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.	
<b>14 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES . . . . .</b>	<b>393</b>
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, increase or decrease— companies liquidated—companies registered elsewhere.	
<b>15 INSURANCE . . . . .</b>	<b>424</b>
Indian life insurers—non-Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund . Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	
<b>16 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES . . . . .</b>	<b>436</b>
Central, Agricultural, non-agricultural ; Number, membership and financial position.	
<b>17 AGRICULTURE . . . . .</b>	<b>445</b>
Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Agricultural implements and machinery—Grow more food campaign.	
<b>18 IRRIGATION . . . . .</b>	<b>473</b>
Area and Crop under irrigation—Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works.	
<b>19 FORESTS . . . . .</b>	<b>483</b>
Area and outturn—Protection of Forests—Regeneration and afforestation —Employment in forestry and forest industries.	
<b>20 SERICULTURE . . . . .</b>	<b>493</b>
Total Production ; Mulberry, non-Mulberry.	
<b>21 LIVESTOCK STATISTICS . . . . .</b>	<b>499</b>
Livestock or Livestock production.	
<b>22 MINERAL PRODUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>508</b>
Production of minerals—Total value.	
<b>23 LABOUR . . . . .</b>	<b>518</b>
Employment : Central Government, Public Works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments, Factories—Employment Exchanges—Earnings— Accidents—Workmen's Compensation—Industrial Disputes—Labour housing—Labour training.	



Section.	PAGE.
<b>24 TRADE UNIONS</b> . . . . .	593
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' Unions, Employers' Unions—Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
<b>25 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	595
Manufacturing Industries.—Mill Production : Cotton piecegoods, Cotton yarn—Selected Industries—Profits.	
<b>26 SPECIAL INDUSTRIES</b> . . . . .	633
Cotton—Jute—Wool—Paper—Breweries.	
<b>27 PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b> . . . . .	638
Number of applications—Income from fees.	
<b>28 RAILWAYS</b> . . . . .	641
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital at charge—Earnings and expenses—Accidents to persons.	
<b>29 MOTOR VEHICLES</b> . . . . .	658
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes.	
<b>30 ROADS</b> . . . . .	664
Extra municipal roads : mileage—Central Road fund.	
<b>31 SHIPPING</b> . . . . .	670
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belonging to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	
<b>32 CIVIL AVIATION</b> . . . . .	681
Indian Airlines operations.	
<b>33 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b> . . . . .	683
Post office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone : Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	
<b>34 MERCHANDISE MARKS</b> . . . . .	698
Detentions.	
<b>35 FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR.</b> . . . .	700
Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Principal articles of merchandise—Currency area-wise—Balance of trade—Quantum and price level.	
<b>36 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b> . . . . .	770
Current Account—Capital Account—Currency area-wise—Indo-Pakistan.	
<b>37 COASTING TRADE</b> . . . . .	776
Total Value : merchandise and treasure.	
<b>38 INLAND TRADE</b> . . . . .	780
Rail and River-borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief port towns.	

Section.	PAGE.
39. <b>LAND FRONTIER TRADE</b> . . . . .	804
Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Burma.	
40. <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> . . . . .	811
Consumption of electricity—Salt : manufacture, issue and price— Liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs : Number of shops, license fee, duty and excise revenue—Opium, cultivation, production and issues.	
41. <b>APPENDIX</b> . . . . .	820
Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Currency—Rates of income- tax and Super-tax—National income of India—Rationing and Food position—Electoral Statistics—Scheduled Tribes.	

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53).**

Serial No.	Table No.	Description
<b>AREA AND POPULATION.</b>		
1	7	Distribution of Urban Population, 1951.
2	8	Distribution of Rural Population, 1951.
3	11	Density of Population, 1951.
4	12	Distribution of Land area in various topographical factors, 1951.
5	13	Age and Civil condition, 1951.
6	14-B	Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes.
7	15	Employers, Employees and Independent workers by Divisions and Sub-divisions (All Industries and Services).
<b>PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.</b>		
8	45-B	Details of Indian languages in which books are published.
<b>NATIONAL FINANCE.</b>		
9	79	General statement of the ordinary revenue (Information for Part ' B ' States added).
10	80	General statement of expenditure on revenue accounts (Informa- tion for Part ' B ' States added).
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>		
11	149	Number of Agricultural implements and machinery.
12	150	Grow more food campaign.
<b>FORESTS.</b>		
13	160	Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
14	161	Employment in forestry and forest industries.
<b>SERICULTURE.</b>		
15	162	Total production of raw silk in India.
16	163	Production of Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.
17	164	Production of Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk in India.
<b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.</b>		
18	167	Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter in India.
19	168	Consumption of Milk.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53)—*contd.***

Serial No.	Table No.	Description
<b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
20	169	Production of Meat in India.
21	170	Production of Skins in India.
22	171	Production of Raw Wool in India.
<b>MINERAL PRODUCTION.</b>		
23	172	Total value of minerals and ores produced in India.
<b>LABOUR.</b>		
24	174	Employment in Central Government.
25	175	Employment in Public works.
26	176	Employment in State Transport Services.
27	177	Employment in Municipalities.
28	182	Employment in Plantations.
29	183	Employment in Shops and Commercial Establishments.
30	184	Number of applicants on Live register of Employment Exchanges.
31	185	Number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchanges.
32	186	Total annual earnings of factory workers.
33	190-B	Accidents in mines.
34	192	Cause wise distribution of industrial disputes.
35	193	Compensation paid to workers involved in accidents in factories and mines.
36	194	Labour housing.
37	195	Labour training.
<b>APPENDIX.</b>		
38	A(i)	Rates of Union Excise Duties.
39	G	Scheduled Tribes.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53) AS COMPARED WITH THE  
PREVIOUS ISSUE (1951-52).**

Serial No.	Reference to table number in 1951-52 issue	Description	Reference to page number in 1951-52 issue
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.</b>			
1	18	Birth rates, death rates and infant mortality rates	43
<b>EDUCATION.</b>			
2	38	Examination results by States, 1949-50 . . . .	128
<b>NATIONAL FINANCE.</b>			
3	89	General Statement of revenue and expenditure and revenue surplus or deficit of Part 'B' States on revenue account during 1950-51 . . . .	321
<b>PRICES CURRENT.</b>			
4	120	Index number of wholesale prices in Calcutta . . . .	398
<b>LABOUR.</b>			
5	102	Statistics of holidays and convictions, etc. in factories subject to the Factories Act . . . .	610
<b>TRADE UNIONS.</b>			
6	176	Number and membership of registered Trade Unions according to Industries for the years 1949-50 and 1950-51 . . . . .	654

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1951-52).**

Serial No.	Reference to Table number in 1951-52 issue	Change effected
<b>CLIMATE.</b>		
1	5	In the Bright Sunshine table, the maximum and minimum duration figures have been deleted.
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.</b>		
2	19	Infant mortality rates have been added in the table showing abstract statement of births and deaths, etc.
3	27	In the table relating to mental patients, columns 11-14 regarding religion of patients have been omitted.
<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>		
4	142	Heading of the table "Total area and classification of area" has been changed to "Land Utilisation Statistics".
5	143	Table relating to "Area under irrigation in India" has been shifted from 'Agriculture' to 'Irrigation' Section.
<b>FORESTS.</b>		
6	151	Table regarding 'Area under Forests' has been elaborated into "Area by ownership and area by legal status".
7	151	'Outturn of forest produce' has been elaborated into 'Major produce and minor produce'.
<b>MINERAL PRODUCTION.</b>		
8	156	Table relating to 'Employment in mines' has been shifted to 'Labour (employment)'.
<b>LABOUR.</b>		
9	157	Under Employment in factories (Part A & C States) the distinction between 'Government and Local Fund Factories' and 'other factories' has been eliminated and the figures have been combined.
10	158	Employment in factories in the former princely states has been shown as Employment in Factories in Part B & C States and the Classification of factories has been brought into conformity with that of Part A & C States.
11	162 ••	Table for 'Accidents, holidays, convictions, etc. in factories' has been renamed as 'Accidents in factories' and statistics for holidays, convictions, etc. have been altogether deleted.
12	175	Table relating to "Industrial Disputes in India" has been shifted from 'Industrial Production' to 'Labour'.
13		The heading has been changed from 'Industrial Labour' to 'Labour'.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1952-53) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1951-52)—*contd.***

Serial No.	Reference to Table number in 1951-52 issue	Change effected
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION.</b>		
14	168—169	Census of manufacturing Industries has been amplified.
15	170	Table regarding Cotton Mills—Production has been split up into two tables and brought into conformity with the general pattern of Statistical Abstract.
16	171	Production of selected industries—items have been increased from 67 to 87.
<b>TRADE UNIONS.</b>		
17		Working of (a) Workers' Unions and (b) Employers' Unions has been separately shown.
18	176	Table on Number of Unions and membership have been separately shown.
19	176	Table on income and expenditure has been amplified.
20	177	Table on classifications of Unions according to Industries contains detailed information.
<b>ROADS.</b>		
21	190—191	Two tables relating to (a) subventions, (b) expenditure from the Central Road Fund have been combined into one.





## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the India Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures up to 1946 relate to undivided India ; thereafter they stand for the present territory of the Indian Union.

*Rainfall.*—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-30 hours I. S. T. each day throughout the country. It is tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the India Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz., "Daily Rainfall of India" and "Monthly Rainfall of India".

*Normal rainfall.*—The minimum period of data used for working out normal rainfall of any station is five years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the raingauge stations are based on data of thirty years or more extending upto eighty years in some cases.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1945 to 1952. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1952 and also total annual rainfall for 1950 and 1951 with percentage departures from normal.

*Temperature.*—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-30 and 17-30 hours I. S. T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in "Stevenson Screens". Table 3 contains figures for mean maximum and minimum temperatures for the year 1952. It also gives figures for maximum and minimum temperatures in the years 1950 to 1952. *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and maximum temperatures recorded (Table 4). Only monthly figures for 1951 and 1952 are shown in this table.

*Sunshine.*—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard Campbell-Stokes recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1952 and annual for 1946 to 1952 in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail by the Meteorological Department in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "Annual Summary".

**NO. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.**

State	Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall (Inches)	DEPARTURE OF 1952 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL		Actual Rainfall		
			Actual (Inches)	Per- cent	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>							
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	98.16	+7.74	+8	105.90	95.49	98.88
Bihar	Bihar	48.87	-1.07	-2	47.80	35.44	44.41
	Chota Nagpur	53.59	+0.05	0	53.64	45.22	56.78
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch).	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	33.66	-8.40	-25	25.26	29.80	36.18
	Gujarat	36.01	-7.06	-20	28.95	19.94	43.44
	Konkan	108.11	-8.85	-8	99.26	106.94	112.08
	Saurashtra and Kutch	18.19	-3.25	-18	14.94	12.56	22.38
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	56.01	-7.95	-14	48.06	52.30	46.80
	Madhya Pradesh—West	43.07	-10.24	-24	32.83	38.76	34.28
Madras (including Travancore-Cochin).	Coastal Andhra Desa	38.47	-5.87	-15	32.60	37.11	37.82
	Rayalaseema	26.23	-1.54	-6	24.69	18.62	18.78
	Tamilnad	36.93	-10.05	-27	26.88	31.75	28.05
	Malabar and South Kanara	111.35	-22.26	-20	89.09	107.67	128.47
	Travancore-Cochin	100.21	-16.92	-17	83.29	97.27	100.76
Orissa	Orissa	57.70	+2.64	+5	60.34	54.25	55.17
Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	24.25	-1.47	-6	22.78	17.26	33.19
	Jammu and Kashmir	41.46	-3.58	-9	37.88	34.40	60.18
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	39.57	-4.40	-11	35.17	29.40	35.55
	Uttar Pradesh—West	38.51	-3.34	-9	35.17	30.08	40.46
West Bengal	West Bengal	66.74	-1.38	-2	65.36	59.44	72.42
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>							
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	35.97	-9.96	-28	26.01	32.80	29.00
	Hyderabad—South	30.16	-4.62	-15	25.54	29.88	31.97
Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh.	Madhya Bharat (including Bhopal).	35.89	-1.58	-4	34.31	23.75	35.82
	Vindhya Pradesh	45.08	+0.69	+2	45.77	48.81	42.64
Mysore	Mysore	36.37	-4.71	-13	31.66	34.21	35.13
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer).	26.88	+1.67	+6	28.55	15.45	29.14
	Rajasthan—West	11.73	-0.05	0	11.68	6.43	11.62
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	123.83	-2.10	-2	121.23	128.93	95.84

*Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Meteorological Department.*

NOTE.—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, etc., the sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.

## CLIMATE

3

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL, BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	ACTUAL RAINFALL (INCHES)				
		1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
1	2	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Part 'A' States.</b>						
Assam	Assam	109·10	117·94	108·75	103·41	106·2
Bihar	{ Bihar Chota Nagpur	56·37 55·17	50·31 55·82	42·88 47·63	53·71 63·27	47·4 49·3
Bombay	{ Bombay-Deccan Gujarat Konkan Saurashtra and Kutch	35·63 34·51 119·21 21·32	37·19 17·22 116·24 ..	33·74 33·33 115·24 ..	42·42 43·63 130·94 ..	27·7 48·8 122·5 ..
Madhya Pradesh	{ Berar Madhya Pradesh—East Madhya Pradesh—West	48·32 58·05 50·53	38·75 54·59 55·00	31·56 62·20 55·01	36·47 57·19 52·94	35·7 60·2 50·1
Madras	{ Madras Coast—North Madras—Deccan Madras—South East Malabar	46·57 28·29 31·41 105·75	37·10 21·39 32·44 111·28	40·56 25·75 33·79 108·94	42·22 23·17 49·22 130·83	36·3 19·6 29·9 90·9
Orissa	Orissa	54·22	51·18	53·99	64·66	58·0
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21·38	26·70	24·42	20·71	27·5
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East Uttar Pradesh—West	42·84 41·00	50·25 44·42	38·38 36·72	39·36 38·84	37·2 44·3
West Bengal	West Bengal	67·73	73·03	..	82·93	69·7
<b>Part 'B' States.</b>						
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North Hyderabad—South	40·57 30·46	40·41 30·36	37·72 36·88	34·36 29·71	35·2 31·9
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36·78	49·32	34·09	36·44	33·9
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35·82	49·32	42·50	50·98	44·2
Mysore	Mysore	33·00	40·45	34·59	46·51	28·7
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East Rajasthan—West	21·86 8·94	29·55 10·03	28·93 10·11	35·70 9·09	35·7 14·5
<b>Part 'C' States.</b>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39·72	56·53	46·82	49·34	39·3

**NO. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1952.**

State	Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Part 'A' States.</b> Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	0.25 —68	0.41 —73	4.46 +38	6.96 —17	15.25 +18
	Bihar . . . . .	0.02 —96	0.31 —59	0.76 +69	1.05 +91	2.24 +4
	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	0.17 —70	0.48 —67	0.90 +6	1.29 +108	2.14 +19
Bombay . . . . .	Bombay-Deccan (Desh) {	0	0	0	0.21	0.77
	Gujarat . . . . .	—100 0	—100 0	—100 0	—52 0	—47 0
	Konkan . . . . .	—100 0	—100 0.05	—100 0	—100 0.54	—100 0.87
		—100 0	—37 0	—100 0	—8 0	—16 0.06
	Saurashtra and Kutch {	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	0 —77
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East {	0.01 —87	0.68 —28	0.63 —9	0.53 —20	0.24 —65
	Madhya Pradesh—West {	0.01 —98	0.90 +48	0.16 —04	0.19 —46	0.12 —74
	Coastal Andhradesa . {	0 —100	0.46 —6	0.29 —34	0.73 —6	4.61 +133
Madras . . . . .	Rajalaseema . . . . .	0 —100	0.17 —23	0.04 —83	0.53 —35	7.59 +504
	Tamilnad . . . . .	0.68 —46	1.88 +224	0.29 —58	1.06 —37	2.12 —17
		0.01 —95	0.95 +352	0.21 —73	2.98 —6	4.88 —25
	Malabar and South Kanara {					
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	0.01 —97	0.20 —82	1.17 +21	1.95 +93	1.88 —40
Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	0.62 —42	0.81 —20	1.11 +50	0.10 —77	0.28 —47
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	Uttar Pradesh—East {	0.10 —84	0.48 —21	1.20 +287	0.07 —67	0.26 —59
	Uttar Pradesh—West {	0.42 —53	0.85 —11	1.09 +102	0.12 —57	0.28 —56
West Bengal . . . . .	West Bengal . . . . .	0 —100	0.17 —84	1.35 +19	4.41 +132	6.12 +3
<b>Part 'B' States.</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	Hyderabad—North . . . . .	0 —100	0.82 +32	0.01 —97	0.32 —54	1.01 +28
	Hyderabad—South . . . . .	0 —100	0.28 —33	0.02 —94	0.64 —30	4.13 +225
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3.04 —22	3.20 —22	6.63 +49	1.47 —58	2.31 +5
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.03 —89	0.22 +22	0.05 —00	0.05 —55	0.02 —95
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	0 —100	0 —100	0 —100	1.61 —1	3.29 —10
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.44 —56	2.15 +111	1.30 —37	6.11 +19	10.96 +22
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer). {	0.03 —90	0.14 —44	0.05 —74	0.08 —48	0.01 —97
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0 —100	0.12 —50	0.08 —79	0.02 —83	0.09 —68
<b>Part 'C' States.</b>						
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.03 —96	0.72 —4	0.49 +23	0.01 —96	0.07 —84
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	Bay Islands . . . . .	0 —100	0.03 —97	2.74 +145	1.55 —34	17.83 +18

Source : Ministry of Communications:  
Meteorological Department.

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.  
See foot note at page 2 ante.

**No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1952—*contd***

State	Sub-Division	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Part 'A' States.</b>						
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	{ 14·82 —21	{ 19·67 +11	{ 18·40 +16	{ 13·25 +9	{ 10·64 +99
Bihar . . .	Bihar . . . . .	{ 10·59 +43	{ 8·66 —32	{ 11·28 —8	{ 11·05 +30	{ 1·08 —57
	Chota Nagpur . . .	{ 7·88 +2	{ 14·33 —1	{ 14·09 +1	{ 8·92 +10	{ 3·37 +13
	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	{ 4·91 —18	{ 9·02 +1	{ 4·88 —22	{ 2·14 —64	{ 3·23 +4
	Gujarat . . . . .	{ 5·58 —1	{ 17·66 +28	{ 5·22 —41	{ 0·40 —93	{ 0·09 —91
Bombay . . .	Konkan . . . . .	{ 27·25 +7	{ 39·94 +3	{ 21·44 —9	{ 2·87 —77	{ 6·09 +32
	Saurashtra and Kutch	{ 3·47 +20	{ 9·31 +24	{ 1·63 —57	{ 0·35 —87	{ 0·12 —80
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	{ 4·30 —51	{ 14·12 —18	{ 15·19 +1	{ 10·91 +30	{ 1·52 —10
	Madhya Pradesh—West	{ 5·45 —15	{ 11·02 —18	{ 10·23 —5	{ 3·88 —46	{ 0·76 —59
	Coastal Andhradesa .	{ 3·05 —25	{ 3·83 —32	{ 4·14 —29	{ 4·10 —36	{ 8·25 +13
	Rayalaseema . . .	{ 1·50 —37	{ 2·21 —26	{ 2·41 —37	{ 1·99 —62	{ 4·43 —4
Madras . . .	Tamilnad . . . . .	{ 0·95 —44	{ 2·96 +35	{ 2·67 —27	{ 1·30 —69	{ 4·72 —36
	Malabar and South Kanara	{ 26·92 —7	{ 24·15 —33	{ 10·20 —8	{ 2·44 —74	{ 13·92 +41
Orissa . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	{ 9·25 +12	{ 11·32 —14	{ 13·96 +10	{ 9·88 +10	{ 10·71 +82
Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi)	Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi)	{ 2·43 +12	{ 5·08 —26	{ 12·01 +75	{ 0·08 —98	{ 0 —100
	Uttar Pradesh—East	{ 8·56 +86	{ 6·43 —40	{ 13·63 +20	{ 4·22 —40	{ 0·08 —96
Uttar Pradesh .	Uttar Pradesh—West	{ 7·01 +65	{ 8·38 —29	{ 15·37 +36	{ 1·35 —79	{ 0·08 —91
West Bengal . .	West Bengal . . .	{ 3·32 —26	{ 18·05 +22	{ 10·65 —23	{ 9·32 —6	{ 5·70 +33
<b>Part 'B' States.</b>						
	Hyderabad—North .	{ 3·21 —49	{ 7·47 —20	{ 5·12 —30	{ 5·34 —25	{ 2·57 +24
Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad—South .	{ 1·98 —55	{ 5·27 —21	{ 4·14 —26	{ 4·28 —32	{ 4·31 +52
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	{ 2·59 +13	{ 6·74 —5	{ 7·98 +8	{ 0·82 —71	{ 0·05 —96
Madhya Bharat .	Madhya Bharat . .	{ 7·20 +52	{ 15·67 +33	{ 9·50 —8	{ 1·21 —81	{ 0·03 —97
Mysore . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	{ 3·23 —30	{ 5·99 —17	{ 5·61 —7	{ 2·46 —51	{ 7·72 +44
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin .	{ 13·38 —28	{ 8·08 —55	{ 20·31 +41	{ 2·04 —74	{ 12·77 +3
	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	{ 4·74 +50	{ 13·07 +46	{ 9·99 +18	{ 0·28 —93	{ 0 —100
Rajasthan . . .	Rajasthan—West . .	{ 1·20 —2	{ 6·90 +86	{ 3·26 —22	{ 0·04 —97	{ 0 —100
<b>Part 'C' States.</b>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh . .	{ 7·89 +61	{ 16·93 +17	{ 15·33 +12	{ 3·84 —46	{ 0·20 —88
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands . . . .	{ 25·89 +10	{ 15·18 —2	{ 21·31 +31	{ 9·46 —46	{ 12·42 —1

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows percentage departures from normal.

No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1952—*concl'd.*

State	Sub-Division	Nov.	Dec.	Total for the year 1952	Total for the year 1951	Total for the year 1950
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>						
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	1.69 +39	0.10 -71	105.90 +8	95.49 -3	93.83 -5
Bihar . . .	Bihar . . .	0.16 -54	0 -100	47.80 -2	35.44 -27	44.41 -9
	Chota Nagpur . . .	0 -100	0.07 -71	53.64 0	45.22 -16	56.78 +6
Bombay . . .	Bombay-Deccan (Desh) . . .	0.01 -90	0.09 -65	25.26 -25	29.80 -7	36.18 +9
	Gujarat . . .	0 -100	0 -100	28.95 -20	19.94 -46	43.44 +19
	Konkan . . .	0 -100	0.21 +40	90.26 -8	106.94 -2	112.08 +4
	Saurashtra and Kutch . . .	0 -100	0 -100	14.94 -18	12.66 -39	22.34 +4
	Madhya Pradesh—East . . .	0 -100	0.03 -87	48.06 -14	52.30 -7	46.30 -17
Madhya Pradesh . . .	Madhya Pradesh—West . . .	0 -100	0.06 -83	32.63 -24	38.76 -10	34.24 -20
Madras . . .	Coastal Andhradesa . . .	0.05 -90	3.09 +291	32.60 -15	37.11 -3	37.32 -3
	Rayalaseema . . .	0.04 -90	8.78 +482	24.69 -6	18.92 -21	18.78 -22
	Tamilnad . . .	1.98 -74	6.27 +79	26.88 -27	31.75 -13	28.05 -23
	Malabar & South Kanara . . .	0.22 -95	2.21 +207	89.69 -20	107.67 -11	128.47 +6
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0 -100	0.01 -95	60.34 +5	54.25 -7	55.17 -5
Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including PEPSU and Delhi)	0 -100	0.26 -50	22.78 -6	17.26 -28	33.19 +36
Uttar Pradesh . . .	Uttar Pradesh—East . . .	0 -100	0.14 -48	35.17 -11	29.40 -26	35.55 -10
	Uttar Pradesh—West . . .	0.01 -93	0.21 -53	35.17 -9	30.08 -22	40.46 +6
West Bengal . . .	West Bengal . . .	0.24 -65	0.03 -70	65.36 -2	59.44 -12	72.42 +5
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>						
Hyderabad . . .	Hyderabad—North . . .	0.01 -90	0.13 -46	26.01 -28	32.40 -16	29.00 -25
	Hyderabad—South . . .	0 -100	0.49 +145	25.54 -15	29.88 -4	31.97 +3
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	Jammu and Kashmir . . .	0.48 -8	2.55 +22	37.88 -9	34.40 -17	60.18 +37
Madhya Bharat . . .	Madhya Bharat . . .	0 -100	0.33 -43	34.31 -4	23.75 -34	35.32 -2
Mysore . . .	Mysore . . .	0 -100	2.85 +434	31.66 -13	34.21 -6	35.13 -3
Travancore-Cochin . . .	Travancore-Cochin . . .	3.39 -60	2.36 +7	83.29 -17	97.27 0	100.76 +4
Rajasthan . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer). . .	0 -100	0.16 -27	28.55 +6	15.45 -43	29.14 +8
	Rajasthan—West . . .	0.01 -80	0.01 -90	11.68 0	6.43 -40	11.62 +3
<b>Part ' C States.</b>						
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . .	0 -100	0.26 -21	45.77 +2	48.81 +8	42.64 -6
Andamans and Nicobars . . .	Bay Islands . . .	11.31 +8	3.61 -56	121.23 -2	128.93 +5	95.34 -23

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

**No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME  
IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1952.**

Centre	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ahmedabad . . . .	86.6	53.9	90.3	58.5	96.7	64.9
Ajmer . . . . .	75.9	45.9	80.4	54.5	87.4	60.5
Ambala . . . . .	72.0	46.8	77.7	51.0	83.7	56.7
Bamrauli . . . . .	77.0	49.3	83.0	56.7	89.6	62.8
Bangalore . . . . .	81.1	59.5	85.1	62.9	90.7	66.8
Begumpet . . . . .	84.4	56.5	88.5	62.6	94.6	65.6
Bhopal . . . . .	81.3	51.1	87.2	57.8	92.3	61.2
Bhubaneswar . . . .	84.2	59.1	90.6	64.2	92.2	70.4
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	87.0	66.9	86.8	69.1	88.5	71.6
Calcutta (Alipore) . .	81.7	57.6	88.7	64.1	91.0	69.0
Cuttack . . . . .	84.4	61.0	90.9	65.0	93.4	70.7
Darjeeling . . . . .	51.6	36.6	53.2	39.9	54.7	41.9
Deogarh . . . . .	74.0	51.5	78.0	58.4	79.6	60.3
Gwalior (Farn) . . . .	77.5	45.9	82.5	54.1	90.2	62.5
Indore . . . . .	82.2	48.8	87.5	55.4	92.2	58.6
Jaipur . . . . .	76.0	49.1	80.5	55.9	88.5	60.3
Jodhpur . . . . .	78.8	50.8	83.4	56.1	91.4	62.6
Kodalkanal . . . . .	62.5	47.8	63.7	49.0	66.5	50.8
Kurnool . . . . .	88.8	62.3	93.6	67.4	99.5	70.8
Lucknow . . . . .	78.2	49.6	83.6	56.4	88.7	61.4
Madras . . . . .	84.1	69.5	86.9	71.0	91.0	74.3
Mangalore . . . . .	89.5	71.3	88.1	75.1	88.3	75.6
Mercara . . . . .	76.5	58.5	80.0	61.2	82.9	61.3
Mysore . . . . .	84.0	62.1	87.3	66.3	92.5	69.5
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . .	85.9	53.3	90.5	60.1	96.7	69.2
New Delhi . . . . .	73.7	46.4	79.1	54.0	85.5	59.6
Patna . . . . .	71.6	46.4	76.7	51.7	82.7	56.5
Patna . . . . .	78.5	52.0	83.9	59.1	88.8	64.5
Poona . . . . .	88.5	53.1	92.6	57.3	90.0	69.4
Port Blair . . . . .	89.4	75.9	88.5	74.3	88.5	74.1
Rajkot . . . . .	86.4	52.7	88.7	56.9	95.3	63.3
Shillong . . . . .	61.6	39.9	65.2	45.2	67.7	49.4
Simla . . . . .	50.0	38.5	53.6	40.9	55.4	41.6
Srinagar . . . . .	35.9	28.0	49.8	35.0	53.5	28.5
Truchirapally (Airfield) .	87.4	69.7	91.1	71.4	96.0	73.6
Trivandrum . . . . .	88.5	72.8	89.1	74.5	90.5	76.3
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta)	84.4	62.6	90.0	64.9	91.9	72.4

*Source : Ministry of Communications ;  
Meteorological Department.*

## CLIMATE

No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1952—*contd.*

Centre	April		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad . . . .	105.0	74.9	108.6	80.7	101.3	81.3	91.7	78.0
Ajmer . . . . .	99.8	75.9	104.9	83.9	100.0	80.9	90.4	76.7
Ambala . . . . .	101.7	71.0	107.2	76.6	102.6	74.1	97.7	79.0
Bamrauli . . . . .	103.1	75.1	108.8	82.6	101.5	82.5	91.6	79.6
Bangalore . . . .	93.1	71.7	89.8	70.9	83.0	67.5	82.6	68.9
Begumpet . . . . .	99.2	76.0	101.2	79.3	95.1	75.6	89.1	73.7
Bhopal . . . . .	103.0	73.3	107.2	81.5	76.7	77.4	87.2	73.5
Bhubaneswar . . .	97.5	76.7	98.7	50.4	97.0	80.3	89.9	73.0
Bombay (Colaba) .	91.0	77.6	92.7	81.5	89.3	78.9	86.2	78.2
Calcutta (Alipore) .	95.6	76.6	95.4	79.1	95.0	80.5	88.5	79.2
Cuttack . . . . .	98.4	77.3	101.4	80.5	97.8	81.0	89.5	78.7
Darjeeling . . . .	63.3	50.1	63.8	62.6	67.4	57.2	67.0	58.4
Dibrugarh . . . .	85.7	67.6	85.0	71.5	89.9	77.0	89.2	76.9
Gwalior (Farm) . .	103.6	76.1	109.8	83.5	101.6	84.3	90.9	79.3
Indore . . . . .	101.7	72.0	104.7	78.0	95.7	76.3	85.7	72.6
Jaipur . . . . .	101.0	73.2	107.0	81.2	102.7	81.5	94.0	78.9
Jodhpur . . . . .	102.8	75.9	108.1	83.0	104.1	84.1	94.6	80.1
Kodikanal . . . . .	67.0	53.1	69.1	55.5	67.2	54.3	63.9	52.6
Kurnool . . . . .	103.4	78.9	100.3	80.3	95.4	75.9	91.7	74.9
Lucknow . . . . .	102.7	74.8	107.9	81.2	101.0	82.1	92.3	80.2
Madras . . . . .	95.0	80.1	97.3	81.0	98.8	81.7	96.2	80.8
Mangalore . . . .	90.5	78.7	90.1	80.2	84.8	74.4	84.1	74.9
Mercara . . . . .	84.0	65.2	78.5	65.8	71.4	63.9	68.7	63.1
Mysore . . . . .	94.3	71.5	90.7	71.7	84.3	63.6	82.5	67.9
Nagpur (Sonagaon) .	105.8	77.8	110.9	85.6	102.5	81.6	90.5	75.5
New Delhi . . . .	100.4	73.3	104.7	80.3	101.8	82.5	96.9	81.3
Patiala . . . . .	106.4	69.2	106.2	76.7	102.6	74.1	95.3	78.6
Patna . . . . .	99.1	75.3	101.7	79.2	96.8	80.2	91.2	80.3
Poona . . . . .	101.3	70.2	99.4	73.1	89.5	73.0	83.0	71.8
Port Blair . . . .	90.2	76.2	88.3	76.9	84.5	76.5	84.5	76.3
Rajkot . . . . .	103.0	72.2	106.8	78.0	99.1	79.3	90.1	76.8
Shillong . . . . .	74.9	57.2	73.4	59.3	75.2	63.6	75.3	64.5
Simla . . . . .	69.4	55.6	74.3	59.8	74.3	60.0	68.7	60.2
Srinagar . . . . .	70.1	47.9	73.8	52.7	84.2	59.0	85.8	65.3
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) .	99.1	79.9	101.2	81.5	100.5	18.3	95.1	79.0
Trivandrum . . . .	90.2	77.0	88.2	77.3	85.1	74.0	84.9	74.1
Visakhapatnam (Maha-rani-peta)	95.2	78.5	95.6	82.1	95.8	81.9	91.3	79.7



No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME  
IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1952—*contd.*

Centre	August		September		October		November	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Ahmedabad . . .	87.6	70.0	93.0	75.0	98.6	70.7	92.2	58.7
Ajmer . . .	86.3	74.8	92.0	74.2	93.3	63.8	85.2	51.0
Amhala . . .	91.2	77.0	98.0	70.7	95.6	..	85.8	43.5
Banrauli . . .	89.3	78.3	92.4	77.1	93.7	68.3	85.7	54.4
Bangalore . . .	81.5	66.6	83.1	65.4	80.5	65.8	82.0	60.8
Begumpet . . .	84.0	71.6	85.6	72.2	86.2	67.8	84.4	54.2
Bhopal . . .	81.6	71.5	88.3	71.3	92.1	64.8	85.2	54.5
Bhubaneswar . . .	88.3	77.9	88.7	77.2	87.5	72.5	86.6	63.3
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	85.1	76.6	86.6	75.9	88.9	76.0	88.1	69.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . .	89.1	79.7	89.4	79.2	88.5	75.4	85.1	66.1
Cuttack . . .	86.9	78.4	89.4	78.5	88.9	74.9	87.0	66.0
Darjeeling . . .	66.8	57.7	64.8	56.4	65.5	52.7	58.2	44.3
Dibrugarh . . .	88.6	76.5	85.5	74.8	84.2	71.9	80.2	63.6
Guahar (Farm) . . .	87.7	77.9	91.6	77.6	94.2	61.9	86.8	47.6
Indore . . .	81.3	70.5	88.1	69.2	91.8	63.6	85.5	52.8
Jaipur . . .	88.3	75.4	94.6	78.5	95.0	64.5	86.2	53.4
Jodhpur . . .	90.4	76.7	94.7	74.1	90.8	67.2	89.2	56.6
Kodalkanal . . .	64.5	52.7	64.1	52.3	63.5	51.6	61.6	49.2
Kurnool . . .	90.2	73.6	90.9	73.6	89.5	71.4	89.0	50.3
Lucknow . . .	90.0	70.5	94.3	78.8	94.6	68.4	86.2	54.0
Madras . . .	94.6	77.9	95.1	78.0	89.8	75.5	87.3	71.5
Mangalore . . .	83.1	74.6	84.4	71.0	84.1	74.8	85.8	11.4
Mercara . . .	68.3	63.1	73.4	61.2	73.3	62.2	77.8	58.6
Mysore . . .	82.0	67.4	86.0	65.7	82.1	67.0	88.2	63.1
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . .	86.3	74.5	89.8	74.2	92.4	67.5	87.0	54.2
New Delhi . . .	90.9	78.0	96.3	77.8	94.1	66.3	84.7	53.5
Patiala . . .	90.1	78.2	98.7	74.7	90.3	62.2	84.6	49.1
Patna . . .	89.9	79.9	89.3	79.5	91.3	73.7	85.6	61.5
Poona . . .	80.6	70.3	86.4	68.2	90.7	67.5	89.9	54.3
Port Blair . . .	84.1	75.2	85.1	75.3	84.6	74.8	84.5	74.3
Raikot . . .	83.9	74.3	91.9	71.5	97.5	70.2	91.5	59.9
Shillong . . .	78.5	66.4	73.2	62.6	71.9	57.8	85.0	47.7
Simla . . .	67.5	59.2	70.2	56.7	66.9	52.8	60.3	46.0
Srinagar . . .	85.4	64.1	83.7	54.2	74.5	40.7	60.4	30.7
Thiruchirapally (Airfield) . . .	96.2	75.1	96.4	78.0	92.1	75.7	89.1	74.1
Trivandrum . . .	84.5	73.8	87.5	74.3	84.8	74.2	86.3	73.5
Visakhapatnam (Maharani- peta). . .	92.4	79.5	91.6	76.0	89.0	74.2	87.7	68.7

**No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1952—*concl'd.***

Centre	Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum							
	December		1952		1951		1950	
	Max. 24	Min. 25	Max. 26	Min. 27	Max. 28	Min. 29	Max. 30	Min. 31
1								
Ahmedabad . . .	86.6	54.8	108.6	53.9	107.2	50.3	104.3	49.9
Ajmer . . .	75.7	45.7	104.9	45.7	108.5	42.8	106.7	41.8
Ambala . . .	74.8	41.8	107.2	41.8	108.5	42.8	106.7	41.8
Bamrauli . . .	77.5	49.3	108.8	49.3	107.0	46.9	107.5	49.6
Bangalore . . .	76.9	61.2	93.1	59.5	90.1	57.7	93.5	57.7
Begumpet . . .	82.5	59.4	101.2	54.2	103.1	54.5	103.8	54.4
Bhopal . . .	81.2	53.7	107.2	51.1	..	..	..	..
Bhubaneswar . . .	84.7	60.6	98.7	59.1	..	..	..	..
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	88.5	70.0	92.7	60.9	92.5	65.2	92.3	65.7
Calcutta (Allpore) . . .	81.1	56.4	95.6	56.4	99.1	55.3	99.8	57.3
Cuttack . . .	85.6	61.5	101.4	61.0	102.0	58.5	101.2	57.6
Darjeeling . . .	50.5	38.1	67.4	30.6	67.3	35.0	65.9	35.6
Dibrugarh . . .	76.5	54.5	89.9	51.5	80.6	50.6	88.5	49.9
Gwalior (Farm) . . .	76.6	44.5	109.8	44.5	108.4	41.8	109.6	41.5
Indore . . .	83.8	52.7	104.7	48.8	..	..	..	..
Jaiapur . . .	76.5	49.2	107.0	49.1	104.3	45.7	106.0	42.4
Jodhpur . . .	80.0	52.4	108.1	50.8	106.1	48.4	107.2	47.3
Kodaikanal . . .	60.6	47.4	69.1	47.4	68.6	46.8	69.7	47.4
Kurnool . . .	86.8	64.0	103.4	50.3	..	..	..	..
Lucknow . . .	76.6	48.6	107.9	48.6	107.1	46.3	105.4	48.0
Madras . . .	82.6	71.4	98.8	69.5	98.9	67.2	100.2	66.2
Mangalore . . .	89.2	72.6	90.5	71.3	90.1	69.5	90.2	70.5
Mercara . . .	74.8	59.8	84.0	58.5	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	80.0	63.2	94.3	62.1	..	..	..	..
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . .	85.4	55.7	110.9	53.3	108.6	50.5	109.4	52.5
New Delhi . . .	74.7	47.1	104.7	46.4	103.5	44.2	104.8	41.7
Patiala . . .	74.0	43.3	106.2	43.3	..	..	..	..
Patna . . .	77.7	52.3	101.7	52.3	104.2	49.7	102.3	51.7
Poona . . .	88.9	58.2	101.3	53.4	100.4	51.0	101.5	52.5
Port Blair . . .	84.3	73.4	90.2	73.4	..	..	..	..
Rajkot . . .	85.6	54.2	108.8	52.7	105.0	49.5	104.7	49.1
Shillong . . .	60.9	40.7	75.5	30.9	75.7	37.9	77.0	38.5
Simla . . .	53.6	40.7	74.3	38.5	76.8	33.7	75.0	33.0
Srinagar . . .	48.1	26.9	85.8	26.9	83.6	27.7	87.2	26.5
Trichurapally (Airfield) . . .	84.8	71.5	101.2	69.7	99.0	66.8	101.4	66.3
Trivandrum . . .	86.9	72.5	90.5	72.5	90.0	72.3	90.1	70.7
Vishakhapatnam (Maharani-peta) . . .	84.6	66.5	95.8	62.6	96.5	68.8	91.7	65.0

**No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
1951 and 1952.**

State	Sub-division	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.	
		1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>									
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	64.1	63.1	69.5	67.0	70.9	74.4	78.3	75.5
Bihar	Bihar	64.0	60.8	69.6	66.4	74.9	77.0	84.7	84.2
	Chota-Nagpur	65.6	61.8	71.6	68.7	76.5	77.4	85.9	83.6
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	72.7	71.8	76.7	75.1	79.9	81.6	87.7	85.3
	Gujarat	71.4	67.4	75.6	72.3	80.9	80.6	89.3	84.6
	Konkan	76.3	75.4	77.4	75.5	79.1	80.6	83.4	82.1
	Saurashtra & Kutch	69.5	66.4	72.5	69.9	78.9	79.0	86.1	82.4
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh-East	68.1	65.5	73.9	72.7	79.3	80.0	88.8	84.2
	Madhya Pradesh--West	69.1	66.4	74.9	71.6	79.5	80.6	90.7	86.8
	Coastal Andhradesa	74.5	73.7	78.4	77.2	82.0	82.5	87.7	86.3
	Rayalaseema	76.5	76.3	81.5	79.9	86.4	85.4	91.9	89.2
Madras	Tamilnad	77.5	77.1	79.0	77.5	83.1	83.4	86.7	85.2
	Malabar and South Kanara.	81.5	80.3	82.7	80.7	83.0	83.2	85.7	84.0
Orissa	Orissa	70.6	67.8	76.1	74.5	80.2	81.2	86.3	84.2
Punjab (I)(including PEPSU & Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including PEPSU & Delhi).	59.1	55.5	64.7	60.7	71.4	70.7	85.9	77.0
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	63.5	59.4	69.9	64.0	75.3	75.7	87.6	81.3
	Uttar Pradesh—West	60.7	56.9	66.3	62.2	72.1	72.5	86.3	79.0
West Bengal	West Bengal	67.9	65.4	73.7	71.1	77.6	79.6	84.7	85.5
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>									
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	72.3	71.6	76.7	77.2	81.5	83.2	89.3	86.8
	Hyderabad—South	73.7	73.7	78.7	78.2	83.4	84.1	90.1	88.2
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	..	39.7	..	39.7	..	49.4	..	55.6
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	65.2	61.7	71.4	66.4	76.1	76.6	87.7	82.6
Mysore	Mysore	71.7	71.2	75.3	74.0	78.9	78.7	81.6	79.8
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	80.0	80.6	82.0	81.1	83.3	83.5	83.9	83.1
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	63.5	59.8	69.5	64.6	75.5	74.3	88.3	82.7
	Rajasthan—West	61.6	58.4	67.3	63.2	74.6	73.7	84.5	81.4
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>									
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	63.5	60.2	69.5	64.6	75.9	74.3	88.2	83.3
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	81.1	80.3	81.4	77.1	81.3	81.0	83.2	83.1

NOTE.—See footnote at page 2 ante.

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Meteorological Department.

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
1951 and 1952—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	May		June		July		August	
		1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>									
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur & Tripura).	78.9	79.3	83.3	81.4	83.0	82.1	82.6	84.2
Bihar	Bihar	87.3	89.4	87.3	88.5	84.7	84.3	84.2	85.6
	Chota Nagpur	89.9	90.9	88.5	88.0	82.5	81.9	81.5	82.5
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	88.3	87.7	82.1	80.9	79.2	78.1	77.7	77.1
	Gujarat	92.5	91.7	88.7	90.3	83.4	85.8	81.0	82.4
	Konkan	85.9	84.3	82.1	82.2	80.9	80.1	79.7	80.4
	Saurashtra & Kutch	90.4	88.0	88.7	89.6	83.7	86.7	81.7	83.2
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	94.3	90.8	89.8	87.6	81.1	81.9	79.1	79.1
	Madhya Pradesh—West	96.1	93.9	89.7	89.8	81.8	83.6	78.7	79.5
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	89.6	89.7	90.3	88.0	86.7	85.1	85.5	85.3
	Rayalaseema	90.3	91.6	85.9	85.3	84.1	83.0	83.5	83.2
	Tamilnad	88.9	88.1	88.2	86.9	85.9	85.9	85.5	85.8
	Malabar and South Kanara.	85.1	85.1	80.1	79.8	79.5	78.7	79.1	79.0
Orissa	Orissa	88.7	88.4	88.3	87.1	84.0	84.1	83.0	83.7
Punjab(I) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including PEPSU & Delhi).	91.5	89.7	91.5	93.9	88.7	92.1	84.7	87.2
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	94.3	92.6	91.3	94.8	85.9	87.6	84.1	85.6
	Uttar Pradesh—West	92.9	90.0	90.1	92.4	85.5	88.9	82.9	84.5
West Bengal	West Bengal	85.9	88.4	86.7	86.1	83.8	83.8	84.1	84.7
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>									
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	92.2	91.4	85.1	84.4	79.2	79.7	77.5	78.0
	Hyderabad—South	91.6	92.0	86.5	85.1	82.7	81.1	80.9	80.8
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	..	66.9	..	70.3	..	73.7	..	73.2
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	93.7	91.1	88.7	88.7	81.2	83.6	78.3	73.5
Mysore	Mysore	79.2	79.5	75.0	73.5	73.7	73.1	72.9	73.9
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	83.3	83.8	79.8	78.6	81.9	78.7	78.9	80.1
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer).	95.3	92.1	90.6	90.5	83.6	88.1	80.5	81.8
	Rajasthan—West	94.9	92.4	94.9	93.2	90.1	92.5	87.0	87.6
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>									
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	96.3	92.6	91.3	92.6	82.7	86.8	79.9	80.7
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	82.7	82.5	80.5	80.2	80.4	79.7	79.7	80.9

**NO. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS—1951 and 1952—*concl'd.***

State	Sub-division	September		October		November		December	
		1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Part ' A ' States.</b>									
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	81.6	82.8	79.5	79.0	72.2	71.7	65.1	65.5
Bihar	Bihar	83.4	84.9	80.9	82.9	71.5	73.2	63.2	64.4
	Chota-Nagpur	81.5	82.1	78.1	80.4	69.9	70.8	64.7	65.7
Bombay	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	78.9	80.1	79.5	79.7	72.9	76.1	73.8	69.9
	Gujarat	82.9	85.8	84.5	86.2	74.7	79.7	73.7	71.7
	Konkan	79.0	81.5	80.7	82.7	76.9	82.8	78.4	78.0
	Saurashtra & Kutch	82.1	84.8	83.2	85.6	76.1	78.2	69.9	71.0
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	79.2	80.6	77.9	78.8	69.3	71.7	68.9	65.7
	Madhya Pradesh—West	81.5	81.7	79.9	81.9	70.7	73.9	70.5	68.1
Madras	Coastal Andhradesa	84.8	84.9	81.9	84.9	77.6	79.3	75.6	74.7
	Rayalaseema	83.5	83.8	81.3	83.6	76.3	80.5	75.8	74.7
	Tamilnad	85.3	84.7	82.4	84.0	80.2	80.2	77.5	77.3
	Malabar and South Kanara.	79.9	80.9	79.9	82.2	79.7	82.8	80.6	79.6
Orissa	Orissa	83.5	84.4	80.9	82.9	74.9	75.4	71.3	70.3
Punjab(I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	Punjab (I) (including Pepsu and Delhi).	87.3	86.7	79.7	84.7	67.3	70.2	59.0	60.3
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	85.2	84.7	80.9	84.3	69.9	72.7	62.5	63.2
	Uttar Pradesh—West	84.6	82.8	79.1	82.5	68.3	70.3	60.6	60.5
West Bengal	West Bengal	84.1	81.6	81.4	83.1	74.5	74.6	67.5	68.2
<b>Part ' B ' States.</b>									
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	78.5	80.2	79.1	80.1	72.0	75.1	73.1	69.1
	Hyderabad—South	81.1	81.8	79.7	81.3	73.3	77.3	74.3	71.5
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	..	69.4	..	63.8	..	59.5	..	42.6
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	81.0	81.7	78.5	82.3	68.9	73.3	65.4	63.3
Mysore	Mysore	74.1	75.4	73.3	74.8	71.5	74.2	70.7	68.5
Travancore-Cochin.	Travancore-Cochin	80.1	80.5	79.4	81.1	80.1	80.5	79.9	80.1
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	83.2	85.8	78.9	85.0	70.1	73.3	63.8	63.0
	Rajasthan—West	86.3	88.3	81.8	86.7	71.5	73.4	62.9	64.2
<b>Part ' C ' States.</b>									
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	82.1	81.2	77.7	82.0	67.1	71.5	63.7	60.5
Andamans and Nicobars.	Bay Islands	80.2	80.5	79.7	79.9	79.4	80.7	78.9	79.5

## No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE.

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude & Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0-1 to 3 hours	3-1 to 6 hours	6-1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1946 . . .	13	27	22	85	215	2,961.3	72
	1947 . . .	14	27	53	101	169	2,782.2	62
	1948 . . .	11	30	38	97	190	2,893.8	66
	1949 . . .	3	25	30	96	211	3,040.0	68
	1950 . . .	7	31	45	73	209	2,955.5	68
	1951 . . .	8	26	45	90	196	2,925.4	67
	1952 . . .	22	34	42	94	174	2,709.8	60
	1952—							
New Delhi	January . . .	0	2	3	4	22	263.4	81
Lat. 28°35'N.	February . . .	1	3	2	7	16	227.2	70
Long. 77°12'E.	March . . .	0	2	4	12	13	240.8	65
	April . . .	0	0	4	8	18	254.1	66
	May . . .	1	3	5	7	15	239.9	57
	June . . .	13	7	3	4	3	91.7	22
	July . . .	4	4	6	11	6	182.9	43
	August . . .	2	9	7	5	8	164.1	40
	September . . .	0	2	1	14	13	245.4	66
	October . . .	0	0	1	7	23	288.6	81
	November . . .	0	0	0	3	27	287.4	89
	December . . .	1	2	6	12	10	224.3	70
	1946 . . .	37	44	51	60	143	2,489.8	56
	1947 . . .	50	36	59	94	125	2,675.3	58
	1948 . . .	69	61	58	83	95	1,768.3	40
	1949 . . .	49	54	71	82	109	2,135.4	48
	1950 . . .	40	55	64	134	72	2,130.2	48
	1951 . . .	50	34	59	161	121	2,334.6	59
	1952 . . .	41	53	45	117	107	2,286.6	51
	1952—							
Srinagar	January . . .	20	5	4	2	0	35.8	11
Lat. 34°05'N.	February . . .	4	8	3	9	0	112.7	35
Long. 74°50'E.	March . . .	7	10	3	8	3	114.0	31
	April . . .	1	8	3	8	10	187.7	48
	May . . .	0	5	5	9	12	229.3	53
	June . . .	1	3	4	12	10	231.9	53
	July . . .	0	2	3	9	17	273.2	62
	August . . .	0	3	7	9	12	235.0	57
	September . . .	0	0	1	10	19	269.5	72
	October . . .	0	0	3	10	18	267.2	84
	November . . .	1	0	3	20	6	220.2	73
	December . . .	10	9	1	11	0	101.1	33
	1946 . . .	4	16	24	49	271	3,309.9	75
	1947 . . .	2	15	19	69	257	3,320.0	75
	1948 . . .	5	22	24	63	252	3,218.4	73
	1949 . . .	1	15	20	60	269	3,363.3	76
	1950 . . .	3	19	24	64	252	3,273.4	75
	1951 . . .	3	13	20	51	276	3,400.6	78
	1952 . . .	5	21	26	74	234	3,146.7	72
	1952—							
Jodhpur	January (a) . . .	0	2	1	3	24	273.7	85
Lat. 26°18'N.	February . . .	0	1	2	3	22	260.7	80
Long. 73°01'E.,,	March . . .	0	0	1	8	22	292.5	79
	April . . .	0	0	1	3	26	307.7	80
	May . . .	1	0	3	7	20	279.7	67
	June . . .	2	3	3	8	14	228.8	55
	July . . .	1	7	4	9	10	195.4	46
	August (b) . . .	1	5	6	11	5	171.0	47
	September . . .	0	0	1	4	25	293.7	79
	October . . .	0	0	1	6	24	299.3	84
	November . . .	0	0	0	1	29	301.7	92
	December . . .	0	3	3	11	13	242.5	74

Source : Ministry of Communication :  
Meteorological Department.

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.  
(b) " " " " " 28 days.

NO. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1946 . . .	7	32	33	52	241	3,124·4	72
	1947 . . .	8	34	38	63	222	3,067·0	71
	1948 . . .	13	47	30	55	221	2,912·9	67
	1949 . . .	6	25	39	75	220	3,048·1	71
	1950 . . .	6	40	34	60	225	3,004·4	70
	1951 . . .	7	24	30	69	235	3,117·0	72
	1952 . . .	10	47	44	75	190	2,783·6	63
	1952—							
Jaipur Lat. 26° 55' N. Long. 75° 50' E.	January . . .	1	0	0	7	23	280·3	85
	February . . .	0	3	3	5	18	240·3	74
	March . . .	0	0	2	10	19	279·5	75
	April . . .	0	2	3	8	17	260·0	68
	May . . .	2	3	5	15	6	209·2	50
	June . . .	4	1	7	4	4	109·2	26
	July . . .	0	10	11	6	4	156·0	37
	August . . .	2	16	6	1	6	109·7	27
	September . . .	1	1	1	5	22	276·7	75
	October . . .	0	0	1	5	25	302·4	87
	November . . .	0	0	0	2	28	305·4	94
	December . . .	0	1	5	7	18	254·9	79
	1946 . . .	30	35	30	109	124	2,296·3	56
	1947 . . .	39	29	28	70	791	2,651·9	60
	1948 . . .	40	38	33	59	197	2,608·5	58
	1949 . . .	31	39	47	75	173	2,592·9	60
	1950 . . .	19	41	30	85	190	2,759·2	64
	1951 . . .	27	40	29	79	190	2,693·3	61
	1952 . . .	23	45	33	98	167	2,644·5	61
	1952—							
Bombay Lat. 18° 54' N. Long. 72° 49' E.	January . . .	0	0	3	8	20	270·6	78
	February . . .	0	0	1	2	26	278·6	83
	March . . .	0	0	0	19	12	274·0	73
	April . . .	0	0	1	14	15	270·5	72
	May . . .	0	2	2	5	22	271·8	67
	June . . .	6	7	8	3	6	128·6	32
	July . . .	12	9	4	4	2	75·8	19
	August . . .	5	18	4	4	0	69·7	18
	September . . .	0	8	5	14	3	174·1	47
	October . . .	0	1	5	13	12	255·4	80
	November . . .	0	0	0	1	29	294·0	87
	December . . .	0	0	0	11	20	281·4	82
	1946 . . .	19	67	65	100	113	2,322·3	53
	1947 . . .	17	53	56	118	121	2,461·7	56
	1948 . . .	8	64	62	122	110	2,420·0	55
	1949 . . .	16	51	61	99	138	2,471·5	56
	1950 . . .	24	57	51	103	130	2,410·9	54
	1951 . . .	8	36	56	118	146	2,664·3	60
	1952 . . .	11	51	59	95	150	2,580·6	58
	1952—							
Bangalore Lat. 12° 58' N. Long. 77° 35' E.	January . . .	0	1	6	8	16	247·1	70
	February . . .	0	2	3	6	18	242·2	72
	March . . .	0	0	0	7	24	300·5	80
	April . . .	0	0	0	8	22	285·4	77
	May . . .	5	2	5	7	12	198·3	51
	June . . .	0	4	10	10	6	201·6	52
	July . . .	2	10	9	9	1	132·1	33
	August . . .	1	8	9	11	2	141·9	36
	September . . .	1	6	3	10	10	203·0	55
	October . . .	1	11	7	5	7	158·8	43
	November . . .	0	1	4	8	17	249·9	72
	December . . .	1	6	3	6	15	217·8	71

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or trace	0-1 to 3 hours	3-1 to 6 hours	6-1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum Lat. 08°29'N. Long. 76°57'E.	1946 (a)	15	41	54	107	118	2,328.7	58
	1947	28	51	65	85	136	2,431.0	55
	1948	9	53	61	114	129	2,548.9	58
	1949	17	70	52	90	132	2,361.7	54
	1950	17	64	52	85	132	2,333.3	55
	1951	31	48	52	105	119	2,433.0	55
	1952	24	63	60	96	111	2,270.0	51
	1952—							
	January	1	4	4	6	16	236.2	65
	February	0	3	4	8	14	223.8	65
	March	0	1	4	7	19	260.7	72
	April (b)	0	4	8	11	6	133.4	51
	May (b)	8	5	3	8	5	126.2	35
	June	3	10	6	8	3	127.0	34
	July	2	11	8	8	2	133.6	34
August	2	4	12	6	7	174.0	45	
September	1	1	6	10	12	239.0	65	
October	3	9	5	12	2	149.3	40	
November	1	10	5	8	6	162.3	46	
December	3	1	4	4	19	246.4	68	
1946	30	38	44	82	173	2,718.3	62	
1947	17	35	44	83	186	2,878.2	66	
1948	11	33	45	93	179	2,856.5	65	
1949	13	23	45	77	207	2,014.6	62	
1950	19	33	49	73	191	2,810.9	64	
1951	8	33	41	78	204	2,980.6	68	
1952	17	51	44	71	182	2,704.8	62	
Madras Lat. 13°04'N. Long. 80°15'E.	1952—							
	January	1	1	5	7	17	250.5	71
	February	0	0	5	7	17	255.9	75
	March	0	0	0	5	26	311.1	83
	April	0	0	2	2	26	297.0	80
	May	5	6	0	4	16	201.6	51
	June	1	5	4	7	13	219.1	57
	July	4	8	6	3	9	161.4	43
	August	0	13	8	4	6	134.6	35
	September	1	3	4	10	12	223.0	61
	October	4	5	5	7	10	184.0	50
	November	0	5	3	7	15	233.3	68
	December	1	5	2	8	15	233.3	66
	1946	28	101	83	92	61	1,189.4	41
	1947	17	94	84	93	77	1,960.2	44
1948	18	74	100	112	62	2,021.3	46	
1949	9	70	97	87	120	2,272.9	52	
1950	18	84	82	79	102	2,168.3	50	
1951	14	59	88	108	96	2,298.0	52	
1952	16	63	90	94	103	2,303.5	52	
Kodal kanal Lat. 10°14'N. Long. 77°28'E.	1952—							
	January	4	2	5	5	15	219.8	61
	February	1	4	5	3	16	222.3	67
	March	0	1	3	5	22	289.2	77
	April	0	1	4	15	10	242.4	65
	May	2	3	6	11	9	214.8	55
	June	0	7	10	13	0	147.5	39
	July	2	9	11	9	0	125.4	32
	August	1	12	14	3	1	108.8	28
	September	0	4	13	10	8	178.1	46
	October	2	8	9	7	5	159.4	43
	November	2	6	5	9	8	184.8	53
	December	2	6	5	4	14	211.0	59

(a) Average of 11 months.

(b) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.



NO. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0-1 to 3 hours	3-1 to 6 hours	6-1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hour		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Poona Lat. 18°32' N. Long. 73°51' E.	1946 . . .	25	48	47	72	172	2,661.7	60
	1947 . . .	12	49	40	71	186	2,715.3	—
	1948 . . .	19	47	50	73	175	2,646.0	60
	1949 . . .	12	43	47	61	198	2,337.4	64
	1950 . . .	10	46	30	59	219	2,876.0	65
	1951 . . .	6	38	47	77	197	2,836.9	65
	1952 . . .	3	39	34	79	210	2,911.2	67
	1952—							
	January . . .	0	0	0	6	25	290.6	84
	February . . .	0	0	1	3	25	231.5	84
	March(a) . . .	0	0	0	1	29	307.2	85
	April . . .	0	0	0	7	23	282.7	75
	May . . .	0	2	2	4	23	284.5	71
	June . . .	0	4	3	17	6	196.1	49
	July . . .	2	11	8	7	3	127.3	31
	August . . .	1	17	6	6	1	102.7	26
	September . . .	0	2	9	12	7	209.4	57
	October . . .	0	3	4	7	17	250.1	69
	November . . .	0	0	0	1	29	299.0	89
	December . . .	0	0	1	8	22	280.1	82
	1946 . . .	18	49	54	94	148	2,520.4	58
	1947 . . .	25	50	41	86	163	2,556.8	59
	1948 . . .	15	50	59	78	164	2,577.4	59
	1949 . . .	14	32	56	86	177	2,717.3	63
	1950 . . .	27	42	45	80	171	2,592.2	60
	1951 . . .	16	32	55	93	169	2,722.5	63
	1952 . . .	22	41	62	100	141	2,531.4	58
Calcutta . . . Lat. 22°32' N. Long. 88°20' E.	1952—							
	January . . .	0	0	2	15	14	261.3	77
	February . . .	0	4	0	6	19	237.3	72
	March . . .	1	1	2	8	19	258.1	69
	April . . .	0	2	1	8	19	257.4	68
	May . . .	0	0	3	6	22	295.3	72
	June . . .	1	5	13	6	5	165.9	41
	July . . .	7	9	9	4	2	103.9	25
	August . . .	5	4	12	8	2	143.9	36
	September . . .	1	10	8	3	3	137.5	37
	October . . .	5	4	5	4	13	195.6	54
	November . . .	2	2	3	9	14	223.6	67
	December . . .	0	0	4	18	9	251.6	75
	1949 . . .	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	59
	1950 . . .	14	26	31	69	274	3,023.9	60
	1951 . . .	9	21	31	81	212	3,035.3	71
	1952 . . .	10	24	40	91	192	2,899.9	65
Allahabad (Bamrauli) Lat. 25°27' N. Long. 81°44' E.	1952—							
	January . . .	0	0	1	9	21	279.9	84
	February . . .	1	0	4	4	20	242.8	74
	March . . .	0	1	2	14	14	268.0	72
	April . . .	0	0	2	9	19	272.9	71
	May . . .	0	1	1	13	16	274.7	66
	June . . .	4	6	8	7	5	149.2	36
	July . . .	0	7	9	9	6	199.0	47
	August . . .	4	8	11	5	3	129.3	32
	September . . .	1	1	6	12	10	219.6	59
	October . . .	0	0	1	2	28	301.4	84
	November . . .	0	0	0	0	30	296.6	90
	December . . .	0	0	4	7	20	266.2	81

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 80 days.

## CLIMATE

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine									
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month year.	
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Nagpur Lat. 21°09' N. Long. 79°07' E.	1949 . . .	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	59	
	1950 . . .	19	36	34	59	217	2,884.2	67	
	1951 . . .	18	34	36	60	215	2,881.4	65	
	1952—								
	January . . .	0	0	1	1	29	304.0	89	
	February . . .	0	1	0	8	20	288.7	81	
	March(a) . . .	0	0	0	1	27	287.2	85	
	April . . .	0	1	2	8	19	270.9	71	
	May . . .	0	0	1	6	24	300.9	74	
	June . . .	1	4	8	10	7	191.4	48	
	July . . .	4	9	7	5	6	133.2	32	
	August . . .	7	11	6	3	4	109.1	27	
	September . . .	5	7	8	8	2	131.5	36	
	October . . .	0	1	3	7	20	273.8	76	
	November . . .	0	0	0	0	30	312.7	93	
	December . . .	1	0	0	3	27	298.0	84	
	Baroda Lat. 22° 18' N. Long. 73°15' E.	1951 . . .	8	22	26	39	265	3,255.5	76
		1952 . . .	12	24	30	52	246	3,126.6	72
		1953—							
		January . . .	0	0	0	2	29	307.9	91
		February . . .	0	0	1	6	22	278.0	84
		March . . .	0	0	0	1	30	310.1	86
April . . .		0	0	1	4	25	304.2	80	
May . . .		0	0	1	0	30	337.3	83	
June . . .		1	6	1	11	11	217.6	54	
July . . .		8	6	4	8	5	142.1	34	
August(b) . . .		3	11	10	6	0	106.8	28	
September . . .		0	1	10	6	13	219.7	60	
October . . .		0	0	1	4	25	294.7	84	
November . . .		0	0	0	0	30	310.7	87	
December . . .		0	0	1	4	26	297.5	80	
Visakhapatnam Lat. 17°43' N. Long. 83°14' E.		1951 . . .	21	27	34	79	204	2,876.9	65
		1952 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1953—							
		January . . .	0	1	3	5	22	278.7	80
		February . . .	0	2	2	5	20	260.7	78
		March . . .	0	0	0	7	24	282.3	76
		April . . .	0	1	0	5	24	284.9	76
	May . . .	0	3	5	14	9	224.4	56	
	June . . .	4	6	6	7	7	158.9	40	
	July . . .	7	8	0	8	8	151.1	37	
	August . . .	8	7	7	7	2	110.4	28	
	September . . .	4	9	6	9	2	124.3	32	
	October . . .	3	4	3	5	16	227.4	62	
	November . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	December . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 28 days.

(b) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*concl'd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or trace	0-1 to 3 hours	3-1 to 6 hours	6-1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
		3	4	5	6	7		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Port Blair	1952	37	51	53	91	134	2,339.7	—
Lat. 11°40'N. Long. 92°43'E.	1952—							
	January	0	1	3	3	24	237.5	—
	February	0	1	0	6	22	273.6	—
	March	1	2	5	8	15	249.1	—
	April	0	2	0	9	19	267.3	—
	May	4	7	2	10	8	180.1	—
	June	8	6	9	5	2	105.1	—
	July	8	8	6	5	4	120.6	—
	August	5	5	8	12	1	139.9	—
	September	2	6	3	10	9	183.0	—
	October	5	7	9	8	2	138.5	—
	November	3	5	7	11	4	167.5	—
	December	1	1	1	4	24	224.0	—
Ahmedabad	1952	9	24	22	59	244	3,096.8	73
Lat. 23°04'N. Long. 72°38'E.	1952—							
	January	0	0	0	2	29	310.9	92
	February	0	0	1	3	25	289.5	88
	March	0	0	0	2	29	304.1	82
	April	0	0	0	3	24	287.4	89
	May	0	0	1	1	25	270.8	73
	June	1	4	2	7	16	233.0	59
	July	7	7	3	10	4	133.2	33
	August	1	12	10	6	2	118.5	30
	September	0	1	5	13	10	225.7	63
	October	0	0	0	4	27	307.9	85
	November	0	0	0	0	30	309.3	94
	December	0	0	0	8	23	296.5	89

## AREA AND POPULATION

Tables below provide an abstract of the available data concerning area and population of the Indian Union. The main source for these data is the decennial report published by the Census Commissioner.

As a result of Partition and constitutional changes in India, the coverage in the case of certain tables has undergone material changes. The figures now presented in the tables correspond to the new political divisions of the country, composed of Part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States and Part 'D' territories.

For the purposes of Tables 6, 7 and 8, localities with a population of 5,000 or more have been regarded as "urban", while those with a population of less than this number have been classed as "rural".

In Table 14, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, viz., Agricultural & Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories, namely, (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents in the case of the former and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous in the case of the latter.

Table 15 is confined to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes, which have been classified under "Industries and Services" with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self-supporting persons are further divided into "Employers, Employees and Independent workers".

# AREA AND POPULATION

21

No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951.

States	Area in square miles	Population					Rural ('000)
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Urban ('000)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
INDIAN UNION . . . . .	1,269,640	183,305	173,524	356,829	61,825	295,004	
Part 'A' States . . . . .	766,536	143,207	135,596	278,803	46,125	232,678	
Assam (1) . . . . .	85,012	4,812	4,232	9,044	415	8,629	
Bihar . . . . .	70,330	20,224	20,002	40,226	2,705	37,521	
Bombay . . . . .	111,434	18,616	17,341	35,956	11,170	24,786	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	130,272	10,663	10,585	21,248	2,877	18,371	
Madras . . . . .	127,790	28,419	28,507	57,016	11,184	45,832	
Orissa . . . . .	60,136	7,243	7,403	14,646	504	14,052	
Punjab . . . . .	37,378	6,787	5,854	12,641	2,401	10,240	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	113,409	33,099	30,117	63,216	8,626	54,590	
West Bengal . . . . .	30,775	13,345	11,465	24,810	6,153	18,657	
Part 'B' States . . . . .	421,796	34,793	33,093	67,886	13,292	54,594	
Hyderabad . . . . .	82,169	9,431	9,224	18,655	3,476	15,179	
Kashmir . . . . .	92,780	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	46,478	4,133	3,821	7,954	1,441	6,513	
Mysore . . . . .	29,489	4,657	4,418	9,075	2,179	6,896	
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	10,078	1,895	1,599	3,494	666	2,828	
Rajasthan . . . . .	130,207	7,962	7,359	15,291	2,649	12,642	
Saurashtra . . . . .	21,451	2,094	2,043	4,137	1,393	2,744	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	9,144	4,621	4,659	9,280	1,488	7,792	

(1) Part B State of Jammu and Kashmir and Part B Tribal Areas of Assam were not included in the 1951 Census. The area of Jammu and Kashmir is 92,780 Square miles. 1941 Census Population was 4.02 millions and the statutory Estimates of the Registrar General as on 1st March, 1950 and 1951 were 4.37 and 4.41 millions respectively. A local estimate of population of Part B Tribal Areas of Assam is 560,681 persons.



No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1951.

States	Total Urban Population	Percentage to Total Population	Percentage of Urban Population living in:—			
			Cities over 100,000	Major Towns 50,000 to 100,000	Minor Towns 5,000 to 20,000	Towns below 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>India</b>	<b>61,875,123</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Assam	414,418	4.6	..	58.3	33.4	8.8
Bihar	2,704,731	6.7	31.7	38.1	28.6	1.6
Bombay	11,170,340	31.1	45.6	23.2	30.0	1.3
Madhya Pradesh	2,877,339	13.5	24.0	39.0	35.0	2.0
Madras	11,183,734	19.6	30.2	37.6	31.4	0.8
Orissa	594,070	4.1	17.3	33.7	48.2	0.8
Punjab	2,400,932	19.0	27.0	43.6	24.4	5.0
Uttar Pradesh	8,625,699	13.6	38.9	28.4	26.5	6.2
{ West Bengal	6,153,263	24.8	58.7	29.2	11.4	0.7
{ Chandernagore	49,099	100.0	..	100.0	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad	3,476,159	18.6	35.1	21.8	37.3	5.8
Madhya Bharat	1,441,231	18.1	47.3	20.0	32.7	..
Mysore	2,178,727	24.0	54.3	15.8	24.1	5.8
PEPSU	665,510	19.0	..	39.5	48.1	12.4
Rajasthan	2,649,367	17.3	22.2	28.4	41.1	8.3
Saurashtra	1,393,161	33.7	26.9	36.7	30.8	5.6
Travancore-Cochin	1,488,292	16.0	20.4	32.0	41.7	5.9
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer	297,764	42.9	66.0	25.4	7.2	1.4
Bhopal	136,063	16.3	75.2	15.3	9.5	..
Coorg	16,255	7.1	..	..	100.0	..
Delhi	1,437,134	82.4	82.9	14.9	2.2	..
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	45,146	4.1	..	..	67.5	32.5
Kutch	113,754	20.0	..	53.0	32.8	14.2
Manipur	2,862	0.5	..	..	..	100.0
Tripura	42,595	6.7	..	100.0	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	305,910	8.6	..	25.0	35.0	40.0
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8,014	25.9	..	..	..	100.0
Sikkim	2,744	2.0	..	..	..	100.0

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 8.—DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL POPULATION, 1951.

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	Percentage of Rural Population living in:—			
							Small villages (under 500)	Medium villages (500 to 2,000)	Large villages (2,000 to 5,000)	Very large villages (over 5,000)
							7	8	9	10
<b>India</b>		295,004,371	82.7	558,189	529	..	26.5	48.8	19.4	5.3
<b>Part 'A' States</b>										
Assam	.	8,629,389	95.4	25,327	341	167	41.9	49.6	7.7	0.8
Bihar	.	37,521,216	93.3	71,378	520	537	29.1	49.8	17.9	4.2
Bombay	.	24,753,810	68.9	34,224	754	239	17.5	54.3	24.9	3.3
Madhya Pradesh	.	18,370,194	86.5	48,444	379	146	43.0	47.6	7.9	1.5
Madras	.	45,832,268	80.4	87,096	1,236	367	6.1	38.6	38.7	16.6
Orissa	.	14,051,876	95.9	48,394	290	234	51.7	43.9	4.3	0.1
Punjab	.	10,240,273	81.0	15,147	676	235	20.0	53.7	21.7	4.6
Uttar Pradesh	.	54,590,043	86.4	111,722	489	487	29.8	55.3	13.5	1.4
West Bengal	.	18,657,045	75.2	35,063	532	610	27.0	50.0	17.9	5.1
<b>Part 'B' States</b>										
Hyderabad	.	15,178,949	81.4	19,909	762	185	16.1	60.3	22.9	0.7
Madhya Bharat	.	6,512,923	81.9	19,911	328	140	49.8	41.0	9.2	0.2
Mysore	.	6,896,245	76.0	16,288	423	236	37.8	52.0	9.1	1.1
PEPSU	.	9,828,175	81.0	5,708	495	296	92.3	61.4	15.9	0.4
Rajasthan	.	12,844,130	82.7	31,942	405	..	38.3	48.3	12.2	0.7
Saurashtra	.	2,744,198	66.3	4,343	682	..	23.0	61.5	14.8	0.7
Travancore-Cochin	.	7,792,133	84.0	4,130	1,912	381	3.1	25.3	39.4	32.2
<b>Part 'C' States</b>										
Almer	.	395,608	57.1	707	560	165	20.4	52.8	20.8	..
Bhopal	.	700,411	83.7	2,923	240	102	16.1	71.1	4.9	2.9
Coorg	.	218,150	92.9	297	718	135	61.0	73.0	11.0	..
Delhi	.	306,938	17.6	304	1,010	613	10.2	53.8	24.0	12.0
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	.	1,064,920	95.9	8,584	127	94	66.9	17.8	15.1	3.2
Kutch	.	433,527	80.0	964	471	56	27.1	50.6	22.3	..
Mandpur	.	574,773	99.5	1,001	359	67	35.8	43.7	16.8	3.7
Tripura	.	596,434	93.3	3,453	173	145	72.5	23.1	2.4	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	3,298,780	91.4	10,324	299	140	51.9	43.5	4.4	0.2
<b>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</b>										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	22,957	74.1	201	114	..	6.7	43.5	32.1	17.7
Sikkim	.	134,881	93.0	99	1,363	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.



# AREA AND POPULATION

25

## NO. 9.—POPULATION OF CITIES.

State and City	Population				Females as per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951		1941			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA . . . . .	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,083	735	+36.2
Part 'A' States . . . . .	18,286,425	10,432,069	7,854,356	13,063,269	753	+33.3
Bihar . . . . .	856,720	469,731	386,989	622,849	824	+31.6
1. Patna . . . . .	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+36.3
2. Jamshedpur . . . . .	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27.5
3. Gaya . . . . .	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23.8
4. Bhagalpur . . . . .	114,530	62,549	51,981	93,254	831	+20.5
5. Ranchi . . . . .	106,849	58,377	48,472	82,562	830	+52.3
Bombay . . . . .	5,075,668	2,991,120	2,084,548	3,281,579	697	+42.9
1. Bombay . . . . .	2,839,270	1,779,250	1,060,011	1,695,168	596	+50.5
2. Ahmedabad . . . . .	788,333	446,622	341,711	591,267	765	+23.6
3. Poona . . . . .	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53.4
4. Sholapur . . . . .	266,050	138,857	127,193	203,691	916	+26.6
5. Surat . . . . .	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26.2
6. Baroda . . . . .	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31.9
7. Kolhapur . . . . .	136,835	71,360	65,475	93,032	913	+38.1
8. Hubli . . . . .	129,609	67,151	62,455	95,512	930	+30.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	706,097	374,267	331,830	480,296	887	+33.1
1. Nagpur . . . . .	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39.2
2. Jabalpur . . . . .	256,908	140,224	116,774	178,339	833	+36.1
Madras . . . . .	3,379,130	1,733,779	1,645,351	2,098,456	949	+46.3
1. Madras . . . . .	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,441	921	+58.2
2. Madhurai . . . . .	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+40.8
3. Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	219,921	111,845	107,073	159,566	957	+31.4
4. Salem . . . . .	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702	975	+43.3
5. Coimbatore . . . . .	197,755	104,815	93,140	130,348	890	+41.1
6. Vijayawada . . . . .	161,198	82,391	78,817	86,164	957	+60.6
7. Kozhikode . . . . .	158,724	80,060	78,665	126,352	932	+23.1
8. Quntur . . . . .	125,255	63,028	62,227	83,599	937	+39.9
9. Mangalore . . . . .	117,053	58,776	58,307	81,069	992	+36.3
10. Viskhapatnam . . . . .	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,243	978	+42.4
11. Vellore . . . . .	106,024	52,970	53,054	71,502	1,002	+38.9
12. Rajahmundry . . . . .	105,276	52,016	53,260	74,564	1,024	+34.2
13. Tanjore . . . . .	100,630	50,044	50,638	63,702	1,012	+37.8
Orissa . . . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
1. Cuttack . . . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
Punjab . . . . .	648,358	359,870	288,483	637,932	802	+1.6
1. Amritsar . . . . .	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	762	-18.2
2. Jullundur . . . . .	168,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+22.1
3. Ludhiana . . . . .	153,795	83,920	69,975	111,639	835	+31.8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,908,056	2,187,832	1,720,224	2,968,166	786	+27.3
1. Kanpur . . . . .	705,383	415,292	290,091	487,324	699	+36.6
2. Lucknow . . . . .	496,861	278,604	218,257	387,177	783	+24.8
3. Agra . . . . .	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149	820	+27.7
4. Banaras . . . . .	355,777	196,460	159,317	263,100	811	+30.7
5. Allahabad . . . . .	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630	795	+24.0
6. Meerut . . . . .	233,183	133,094	100,089	160,290	752	+31.83

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 9.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

State and City	Population				Females as per 1000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial (Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951			1941		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Uttar Pradesh—contd.</b>						
7. Bareilly . . . . .	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688	944	+ 7.7
8. Moradabad . . . . .	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414	840	+ 12.8
9. Saharanpur . . . . .	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263	805	+ 31.3
10. Dehra Dun . . . . .	144,216	84,398	59,818	78,228	709	+ 59.3
11. Aligarh . . . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+ 22.8
12. Rampur . . . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	89,322	938	+ 40.2
13. Gorakhpur . . . . .	132,436	74,518	57,918	98,977	777	+ 28.9
14. Jhansi . . . . .	127,365	64,540	58,825	103,254	858	+ 20.9
15. Mathura . . . . .	105,773	58,350	47,423	80,532	813	+ 27.1
16. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163	856	— 5.0
<b>West Bengal . . . . .</b>						
1. Calcutta . . . . .	3,609,891	2,256,053	1,353,838	2,899,673	600	+ 21.8
2. Howrah . . . . .	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,891	570	+ 18.9
3. Tollyganj . . . . .	433,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+ 13.4
4. Bhatpara . . . . .	149,817	84,178	65,639	58,594	780	+ 87.5
5. Kharagpur . . . . .	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+ 14.2
6. Garden Reach . . . . .	129,636	67,910	61,726	87,185	909	+ 39.2
7. South Suburban (Behala) . . . . .	109,160	66,242	42,918	85,188	648	+ 24.7
8. South Suburban (Behala) . . . . .	104,055	58,075	45,980	63,479	792	+ 43.4
<b>Part 'B' States . . . . .</b>						
4,350,097	2,254,819	2,095,278	2,831,778	929	+ 42.3	
<b>Hyderabad . . . . .</b>						
1. Hyderabad . . . . .	1,218,852	614,093	604,759	831,067	985	+ 37.7
2. Warangal . . . . .	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+ 38.0
3. Warangal . . . . .	133,130	68,143	64,987	92,808	954	+ 35.7
<b>Madhya Bharat . . . . .</b>						
1. Indore . . . . .	682,253	363,669	318,584	467,459	876	+ 37.4
2. Gwalior . . . . .	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+ 41.7
3. Ujjain . . . . .	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+ 27.9
4. Ujjain . . . . .	129,817	68,762	61,055	81,272	838	+ 46.0
<b>Mysore . . . . .</b>						
1. Bangalore . . . . .	1,182,384	618,530	563,854	691,159	912	+ 52.4
2. Mysore . . . . .	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+ 62.8
3. Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+ 47.5
4. Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+ 17.2
<b>Rajasthan . . . . .</b>						
1. Jaipur . . . . .	588,060	310,556	278,404	429,878	896	+ 31.2
2. Jodhpur . . . . .	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+ 49.4
3. Bikaner . . . . .	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	875	+ 35.0
4. Bikaner . . . . .	117,113	70,536	56,577	127,226	935	— 8.3
<b>Guarashtra . . . . .</b>						
1. Bhavnagar . . . . .	374,439	192,701	181,738	226,617	943	+ 40.2
2. Rajkot . . . . .	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851	924	+ 20.2
3. Jamnagar . . . . .	132,069	67,239	64,839	82,178	964	+ 86.7
4. Jamnagar . . . . .	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,588	942	+ 37.3
<b>Travancore-Cochin . . . . .</b>						
1. Trivandrum . . . . .	303,209	155,270	147,939	184,698	953	+ 48.6
2. Alappuzha . . . . .	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+ 37.2
3. Alappuzha . . . . .	116,278	59,638	56,640	86,333	950	+ 69.5
<b>Part 'C' States . . . . .</b>						
1,490,070	830,849	659,221	838,068	793	+ 56.0	
<b>Ajmer . . . . .</b>						
1. Ajmer . . . . .	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+ 28.7
2. Bhopal . . . . .	102,333	54,039	48,294	75,228	894	+ 30.5
<b>Delhi . . . . .</b>						
1. Delhi . . . . .	1,191,104	673,338	517,766	615,582	769	+ 63.7
2. New Delhi . . . . .	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+ 64.7
3. New Delhi . . . . .	276,314	156,601	119,713	93,733	764	+ 98.7

No. 10.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1931.

States	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—)							
	1951				1941 to 1951			
	(‘000)	(‘000)	(‘000)	(‘000)	No. in (‘000)	Per cent	No. in (‘000)	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIAN UNION	279,058	318,788	356,829	38,041	11.9	+	39,780	14.3
Part ‘A’ States	217,004	247,600	278,803	31,203	12.6	+	30,696	14.1
Assam (1)	6,426	7,593	9,044	1,451	19.1	+	1,167	18.2
Bihar	32,556	36,528	40,226	3,698	10.1	+	3,972	12.2
Bombay	25,017	29,181	35,956	6,775	23.2	+	4,164	16.6
Madhya Pradesh	17,806	19,692	21,348	1,616	8.2	+	1,826	10.3
Madras	44,659	49,831	57,016	7,185	14.4	+	5,172	11.6
Orissa	12,491	13,768	14,646	875	6.4	+	1,277	10.2
Punjab	10,773	12,594	12,641	47	0.4	+	1,821	16.9
United Provinces	47,484	56,532	63,216	6,684	11.8	+	6,918	13.9
West Bengal	47,482	56,532	63,216	6,684	11.8	+	6,918	13.9
Part ‘B’ States	50,982	21,837	24,810	2,973	3.6	+	4,173	23.6
Hyderabad	14,436	22,857	27,887	5,031	8.4	+	11,753	33.0
Jammu and Kashmir	6,275	7,169	18,855	11,686	14.3	+	1,851	13.0
Madhya Bharat	6,275	7,169	18,855	11,686	14.3	+	1,851	13.0
Myore	2,912	3,338	7,054	3,742	10.9	+	785	13.7
P. P. & U.	2,912	3,338	7,054	3,742	10.9	+	785	13.7
Rajasthan	11,058	13,306	15,394	2,336	2.7	+	791	11.9
Saurashtra	3,364	3,560	4,137	1,985	14.9	+	491	16.9
Travancore-Cochin	6,301	7,500	9,280	1,780	16.2	+	2,248	20.8
Part ‘C’ States	7,472	8,406	9,972	1,780	23.7	+	1,196	5.8
Ajmer	512	584	690	156	18.6	+	1,894	12.5
Bhopal	730	779	836	57	18.7	+	72	14.1
Bilaspur	101	110	126	16	7.3	+	49	6.7
Coorg	163	169	229	60	14.5	+	9	8.9
Delhi	636	918	1,744	826	35.5	+	6	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	842	947	1,283	36	90.0	+	282	44.3
Kutch	514	508	68	66	36.1	+	105	12.5
Masipur	446	512	78	66	11.9	+	6	1.2
Mizoram	382	513	78	66	12.9	+	66	14.8
Vindhya Pradesh	3,146	3,367	339	126	24.6	+	131	34.3
Part ‘D’ Territories and other areas	139	135	169	208	6.2	+	221	7.0
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	34	34	31	14	9.0	+	16	11.5
Sikkim	110	122	138	16	8.8	+	5	1.72
					13.1	+	12	10.9

(1) A portion of Part ‘B’ Tribal Areas of Assam known as Naga Tribal Areas has been included in 1951 Census.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 11.—DENSITY OF POPULATION, 1951.

Name of Region and Sub-Region	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per Capita (in cents)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Himalayan Region—</b>				
1-1—Western Himalayan . . .	90	68	852	944
1-2—Eastern Himalayan . . .	124	118	674	542
<b>2. Northern Plains Region—</b>				
2-1—Lower Gangetic Plains . . .	700	833	533	77
2-2—Upper Gangetic Plains . . .	389	690	366	94
2-3—Trans Gangetic Plains . . .	250	332	499	193
2-4—The Desert . . .	46	61	482	1,047
<b>3. Peninsular Hills and Plateau Region—</b>				
3-1—North West Hills . . .	104	163	409	304
3-2—North Central Hills . . .	138	164	537	389
3-3—North East Plateau . . .	290	192	967	333
3-4—North Deccan . . .	239	246	621	260
3-5—South Deccan . . .	315	247	817	259
<b>4. Western Ghats and Coastal Region—</b>				
4-1—Gujrat Kathiawar . . .	161	226	456	233
4-2—Malabar Konkan . . .	238	638	239	100
<b>5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal Region—</b>				
5-1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal . .	211	461	293	139
5-2—South Madras . . .	307	554	555	115

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA IN VARIOUS TOPOGRAPHICAL FACTORS, 1951.

		States		Total land area		Topographical Factors				(In lakhs of acres)	
		1		2		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain	Deduct un-usable areas	Topographically usable areas
INDIA		{ (Excluding Jammu & Kashmir)		{		3	4	5	6	7	8
Part 'A' States—		{ (Including Jammu & Kashmir)		{		973	1,306	2,245	3,495	2,535	4,997
Assam	.	.	.	7,532	.	325	1,470	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
Bihar	.	.	.	544	.	137	254	140	163	319	255
Bombay	.	.	.	450	.	59	186	244	251	91	359
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	712	.	..	225	404	243	234	478
Madras	.	.	.	834	.	..	203	131	205	980	554
Orissa	.	.	.	818	.	3	203	131	440	213	605
Punjab	.	.	.	385	.	..	142	60	183	131	234
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	239	.	49	18	13	159	97	142
West Bengal	.	.	.	720	.	79	41	34	572	143	583
Part 'B' States—	.	.	.	197	.	3	3	..	191	15	182
Hyderabad	.	.	.	528	.	64	64	367	95	145	381
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	594	.	27	27	104	3	547	247
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	297	.	..	32	197	69	76	221
Mysore	.	.	.	189	.	..	34	154	..	65	124
PEPSU	.	.	.	64	.	..	4	2	58	32	32
Rajasthan	.	.	.	834	.	..	42	271	521	387	447
Saurashtra	.	.	.	136	.	..	7	..	130	14	122
Tamil Nadu	.	.	.	58	.	1	32	..	29	25	33
Part 'C' States—	.	.	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alwar	.	.	.	15	.	..	2	14	..	5	10
Bhopal	.	.	.	44	.	..	3	30	..	11	33
Coorg	.	.	.	10	.	..	9	1	..	7	3
Delhi	.	.	.	4	.	..	..	..	4	..	4
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur	.	.	.	70	.	43	22	..	..	62	8
Kutch	.	.	.	109	.	..	5	..	103	66	43
Manipur	.	.	.	55	.	..	49	4	..	39	16
Trinamali	.	.	.	26	.	..	10	..	16	8	13
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	151	.	..	9	119	24	83	113
Part 'D', Territories and other areas—	.	.	.	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	21	.	13	21	..	..	16	5
Sikkim	.	.	.	18	.	..	4	..	..	17	1

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 13.—AGE AND CIVIL CONDITION, 1951.

Age group	Total						Un-married						Married						Widowed or divorced					
	Males			Females			Males			Females			Males			Females			Males			Females		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
1-4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
5-14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
15-24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
25-34	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
35-44	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
45-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
55-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
65-74	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
75 and Over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
Age not Stated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
Total Population (excluding Persons)	170,433,840	170,149,684	340,583,524	88,147,296	61,936,673	150,083,969	45,611	41,640	87,251	82,233,086	52,387,997	134,620,083	14,395	15,201	29,596	9,033,458	21,811,014	30,844,472	1,367,237	1,367,237	2,734,474			

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (excluding displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived at by adding up the zone figures.

# AREA AND POPULATION

31

No. 14-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES.

States	AGRICULTURAL											TOTAL
	I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Males	Females		
1	Males	Females	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Part A' States—</b>												
1. Assam	67,748,920	65,749,160	12,008,354	11,497,156	13,154,897	15,200,572	1,788,790	2,138,156	99,760,461	97,385,044		
2. Bihar	2,785,855	2,506,006	1,540,344	1,540,344	4,329,028	6,734,572	1,831,831	2,138,156	3,115,705	3,115,705		
3. Bombay	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059	1,735,059		
4. Madhya Pradesh	5,206,144	6,312,084	483,496	407,368	2,165,857	2,170,424	132,313	191,395	8,006,810	8,162,009		
5. Madras	10,035,503	9,990,497	2,740,126	2,724,155	3,026,611	5,366,751	547,425	690,742	18,549,065	18,672,123		
6. Orissa	4,308,305	4,410,517	431,972	431,972	903,050	903,050	95,971	123,556	5,743,105	5,967,263		
7. Punjab (1)	2,566,081	2,256,115	1,076,879	938,689	619,391	443,376	133,429	134,747	4,295,670	3,772,097		
8. Uttar Pradesh	20,371,406	18,069,629	1,710,989	1,544,876	1,905,442	1,703,767	304,286	383,326	24,295,013	22,601,698		
9. West Bengal	4,068,898	3,956,859	1,521,332	1,458,870	1,605,660	1,436,201	75,093	74,028	7,269,203	6,955,958		
<b>Part B' States—</b>												
1. Hyderabad	14,797,563	14,045,358	3,935,342	3,582,395	3,773,954	3,751,314	602,128	606,855	23,105,957	22,084,652		
2. Jammu & Kashmir	3,385,654	3,802,003	711,816	666,118	1,589,615	1,610,158	207,717	241,773	6,394,772	6,320,052		
3. Madhya Bharat	2,076,284	1,935,087	427,912	384,564	420,181	423,487	34,269	37,672	2,958,506	2,785,810		
4. Mysore	2,566,884	2,465,953	225,960	208,455	319,229	298,624	117,692	144,673	3,227,655	3,115,705		
5. PEPSU	911,284	777,342	218,186	196,741	195,195	183,481	41,702	40,303	1,366,317	1,188,367		
6. Rajasthan	3,456,715	3,165,177	1,843,022	1,682,761	238,254	236,742	117,176	127,102	5,655,167	5,161,772		
7. Saurashtra	690,917	664,487	167,163	167,163	83,556	72,029	33,943	38,932	986,300	942,811		
8. Travancore-Cochin	1,209,905	1,234,609	326,003	326,003	927,974	944,793	49,789	65,130	2,520,171	2,570,135		
<b>Part C' States—</b>												
1. Ajmer	2,507,839	2,378,092	307,049	298,643	466,814	464,047	47,254	52,316	3,328,926	3,183,304		
2. Bhopal	132,611	127,034	10,398	10,398	9,111	10,457	6,674	7,232	169,784	165,151		
3. Bilaspur	162,580	148,558	31,710	27,949	83,152	84,273	5,006	5,102	292,448	285,882		
4. Coorg	49,589	47,520	6,864	7,126	1,191	795	679	744	56,313	56,185		
5. Delhi	39,247	38,291	12,023	11,048	14,249	10,284	3,331	3,857	68,850	63,480		
6. Himachal Pradesh	64,198	56,010	8,896	7,901	15,278	13,998	2,811	2,794	91,183	81,093		
7. Kutch	427,622	402,174	35,350	30,197	4,950	4,148	6,105	4,832	472,927	441,311		
8. Manipur	77,432	80,653	27,013	27,013	8,209	8,698	3,656	5,331	116,848	121,733		
9. Tripura	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,523	701	680	5,165	6,371	240,213	241,904		
10. Vindhya Pradesh	196,599	185,548	29,782	26,198	17,104	13,782	5,568	6,330	249,023	231,858		
<b>Part D' Territories and other areas</b>												
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,151,429	1,098,774	115,659	115,659	312,869	316,944	9,280	9,673	1,589,437	1,524,927		
Sikkim	61,127	58,442	5,450	5,124	187	143	48	64	66,812	63,763		
Grand TOTAL (Indian Union)	85,115,449	82,231,052	16,256,195	15,383,624	22,395,652	22,416,070	2,438,190	2,856,111	126,203,086	122,916,763		

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

No. 14-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES—*contd.*

NON-AGRICULTURAL																				
I. Production other than cultivation				II. Commerce				III. Transport				IV. Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources				TOTAL				
Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21											
<i>Part 'A' States</i>																				
1.	15,072,593	13,038,897	8,623,186	7,693,447	2,408,952	1,506,438	17,330,424	15,373,202	43,434,455	37,946,984										
2.	610,327	617,224	202,772	140,283	67,782	47,787	1,330,519	1,235,501	1,330,519	1,070,896										
3.	865,651	719,117	719,117	617,224	185,731	195,338	1,983,320	1,987,380	3,034,519	2,550,174										
4.	2,727,891	2,221,266	1,432,275	1,254,035	443,416	338,772	2,883,345	2,466,851	7,336,930	6,320,927										
5.	1,173,576	1,078,457	482,384	430,217	164,024	147,704	836,018	766,184	2,059,092	2,142,652										
6.	3,699,441	3,443,500	1,893,379	1,918,091	494,308	494,308	4,082,016	4,082,016	1,089,233	1,224,974										
7.	466,909	469,828	208,911	216,941	41,160	36,378	730,156	812,644	1,497,787	1,565,791										
8.	501,028	414,711	611,128	532,292	74,889	56,410	1,232,934	1,014,061	2,420,029	2,017,463										
9.	2,861,348	2,439,965	1,692,701	1,486,894	476,173	383,538	8,773,871	8,204,581	8,803,788	7,515,278										
10.	2,176,471	1,634,829	1,320,011	934,338	430,379	275,718	2,080,277	1,646,964	6,076,235	4,338,909										
<i>Part 'B' States</i>																				
1.	4,419,792	4,151,087	2,071,798	2,071,798	604,235	534,254	4,477,280	4,231,511	11,034,541	11,008,540										
2.	1,297,333	1,228,168	482,400	472,116	125,734	117,435	1,130,653	1,086,252	3,050,280	2,803,984										
3.	424,764	367,727	232,517	215,754	45,847	38,923	471,051	414,865	1,174,479	1,075,269										
4.	480,278	440,344	230,558	245,296	54,653	50,241	625,966	565,977	1,420,754	1,301,858										
5.	138,219	116,187	142,345	124,774	77,610	61,409	163,353	128,101	525,527	430,474										
6.	712,170	645,766	517,623	488,222	77,582	66,579	993,181	947,783	2,896,866	2,147,352										
7.	369,371	369,371	221,092	228,272	55,913	51,152	449,820	463,281	1,103,133	1,100,106										
8.	975,720	920,524	326,879	304,364	186,046	140,462	831,087	645,107	2,100,332	2,050,487										
<i>Part 'C' States</i>																				
1.	520,471	438,706	323,954	365,400	99,372	74,326	841,707	695,383	1,885,504	1,574,015										
2.	70,717	63,321	45,707	40,583	12,603	10,486	71,425	63,625	290,452	178,015										
3.	48,917	39,027	27,556	24,203	7,795	5,192	70,919	64,235	156,187	132,987										
4.	2,967	2,574	1,175	1,010	173	124	2,210	1,468	6,525	5,176										
5.	31,053	23,406	4,884	3,060	1,312	796	19,228	13,336	56,477	40,508										
6.	127,312	124,785	290,401	173,750	55,053	40,115	442,530	335,881	895,355	676,531										
7.	13,963	9,440	6,730	6,730	2,702	1,337	16,020	9,784	41,838	27,291										
8.	54,243	54,405	29,297	34,926	7,507	6,554	63,152	76,921	156,129	172,896										
9.	18,000	13,433	11,287	12,857	1,600	1,380	15,472	12,508	43,472	52,146										
10.	20,266	18,180	22,566	18,272	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	86,566	71,822										
11.	86,093	78,138	52,007	48,029	8,786	6,729	96,697	83,927	243,503	216,823										
<i>Part 'D' Territories &amp; other areas</i>																				
1.	11,303	7,343	2,009	978	2,469	522	8,547	4,890	24,453	18,668										
2.	10,634	6,892	935	502	737	356	4,370	2,182	16,778	9,852										
3.	672	451	1,104	471	1,762	160	4,177	2,608	7,178	3,786										
GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)																				
20,024,164		17,636,083		11,232,253		10,078,618		3,114,358		2,305,770		22,637,953		20,324,786		57,028,733		50,543,207		

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.



No. 14-B.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES.

Occupation	Total				Self-Supporting Persons				Non-earning dependents				Earning dependents			
	Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I																
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>																
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i>	126,187,455	122,887,446	58,514,694	12,334,602	57,193,466	89,769,174	10,479,295	20,359,610								
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents	85,107,007	82,210,571	39,038,176	6,723,402	38,915,042	61,301,844	7,253,759	14,194,325								
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly uncultivated and their dependents	16,249,922	15,368,151	7,366,804	1,398,592	7,471,409	11,424,991	1,412,109	2,544,568								
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents	22,394,859	22,414,660	11,063,717	3,817,545	9,670,421	14,968,191	1,660,221	3,620,824								
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	2,436,167	2,885,064	1,045,997	595,123	1,226,994	2,070,148	158,176	219,793								
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>																
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i>	57,007,499	50,345,912	28,662,526	4,687,911	23,407,927	41,926,707	2,937,036	2,931,294								
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—																
V. Production other than Cultivation	20,030,800	17,641,102	10,378,748	1,746,966	8,439,093	13,963,326	1,213,049	1,920,810								
VI. Commerce	11,234,581	10,077,317	5,341,456	561,532	5,457,269	9,118,602	535,856	397,133								
VII. Transport	3,114,992	2,805,755	1,678,298	56,099	1,321,072	2,328,439	115,594	121,217								
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources	22,627,156	20,321,738	11,264,036	2,313,264	10,290,583	16,516,340	1,072,537	1,492,134								

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 15.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS & SUB-DIVISIONS.  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES.

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total			Employers			Employees			Independent Workers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>All Industries and Services</b>	27,995,201	4,374,682	1,025,540	79,089	12,915,534	1,880,417	14,051,077	2,415,176				
0.— <i>Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</i>	1,844,855	556,023	42,000	4,092	849,437	403,550	953,152	147,481				
0-1—Stock Raising	500,023	151,144	14,732	1,515	131,208	10,743	414,004	57,022				
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	25,043	5,114	1,845	1,107	582,322	382,658	49,246	3,112				
0-3—Plantation Industries	652,047	403,971	7,576	1,107	582,322	382,658	49,246	3,112				
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	212,809	38,043	5,657	357	83,015	5,748	125,207	31,639				
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	8,021	751	453	25	1,257	80	6,311	876				
0-6—Fishing	333,108	37,936	12,610	1,143	47,840	2,919	322,658	33,874				
1.— <i>Mining and Quarrying</i>	464,987	101,903	5,510	426	365,823	82,290	96,634	19,187				
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	7,946	3,453	137	27	4,821	1,863	2,968	1,529				
1-1—Coal Mining	243,237	63,063	1,122	114	243,236	61,333	3,959	1,568				
1-2—Iron Ore Mining	49,702	7,947	873	26	4,910	2,739	11,762	82				
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	49,702	7,947	873	26	4,910	2,739	11,762	82				
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	2,252	200	118	13	11,862	4,450	64,007	2,784				
1-5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	106,130	15,718	2,464	198	33,625	5,931	64,007	6,537				
1-6—Mica	25,996	6,632	19	19	21,292	4,898	4,124	1,717				
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	18,859	2,742	307	26	9,870	833	8,652	1,833				
2.— <i>Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof</i>	4,690,384	919,690	166,605	15,049	1,918,739	251,404	2,605,037	553,237				
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	155,491	28,748	9,317	555	44,797	14,699	101,377	13,494				
2-1—Foodstuffs	124,445	18,228	10,043	2,628	77,314	31,944	117,988	157,086				
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	5,244	3,417	1,364	1,364	67,243	4,762	149,574	32,316				
2-3—Sugar Industries	127,853	7,417	8,698	1,364	4,453	1,927	107,358	4,404				
2-4—Beverages	158,601	6,237	4,312	351	4,453	1,927	107,358	4,404				
2-5—Tobacco	287,804	67,894	11,863	1,910	126,780	23,154	179,176	4,789				
2-6—Cotton Textiles	1,833,757	227,994	52,242	4,719	901,563	79,983	879,962	143,307				
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	597,446	51,255	29,052	1,592	116,968	6,003	451,728	43,630				
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	548,540	162,681	11,182	1,142	381,105	82,631	156,253	78,989				
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	540,899	30,740	15,365	898	76,817	4,143	446,717	31,739				

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 15.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS & SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total			Employers			Employees			Independent Workers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3		4	5		6	7		8	9	
3— <i>Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof.</i>	1,184,582	52,465		39,276	1,398		609,817	24,028		476,989	27,039	
3-0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified	592,548	27,997		20,915	817		202,164	5,143		399,499	22,037	
3-1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	104,594	5,470		1,792	71		89,463	6,533		13,709	875	
3-2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	10,698	946		6,990	7		6,990	776		4,300	162	
3-3—Transport equipment	212,554	3,720		6,230	108		108,120	2,717		35,204	495	
3-4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	41,997	773		1,201	8		29,228	535		11,586	230	
3-5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) Including Engineering Workshops	122,677	2,291		3,099	84		101,174	1,816		18,494	391	
3-6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power	20,867	1,111		688	31		14,172	695		5,507	385	
3-7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	14,158	715		383	17		11,819	481		1,946	217	
3-8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	64,759	8,133		3,840	253		47,087	9,032		13,792	1,816	
4— <i>Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	2,203,307	225,840		77,023	4,751		576,160	40,343		1,550,094	190,746	
4-0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	487,136	22,173		25,275	692		102,690	5,198		359,171	16,283	
4-1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	11,053	745		234	13		8,809	247		2,006	485	
4-2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	154,764	29,391		4,146	392		74,449	14,307		76,129	14,792	
4-3—Cement and other Cement products	22,860	2,092		349	24		18,896	1,901		3,615	1,067	
4-4—Rubber products	385,170	59,991		10,683	1,429		49,465	5,258		325,022	53,304	
4-5—Rubber products, other than furniture and fixtures	18,733	508		730	23		14,885	366		3,918	179	
4-6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures	938,695	102,394		25,551	1,765		181,788	9,878		731,326	90,891	
4-7—Furniture and fixtures	32,001	2,494		1,521	159		8,819	478		21,661	1,857	
4-8—Paper and paper products	29,136	2,075		592	55		22,806	1,256		6,768	764	
4-9—Printing and allied Industries	123,759	2,877		7,928	199		93,553	1,614		22,278	1,064	
5— <i>Construction and utilities</i>	1,316,915	269,811		29,488	2,072		598,545	114,038		687,882	163,081	
5-0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified	68,560	13,035		1,967	97		22,853	4,232		44,260	9,306	
5-1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	669,312	87,395		18,566	1,114		206,371	29,700		444,375	56,581	

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 15.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS & SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total			Employees				Employees				Independent Workers			
	Males		Females	Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1															
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>															
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works	127,699	21,103	4,634	240	84,652	9,379	33,413	11,286							
5-3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines	7,013	558	114	2	6,273	316	626	240							
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agricultural Works	95,892	18,167	1,248	88	60,122	10,457	34,362	7,622							
5-5—Works and Services—Electric power and Gas	70,526	14,79	910	10	62,772	1,243	6,844	226							
5-6—Water Supply	49,298	14,561	842	293	22,169	5,857	26,287	9,211							
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers)	227,655	112,611	1,107	228	133,833	53,774	92,715	58,609							
6. <i>Commerce</i>															
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	5,339,343	561,975	473,942	30,732	1,086,598	48,988	3,779,802	482,955							
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	1,332,622	233,578	155,844	1,848	344,110	16,517	1,429,665	148,048							
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	1,994,398	239,616	165,134	12,382	275,031	17,405	1,533,313	259,859							
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods	158,132	34,555	17,636	1,750	39,721	2,022	100,793	30,183							
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	538,060	21,595	65,599	2,236	101,047	2,628	371,414	16,431							
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs	152,853	11,776	20,944	822	38,720	1,387	83,219	9,567							
6-6—Real Estate	287,459	11,030	32,910	846	132,531	3,498	121,745	6,686							
6-7—Insurance	16,698	3,438	2,117	438	7,239	990	7,292	2,710							
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business	35,851	1,547	1,526	1,077	21,239	536	9,959	904							
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>															
7-0—Transport, Storage and Communications otherwise unclassified	253,163	12,455	13,263	1,393	122,500	2,505	112,400	8,597							
7-1—Transport by Road	1,839,007	62,964	33,690	3,696	1,254,416	36,557	550,901	22,801							
7-2—Transport by Water	57,314	2,096	766	68	18,161	1,378	18,837	1,540							
7-3—Transport by Air	839,675	33,784	26,949	3,026	373,062	12,841	458,724	17,917							
7-4—Railway Transport	211,419	5,349	5,361	377	155,647	2,969	49,621	2,073							
	13,199	263	124	11	11,641	263	11,432	2,045							
	558,260	14,459	211	96	536,104	13,500	21,945	1,183							

# AREA AND POPULATION

37

No. 15.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS & SUB-DIVISIONS—*concl'd.*  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—*concl'd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Total			Employers				Employees				Independent Workers			
	Males		Females	Males			Females	Males		Females	Males	Males		Females	Females
	1	2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications—cont'd.</i>															
7-5—Storage and Warehousing . . . . .		8,637	438	90	29	6,094	771	1,003	139						
7-6—Postal Services . . . . .		112,942	2,416	0	..	119,655	2,043	278	4						
7-7—Telegraph Services . . . . .		3,645	416	..	..	29,178	415	27	1						
7-8—Telephone Services . . . . .		12,715	2,624	..	..	12,693	2,620	22	3						
7-9—Wireless Services . . . . .		4,091	67	..	..	4,081	67	10	..						
8. <i>Health, Education and Public Administration . . . . .</i>		3,017,844	272,483	20,100	2,698	2,798,285	234,129	189,459	25,746						
8-1—Medical and other Health Services . . . . .		305,236	79,625	14,071	1,883	150,450	50,283	147,166	27,066						
8-2—Educational Services and Research . . . . .		624,868	118,431	5,840	1,221	562,934	109,634	56,084	7,636						
8-3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .		4,129	..	..	..	375,592	4,129	..	..						
8-4—Police (other than Village Watchmen) . . . . .		375,592	..	..	..	375,592	..	..	..						
8-5—Village officers and servants, including Watchmen . . . . .		231,747	5,433	189	4	228,898	5,278	2,680	151						
8-6(b)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards . . . . .		198,410	25,830	..	..	198,410	25,830	..	..						
8-7—Employees of State Governments . . . . .		782,672	39,840	..	..	782,672	39,840	..	..						
8-8(b)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .		491,168	11,864	..	..	491,168	11,864	..	..						
8-9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .		8,131	762	..	..	8,131	762	..	..						
9. <i>Services not elsewhere Specified . . . . .</i>		6,092,137	1,451,528	130,806	13,755	2,891,294	441,870	3,151,127	792,903						
9-0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .		2,646,132	780,453	25,497	3,041	1,537,744	271,563	1,792,920	508,979						
9-1—Domestic Services (but not including Services rendered by members of family household to one another) . . . . .		1,033,497	391,075	3,855	906	922,496	554,800	106,596	65,869						
9-2—Bakery and Beauty Shops . . . . .		430,198	30,491	14,596	607	61,049	3,607	404,514	26,187						
9-3—Hotels and Laundry Services . . . . .		433,003	125,506	15,470	2,087	59,633	14,367	368,369	11,122						
9-4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses . . . . .		424,944	33,348	53,082	2,820	228,239	8,801	319,728	24,527						
9-5—Recreation Services . . . . .		181,400	32,780	6,035	445	71,344	5,064	104,121	27,408						
9-6—Legal and business services . . . . .		221,361	8,959	12,909	185	136,112	5,064	73,240	3,174						
9-7—Arts, Letters and Journalism . . . . .		1,720	3,386	1,720	112	13,361	464	21,459	1,144						
9-8—Religious, Charitable and Welfare services . . . . .		323,218	41,236	6,206	652	90,258	11,145	231,754	29,459						

(7) Figures for this Sub-division are included under Sub-division 8-8—Employees of Union Government.  
(b) Does not include persons classifiable under any other divisions or Sub-division 8.

## MIGRATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

*Emigration.*—“Emigrant” for the purpose of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1942 to 1951 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the latest year (1951), for which data are available. Figures from August 1947 relate to Indian Union; prior to that they are for undivided India.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the “*Annual Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, (1922)*”.

*Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.*—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ‘unberthed passenger’ denotes a passenger not less than 12 years in age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as “long” and “short”. The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are classified according as the destination is in India or out of India and short voyage figures are subdivided into three classes according as the destination is (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1943-44 to 1952-53. Detailed figures for the latest five years are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the Shipping Companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

# MIGRATION

39

No. 16.—NUMBER OF SKILLED AND UNSKILLED EMIGRANTS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS WHO PROCEEDED TO THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES UNDER INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT.

	Country of destination	No. of Emigrants											TOTAL
		Occupation											
		Men	Women	Children	Agriculture	Industry	Commerce	Other Occupation	Without Occupation	10	11		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
1942 .	.	10,810	224	461	131	2,610	7,459	974	321		11,495		
1943 .	.	17,155	402	976	355	2,507	8,443	6,549	679		18,533		
1944 .	.	22,121	532	1,197	301	4,065	18,329	649	476		23,856		
1945 .	.	19,956	484	654	372	4,039	13,703	2,421	538		21,124		
1946 .	.	20,527	379	749	217	3,121	15,575	2,218	524		21,655		
1947(1) .	.	19,804	296	792	220	2,765	14,037	3,568	302		20,892		
1948 .	.	17,703	337	1,284	152	1,581	9,983	7,155	453		19,324		
1949 .	.	11,872	361	691	54	1,793	5,236	5,375	491		12,924		
1950 .	.	6,053	177	180	23	930	2,520	2,335	282		6,410		
1951 .	.	4,754	77	126	7	677	3,270	828	175		7,990(c)		
1951—  Skilled	Ceylon	323	15	6	—	31	162	142	9		344		
	Malaya	4,150	48	49	—	536	2,971	654	86		4,327(a)		
	Burma	223	5	7	—	103	106	14	12		235		
	Africa	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	—		1,174(b)		
	North Borneo	20	3	7	—	4	14	2	10		30		
	Persian Gulf Area (including Saudi Arabia)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1,730(c)		
	Other Countries	31	2	—	—	2	16	15	—	—	85(d)		
TOTAL		4,750	73	69	—	677	3,270	828	117		7,925		
Unskilled	Ceylon	4	4	57	7	—	—	—	58		65		

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

- (1) Including Pakistan up to August only.
- (a) Includes 80 emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available.
- (b) Includes 1041, 36 and 94 emigrants from Bombay, Bedi and Porebunder, respectively, for which details are not available.
- (c) Emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available.
- (d) Includes 52 emigrants from Bombay, for which details are not available.
- (e) The total includes figures shown in footnotes (c) to (d).

No. 17.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE.

Year	BOMBAY						CALCUTTA						DHAKSHKODI (a)					
	Men			Women			Men			Women			Men			Women		
	1	2	3	4	5	Total	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1942	.	.	.	29	2,434	2,463	—	—	—	—	7,319	155	387	7,861	.	.	.	.
1943	.	.	.	52	1,619	1,671	—	—	—	—	13,801	183	734	14,603	.	.	.	.
1944	.	.	.	63	2,463	2,526	3	—	—	8	18,849	446	1,107	20,402	.	.	.	.
1945	.	.	.	68	2,251	2,319	12	—	—	12	16,891	335	535	17,561	.	.	.	.
1946	.	.	.	65	1,672	1,737	252	—	—	252	17,435	256	646	18,337	.	.	.	.
1947	.	.	.	39	2,354	2,393	302	—	—	302	14,442	147	667	15,256	.	.	.	.
1948	.	.	.	74	3,296	3,370	1,085	14	—	14	10,971	184	1,097	12,252	.	.	.	.
1949	.	.	.	54	3,289	3,343	272	3	—	3	6,512	183	612	7,307	.	.	.	.
1950	.	.	.	132	2,723	2,855	—	6	—	6	225	22	66	313	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	..	2,903 (b)	2,903	758	22	35	815	274	12	6	292	.	.	.	.

  

Year	MADRAS (a)						NEGAPATAM (a)						TUTICORIN (a)					
	Men			Women			Men			Women			Men			Women		
	1	2	3	4	5	Total	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1942	.	.	.	38	172	210	—	—	—	—	900	6	7	913	.	.	.	.
1943	.	.	.	106	639	745	—	—	—	—	1,464	15	34	1,513	.	.	.	.
1944	.	.	.	4	115	119	—	—	—	—	573	6	23	602	.	.	.	.
1945	.	.	.	9	172	181	—	—	—	—	767	59	42	868	.	.	.	.
1946	.	.	.	4	287	291	—	—	—	—	533	33	35	599	.	.	.	.
1947	.	.	.	23	902	925	770	3	5	778	585	45	58	686	.	.	.	.
1948	.	.	.	24	863	887	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	90	1,207	.	.	.	.
1949	.	.	.	16	767	783	746	—	—	755	794	110	102	1,006	.	.	.	.
1950	.	.	.	17	1,202	1,219	1,806	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	25	2,035	2,060	1,637	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47	.	.	.	.

(a) Includes unskilled workers.

(b) Includes women and children.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.



# MIGRATION

41

No. 17.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE—*contd.*

Year	VISHAKAPATNAM										BEDI										TOTAL			
	FOREIGNER					Total					Men					Women					Men			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41								
1942	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1943	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1944	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1945	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1946	.	1	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947	.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948	.	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949	.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Includes women and children.

## No. 18.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD.

Port	Country from which returned	NUMBER OF PERSONS RETURNED			
		Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942 . . . . .		2,352	1,827	1,835	6,014
1943 . . . . .		1,597	465	471	2,533
1944 . . . . .		1,652	287	279	2,218
1945 . . . . .		1,562	248	244	2,054
1946 . . . . .		1,774	159	184	2,117
1947 (1) . . . . .		2,556	113	631	3,310
1948 . . . . .		4,771	144	166	5,081
1949 . . . . .		3,581	1,260	1,259	6,100
1950 . . . . .		3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568
1951 . . . . .		748	482	344	1,524
1951—					
Dhanushkodi . . . .	Ceylon . . . . .	95	78	30	203
Negapetam . . . . .	Malaya . . . . .	363	182	166	711
Madras . . . . .	Malaya . . . . .	192	153	137	482
„ . . . . .	South Africa . . . .	2	—	—	2
Bombay . . . . .	South Africa . . . .	59	10	11	80
„ . . . . .	Fiji . . . . .	37	9	—	46

(1) Including Pakistan up to August only.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

## No. 19.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	12,613	10,865	6,447	10,525	8,107
„ Bombay . . . . .	13,250	12,454	14,398	20,023	9,820
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>	<b>25,863</b>	<b>23,319</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>30,548</b>	<b>17,927</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the State—					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550	1,054,442
„ Madras . . . . .	460	735	841	30	164
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>952,861</b>	<b>1,089,694</b>	<b>918,770</b>	<b>732,580</b>	<b>1,054,606</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) <i>In India</i> —					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,435
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	16,678	24,311	8,064	12,683	13,291
„ Madras . . . . .	17,889	14,266	15,021	10,615	23,017
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,567</b>	<b>38,577</b>	<b>24,005</b>	<b>23,298</b>	<b>39,343</b>
(b) <i>Out of India</i> —					
From Bengal . . . . .	8,276	9,123	15,754	11,085	11,650
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	35,135	23,835	53,489	56,404	103,196
„ Madras . . . . .	166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774	235,242
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>210,372</b>	<b>206,885</b>	<b>221,440</b>	<b>257,263</b>	<b>350,088</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE</b>	<b>244,939</b>	<b>245,462</b>	<b>245,445</b>	<b>280,661</b>	<b>389,431</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,197,800</b>	<b>1,335,156</b>	<b>1,164,215</b>	<b>1,013,141</b>	<b>1,444,037</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,223,663</b>	<b>1,358,475</b>	<b>1,185,060</b>	<b>1,043,689</b>	<b>1,461,964</b>
—	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	4,266	2,437	1,018	1,013	545
„ Bombay . . . . .	21,334	13,155	11,146	3,482	4,308
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>15,592</b>	<b>12,164</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>4,853</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India					
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	632,678	444,643	411,038	266,728	148,331
„ Madras . . . . .	165	124	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>632,843</b>	<b>444,767</b>	<b>411,038</b>	<b>266,730</b>	<b>148,331</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) <i>In India</i> —					
From Bengal . . . . .	3,144	5,058	—	1	—
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	11,795	9,672	1,043	—	—
„ Madras . . . . .	14,940	12,131	228	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,879</b>	<b>26,861</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
(b) <i>Out of India</i> —					
From Bengal . . . . .	24,645	37,556	3,546	—	—
„ Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	6,935	4,842	3,794	1,218	1,667
„ Madras . . . . .	290,791	304,833	323,486	275,774	238,125
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>322,371</b>	<b>347,231</b>	<b>330,826</b>	<b>276,992</b>	<b>239,792</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE</b>	<b>352,250</b>	<b>374,092</b>	<b>332,097</b>	<b>276,993</b>	<b>239,792</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>985,093</b>	<b>818,859</b>	<b>743,135</b>	<b>543,723</b>	<b>388,123</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>1,010,693</b>	<b>834,451</b>	<b>755,299</b>	<b>548,218</b>	<b>392,976</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department.

## MIGRATION

**No. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON LONG VOYAGE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai . . . . .	1,090	1,521	891	1,770	3,298
	Mauritius . . . . .	—	—	—	—	319
	Penang . . . . .	—	—	—	—	54
	Singapore . . . . .	1,536	1,534	1,769	14	4,436
	Other ports . . . . .	9,987	7,810	3,787	8,741	—
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,613</b>	<b>10,865</b>	<b>6,447</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>8,107</b>
Bombay	Aden . . . . .	—	—	1,082	703	1,323
	Basra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	832
	Dar-es-Salaam . . . . .	1,514	912	1,689	1,611	1,480
	Durban . . . . .	1,297	1,194	2,543	2,603	2,305
	Jeddah . . . . .	—	—	976	84	109
	Lourenco Marques . . . . .	654	509	290	—	629
	Mombasa . . . . .	8,202	8,244	6,268	12,011	1,169
	Mozambique . . . . .	103	84	107	303	145
	Zanzibar . . . . .	605	934	544	571	504
	Other ports . . . . .	875	577	809	2,107	1,324
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY</b> . . . . .	<b>13,250</b>	<b>12,454</b>	<b>14,398</b>	<b>20,023</b>	<b>9,820</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)</b> . . . . .	<b>25,863</b>	<b>23,319</b>	<b>20,845</b>	<b>30,548</b>	<b>17,927</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.

**No. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1953-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bombay	Achra . . . . .	7,048	5,706	4,599	2,996	4,418
	Bhatkal . . . . .	1,285	1,280	1,290	310	147
	Bhavnagar . . . . .	—	—	469	96	123
	Borda . . . . .	2,873	3,337	4,527	4,206	2,112
	Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	8,010	12,530	6,912	3,833	7,804
	Dabhol . . . . .	56,321	60,500	56,132	56,320	66,737
	Deogad . . . . .	28,650	26,032	30,752	20,490	33,809
	Diu . . . . .	891	1,254	1,180	1,348	1,245
	Dwarka . . . . .	—	—	—	—	24
	Harnai . . . . .	28,662	32,405	33,623	29,220	36,717
	Jaffrabad . . . . .	—	—	889	1,343	1,102
	Jaygad . . . . .	17,459	13,888	18,898	25,673	24,208
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	16,127	15,527	24,430	16,202	32,094
	Janjira . . . . .	18,823	19,898	20,969	16,893	19,521
	Karwar . . . . .	185	566	1,556	1,227	1,701
Bombay	Kumta . . . . .	1,040	1,154	881	745	721
	Malwan . . . . .	31,746	30,485	37,034	16,977	28,786
	Mangrol . . . . .	580	782	798	799	514
	Marmagao . . . . .	3,123	3,707	2,448	5,457	5,186
	Mohawa . . . . .	—	—	420	—	38
	Navabunder . . . . .	2,993	4,600	1,799	2,629	2,253
	Okha . . . . .	443	389	290	497	—
	Palshet . . . . .	2,314	2,310	3,344	2,781	1,411
	Penjim (Goa) . . . . .	63,820	28,687	38,435	11,898	40,429
	Porebunder . . . . .	796	631	345	239	7
	Puranagad . . . . .	1,871	6,244	5,670	323	3,840

Source : Ministry of Transport:  
Mercantile Marine Department.

NO. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bombay — <i>contd.</i>	Ranpar . . . . .	2,478	1,759	3,557	1,284	1,529
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	47,089	47,016	50,022	37,768	60,630
	Revdam . . . . .	—	—	318	—	—
	Shrivardhan . . . . .	17,324	16,323	21,411	14,562	16,046
	Tadri . . . . .	1,259	1,605	2,774	56	7
	Tiveri . . . . .	7,069	11,746	9,653	3,632	3,721
	Vengurla . . . . .	19,378	17,838	19,340	9,586	28,221
	Veraval . . . . .	665	816	1,780	2,405	1,084
	Vizadroog . . . . .	32,811	30,743	27,568	15,785	29,361
Achra . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	4,529	3,998	5,762	5,898	9,067
Bhatkal . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	234	1,172	1,011	739	151
Bedi Bunder . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bhavnagar . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	759	834	—
Boria . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	3,709	4,495	6,288	2,614	3,230
Chivell . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	—	—	—	2,259	2,616
Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	2,743	9,298	4,655
Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	12,832	10,338	—	—	—
Dabhol . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	101,237	297,965	87,294	61,698	78,465
Deogad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	29,908	28,586	30,938	30,600	38,023
Dongar . . . . .	Ratnagiri and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	146	152
Dhalvel . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	—	—	313	237
Diu . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	1,571	2,103	1,107	1,433	97
Fungus . . . . .	Jycad . . . . .	—	—	—	1,152	917
Gowalkote . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	7,895	9,721
Gangri . . . . .	Karool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	42,452
Harnal . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	36,341	36,366	36,188	32,775	—
Jaffrabad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	1,722	1,875	—
Jaygad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	25,955	24,063	27,481	26,666	31,018
Jamnagar . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	—	126	1,078	268
Jambhari . . . . .	Darbhul and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	1,221	1,166
Janjira . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	13,326	13,490	14,193	13,958	19,811
Jnitapur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	13,661	12,116	—	—	—
Karbone . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	—	—	—	2,176	2,669
Karool . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	2,898	3,926
Karwar . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	1,842	2,231	1,175	1,303	522
Kharepatan . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	—	—	303	402
Konkan . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	—	—	182	138
Kumta . . . . .	Vizadroog and other ports . . . . .	—	—	1,023	994	209
Kumta . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	444	687	—	—	4
Kundupore . . . . .	Vizadroog and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	666	560
Kurdanda . . . . .	Jaygad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	559
Kuradarida . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	—	458
Malpy . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	39,211	36,803	39,195	25,900	42,580
Malwan . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	237	232
Mohhar . . . . .	Jaygad and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	667	792
Mutat . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	—	—	816	761
Mancha . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	794	651	817	590
Mangrol . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	661	6,920	1,519	1,959	701
Marmagao . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	5,196	—	27,426	23,592	32,210
Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
and Jaitapur . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	16,573	15,587	—	—	—
Moosa-Kazi . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	3,113	—	647	1,504	77
Navabunder . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	3,941	—	—	—
Navabunde . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	413	—
Nawalakhi . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	119	522	572	487
Okha . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	282	3,171	5,270	2,549	2,152
Palshet . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	3,175	—	—	2,140	2,143
Panhalil . . . . .	Dabhol and other ports . . . . .	—	—	24,045	2,947	4,668
Panlari . . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	—	—	—	18,510	37,179
Panjim (Goa) . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	52,764	28,213	—	166	184
Pomburia . . . . .	Vizadroog . . . . .	—	—	—	532	674
Porebunder . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	417	296	506	—	—
Puranagad . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	1,121	3,071	8,246	1,680	4,880
Rai . . . . .	Jaygad and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	666	644
Rajapur . . . . .	Moosa-Kazi and other ports . . . . .	—	—	—	706	1,004
Ratnagiri . . . . .	Bombay and other ports . . . . .	61,217	57,393	61,870	38,670	75,659

**No. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*concl'd.***

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ranpur . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	5,119	4,411	4,011	380	9,609
Revadanda . . .	Bombay . . .	—	—	119	180	97
Saungmeshwar . . .	Jaygad and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	11
Shrivardhan . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	29,392	31,236	26,568	22,588	29,085
Tadri . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	247	215	600	583	4
Tivari . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	6,536	7,225	10,289	5,490	6,615
Upla . . .	Vizladroog . . .	—	—	—	175	197
Venguria . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	22,343	20,505	22,612	23,123	36,647
Verawal . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	1,011	1,021	682	763	641
Vizladroog . . .	Bombay and other ports . . .	32,298	30,591	32,412	31,304	36,806
Wagotna . . .	Vizladroog . . .	—	—	—	978	1,241
Waliva . . .	Vizladroog . . .	—	—	—	94	55
TOTAL, BOMBAY . . .		952,401	1,088,959	917,929	732,550	1,051,142
Nagapatam . . .	Madras . . .	—	—	7	3	45
Malpy . . .	Mangalore . . .	157	180	324	27	—
Mangalore . . .	Malpy . . .	303	550	505	—	119
Mangalore . . .	Mangalore . . .	—	5	—	—	—
TOTAL, MADRAS . . .		460	735	841	30	164
GRAND TOTAL WITHIN THE STATE . . .		952,861	1,089,694	918,770	732,580	1,051,306

**No. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta . . .	Chandbally . . .	—	—	—	—	30
Calcutta . . .	Port Blair . . .	—	—	—	—	2,405
TOTAL . . .		—	—	—	—	2,435
TOTAL, BENGAL . . .		—	—	—	—	2,435
Bombay . . .	Cochin . . .	1,080	65	3	8	32
Bombay . . .	Kaundapur . . .	—	—	—	—	23
Bombay . . .	Malpy . . .	1,560	1,854	3,022	4,386	6,020
Bombay . . .	Mangalore . . .	13,988	14,065	4,159	8,289	6,616
Bombay . . .	Marmagao . . .	—	3,707	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	Karwar . . .	—	560	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	Tadri . . .	—	1,605	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	Kumta . . .	—	1,154	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	Bhatkal . . .	—	1,285	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	Calicut . . .	50	10	—	—	—
TOTAL, BOMBAY . . .		16,678	24,311	8,084	12,683	13,291

Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Merranile Marine Department.

**NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*contd.***

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madras . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,217	2,057	1,430	2,054	2,357
Madras . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	—	—	—	53	—
Malpy . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,394	4,667	6,567	3,922	13,181
Cochin . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	15	174
Mangalore . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	11	48	150	—	167
Mangalore . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,853	7,004	7,131	4,531	7,301
Mangalore . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	103	102	140	—	162
Mangalore . . . . .	Kumta . . . . .	11	10	72	—	60
Mangalore . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	25	78	101	—	2
Mangalore . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	2,250	300	330	—	201
Mangalore . . . . .	Cankona . . . . .	32	—	—	—	12
Mangalore . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .		17,880	14,266	25,921	10,615	23,617
Grand Total, to Ports in India . . . . .		34,507	38,577	24,005	23,298	39,343

**NO. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS				
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Calcutta . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	6,501	6,119	12,072	7,720	11,650
Calcutta . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	1,772	2,866	3,319	3,365	—
Calcutta . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	—	108	563	—	—
TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .		8,276	9,123	15,754	11,085	11,650
Bombay . . . . .	Abadan . . . . .	140	99	550	643	—
Bombay . . . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	1,682	1,725	1,610	2,126	—
Bombay . . . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	273	90	135	15	—
Bombay . . . . .	Ba-rah . . . . .	4,117	3,894	3,777	5,436	—
Bombay . . . . .	Bushire . . . . .	12	12	17	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	Dubai . . . . .	341	412	502	610	—
Bombay . . . . .	Gwadar . . . . .	110	67	62	24	—
Bombay . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	25,304	11,933	44,515	44,162	—
Bombay . . . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	170	576	206	245	—
Bombay . . . . .	Kuwait . . . . .	1,558	881	742	2,421	—
Bombay . . . . .	Jinga . . . . .	—	—	—	15	—
Bombay . . . . .	Mena-al-Ahmadi . . . . .	702	466	508	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	Muscat . . . . .	308	549	606	638	—
Bombay . . . . .	Ormara . . . . .	—	—	7	7	—
Bombay . . . . .	Pasul . . . . .	—	—	85	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	Sharjah . . . . .	24	9	37	32	—
Bombay . . . . .	P' Bunder . . . . .	—	122	—	—	—
TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .		35,134	23,835	53,480	56,404	103,196(a)
Dhanushkodi . . . . .	Talsaimannar . . . . .	115,054	125,135	111,093	154,447	182,213
Madras . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	26,563	24,245	18,613	12,014	12,369
Madras . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	7,688	7,004	9,951	8,799	9,467
Negapatam . . . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	15,592	15,992	10,117	7,022	9,288
Tuticorin . . . . .	Colombo . . . . .	2,064	1,551	2,513	5,522	15,620
Vishakapatnam . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	920	5,728
Madras . . . . .	Penang . . . . .	—	—	—	—	557
TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .		166,961	173,927	152,197	189,774	235,212
Total, to Ports out of India . . . . .		210,372	206,885	221,440	257,263	350,088

Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department.

(a) Details are not available.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in an abstract form in the tables under this section. *Data* in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical Reports. The information relates to the former Indian provinces up to 1947 ; thereafter to all Part A States and C States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. The latest year for which *data* are available is 1950 in most cases. While the figures for this year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown as totals only. Upto 1946 the figures of birth and deaths relate to registration areas of undivided India and thereafter to that of Indian Union.

Birth rates and Death rates shown in Table No. 24 are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. The table also shows the actual number of births and deaths in registration areas, their distribution between male and female and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and the months of the year.

Table No. 25 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban while Table No. 26 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births over deaths or *vice versa* per 1,000 of population.

Table No. 27 deals with death rate per 1,000 of population shown State-wise according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are separately shown while the other diseases are grouped together.

Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to assign any reason for these variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by the Government and their State-wise distribution are shown in Table No. 28, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. Income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure are also shown in the table State-wise.



Similar *data* concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided, and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and the total number of patients treated and the total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in the hospitals and dispensaries in the whole of India. Table No. 31 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under each disease for the year 1950, the latest year for which these *data* are available.

*Data* concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in Table No. 32. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the year, number discharged and number who died, etc., with State-wise distribution according to sex, as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals is also given in this table.

No. 24.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA AND RATIO OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO SEX, TOWN OR COUNTRY, CAUSE AND SEASON.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1949	1950	1949	1948	1947(%)	1946(c)	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
Population in Registration Areas (In thousands)	256,897	256,331	243,459	243,459	240,511	271,168	306,761	302,898	300,641	297,794	293,931
Number of births—											
Male	3,530,637	3,537,753	3,531,535(c)	3,531,535(c)	3,347,867	4,007,006	4,392,151	4,041,589	4,060,947	4,550,821	4,909,508
Female	3,224,373	3,202,396	3,201,621(c)	3,201,621(c)	3,036,321	3,637,320	3,952,312	3,606,906	3,705,946	4,103,734	4,516,163
TOTAL	6,755,010	6,740,149	6,733,156	6,733,156	6,384,188	7,644,326	8,344,463	7,648,495	7,766,893	8,654,555	9,425,671
Ratio of births per mille	24.8	26.4	25.2	25.2	26.6	28.3	27.3	25.4	25.3	29.3	32.1
Ratio per cent of Male to Female male births	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	109	109
Number of deaths—											
Male	2,952,301	2,125,650	2,193,530	2,193,530	2,473,894	2,632,305	3,475,613	3,843,130	3,757,550	3,312,518	3,349,612
Female	2,050,873	1,918,775	1,973,347	1,973,347	2,258,604	2,853,515	3,133,113	3,464,001	3,351,236	3,023,765	3,063,430
TOTAL	4,332,654	4,044,425	4,166,877	4,166,877	4,732,498	5,485,820	6,608,726	7,307,131	7,108,786	6,336,283	6,413,042
Ratio of deaths per mille—											
Male	16.1	16.1	17.4	17.4	20.0	18.7	21.9	24.5	24.2	21.5	22.0
Female	15.6	15.6	16.6	16.6	19.4	17.8	21.2	23.7	23.1	21.0	21.6
TOTAL	16.0	15.8	17.0	17.0	19.7	18.3	21.5	24.1	23.6	21.3	21.8
Infant mortality rate (Per thousand live births).	127	123	130	130	146	136	151	169	165	163	158

(a) Excluding area subsequently formed part of East Bengal.  
 (b) From 1947 onwards the data relate to the nine Part 'A' states and the three Part 'C' states of Delhi, Coorg and Almor.  
 (c) Excluding Bihar, where a total of 697,446 births were recorded for which distribution by sex is not available.

Source : Ministry of Health,  
 Directorate General of  
 Health Services.

No. 24.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA AND RATIO OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO SEX, TOWN OR COUNTRY, CAUSE AND SEASON—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1940	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	
<b>Ratio of deaths per mille—</b>											
(a) in towns	16.2	20.5	21.8	23.5	17.6	21.7	23.4	22.8	20.1	21.2	
(b) in rural districts	16.0	15.1	16.3	19.1	12.2	21.6	24.2	23.8	21.5	21.9	
<b>(c) according to cause—</b>											
Cholera	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.3	
Small-pox	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.09	0.2	
Plague	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.69	0.67	0.05	0.04	0.04	
Fever	8.6	8.5	9.0	10.3	10.4	12.5	13.4	13.8	12.7	12.5	
Dysentery and diarrhoea	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	
Respiratory diseases	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.0	
<b>(d) according to season—</b>											
Spring and summer—											
February	14	14	15	17	17	17	23	19	17	18	
March	15	15	15	18	18	21	22	18	17	20	
April	13	13	13	20	19	21	22	18	18	21	
May	13	13	13	20	19	23	23	19	20	23	
June	17	17	17	20	17	23	23	19	20	21	
July	16	15	17	20	17	21	22	22	18	23	
Autumn and winter—											
August	16	16	19	21	17	22	23	23	20	22	
September	16	17	19	22	18	22	23	24	22	23	
October	16	16	18	21	16	21	22	24	23	23	
November	16	15	18	20	20	21	22	24	27	24	
December	17	18	20	23	20	22	23	26	27	24	
January	16	16	19	19	21	22	22	22	21	22	

**No. 25.—DEATH RATE IN RURAL & URBAN AREAS AND BY SEX  
IN STATES—1950.**

States	NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
	Total	Rural	Urban	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941 . . . . .	21.8	21.9	21.2	22.0	21.6
1942 . . . . .	21.3	21.5	20.1	21.5	21.0
1943 . . . . .	23.6	23.8	22.8	24.2	23.1
1944 . . . . .	24.1	24.2	23.4	24.5	23.7
1945 . . . . .	21.5	21.6	21.7	21.9	21.2
1946 . . . . .	18.3	18.2	18.6	18.7	17.8
1947 . . . . .	19.7	19.1	23.5	20.0	19.4
1948 . . . . .	17.0	16.3	21.8	17.6	16.7
1949 . . . . .	16.8	15.1	20.5	16.1	15.4
1950 . . . . .	16.1	16.0	16.2	16.4	15.6
<b>1950—</b>					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	7.9	7.9	8.6	7.8	8.0
Bihar . . . . .	11.5	12.0	5.6	12.3	10.8
Bombay . . . . .	17.3	18.8	14.1	17.4	17.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22.0	22.3	20.1	23.3	20.7
Madras . . . . .	18.9	18.9	19.3	19.3	18.6
Orissa . . . . .	20.9	20.9	20.8	21.9	20.0
Punjab . . . . .	21.5	23.5	12.7	21.4	21.5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13.5	12.5	19.2	14.2	12.7
West Bengal . . . . .	15.0	14.7	15.9	14.5	15.6
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	17.2	19.2	14.5	17.9	16.4
Coorg . . . . .	7.4	6.4	21.4	7.4	7.5
Delhi . . . . .	11.0	16.9	6.7	10.2	12.1

*Source : Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services.*

**No. 26.—BIRTH RATE AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS OR DEATHS  
OVER BIRTHS IN INDIA—1950.**

States	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population	Number of births per 1,000 of population
1	2	3	4
1941 . . . . .	109	+ 10.3	32.1
1942 . . . . .	109	+ 8.0	29.3
1943 . . . . .	110	+ 2.3	25.9
1944 . . . . .	110	+ 1.3	25.4
1945 . . . . .	110	+ 6.8	27.3
1946 . . . . .	110	+ 10.0	28.3
1947 . . . . .	110	+ 6.9	26.6
1948 . . . . .	110	+ 8.3	25.2
1949 . . . . .	110	+ 10.6	26.4
1950 . . . . .	110	+ 8.9	24.9
<b>1950—</b>			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	110	+ 6.4	14.2
Bihar . . . . .	108	+ 6.3	17.9
Bombay . . . . .	107	+ 13.7	31.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	109	+ 6.6	28.6
Madras . . . . .	106	+ 10.8	29.7
Orissa . . . . .	108	+ 6.5	27.4
Punjab . . . . .	115	+ 16.7	38.1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	119	+ 7.5	21.0
West Bengal . . . . .	109	+ 3.7	18.7
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	115	+ 12.0	29.2
Coorg . . . . .	106	+ 9.6	17.1
Delhi . . . . .	111	+ 20.6	31.6

*Source : Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services.*

No. 27.—RATIO OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CAUSE—(1940).

RATIO PER 1,000 OF POPULATION

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	All other causes	Total
1941	.	0.8	0.2	0.04	12.6	0.9	1.6	5.7	21.8
1942	.	0.7	0.09	0.04	12.7	0.9	1.5	5.3	21.3
1943	.	1.5	0.2	0.05	13.5	1.0	1.5	5.6	23.6
1944	.	1.0	0.7	0.07	14.4	0.9	1.6	5.5	24.1
1945	.	0.9	0.4	0.09	12.5	0.8	1.5	5.3	21.3
1946	.	0.5	0.2	0.1	10.4	0.6	1.4	5.1	18.3
1947	.	0.4	0.1	0.3	10.8	0.8	1.5	5.7	19.7
1948	.	0.4	0.1	0.09	9.0	0.7	1.3	5.0	17.0
1949	.	0.3	0.1	0.07	8.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	15.8
1950	.	0.4	0.3	0.06	8.6	0.6	1.2	4.9	16.1
1950—	.								
Part 'A' States—	.								
Assam	.	0.2	0.01	—	5.0	0.6	0.4	1.7	7.9
Bihar	.	0.6	0.2	0.04	6.4	0.09	0.88	1.4	12.3
Bombay	.	0.1	0.3	0.00	7.0	0.5	2.6	6.9	17.3
Madhya Pradesh	.	0.2	0.2	0.3	13.2	0.7	1.4	5.9	22.0
Madras	.	0.6	0.3	0.00	4.4	1.3	1.7	10.7	18.4
Orissa	.	0.4	0.4	—	11.0	1.7	0.6	6.8	20.9
Punjab	.	—	0.04	—	16.3	0.3	1.9	2.3	21.5
Uttar Pradesh	.	0.1	0.4	0.2	10.7	0.8	0.5	1.3	13.5
West Bengal	.	0.7	0.5	0.00	7.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	15.0
Part 'C' States—	.								
Almer-Merwana	.	—	2.2	—	11.2	0.4	1.5	1.3	17.2
Coorg	.	—	0.00	—	4.2	0.3	0.3	2.5	7.4
J'elhi	.	0.01	0.1	—	2.7	0.6	2.6	4.9	11.0

Source : Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

States	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES				NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED				Number of beds available	Number of indoor patients died
	Class I— State Public	Class II— Local Fund	Class IV— Private Aided		TOTAL	Indoor	Outdoor	TOTAL		
			3	4						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1941	405	3,249	1,019	4,733	1,095,950	57,805,110	58,901,060	46,052	48,043	
1942	127	2,599	243	2,979	685,229	36,467,738	37,152,967	32,966	30,612	
1943	66	795	46	907	295,857	17,460,021	17,755,878	19,799	18,989	
1944	272	1,774	420	2,466	729,104	26,167,461	26,896,565	30,036	29,750	
1945	270	1,768	467	2,705	941,519	39,579,598	40,521,117	39,833	34,954	
1946	509	2,782	500	3,551	1,342,946	49,905,598	51,251,544	53,433	58,583	
1947	670	2,868	587	3,855	1,139,081	41,830,091	43,019,772	60,974	53,177	
1948	1,074	3,004	365	4,383	1,091,045	38,147,075	40,238,123	60,089	74,445	
1949*	2,037	2,722	230	5,000	2,448,138	82,574,927	83,333,123	8,1945	92,515	
1950*	1,567	2,530	922	4,319	2,105,703	64,266,946	66,471,349	87,653	84,272	
1950—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	65	150	2	217	42,002(α)	1,915,171(α)	1,957,063(α)	2,427(α)	1,954(α)	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Bombay	367	370	44	781	262,776	5,402,661	5,665,437	9,422	12,388	
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Madras	246	504	34	784	825,575(α)	21,560,001(α)	22,385,438(α)	37,759(α)	29,412(α)	
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Punjab	54	315	20	389	148,791	4,629,515	4,778,040	6,498	2,701	
Uttar Pradesh	314	330	20	750	3,607,000	16,743,686(α)	16,995,625(α)	10,400(α)	9,434(α)	
West Bengal	38	457	46	541	3,27,230	3,541,228	3,868,458	6,825	16,846	

\*Incomplete information.

(α) Includes information for all types of Hospitals.

Source : Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services

No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBERS OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES					NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED				Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died			
	Class I— State Public	Class III— Local Fund	Class IV— Private Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total	8	9		10			
												1	2	3
Part 'B' States—														
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	181	—	5	186	98,710	4,410,907	4,518,617	3,896	3,156
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madrasy Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	67	360	13	440	136,161	7,186,606	7,322,767	5,374	4,910
Pepsu	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—														
Ajmer-Merwara	.	.	.	.	.	25	..	..	25	10,056	516,490	527,386	453	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	608	70,809	71,215	36	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	2	23	1	26	13,173	303,841	317,014	223	335
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	21	25	4	50	52,857	2,070,842	2,023,699	2,112	2,472
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	46	..	..	46	22,757	265,240	287,997	297	46
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	6	..	..	6	2,443	87,583	90,026	112	27
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	23	..	3	26	18,411	224,558	242,969	78	251
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	74	..	..	74	12,928	540,021	552,949	638	296
Part 'D' States—														
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	13	..	..	13	6,983	84,240	91,223	393	99

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)						EXPENDITURE				
	1	Government Funds		Local and Municipal Funds		Subscriptions	Other sources	TOTAL	Establishment	On other objects	TOTAL
		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs						
1941 . . . . .		1,61,21,436	1,06,41,598	13,27,088	39,45,621			3,20,85,743	1,57,29,060	1,62,56,932	Rs 3,19,85,992
1942 . . . . .		1,64,42,339	97,29,760	15,73,052	31,97,669			2,49,42,830	1,30,27,770	1,27,56,141	2,48,26,911
1943 . . . . .		70,12,925	60,01,480	7,43,439	17,97,139			1,45,54,570	69,23,060	76,51,063	1,45,76,093
1944 . . . . .		1,23,69,170	90,77,644	14,88,007	24,96,064			2,54,30,865	1,15,97,569	1,36,62,109	9,59,50,678
1945 . . . . .		1,94,28,850	88,57,654	12,76,901	28,14,114			3,25,79,519	1,52,12,732	1,77,85,469	3,70,55,261
1946 . . . . .		3,32,92,169	1,47,47,363	27,94,827	53,06,089			5,61,70,398	2,46,41,531	3,11,25,817	5,60,67,545
1947 . . . . .		3,11,80,128	97,49,633	29,17,935	31,55,064			4,70,11,745	2,00,99,683	2,62,81,400	4,63,81,083
1948 . . . . .		4,32,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,758	53,01,506			7,63,02,318	3,89,60,523	4,21,80,720	7,61,41,243
1949 . . . . .		6,65,23,155	1,92,00,522	19,29,215	78,03,876			9,55,17,098	4,82,92,641	6,03,16,296	10,86,08,937
1950* . . . . .		6,86,61,004	1,67,55,014	12,48,617	93,08,212			9,57,73,847	4,80,70,581	6,04,68,925	10,85,39,500
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>											
Assam . . . . .						2,38,709	52,092	26,47,031	12,83,294	13,17,452	26,00,746
Bihar . . . . .						..	21,30,577(a)	2,10,85,554	88,78,042	1,19,23,940	2,08,01,991
Bombay . . . . .											
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .											
Madras . . . . .											
Orissa . . . . .						51,944	26,06,654	2,86,37,090	1,17,43,903	1,70,06,730	2,63,50,033
Punjab . . . . .											
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .						5,83,861	4,05,585	61,68,994	24,00,893	28,29,485	62,90,348
West Bengal . . . . .						3,69,404	14,92,319	1,26,19,095	68,30,261	59,61,017	1,37,95,608
							21,40,875	1,30,78,567	51,88,792	78,35,473	1,30,27,265

\* Figures incomplete.

(a) Includes subscriptions also.



No. 28.—NUMBER OF STATE PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH THE NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN, ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

States	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)					EXPENDITURE			
	Government Funds		Local and Municipal Funds		Other sources	TOTAL		On Establishment	On other objects
	11	Rs	12	Rs		13	Rs	14	Rs
1	11	Rs	12	Rs	13	Rs	14	Rs	15
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	78,40,350		—		—	78,40,350	38,13,130	41,48,319	79,61,449
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4,47,894	5,15,792	5,000	5,000	1,53,817	11,22,503	32,72,140	54,45,470	87,17,610
Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,01,025	3,43,930	7,44,955
Bikaner	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,565	11,688	44,251
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	3,15,608	36,367	..	..	26,293	4,28,268	1,82,631	2,45,637	4,98,968
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,84,412	12,32,545	27,16,957
Himachal Pradesh	5,369	..	..	..	..	5,369	2,88,128	4,79,413	7,67,541
Kutch	4,20,000	..	..	..	..	4,20,000	1,94,734	1,73,439	3,68,173
Manipur	2,11,285	..	..	..	..	2,11,285	1,27,865	71,863	1,99,228
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	13,23,000	..	..	..	..	13,23,000	3,80,463	8,40,015	12,00,483
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,24,000	..	5,24,000

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 20.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM.

States	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS						
	CLASS II—STATE SPECIAL—						Class V— Private Non-Aided
	Police	Forest and Surveys	Cauls	Others	Class VI— Railway		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1941	113	6	77	104	237	361	
1942	110	8	77	68	173	264	
1943	33	1	73	25	41	12	
1944	124	11	78	40	152	166	
1945	116	9	83	137	161	182	
1946	137	11	84	89	182	305	
1947	120	14	29	79	186	820	
1948	162	17	35	113	267	430	
1949*	127	11	37	104	230	311	
1950*	123	15	47	80	200	314	
1950—							
Part I States—							
Assam	21	—	3(a)	1	32	12	
Bihar	9	—	—	6	26	111	
Bombay							
Madhya Pradesh	14	3	9	15	57	88	
Madras							
Orissa							
Punjab	14	6	25	2	14	91	
Uttar Pradesh	5	5	8	29	57	39	
West Bengal	9	5	—	7	5	29	

\* Figures incomplete.

(a) Includes figures for Forests and Surveys.

Source : Ministry of Health,  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS						
	CLASS II.—STATE SPECIAL						
	Police	Forest and Surveys	Canals	Others	Class VI.— Railway	Class V.— Private Non-Aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<i>Part 'P' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore . . . . .	..	1	..	29	7	6	
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Almer-Merwata . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	..	..	..	2	5	
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	

No. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.*

	States	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>				Number of Indoor patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			
		Class VII— Subsidized			Number of beds available		Indoor	Outdoor	TOTAL	
		8	9	10						
1						11	12	13	14	
1941	.	.	36	934	11,633	12,026	226,390	9,947,963	10,174,353	
1942	.	.	101	801	8,564	4,561	138,535	7,145,113	7,283,648	
1943	.	.	—	185	1,021	667	23,184	1,346,728	1,369,912	
1944	.	.	110	681	4,304	1,595	68,021	3,821,174	3,889,195	
1945	.	.	112	800	4,326	2,603	142,469	4,938,245	5,075,714	
1946	.	.	715	1,473	4,977	1,584	85,274	3,838,265	3,423,539	
1947	.	.	538	1,736	3,876	1,794	68,614	2,694,677	2,758,291	
1948	.	.	856	1,890	15,235	17,602	293,841	8,517,030	8,911,030	
1949*	.	.	930	1,750	5,715	1,750	39,605	1,961,189	2,000,794	
1950*	.	.	993	1,772	1,312	430	22,121	14,49,260	14,71,381	
1950—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	.	.	84	159	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Bombay	.	419	571	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Madras	.	251	437	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Punjab	.	72	148	246	246	163	6,668	5,12,679	5,19,347	
Uttar Pradesh	.	132	326	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
West Bengal	.	14	69	663	663	95	8,270	3,45,831	3,54,101	

\* Figures incomplete.

(a) Figures included in the preceding table.

No. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.*

States	No. of Institutions— <i>contd.</i>			Number of Patients Treated				
	Class VII— Subsidized	Total	Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died	Indoor	Outdoor	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	16	50	207	145	5,772	504,766	510,538	..
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Almer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	1	..	..	..	1,445	1,445	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	11	101	27	1,411	84,539	85,950	..
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\***

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII				
	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CHOLERA—</b>					
Number treated . .	262,737	21,728	47,659	34,402	25,824
Deaths (Indoor) . .	4,618	3,167	6,172	4,595	1,445
<b>DYSENTERY—</b>					
Number treated . .	1,250,902	1,573,530	1,220,814	1,207,625	1,130,677
Deaths (Indoor) . .	2,478	2,580	2,639	2,362	2,001
<b>GONORRHOEA—</b>					
Number treated . .	197,005	370,883	248,222	205,892	208,322
Deaths (Indoor) . .	34	221	42	48	18
<b>MALARIA—</b>					
Number treated . .	5,665,056	8,686,367	8,065,038	8,970,153	8,855,920
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,511	2,125	1,823	1,891	29,502
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEU- MATISM—</b>					
Number treated . .	363,335	541,193	200,027	339,542	288,125
Deaths (Indoor) . .	296	322	50	104	100
<b>SMALLPOX—</b>					
Number treated . .	20,649	11,272	5,638	4,690	8,629
Deaths (Indoor) . .	2,594	1,364	368	369	1,469
<b>SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECON- DARY)—</b>					
Number treated . .	303,555	341,755	282,315	266,449	317,530
Deaths (Indoor) . .	359	394	301	341	250
<b>TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>					
Number treated . .	214,826	226,723	200,960	162,622	169,196
Deaths (Indoor) . .	2,953	4,980	4,048	3,234	3,455
<b>OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—</b>					
Number treated . .	116,506	304,190	79,917	76,011	77,865
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,431	1,510	1,020	1,130	1,102
<b>ANIMAL PARASITES—</b>					
Number treated . .	305,218	699,859	287,926	33,978	458,215
Deaths (Indoor) . .	98	267	49	2	167
<b>BERI-BERI—</b>					
Number treated . .	28,624	113,487	34,689	30,375	29,417
Deaths (Indoor) . .	241	179	41	56	46
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>					
Number treated . .	714,643	1,575,536	1,090,822	11,60,028	1,195,317
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,690	2,958	1,855	1,974	7,100
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE—</b>					
Number treated . .	3,109,424	5,621,694	4,105,411	4,493,768	5,590,463
Deaths (Indoor) . .	78	198	84	67	45

\*Information incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services.

NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\*—*contd.*

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII				
	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
	7	8	9	10	11
CHOLERA—					
Number treated . .	14,434	12,119	1,739	17,836	39,262
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,244	1,263	175	1,300	3,151
DYSENTERY—					
Number treated . .	781,364	492,295	245,471	732,195	1,196,759
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,027	1,198	375	1,458	2,295
GONORRHOEA—					
Number treated . .	153,766	57,751	39,349	96,963	257,940
Deaths (Indoor) . .	9	4	5	15	24
MALARIA—					
Number treated . .	5,654,862	5,795,739	3,387,751	11,110,593	12,705,322
Deaths (Indoor) . .	868	1,199	461	1,727	1,389
RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM—					
Number treated . .	218,724	112,649	49,272	184,613	352,219
Deaths (Indoor) . .	45	41	13	68	49
SMALL POX—					
Number treated . .	10,464	6,762	2,316	3,910	7,696
Deaths (Indoor) . .	733	1,044	337	360	1,153
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)—					
Number treated . .	227,127	95,273	46,093	115,424	255,011
Deaths (Indoor) . .	176	96	38	124	239
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—					
Number treated . .	101,977	66,133	39,293	92,019	174,098
Deaths (Indoor) . .	1,644	1,702	1,353	2,269	3,750
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—					
Number treated . .	71,267	47,599	26,539	59,671	69,409
Deaths (Indoor) . .	574	519	346	680	975
ANIMAL PARASITES—					
Number treated . .	2,639,062	976,853	553,386	1,531,703	3,144,492
Deaths (Indoor) . .	169	1,394	55	411	922
BERI-BERI—					
Number treated . .	35,769	1,456	435	3,197	34,303
Deaths (Indoor) . .	36	5	7	6	52
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—					
Number treated . .	1,033,685	502,992	340,573	720,997	1,499,062
Deaths (Indoor) . .	937	897	702	1,133	1,625
DISEASES OF THE EYE—					
Number treated . .	4,897,954	4,084,453	3,371,830	3,350,979	7,097,728
Deaths (Indoor) . .	29	55	1,877(a)	38	37
DISEASES OF THE EAR—					
Number treated . .	2,708,428	1,751,582	1,039,945	2,317,300	3,385,526
Deaths (Indoor) . .	38	29	24	47	40

\* Information incomplete.

(a) Includes figures for deaths (outdoor).

**No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\*—*contd.***

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII				
	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	2,820,627	6,249,041	3,812,759	3,584,095	4,225,803
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,840	2,526	1,741	1,796	1,540
<b>DYSPEPSIA—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	541,989	563,137	165,998	97,504	50,175
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	596	253	20	15	.
<b>DIARRHOEA—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	1,011,507	1,891,856	1,574,083	1,403,340	1,554,612
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,655	2,170	2,914	2,236	1,420
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	30,837	32,449	17,470	8,333	8,660
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	283	378	274	294	317
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	943,029	295,369	221,208	189,117	206,456
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,183	1,520	1,184	988	1,010
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	1,819,337	3,253,415	2,602,372	2,681,918	3,413,760
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	61	77	47	42	54
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	1,752,483	5,255,993	3,270,402	2,976,411	3,223,079
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,287	2,360	1,338	997	1,025
<b>ULCERS—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	1,563,973	3,941,20	3,113,410	3,364,881	2,818,545
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	391	887	678	783	839
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	2,973,655	5,326,772	2,659,882	2,507,643	3,347,638
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	396	529	221	150	255
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	1,309,729	3,056,880	2,614,952	2,502,398	2,932,074
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	5,282	6,464	6,773	7,331	8,237
<b>LABOUR -</b>					
<b>Normal (Indoor only)—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	371,550	397,397	210,652	232,470	220,728
Deaths . . . . .	811	867	604	668	470
<b>Abnormal (Indoor only)—</b>					
Number treated . . . . .	97,900	64,236	40,531	44,014	42,265
Deaths . . . . .	2,592	2,960	1,808	2,341	1,949

\*Information incomplete.



NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)\*—*conold.*

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII				
	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941
1	7	8	9	10	11
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—					
Number treated . . .	3,236,531	2,061,591	1,404,943	2,570,356	7,754,413
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	697	1,615	718	1,157	1,571
DYSPEPSIA—					
Number treated . . .	1,343,771	981,173	711,979	1,387,086	2,143,244
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	336	125	61	203	474
DIARRHOEA—					
Number treated . . .	525,922	612,256	364,814	876,225	1,411,941
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	598	1,055	509	1,166	1,491
ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—					
Number treated . . .	4,829	3,894	1,906	6,732	8,222
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	120	144	94	196	267
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—					
Number treated . . .	120,748	84,442	45,454	164,890	241,362
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	579	427	271	499	934
ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—					
Number treated . . .	2,496,432	1,422,537	872,124	2,045,426	3,729,570
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	778	481	231	560	770
ULCERS—					
Number treated . . .	3,211,465	1,751,320	964,559	2,080,814	3,733,616
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	530	471	241	443	581
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Number treated . . .	2,770,866	2,086,209	992,733	2,702,623	3,843,285
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	163	160	87	146	361
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Number treated . . .	2,112,748	1,321,945	980,065	1,879,447	3,687,617
Deaths (Indoor) . . .	3,406	3,969	2,155	4,595	5,517
LABOUR—					
Normal (Indoor only)—					
Number treated . . .	147,727	93,810	58,768	90,009	219,789
Deaths . . .	277	259	98	253	347
Abnormal (Indoor only)—					
Number treated . . .	29,382	19,277	11,136	24,763	39,480
Deaths . . .	1,340	849	292	987	1,969

\* Information incomplete.

**No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES.**

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CHOLERA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,706	..	1,380	..	234,174
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	52	..	108	..	845
<b>DYSENTERY</b>					
Treated . . . . .	74,555	..	88,157	..	285,573
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	193	..	129	..	349
<b>GONORRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,405	..	27,534	..	74,439
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	2	..	15
<b>MALARIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	616,289	..	758,941	..	606,701
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	162	..	117	..	184
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	8,272	..	48,331	..	105,528
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	4	..	12	..	29

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CHOLERA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	141	8,262	14,509	968
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	8	96	3,258	65
<b>DYSENTERY</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	17,681	373,073	125,516	84,016
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	46	266	1,040	105
<b>GONORRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	2,711	29,767	26,989	23,211
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	1	11	3	2
<b>MALARIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	968,825	731,589	1,418,773	246,486
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	91	123	486	65
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	9,270	50,351	26,389	47,926
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	4	53	7	32

Diseases	Jammu & Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
<b>CHOLERA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	144	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	40	..	..
<b>DYSENTERY</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	2,705	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	94	..	..
<b>GONORRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	112	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
<b>MALARIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	10,284	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	205	..	..
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,046	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	20	..	..

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin	Ajmer- Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>CHOLERA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	104	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>DYSENTERY</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	5,848	878
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>GONORRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	1,209	92
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>MALARIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	17,426	5,565
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	2,193	822
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—

  

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>CHOLERA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1	444	4	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1	63	—	—	..
<b>DYSENTERY</b>					
Treated . . . . .	16,643	43,858	7,160	21	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	191	28	—	—	..
<b>GONORRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	171	3,012	2,515	6	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
<b>MALARIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	30,083	79,062	29,524	94	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	31	6	2	..
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	3,540	34,588	5,496	15	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	38	1	1	1	..

  

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	TOTAL (a)
1	27	28	29	30
<b>CHOLERA</b>				
Treated . . . . .	686	214	..	262,737
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	83	2	..	4,618
<b>DYSENTERY</b>				
Treated . . . . .	5,192	19,996	..	1 250,202
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	24	13	..	2,478
<b>GONORRHOEA</b>				
Treated . . . . .	246	2,953	..	197,005
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	84
<b>MALARIA</b>				
Treated . . . . .	35,803	114,161	..	5,665,056
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	15	24	..	1,511
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM</b>				
Treated . . . . .	2,447	16,217	..	363,835
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	4	..	200

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
SMALL POX					
Treated . . . . .	125	..	2,756	..	5,861
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	9	..	232	..	829
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated . . . . .	1,341	..	64,453	..	107,698
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	12	..	23	..	51
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	1,900	..	46,986	..	47,681
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	191	..	681	..	733
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated . . . . .	288	..	17,515	..	22,822
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	24	..	450	..	244
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated . . . . .	—	..	160,157	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	53	..	..

  

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
SMALL POX					
Treated . . . . .	..	501	3,239	4,644	1,914
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	4	120	1,258	253
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated . . . . .	..	4,924	45,658	29,242	27,644
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	179	36	18	15
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	..	10,247	56,065	29,418	1,459
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	71	292	486	121
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated . . . . .	..	3,534	47,275	7,272	8,557
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	23	266	206	60
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	95,537	..	29,667
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	19	..	5

  

Diseases	Jammu & Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
SMALL POX					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	803	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	101	..	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,748	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	17	..	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	2,747	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	325	..	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,050	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	76	..	..
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,235	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	19	..	..

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin	Ajmer- Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
SMALL POX					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	86	2
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	310	171
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	1,461	17
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	2,731	2
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	..	151
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
SMALL POX					
Treated . . . . .	32	573	37	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	5	103	—	—	..
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)					
Treated . . . . .	122	9,449	2,687	12	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	3	—	—	..
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	235	6,591	727	46	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	31	97	1	6	..
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES					
Treated . . . . .	78	4,027	711	7	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	12	68	—	—	..
ANIMAL PARASITES					
Treated . . . . .	15,476	1,277	933	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	TOTAL(a)
1	27	28	29	30
SMALL POX				
Treated . . . . .	15	61	..	20,649
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	2,894
SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)				
Treated . . . . .	91	10,545	..	398,555
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	5	..	359
TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS				
Treated . . . . .	33	1,207	..	214,826
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	8	..	2,953
OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES				
Treated . . . . .	—	642	..	116,506
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	1,431
ANIMAL PARASITES				
Treated . . . . .	632	145	..	305,218
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	98

(a) Information incomplete.

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
BERI-BERI					
Treated . . . . .	44	..	1,490	..	17,575
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	37	..	11
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated . . . . .	20,736	..	87,140	..	307,767
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	42	..	358	..	409
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated . . . . .	62,172	..	307,538	..	641,696
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1	..	5	..	7
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated . . . . .	30,166	..	225,713	..	478,358
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	6	..	6
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	158,976	..	457,000	..	876,200
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	55	..	348	..	445

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
BERI-BERI					
Treated . . . . .	..	153	1,992	2,074	2,214
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	—	4	8	2
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	99,169	35,094	98,464
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	163	294	152
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,315,709	339,555	176,466
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	42	13	6
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	678,335	131,822	143,671
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	7	15	9
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	..	10,247	554,061	295,098	269,819
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	71	122	340	129

Diseases	Jammu & Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
BERI-BERI					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	2,512	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	178	..	..
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	3,889	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	195	..	..
DISEASES OF THE EYE					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	4,945	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	4	..	..
DISEASES OF THE EAR					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	730	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	15	..	..
ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	4,029	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	121	..	..

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin	Ajmer- Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>BERI-BERI</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	—	6
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	—	—
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	5,231	1,843
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	4,026	7,798
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	7,394	757
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRA- TORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMO- NIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	8,126	2,414
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>BERI-BERI</b>					
Treated . . . . .	423	62	—	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	5,959	23,094	6,674	51	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	61	6	4	..
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE</b>					
Treated . . . . .	10,150	148,459	17,855	130	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR</b>					
Treated . . . . .	5,630	77,162	7,357	3	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	—	—	..
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRA- TORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMO- NIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS</b>					
Treated . . . . .	10,232	110,485	21,328	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	138	53	4	—	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total(a)
1	27	28	29	30
<b>BERI-BERI</b>				
Treated . . . . .	—	79	..	28,624
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	241
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>				
Treated . . . . .	296	10,236	..	714,043
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	6	..	1,690
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE</b>				
Treated . . . . .	2,522	70,403	..	3,109,424
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	—	..	78
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR</b>				
Treated . . . . .	1,482	21,757	..	1,819,337
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	61
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRA- TORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMO- NIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS</b>				
Treated . . . . .	7,068	35,514	..	2,820,627
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	14	..	1,840

(a) Information incomplete.

NO. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>DYSPEPSIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	—	..	276,752	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	..	467	..	..
<b>DIARRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	66,799	..	197,905	..	301,170
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	104	..	206	..	445
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	360	..	2,354	..	6,207
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	11	..	37	..	42
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	14,671	..	23,599	..	38,437
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	62	..	204	..	201
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	98,045	..	22,020	..	699,529
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	6	..	132	..	216

  

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>DYSPEPSIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	..	188,915
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	90
<b>DIARRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	85,988	161,466	123,705
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	105	232	108
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	14,193	1,810	12,089
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	79	55	29
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	772,198(a)	27,426	19,037
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	261(a)	182	68
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	359,258	..	185,034	189,166
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	62	..	154	169

  

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
<b>DYSPEPSIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	877	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	18	..	..
<b>DIARRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	4,325	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	294	..	..
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	38	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	7	..	..
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,110	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	119	..	..
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	4,681	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	284	..	..

(a) Includes figures for Dyspepsia and all other diseases of the digestive system for which separate figures are not available.



**NO. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.***

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Ajmer-Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>DYSPEPSIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	2,393	3,942
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>DIARRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	2,468	336
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	508	—
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	753	63
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	2,338	1,501
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—

  

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>DYSPEPSIA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,585	53,190	6,027	21	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	20	—	—	..
<b>DIARRHOEA</b>					
Treated . . . . .	4,718	33,920	5,478	21	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	122	32	1	—	..
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	174	1,225	44	43	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	12	16	—	1	..
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,253	39,991	641	—	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	42	42	1	—	..
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>					
Treated . . . . .	18,746	100,220	25,575	153	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	157	69	2	7	..

  

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL (a)
1	27	28	29	30
<b>DYSPEPSIA</b>				
Treated . . . . .	2,880	5,407	..	541,989
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	596
<b>DIARRHOEA</b>				
Treated . . . . .	3,055	20,193	..	1,011,597
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	6	..	1,655
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER</b>				
Treated . . . . .	77	715	..	39,837
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	3	..	293
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER</b>				
Treated . . . . .	264	3,581	..	923,029
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	1	..	2,183
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>				
Treated . . . . .	9,134	34,933	..	1,752,483
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	18	..	1,287

(a) Information incomplete.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

Diseases	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6
ULCERS					
Treated . . . . .	77,248	..	120,738	..	519,621
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	23	..	20	..	77
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated . . . . .	62,210	..	247,096	..	391,111
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	6	..	53	..	81
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated . . . . .	69,658	..	321,450	..	70,438
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	159	..	1,239	..	544
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated . . . . .	2,103	..	65,560	..	77,641
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	6	..	64	..	174
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated . . . . .	578	..	14,594	..	20,309
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	47	..	178	..	439

Diseases	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Hyderabad
1	7	8	9	10	11
ULCERS					
Treated . . . . .	..	17,595	417,170	92,413	112,838
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	1	110	102	8
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated . . . . .	..	350,833	953,626	140,293	365,448
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	29	121	15	61
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated . . . . .	..	166,904	225,768	208,054	114,288
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	75	1,110	1,565	111
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated . . . . .	..	17,859	21,367	78,717	29,486
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	23	89	116	12
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	35,551	13,216	1,344
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	326	947	79

Diseases	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan
1	12	13	14	15	16
ULCERS					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	2,170	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	33	..	..
OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	1,473	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	12	..	..
INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	4,093	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	193	..	..
LABOUR (NORMAL)					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	63,255	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	—	..	..
LABOUR (ABNORMAL)					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	8,655	..	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	472	..	..

**No. 31.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1950 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*concd.***

Diseases	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin	Ajmer- Merwara	Bhopal	Bilaspur
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>ULCERS</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	9,642	1,355
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	14,459	1,007
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	9,138	5,413
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2
<b>LABOUR (NORMAL)</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	1,004	2
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>LABOUR (ABNORMAL)</b>					
Treated . . . . .	..	..	..	196	7
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2

Diseases	Coorg	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>ULCERS</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,093	155,707	4,949	107	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	11	4	—	..
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN</b>					
Treated . . . . .	20,144	152,753	..	6	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	16	..	—	..
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)</b>					
Treated . . . . .	14,353	51,040	13,652	41	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	12	241	4	—	..
<b>LABOUR (NORMAL)</b>					
Treated . . . . .	3,846	8,768	612	142	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	316	5	—	..
<b>LABOUR (ABNORMAL)</b>					
Treated . . . . .	1,673	1,619	4	60	..
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	68	30	1	—	..

Diseases	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL (a)
1	27	28	29	30
<b>ULCERS</b>				
Treated . . . . .	2,909	22,418	..	1,563,973
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	391
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN</b>				
Treated . . . . .	6,542	66,654	..	2,973,655
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	2	..	396
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)</b>				
Treated . . . . .	1,957	32,582	..	1,309,729
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	7	..	5,262
<b>LABOUR (NORMAL)</b>				
Treated . . . . .	679	509	..	371,550
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	6	..	811
<b>LABOUR (ABNORMAL)</b>				
Treated . . . . .	8	80	..	97,900
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	—	3	..	2,592

(a) Information incomplete.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

No. 32.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.,  
DURING THE YEAR 1950.

States	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS									
	Admitted during the year		Re-admitted during the year		Males		Females		Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1										
1941 . . . . .	2,456	242	9,928	3,256	12,884	870	1,316	683	9,798	
1942 . . . . .	2,201	224	9,210	3,275	12,485	845	814	829	9,788	
1943 . . . . .	2,633	218	9,569	3,252	12,521	861	1,065	939	9,689	
1944 . . . . .	2,774	229	9,141	3,327	12,468	790	981	1,006	9,463	
1945 . . . . .	3,188	324	9,467	3,417	12,884	952	1,482	714	9,584	
1946 . . . . .	3,168	161	7,832	3,067	10,899	953	1,267	609	7,891	
1947 . . . . .	3,086	200	7,819	3,156	10,975	953	1,508	590	7,965	
1948 . . . . .	4,131	174	8,392	3,332	11,724	1,166	1,889	844	8,386	
1949 . . . . .	6,138	404	12,400	5,381	17,781	3,069	1,913	975	10,968	
1950 . . . . .	7,087	695	13,533	5,610	19,393	2,813	2,555	1,193	11,776	
1950—										
Port 'A' States—										
Assam . . . . .	176	21	763	162	915	42	39	100	718	
Bihar . . . . .	606	58	1,692	578	2,240	248	354	88	1,459	
Bombay . . . . .	2,002	170	3,728	2,077	5,805	510	1,161	310	3,669	
Punjab . . . . .	504	13	932	211	963	95	82	6	97	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	189	72	2,284	1,044	3,322	68	104	62	358	
Madras . . . . .	1,067	78	2,788	1,061	3,842	363	483	367	2,992	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	508	63	1,218	403	1,626	310	72	92	1,153	
Port 'B' States—										
Hyderabad . . . . .	315	55	625	225	850	208	104	57	501	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	49	—	49	—	49	12	15	4	18	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	154	33	223	117	343	127	50	18	81	
Mysore . . . . .	721	4	658	425	1,083	470	190	79	371	
Rajasthan . . . . .	190	70	104	56	220	60	73	43	118	
Saurashtra . . . . .	8	—	14	4	18	1	1	—	18	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	638	130	796	312	1,108	246	249	72	479	

Source :—Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 32.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.,  
DURING THE YEAR 1950—*contd.*

States	MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)						Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to the Government
	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1941	234	13	2,004	557	53	43,180.7	9,77,942	Rs.	35,32,865
1942	210	23	1,639	266	83	38,18,293	10,52,352		29,55,971
1943	193	14	1,545	159	72	30,03,250	12,46,792		37,56,458
1944	256	16	1,576	154	102	55,49,541	13,60,624		42,26,917
1945	222	14	1,553	167	59	58,12,767	11,18,724		46,94,043
1946	173	13	561	154	38	44,12,692	6,98,574		37,14,122
1947	164	1	878	112	47	47,76,986	7,96,088		49,80,882
1948	452	1	1,166	106	40	63,02,339	8,58,548		54,44,281
1949	1,080	66	2,884	880	164	99,30,614	16,47,195		82,83,419
1950	1,146	80	2,900	1,020	167	98,56,785	33,00,547		65,56,238
<b>1950—</b>									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam	16	—	225	3	16	3,69,978	42,162		3,27,116
Bihar	50	—	422	132	16	23,40,516	6,20,812		17,19,404
Bombay	80	1	206	37	7	26,60,637	5,52,380		21,14,247
Punjab	43	1	436	8	—	3,57,580	99,260		1,22,320
Madhya Pradesh	14	—	134	15	8	2,57,847	56,474		3,21,373
Madras	42	—	342	54	12	17,29,892	16,35,362		74,530
Uttar Pradesh	49	—	307	4	11	9,15,535	2,22,502		6,93,033
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	9	—	56	7	4	2,37,574	—		2,27,574
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	1	1	—	—	—		—
Madhya Bharat	9	10	12	60,731	—	60,731	3,361		66,365
Mysore	721	4	1,083	600	70	2,45,044	61,200		1,83,844
Radasthan	103	70	41	3	—	15,883	—		14,064
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Travancore-Cochin	9*	3	35	6	6	1,97,568	5,200		1,92,368

## EDUCATION

*General Summary.*—As complete and reliable data are not available for the former Indian states, information in this and the subsequent tables is given only for the former provinces up to 1945-46, and thereafter for Indian Union provinces. Panth Piploda was included in 1947-48, while Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh were included in 1948-49. In 1949-50 the information contained in this section covers all Part A, B, C and D States.

TABLE 33.—

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the urban areas of the reporting states, during the decennium ending 1949-50. As the system of co-education has been generally accepted and is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, has been shown under the title, "colleges and schools for men and women." However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, information regarding the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions is also given.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure on the salary of teachers, and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, building, scholarships, etc.

TABLE 34.—

*Number of Institutions for men and women (by types).*—In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given from 1940-41 to 1949-50. *Recognised* institutions are those educational institutions which are recognised by the Government and follow the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of the Government. Totals are given for un-recognised institutions. State-wise distribution of the various types of institutions for men and women is shown for the latest year (1949-50) for which figures are available.

TABLE 35.—

*A—Number of Recognised Educational Institutions (by management), Unrecognised Educational Institutions and Scholars.*—In this table all-India figures are given showing management-wise distribution of recognised educational institutions and scholars attending them. Information for aided and unaided institutions is given separately. Total figures are also given for unrecognised institutions. Other useful information available in this table is the average daily attendance in various recognised institutions and the number of girls in boys' schools and *vice versa*

TABLE 35.—B contains detailed information for the latest year (1949-50) for all Part A, B, C and D States.

TABLE 36.—

*Number of Scholars in Institutions (by types).*—This table gives the total number of scholars (both men and women) attending the various recognised institutions by types, and all unrecognised institutions in Part A, B, C and D States. State-wise distribution is given for 1949-50 and totals (for all the States covered) are shown from 1940-41 to 1949-50.

TABLE 37.—

*Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instruction).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars attending those institutions in Part A, B, C, and D States which do not impart any vocational or professional training and are meant for general education only.

Details according to the various courses of study are given for recognised schools and colleges and totals for un-recognised institutions. Totals are given for 1947-48 (excluding Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh), for 1948-49 (excluding Part B States) and state-wise details with their totals for 1949-50.

TABLE 38.—

*Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education.*—In this table men and women scholars studying in recognised institutions for professional and special training in Part A, B, C and D States, are enumerated according to the various types of institutions, including adult schools. The presentation and coverage are as in the preceding table.

TABLE 39.—

*Expenditure on Education (by Sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure on recognised institutions by sources from which finances are drawn.

All other sources include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 and totals (under each source) for the last nine years.

TABLE 40.—

*Sources of Expenditure on Education (by management).*—This table gives the total expenditure from various sources of income, separately for institutions under public and private management.

A separate account is given for indirect expenditure (i.e., on buildings, direction, inspection and so on) from the various sources.

TABLE 41.—

*Expenditure (by types of Institutions).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions in Part A, B, C and D States. Distribution by types of institutions is given in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 42.—

*Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in recognised schools for general education, distributed according to the three stages of school education, viz., primary, middle and high. Teachers are classified to show how many were trained and how many untrained. *Certified* teachers are those untrained teachers who have a Teacher's Certificate, other than the one granted on the basis of public examination conducted by a Teachers' Training College or School.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 as also totals for 1948-49 and 1947-48 (coverage being the same as in Table No. 38).

TABLE 43.—

*No. of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.*—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, that is, areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees.

The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated along with the scholars (both men and women) attending them.

State-wise details are given for 1949-50 as also totals for the last nine years.

TABLE 44.—

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education (both direct and indirect) is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for all Part A, B, C and D States for 1949-50 and totals for the preceding nine years. As in earlier tables, figures from 1939-40 to 1945-46 relate to pre-partition provinces and thereafter to Part A and C States of the Indian Union up to 1948-49 and they have the same limitations regarding coverage from year to year.



# EDUCATION

81

No. 33.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE—GENERAL SUMMARY

Year	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS										NO. OF SCHOLARS									
	RECOGNISED					UNRECOGNISED					GRAND TOTAL					IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				
	Colleges		Schools			Colleges		Schools			Colleges		Schools			Colleges		Schools		
	For men	For women	For men	For women	Total	For men	For women	For men	For women	Total	For men	For women	For men	For women	Total	For men	For women	For men	For women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1940-41	372	53	185,001	28,501	185,358	28,554	11,738	4,124	20,117	32,672	117,135	5,807	13,109,219	1,917,012	13,236,504	1,922,819				
1941-42	373	58	182,734	62,738	183,103	56,766	14,270	3,670	20,447	30,075	117,352	6,702	13,379,873	1,902,450	13,383,055	1,905,122				
1942-43	404	66	177,933	25,272	178,322	25,338	12,006	3,676	16,936	29,014	112,631	6,103	12,931,544	1,828,756	13,074,175	1,834,859				
1943-44	420	70	173,927	23,793	174,331	23,983	10,781	3,511	15,312	27,374	130,374	7,432	12,662,613	1,800,400	12,770,487	1,807,931				
1944-45	460	78	171,359	23,346	171,803	23,424	10,673	3,013	15,237	27,437	131,319	8,091	13,184,692	1,886,862	13,366,981	1,892,463				
1945-46	510	83	171,644	23,834	172,034	23,917	10,318	3,244	15,237	27,163	130,231	9,106	14,101,936	2,328,239	13,366,267	2,337,345				
1946-47	475	74	137,706	16,938	140,181	17,012	6,337	337	146,518	17,459	164,471	8,062	11,492,213	1,506,520	11,689,674	1,604,502				
1947-48	526	81	147,071	16,870	147,397	16,951	6,005	505	153,600	17,458	210,357	10,454	12,773,281	1,700,276	12,974,838	1,710,330				
1948-49	472	65	169,845	13,979	170,315	14,044	7,831	760	178,156	14,804	235,353	12,704	15,104,459	1,558,069	15,369,742	1,570,713				
1949-50	703	93	255,390	24,314	256,093	24,314	8,486	669	264,373	25,076	335,413	13,572	21,526,008	2,171,873	21,564,421	2,190,445				

  

Year	NO. OF SCHOLARS										EXPENDITURE (In Rupees)									
	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					GRAND TOTAL					NO. OF TOTAL SCHOLARS IN ALL INSTITUTIONS (MEN AND WOMEN)					EXPENDITURE				
	For men	For women	For men	For women	Total	For men	For women	For men	For women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total		
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1940-41	430,759	109,778	13,737,293	2,032,397	12,200,692	3,309,138	217,210,732	5,112,273	20,84,03,205											
1941-42	430,858	101,152	13,983,913	2,009,274	12,266,311	3,726,876	2,600,23,353	5,257,731	20,82,79,543											
1942-43	374,094	99,539	13,445,269	1,925,455	11,757,974	3,615,773	2,644,01,732	5,17,50,348	31,91,42,060											
1943-44	336,303	83,021	13,156,735	1,809,052	11,494,961	3,551,786	2,572,58,231	3,74,33,277	34,46,97,358											
1944-45	356,124	79,341	13,723,105	1,975,004	12,508,292	3,606,817	3,28,82,161	6,21,00,956	39,06,50,417											
1945-46	398,123	98,994	14,074,390	2,136,310	13,768,219	4,024,490	35,36,33,236	7,60,08,762	45,97,02,008											
1946-47	290,293	25,229	11,943,883	1,690,891	10,308,284	3,997,472	39,85,91,992	8,31,06,107	45,10,88,100											
1947-48	261,174	23,745	13,230,012	1,733,325	11,367,131	3,602,396	43,84,08,715	11,01,37,219	53,85,45,624											
1948-49	321,809	36,965	16,066,531	1,107,331	12,960,532	4,132,400	54,39,35,063	13,99,61,163	64,83,18,266											
1949-50	3,411,086	57,116	25,275,507	2,247,597	18,319,810	6,100,312	83,97,07,109	39,08,89,795	1,01,05,96,517											

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 34.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)

(A) All-India

Type of Institution	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	1941-42	1940-41
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Universities—</i>										
Colleges—										
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	28	18	16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15
Teachers Training	485	349	459	420	454	412	388	354	338	325
Medicine and Veterinary	71	59	33	34	39	36	35	35	31	25
Science	45	34	25	26	22	22	21	19	18	18
Engineering and Technology	29	18	17	14	12	11	10	10	9	9
Agriculture and Forestry	22	18	15	12	13	11	11	11	10	9
Commerce	21	24	18	14	20	15	14	11	10	9
Law	20	17	15	13	16	15	15	15	15	15
Others	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>Schools—</b>										
Secondary	19,797	14,342	15,899	11,953	17,056	16,318	15,372	15,391	15,197	14,708
Primary	207,015	154,912	140,794	134,967	167,825	167,881	170,552	176,034	181,968	187,164
Nursery	351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>227,163</b>	<b>169,254</b>	<b>153,693</b>	<b>146,920</b>	<b>184,881</b>	<b>184,199</b>	<b>186,424</b>	<b>191,425</b>	<b>197,165</b>	<b>201,867</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>										
Teachers Training	715	507	529	539	588	571	572	587	612	612
Medicine	39	20	20	23	31	33	4	36	30	26
Engineering	19	52	5	4	9	9	0	9	10	10
Technical and Industrial	498	524	504	487	645	624	596	627	680	660
Commerce	411	332	332	216	357	305	325	364	399	428
Agriculture	14	22	14	14	14	14	15	15	18	18
For the Handicapped	74	52	48	51	60	54	59	54	59	53
For Adults	47,369	10,546	6,536	5,988	4,813	5,171	6,094	6,095	6,078	6,407
Others	3,376	2,407	2,289	2,330	4,010	3,721	3,592	3,593	3,542	3,413
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,541</b>	<b>14,568</b>	<b>10,248</b>	<b>9,724</b>	<b>10,497</b>	<b>10,506</b>	<b>11,296</b>	<b>11,780</b>	<b>12,303</b>	<b>11,627</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>280,500</b>	<b>184,346</b>	<b>164,548</b>	<b>157,193</b>	<b>195,971</b>	<b>195,243</b>	<b>198,210</b>	<b>203,675</b>	<b>209,914</b>	<b>213,919</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>9,155</b>	<b>8,865</b>	<b>6,808</b>	<b>6,874</b>	<b>13,504</b>	<b>13,711</b>	<b>14,292</b>	<b>15,682</b>	<b>18,189</b>	<b>18,862</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>289,655</b>	<b>193,211</b>	<b>171,356</b>	<b>164,067</b>	<b>209,535</b>	<b>208,954</b>	<b>212,502</b>	<b>219,357</b>	<b>228,053</b>	<b>232,781</b>

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 34.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50.*

Type of Institution	Assam			Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh	
	For men 2	For women 3	For men 4	For men 5	For women 6	For men 7	For women 8	For men 9	For women 10
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>									
<i>Universities</i>									
Colleges—									
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	1	—	1	—	5	1	2	—	—
Teachers' Training	14	3	26	—	(b) 52	5	16	1	2
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1	—	5	—	8	—	4	—	—
Engineering and Technology	1	—	2	—	9	—	2	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—
Commerce	1	—	1	—	7	—	3	—	—
Law	1	—	1	—	6	—	4	—	—
Others	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	18	3	40	5	101	6	34	3	—
<b>Schools—</b>									
Secondary	967	137	2,393	135	1,140	183	915	116	—
Primary	9,209	1,305	20,382	2,091	26,390	2,349	7,315	579	—
Nursery	—	—	—	—	95	30	4	2	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,176	1,442	23,275	2,226	27,625	2,562	8,234	697	—
<b>Non-recognized and other Schools—</b>									
Teachers' Training	25	5	67	11	66	37	14	8	—
Medicine	—	—	1	—	8	18	1	—	—
Engineering	8	2	27	4	54	7	14	1	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	14	—	51	3	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	19	1	19	—	2	—	—
Agriculture	1	—	5	1	13	1	3	—	—
For the Handicapped	1,073	107	1,454	13	8,620	1,267	19,557	4,910	—
For Adults	108	4	439	8	243	105	10	2	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,218	118	2,004	38	9,069	1,435	19,602	4,921	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	11,412	1,563	25,319	2,269	(a) 36,795	4,006	27,870	5,121	—
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	1,003	105	1,255	115	540	15	845	59	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	12,415	1,668	26,604	2,384	(a) 37,335	4,018	(a) 28,715	5,680	—

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.  
(b) Includes 11 Research Institutions.

No. 34.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Madras		Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh	
	For men 10	For women 11	For men 12	For women 13	For men 14	For women 15	For men 16	For women 17
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<b>Universities—</b>								
Colleges—	3	—	1	—	1	—	6	—
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	(a) 51	11	13	1	32	4	(a) 35	3
Teachers' Training	3	4	1	—	1	2	24	7
Medicine and Veterinary Science	6	1	1	—	2	—	4	—
Engineering and Technology	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry	3	—	—	—	1	—	7	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Law	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Others	29	2	3	—	4	—	1	1
<b>Schools—</b>								
Secondary	(a) 100	18	19	1	44	6	80	11
Primary	997	250	599	43	1,309	124	2,918	579
Nursery	37,982	—	9,932	223	8,014	1,019	29,359	2,515
	—	23	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,979</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>10,531</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>4,323</b>	<b>1,143</b>	<b>32,279</b>	<b>3,094</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	90	88	26	4	6	8	86	24
Technical	1	—	(b) 1	—	1	1	5	—
Engineering	56	24	(c) 11	2	20	12	81	2
Technical and Industrial	264	—	(c) 2	—	—	—	1	—
Commerce	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	13	2	1	—	1	—	11	1
For the Handicapped	839	—	1,066	75	146	29	2,127	58
For Adults	97	13	453	10	1	—	266	3
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2,579</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>(a) 40,441</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>12,141</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>4,544</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>34,938</b>	<b>3,193</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>108</b>	—	<b>1,929</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>(a) 40,549</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>13,470</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>4,708</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>36,068</b>	<b>3,210</b>

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Intermediate Education.

(b) Includes Survey School.

(c) Includes clerical Schools.

No. 34.--NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)--*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States--1949-50--contd.*

Type of Institution	West Bengal		Hyderabad		Jammu & Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	For men 18	For women 19	For men 20	For women 21	For men 22	For women 23	For men 24	For women 25	For men 26	For women 27
<b>RECOGNISED--</b>										
<i>Universities--</i>										
Colleges--										
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	66	13	10	1	1	5	11	1	(a)19	3
Teachers' Training	3	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	4	3	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	—
TOTAL	86	17	17	1	11	11	18	1	34	3
<i>Schools--</i>										
Secondary	1,950	391	244	68	149	57	289	64	748	149
Primary	24,026	975	7,233	1,039	1,118	223	3,702	302	9,502	585
Nursery	8	5	—	—	77	—	17	5	54	—
TOTAL	15,982	1,301	7,477	1,107	1,344	281	4,008	371	10,304	734
<b>Vocational and other Schools--</b>										
Teachers' Training	42	11	8	3	1	1	2	1	7	4
Medicine	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Engineering	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	66	14	18	8	—	—	1	—	14	2
Commerce	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	32	—
Agriculture	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
For Handicapped	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	781	36	173	27	80	—	1	—	2,534	239
Others	869	21	240	6	1	—	28	—	88	8
TOTAL	1,797	82	442	44	82	1	263	1	3,687	268
TOTAL RECOGNISED	17,865	1,400	7,935	1,152	1,437	283	4,289	373	14,025	1,065
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	359	54	817	—	—	—	—	—	208	—
GRAND TOTAL	18,224	1,454	8,753	1,152	1,437	283	4,289	373	14,233	1,065

(a) Includes one Research Institute.

No. 34.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
 (B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	P. E. P. S. U.				Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Universities</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	8	2	20	4	3	—	—	—	19	3
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Law	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	9	2	35	4	4	—	—	—	24	3
<b>Schools—</b>										
Secondary	299	31	678	73	115	17	—	—	884	165
Primary	678	108	2,364	331	2,105	223	—	—	3,814	3
Nursery	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	11	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	977	139	3,540	404	2,236	240	—	—	4,709	168
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>										
Teachers' Training	1	—	9	3	4	1	—	—	41	1
Medicine	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	23	13
Commerce	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	31	—
Agriculture	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	4	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	387	17	91	2	—	—	3	—
For Adults	—	—	167	1	13	2	—	—	210	15
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	2	1	564	21	120	5	—	—	374	29
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	988	142	4,139	429	2,360	245	—	—	5,107	200
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	57	10	—	—	97	12	—	—	130	15
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,045	152	4,139	429	2,457	257	—	—	5,246	215

No. 34.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Universities—</i>												
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	(a)1	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(b)11	2	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Commerce.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Schools—</b>												
Secondary.	52	14	17	3	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Primary	263	81	183	26	5	1	34	2	93	46	95	10
Nursery	—	—	—	—	26	—	87	1	833	143	361	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>												
Teachers' Training	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Medicine	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Commerce.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	136	—	—	—
Others	4	—	14	2	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>(a)334</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(a)584</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>35</b>

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.  
(b) Includes 3 Research Institutions.

No 34.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN (BY TYPES)—*concl.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—concl.*

Type of Institution	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		TOTAL	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
Universities—												
Colleges—												
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	27	1
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	420	65
Medical and Veterinary Science.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	16
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	3
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	—
Commerce.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	8
<b>Schools—</b>												
Secondary.	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	703	93
Primary	16	1	49	4	47	14	169	20	1	—	17,170	2,627
Nursery	218	37	337	21	392	7	1,342	69	20	—	192,735	14,280
	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	65
<b>TOTAL</b>	233	38	436	25	439	21	1,511	89	21	—	210,191	16,972
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>												
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	503	212
Medicine	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	19	20
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	406	93
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	3
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	1
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	5
For Adults	36	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	40,558	6,811
Others	1	—	24	—	3	—	21	—	—	—	3,179	197
<b>TOTAL</b>	38	—	24	—	7	—	24	—	—	—	45,190	7,342
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	271	38	461	25	447	21	1,536	89	21	—	256,093	24,407
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	365	135	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	8,488	609
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	636	173	461	25	447	21	1,539	89	21	—	264,579	25,076



**No. 35.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS**  
**(A) All-India**

Type of Institution 1	1949-50 2	1948-49 3	1947-48 4	1946-47 5	1945-46 6
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.</b>					
<i>Managed by Government.</i>					
Number of Institutions	88,205	17,468	10,787	6,145	6,446
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,992,015	1,249,754	844,485	538,470	570,239
Average daily attendance	4,939,628	1,005,718	682,886	442,488	481,673
<i>Managed by Local and Municipal Boards</i>					
Number of Institutions	92,247	85,630	79,421	77,019	98,218
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	392,039	8,787,871	7,748,413	7,041,334	8,700,966
Average daily attendance	4,778,724	6,658,246	6,092,498	5,285,174	6,739,038
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<i>Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards</i>					
Number of Institutions	90,029	72,099	67,405	66,899	81,316
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,623,014	5,974,799	5,447,191	5,105,914	6,254,971
Average daily attendance	6,038,438	4,827,801	4,170,088	4,192,688	5,057,877
<i>Unaided</i>					
Number of Institutions	9,806	8,262	6,935	7,130	9,976
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,899,264	966,067	645,079	603,248	817,536
Average daily attendance	777,643	730,941	512,825	477,873	649,746
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions	9,155	8,595	6,508	6,874	13,564
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	9,073,797	348,477	284,369	285,438	467,097
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>289,442</b>	<b>192,959</b>	<b>171,056</b>	<b>164,067</b>	<b>209,535</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31st MARCH</b>	<b>24,875,929</b>	<b>17,092,932</b>	<b>14,969,537</b>	<b>13,573,704</b>	<b>16,810,709</b>
<b>NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS</b>	<b>3,332,601</b>	<b>2,780,733</b>	<b>1,975,749</b>	<b>1,741,267</b>	<b>2,023,540</b>
<b>NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS</b>	<b>66,013</b>	<b>50,794</b>	<b>106,878</b>	<b>103,616</b>	<b>136,369</b>
Type of Institution 1	1944-45 7	1943-44 8	1942-43 9	1941-42 10	1940-41 11
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<i>Managed by Government</i>					
Number of Institutions	6,323	6,236	6,298	6,878	506,817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	524,106	495,265	487,017	518,649	508,714
Average daily attendance	432,190	407,069	402,757	422,742	429,676
<i>Managed by Local and Municipal Boards.</i>					
Number of Institutions	96,000	93,991	91,436	90,029	87,100
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	8,083,132	7,696,803	7,909,051	7,084,856	7,269,307
Average daily attendance	6,367,053	5,973,437	6,043,554	6,043,600	5,733,796
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<i>Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards</i>					
Number of Institutions	82,622	88,122	94,071	100,764	606,862
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,922,969	5,806,534	6,156,817	6,520,465	6,642,223
Average daily attendance	4,639,515	4,669,650	4,998,359	5,289,387	5,441,801
<i>Unaided</i>					
Number of Institutions	10,298	9,863	11,870	12,243	13,040
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	782,237	628,816	656,149	717,207	759,079
Average daily attendance	589,298	491,894	492,162	576,823	607,675
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions	13,711	14,292	15,682	18,139	18,862
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	435,665	419,329	464,693	552,910	590,567
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>208,954</b>	<b>212,502</b>	<b>219,357</b>	<b>228,053</b>	<b>232,781</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31st MARCH</b>	<b>15,698,109</b>	<b>15,046,747</b>	<b>15,373,727</b>	<b>15,993,187</b>	<b>15,769,819</b>
<b>NUMBER OF GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS</b>	<b>1,864,744</b>	<b>1,776,393</b>	<b>1,812,594</b>	<b>1,843,383</b>	<b>1,658,032</b>
<b>NUMBER OF BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS</b>	<b>124,661</b>	<b>115,859</b>	<b>122,279</b>	<b>125,781</b>	<b>121,431</b>

*Source: Ministry of Education*

N.B.—Excludes 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in the years 1940-41 and 1946-47 to 1948-49; and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in the years 1941-42 to 1945-46.

## EDUCATION

No. 35.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50*

In Recognised Institutions												
Institutions	Government			Local and Municipal Boards			Aided					
	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
Assam	.	2,031	84,046	8,893	534,552	64,417	985	135,270	89,203			
Bihar	.	1,738	126,250	8,922	689,825	526,798	15,368	906,991	712,136			
Bombay	.	2,306	339,284	16,992	2,233,279	1,567,352	20,192	1,110,704	807,619			
Madhya Pradesh	.	25,571	675,821	482,919	658,928	468	468	95,346	88,173			
Madras	.	2,205	215,762	177,108	2,200,469	1,670,945	20,002	2,293,641	1,901,691			
Orissa	.	3,624	186,798	149,187	53,527	45,554	7,164	816,093	264,785			
Punjab	.	289	57,315	52,975	4,984	506,272	515	143,330	132,602			
Uttar Pradesh	.	14,178	878,962	657,714	18,402	1,756,337	4,673	514,525	447,596			
West Bengal	.	1,313	93,788	72,484	7,418	697,228	9,098	901,093	727,929			
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Hyderabad	.	5,815	491,264	373,551	33	2,304	2,190	102,042	77,782			
Jammu and Kashmir	.	1,617	80,636	71,473	—	—	90	7,870	6,280			
Madhya Bharat	.	4,398	276,256	104,516	—	—	257	12,186	8,186			
Mysore	.	9,344	719,794	578,089	85	20,878	5,663	183,165	167,277			
P. E. P. S. U.	.	1,061	119,347	95,966	—	—	69	13,991	11,773			
Rajasthan	.	3,890	302,266	250,936	—	—	237	22,654	16,690			
Saurashtra	.	2,464	235,857	176,059	—	—	73	14,048	11,516			
Tamil Nadu	.	2,781	830,840	827,158	—	—	1,927	498,986	496,385			
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Ajmer	.	247	23,473	182,547	52	4,535	118	19,528	16,465			
Bhopal	.	240	14,610	10,706	—	—	4	577	409			
Bilaspur	.	33	4,660	3,868	—	—	—	—	—			
Coorg	.	10	4,901	4,357	99	14,544	21	2,574	2,316			
Delhi	.	232	35,657	28,217	274	60,572	78	62,237	56,443			
Himachal Pradesh	.	365	28,778	22,242	45	2,249	42	1,417	967			
Kutch	.	161	12,122	10,693	—	—	13	1,880	1,210			
Madhya Pradesh	.	238	23,550	14,793	—	—	150	19,985	8,726			
Manipur	.	421	24,746	15,859	—	—	10	1,764	1,210			
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—	—	2	65	40			
Vindhya Pradesh	.	1,623	93,500	74,602	—	—	—	—	—			
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>												
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	21	1,692	1,206	—	—	—	—	—			

No. 35.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY MANAGEMENT), UNRECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS—*concl'd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—cont'd.*

Institutions*	Recognised Institutions				Unrecognised Institutions				Grand Total		Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	
	Unaided								Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars			
	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of Scholars					
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>													
Assam	1,066	53,224	34,937	1,105	50,326	22,802	14,038	857,438	89,203	123,623	6,510		
Bihar	1,340	59,951	44,254	1,400	69,327	52,256	28,993	1,852,344	1,439,191	110,244	5,761		
Romlay	812	61,083	48,697	552	25,840	18,520	41,354	4,000,105	2,900,414	753,964	18,789		
Madhya Pradesh	218	22,316	18,740	904	40,783	32,754	34,390	1,492,894	1,147,747	108,289	3,147		
Nadras	432	23,524	20,820	104	4,652	3,988	40,975	4,738,048	3,774,250	1,516,222	5,268		
Orissa	826	25,360	20,869	1,330	23,817	35,123	13,529	1,105,895	508,904	1,97,305	1,183		
Punjab	255	89,069	82,107	293	19,585	16,898	6,041	815,571	738,379	13,963	2,021		
Uttar Pradesh	879	78,113	66,602	1,147	26,255	51,688	39,274	3,254,197	2,739,023	132,754	5,065		
West Bengal	1,436	241,176	189,726	413	26,372	19,439	19,678	1,959,657	1,561,406	239,255	8,936		
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>													
Hyderabad	1,050	62,062	50,049	817	3,444	25,553	9,905	661,316	538,752	24,480	1,721		
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,707	98,526	69,263	—	—		
Madhya Bharat	7	694	443	—	—	—	4,682	289,135	203,265	—	—		
Mysore	38	3,762	3,133	208	4,208	3,366	15,238	931,807	757,797	163,584	3,967		
P. E. P. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,197	137,624	14,703	290	—		
Rajasthan	451	22,932	10,468	67	4,286	3,964	4,668	347,852	254,034	6,286	—		
Saurashtra	68	3,627	2,720	109	7,058	4,812	2,714	261,190	195,113	11,877	1,544		
Travancore-Cochin	509	166,605	165,254	154	15,951	17,243	5,461	1,512,082	1,500,040	6,077	—		
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>													
Ajmer	11	580	443	5	85	75	432	48,298	39,158	3,417	664		
Bhopal	5	445	308	—	—	—	236	15,632	11,423	67	—		
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	4,660	3,868	180	—		
Coorg	1	47	42	7	251	230	188	22,317	18,481	7,133	494		
Delhi	1	954	787	—	—	—	585	159,420	144,586	7,512	875		
Himachal Pradesh	41	436	318	25	535	432	518	33,715	25,832	39	11		
Kutch	135	7,852	6,571	500	20,582	14,141	809	41,986	32,555	1,016	—		
Manipur	98	5,777	2,691	—	—	—	486	49,322	26,215	270	5		
Tripura	37	3,094	2,154	—	—	—	468	29,594	19,193	3,223	—		
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	3	104	84	1,628	93,669	74,626	939	—		
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>													
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1,692	1,206	496	—		

## No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)

## (A) All-India

Type of Institution	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>					
<b>Colleges—</b>					
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	297,196	218,820	183,988	158,899	175,509
Teachers' Training	4,929	4,742	3,060	2,493	2,550
Medicine and Veterinary	14,007	11,622	9,793	8,356	8,152
Engineering and Technology	12,331	7,878	6,675	5,864	4,789
Agriculture and Forestry	3,595	4,563	4,015	3,391	2,894
Commerce	10,933	17,085	14,658	12,334	11,985
Law	8,017	7,247	7,422	8,186	8,158
Others	5,887	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>356,985</b>	<b>271,957</b>	<b>229,611</b>	<b>199,523</b>	<b>214,337</b>
<b>Schools—</b>					
Secondary	4,578,480	3,342,866	3,020,598	2,700,671	3,602,129
Primary	17,668,168	12,599,914	11,068,273	10,047,375	12,097,527
Nursery	22,506	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,269,160</b>	<b>15,942,780</b>	<b>14,088,871</b>	<b>12,748,046</b>	<b>15,699,656</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>					
Teachers' Training	57,228	51,425	38,862	31,054	31,411
Medicine	3,790	2,949	1,197	4,364	5,264
Engineering	12,078	1,577	1,186	1,008	2,005
Technical and Industrial	35,031	32,276	29,879	28,067	33,614
Commerce	27,878	18,325	15,085	14,784	15,635
Agriculture	1,805	1,116	915	891	885
For the Handicapped	3,182	2,124	1,887	1,881	1,888
For Adults	608,821	301,444	184,055	165,627	130,957
Others	678,908	108,472	90,510	90,071	297,972
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,428,721</b>	<b>519,718</b>	<b>366,686</b>	<b>340,667</b>	<b>429,619</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>24,054,866</b>	<b>16,734,455</b>	<b>14,685,168</b>	<b>13,288,266</b>	<b>16,343,612</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>3,468,238</b>	<b>358,477</b>	<b>284,369</b>	<b>285,438</b>	<b>467,097</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>27,523,104</b>	<b>17,092,932</b>	<b>14,969,537</b>	<b>13,573,704</b>	<b>16,810,709</b>
Type of Institution	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	1941-42	1940-41
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>					
<b>Colleges—</b>					
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	157,577	136,093	129,994	132,129	126,576
Teachers' Training	2,365	2,372	2,600	2,504	2,218
Medicine and Veterinary	7,851	7,442	6,680	6,956	7,018
Engineering and Technology	3,949	3,442	3,180	3,009	2,864
Agriculture and Forestry	2,227	1,922	1,887	1,905	1,674
Commerce	10,094	7,396	5,555	6,849	6,250
Law	6,857	5,629	4,858	5,902	6,362
Others	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>190,920</b>	<b>164,206</b>	<b>148,734</b>	<b>159,254</b>	<b>152,962</b>
<b>Schools—</b>					
Secondary	3,266,905	2,932,897	2,732,777	2,784,789	2,754,239
Primary	11,407,914	11,126,014	11,594,358	12,018,726	11,797,849
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,674,819</b>	<b>14,058,911</b>	<b>14,327,135</b>	<b>14,803,515</b>	<b>14,552,088</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>					
Teachers' Training	23,891	29,220	31,389	32,121	31,331
Medicine	5,024	4,942	5,300	5,464	5,823
Engineering	1,855	1,802	1,845	1,875	2,039
Technical and Industrial	30,436	31,779	31,630	35,314	38,943
Commerce	13,677	12,207	12,271	12,006	14,712
Agriculture	777	748	748	807	849
For the Handicapped	1,800	1,713	1,657	1,948	2,181
For Adults	134,219	140,306	173,554	197,222	185,340
Others	180,026	172,494	174,771	191,051	193,055
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>396,705</b>	<b>404,211</b>	<b>433,165</b>	<b>478,408</b>	<b>474,273</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>15,262,444</b>	<b>14,627,418</b>	<b>14,900,034</b>	<b>15,441,177</b>	<b>15,170,323</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>435,665</b>	<b>419,329</b>	<b>464,603</b>	<b>552,010</b>	<b>590,567</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>15,698,109</b>	<b>15,046,747</b>	<b>15,373,727</b>	<b>15,993,187</b>	<b>15,760,890</b>

No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) Distribution by States—1949-50

Type of Institution	Assam			Bihar			Bombay			Madhya Pradesh		
	For Men	For Women	(c) 303	For Men	For Women	(d) 19,374	For Men	For Women	(b) 30,990	For Men	For Women	(e) 6,986
1	2	3		4	5		6	7		8	9	
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Arts and Sciences (including Intermediate Colleges)	(a) 7,320			(d) 19,374	529		(b) 30,990	677		(e) 6,986	236	
Teachers' Training	164			97			561			644	160	
Medicine and Veterinary				1,300			2,442			460		
Engineering and Technology				722			1,560			378		
Agriculture and Forestry	56			102			8			186		
Commerce				627			4,524			839		
Law	185			699			1,689			672		
Others				19			130					
TOTAL	7,725		303	23,000	529		45,931	677		10,165	396	
<b>Schools—</b>												
Secondary	169,196		22,218	466,419	27,878		350,265	50,356		294,780	21,467	
Primary	510,326		64,405	1,099,989	77,834		2,845,139	456,203		581,453	63,560	
Nursery							6,451	2,435		154	153	
TOTAL	679,522		86,613	1,566,408	105,712		3,201,855	503,994		806,389	85,280	
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>												
Teachers' Training	1,199		134	3,402	355		8,039	2,983		2,037	673	
Medicine							879	840		130		
Engineering				42			925	260		243		
Technical and Industrial	470		130	2,925	111		4,911	106		826	75	
Commerce	297			1,173			6,017	180		190		
Agriculture & Forestry					15		1,032	12		57		
For the handicapped	11			154	115		569	29,911		226		
For Adults	25,980		2,913	64,374	275		6,192,099	7,040		424,480	121,847	
Others	1,841		83	14,841	226		13,870	40,457		128,259	122,595	
TOTAL	29,871		2,985	83,311	1,097		233,441	550,128		1,244,853	208,271	
TOTAL RECOGNISED	717,118		89,601	1,675,510	107,598		3,484,227	529,529		38,284	2,401	
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	45,763		4,523	65,996	3,231		25,311	529		58,284	2,401	
GRAND TOTAL	762,911		94,527	1,741,615	110,729		3,509,538	530,657		1,283,135	210,770	

(a) Includes 28 B. T. students, 162 Commerce students and 668 University students.

(b) Includes 932 and 197 Scholars in University departments and Research Institutions respectively.

(c) Includes 8 B. T. students.

(d) Includes 424 scholars in University departments.

(e) " 1,004 " "

No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
 : (B) Distribution by States—1949-50—*contd.*

Type of Institution	Madras		Orissa		Punjab		Uttar Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<b>Colleges—</b>								
Arts and Science (including Intermediate (colleges))	(a) 10,043	2,446	(b) 5,855	178	(c) 17,623	719	21,733	477
Teachers' Training	419	105	48	—	533	92	1,307	370
Medicine and Veterinary	2,529	195	210	—	506	—	1,421	—
Engineering and Technology	1,828	—	—	—	204	—	1,323	—
Agriculture and Forestry	650	—	—	—	177	—	1,215	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	80	—	2,215	—
Law	—	—	—	—	100	—	2,122	—
Others	644	42	—	—	188	—	1,453	—
	1,198	—	183	—	—	—	1,054	—
	47,311	2,876	6,296	173	10,036	811	32,228	856
<b>Schools—</b>								
Secondary	518,710	78,535	84,550	5,560	370,044	42,199	553,518	115,529
Primary	4,008,825	—	430,342	11,580	256,674	89,411	2,271,469	151,096
Nursery	1,364	—	—	—	—	—	332	—
	4,527,844	79,809	514,932	17,145	629,718	131,610	2,825,310	266,625
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	13,823	7,607	951	74	607	387	5,933	830
Medicine	—	—	—	—	184	126	53	—
Engineering	—	—	139	85	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	5,965	842	366	82	1,039	1,064	9,428	228
Commerce	13,980	—	—	—	—	—	3,479	—
Agriculture	90	—	114	—	—	—	32	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	839	126	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	22,265	648	47,735	2,490	8,815	2,294	809	66
	8,152	895	8,650	409	—	—	70,551	1,266
	65,694	10,068	58,070	2,985	10,890	3,871	100,284	2,650
TOTAL RECOGNISED	4,640,651	92,845	579,295	20,308	669,664	136,292	2,957,811	270,131
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	4,652	—	35,060	63	264	10,321	24,400	1,855
GRAND TOTAL	(a) 14,645,203	92,845	(b) 614,356	20,371	(c) 667,938	146,613	2,982,211	271,986

(c) Includes 2,621 scholars in University departments.  
 (d) " 244 " " "  
 (e) " 11 " " "

No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	West Bengal				Hyderabad				Jammu and Kashmir				Madhya Bharat				Mysore			
	For Men	For Women	18	19	For Men	For Women	20	21	For Men	For Women	22	23	For Men	For Women	24	25	For Men	For Women	26	27
1																				
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>																				
<b>Colleges—</b>																				
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	657,118	2,677			6,058	476			(*) 2,174	(d) 417			(c) 5,683	135	(b) 610,886					1,283
Teachers' Training	225	28			79								107		304		80			
Medicine and Veterinary	3,204				464												324			
Engineering and Technology	2,335				670												1,515			
Agriculture and Forestry					125												124			
Commerce	227																754			
Law	1,533																258			
Others	205	66											(d) 808				655			
TOTAL	64,907	2,771			7,396	476			2,174	417			6,902	135			14,506			1,283
<b>Schools—</b>																				
Secondary																				
Primary	317,042	73,839			104,842	26,039			16,249	11,715			79,206	19,173			151,022			31,072
Nursery	1,321,990	83,531			416,510	73,045			57,428	6,660			170,446	18,320			376,471			64,662
TOTAL	1,640,155	162,570			521,352	99,104			77,924	18,541			238,056	38,159			728,498			95,724
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>																				
Teachers' Training	1,213	273			659	210			31	19			43	64			1,049			241
Medicine	431	6															356			
Engineering	293																524			
Technical and Industrial	5,333	1,861			1,010	743							76				1,624			109
Commerce	186				82												2,795			
Agriculture	76				17												119			
For the Handicapped	389				69								26				74,312			2,617
For Adults	25,284	702			9,276	612			1,932				5,040				6,542			156
Others	24,869	1,079			15,978	441			80				629				83,465			3,123
TOTAL	58,068	4,605			27,001	2,016			2,048	18			5,819	64			327,466			100,130
TOTAL RECOGNISED	1,783,130	170,135			555,890	101,599			82,142	18,976			260,777	38,358			4,203			
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	23,092	26,372			23,553															
GRAND TOTAL	1,780,192	196,527			581,392	101,599			82,142	18,976			250,777	38,358			831,677			100,130

(a) Includes 2,115 and 41 scholars in University departments and Research Institutes respectively.

(b) Includes 70 scholars in Research Institutes, 6 in Law, 1 in Commerce and 356 boys in Commercial classes attached to those colleges.

(c) Includes 859 boys and 1 girl in Law, 1 in Commerce and 116 girls in school standard.

(d) Includes 314 boys and 116 girls in school standard.

(e) Represents total number of scholars in colleges of all types.

No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	P. E. P. S. U.				Rajasthan				Saurashtra				Travancore-Cochin			
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>																
<b>Colleges—</b>																
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges)	(a) 2,723	(b) 1,726	9,856	961	1,432	—	15,094	1,787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	70	—	—	—	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Pharmacy	—	—	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	195	—	—	—	441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	17	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	164	—	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	687	—	—	—	395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,740	1,726	11,569	961	1,535	—	16,199	1,787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Schools—</b>																
Secondary	40,982	7,480	110,773	16,403	43,567	5,135	189,870	59,386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary	78,948	6,283	172,293	24,413	153,364	44,808	1,167,460	48,237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursery	—	—	—	—	1,032	—	563	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	114,930	13,763	283,066	40,816	198,264	49,943	1,357,895	101,746	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>																
Teachers' Training	105	—	678	56	339	120	2,365	246	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	16	58	—	—	161	—	1,309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	328	—	2,620	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	50	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	16	—	24	—	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	8,732	255	2,411	73	3,580	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	1,669	4	646	84	6,575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	121	58	11,125	315	4,113	277	16,875	1,629	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	117,781	16,547	305,760	42,092	203,912	50,220	1,390,969	105,162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	3,440	846	—	—	6,926	432	15,940	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	131,231	16,393	305,760	42,092	210,838	50,652	1,406,909	105,173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes 94 boys in school classes.  
(b) Includes 165 girls in school classes.



No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*contd.*  
(B) *Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>Recognised—Colleges—</b>												
Arts and Science (including Intermediate Colleges).	2,679	776	297	—	—	—	110	—	6,683	986	157	—
Teachers' Training	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,054	264	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	691	—	—	—
Commerce.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	63	272	—	—
TOTAL	2,741	776	433	—	—	—	110	—	8,744	1,522	157	—
<b>Schools—</b>												
Secondary.	13,225	1,627	5,329	929	1,592	209	14,275	1,331	35,017	13,563	(9)15,710	2,165
Primary	22,431	6,792	6,571	1,040	2,922	—	6,019	48	48,775	23,903	13,553	1,267
Nursery	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	35,656	8,419	11,900	1,969	4,414	209	20,471	1,379	103,792	42,446	29,263	3,432
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>												
Teachers' Training	155	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	28	—
Medicine	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	73	—	—
Technical and Industrial	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Committee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	112	—	—
For Adults	20	—	—	—	37	—	106	—	1,348	227	—	—
Others	231	—	916	396	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	489	35	934	396	37	—	106	—	2,366	530	28	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	38,886	9,230	13,267	2,365	4,451	209	20,987	1,379	114,902	44,518	29,448	3,432
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	85	—	—	—	—	—	231	—	—	—	835	—
GRAND TOTAL	38,971	9,230	13,267	2,365	4,451	209	20,988	1,379	114,902	44,518	30,283	3,432

(a) Includes 30 men in Training classes attached to a high school.

No. 36.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS (BY TYPES)—*concd.*  
*(B) Distribution by States—1949-50—concd.*

Type of Institution	Kutch		Maulpur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		TOTAL	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Colleges and Science (including Arts and Intermediate Colleges).</i>												
Teachers' Training	—	—	261	—	781	—	426	—	—	—	280,317	16,879
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,076	854
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,638	459
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,331	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,595	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,933	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,017	380
TOTAL	—	—	261	—	781	—	426	—	—	—	338,413	18,572
<i>Schools—</i>												
Secondary	3,213	223	11,838	749	9,050	1,356	97,693	2,907	820	—	3,937,095	641,991
Primary	14,706	2,509	33,007	1,366	17,993	326	59,632	2,913	863	—	16,342,579	1,322,389
Nursery	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,390	5,116
TOTAL	17,936	2,737	44,895	2,135	27,043	1,712	87,255	5,122	1,692	—	20,297,064	1,972,096
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	42,815	14,413
Medicine	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,802	988
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,003	76
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	29,430	5,601
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,511	867
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,760	15
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,873	309
For Adults	653	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	566,691	48,130
Others	—	—	2,031	—	23	—	615	—	—	—	544,029	134,879
TOTAL	681	—	2,031	—	58	—	762	—	—	—	1,228,944	199,777
TOTAL RECOGNISED	18,617	2,737	47,137	2,135	27,852	1,712	88,443	5,122	1,692	—	21,864,421	2,190,445
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	14,222	6,360	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	8,411,086	57,162
GRAND TOTAL	32,839	9,097	47,137	2,135	27,852	1,712	89,547	5,122	1,692	—	25,275,507	2,247,597

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION).  
*Distribution by States—1949-50.*

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . .	446,204	183,091	1,170,973	191,607	1,832,092	1,037,277	568,807	156,579	2,395,657	1,434,269
Secondary Stage . . .	110,976	19,635	239,418	14,182	625,740	185,876	141,250	25,266	625,568	150,585
Nursery . . .	143	..	..	..	5,421	4,443	179	98	458	906
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . .	4,707	522	10,743	474	20,955	4,929	3,370	593	23,924	2,770
B.A. & B.Sc. . . .	1,510	256	4,318	195	7,595	2,216	1,985	291	9,131	1,375
M.A. & M.Sc. . . .	107	21	921	47	1,578	411	422	43	308	88
Research . . .	—	—	8	2	322	44	28	2	7	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> .	569,707	203,614	1,432,381	206,507	2,513,703	1,234,596	715,541	182,872	3,055,053	1,589,993
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>	38,549	11,717	(a) 61,163	(b) 7,182	17,309	7,888	30,735	9,346	1,471	603
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	608,256	215,391	1,543,544	213,689	2,531,012	1,241,984	746,276	192,718	3,056,524	1,590,596

Source:—Ministry of Education.

(a) Includes 2,115 and 44 scholars in University Departments & Research Institutions respectively.

(b) Includes 105 scholars in Research Institutions.

## No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.**Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Orissa						Punjab				Uttar Pradesh				West Bengal			
	Men		Women		Men		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1																		
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>																		
<i>Schools—</i>																		
Primary Stage . . . . .	375,039	102,880	306,987	125,213	2,154,803	343,435	1,069,613	335,909										
Secondary Stage . . . . .	50,576	3,528	222,225	13,842	511,662	39,725	347,036	49,345										
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	227	105	724	808										
<i>Colleges—</i>																		
Intermediate . . . . .	3,664	244	12,101	890	39,188	2,078	25,131	4,551										
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	1,425	85	4,124	371	14,177	679	16,385	1,772										
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	116	9	567	53	6,531	346	1,457	324										
Research . . . . .	—	—	11	—	—	—	60	5										
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>430,520</b>	<b>106,800</b>	<b>638,015</b>	<b>143,378</b>	<b>2,726,709</b>	<b>386,968</b>	<b>1,460,406</b>	<b>392,213</b>										
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>28,424</b>	<b>6,399</b>	<b>8,553</b>	<b>11,032</b>	<b>9,495</b>	<b>7,706</b>	<b>21,286</b>	<b>4,658</b>										
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>459,944</b>	<b>113,199</b>	<b>646,568</b>	<b>154,410</b>	<b>(a) 2,736,204</b>	<b>394,674</b>	<b>1,481,692</b>	<b>396,871</b>										

(a) Excludes 477 girls receiving collegiate education whose stage-wise distribution is not available.

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Hyderabad			Jammu and Kashmir			Madhya Bharat			Mysore		
	Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women	
	20	21		22	23		24	25		26	27	
1												
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Schools—</i>												
Primary Stage . . . . .	428,007	110,579					30,415	4,279		403,190	209,531	
Secondary Stage . . . . .	72,022	9,770		77,753	13,707		100,120	34,536		167,197	42,209	
Nursery . . . . .	50	28					386	484		1,416	1,409	
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Intermediate . . . . .	3,930	451		1,598	134		1,315	191		7,282	1,242	
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	1,279	176		523	54		1,012	109		2,858	472	
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	197	58		7	—		261	29		99	11	
Research . . . . .	9	4		—	—		—	—		—	—	
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>505,494</b>	<b>121,060</b>		<b>79,859</b>	<b>13,895</b>		<b>241,500</b>	<b>39,628</b>		<b>582,142</b>	<b>255,054</b>	
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
	25,435	113		—	—		—	—		3,364	844	
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>530,929</b>	<b>121,174</b>		<b>79,859</b>	<b>13,895</b>		<b>241,500</b>	<b>39,628</b>		<b>585,506</b>	<b>255,898</b>	

## EDUCATION

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	PERSU		Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Schools—</i>								
Primary Stage . . . . .	72,569	12,992	208,316	39,958	125,833	45,672	620,436	597,019
Secondary Stage . . . . .	42,292	2,554	75,214	7,494	61,032	11,778	140,343	101,155
Nursery . . . . .	22	9	83	36	2,418	1,414	297	391
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Intermediate . . . . .	1,805	153	5,619	253	882	109	9,073	2,655
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	436	36	2,097	241	344	34	3,608	1,227
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	125	—	373	2	47	13	75	26
Research . . . . .	—	—	12	—	3	—	40	8
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	117,349	15,744	286,714	47,984	190,619	59,020	(a) 773,872	(a) 702,481
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION . . . . .	3,440	846	—	—	5,435	1,598	8,663	6,440
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	(b) 120,639	(c) 16,590	286,714	47,984	196,054	60,618	782,535	708,921

(a) Excludes 3,761 men and 1,939 women scholars studying in Lepet, Fisheries, Survey and Technical Schools.

(b) Excludes 51 scholars for whom details are not available.

(c) Excludes 11 scholars for whom details are not available.

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . . .	22,772	10,151	9,203	1,537	3,531	357	9,550	5,780	61,526	39,913
Secondary Stage . . . .	11,913	1,639	2,597	456	703	32	4,167	2,106	37,701	8,394
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	59	15	—	—	93	84	404	780
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . . . .	517	90	182	36	—	—	96	14	213	7
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	247	10	57	22	—	—	—	—	2,622	731
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	90	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,285	119
Research . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	35,541	11,895	12,098	2,066	4,234	389	13,906	7,984	103,803	49,945
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>										
	—	21	—	—	—	—	158	93	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	35,541	11,916	12,098	2,066	4,234	389	14,064	8,077	103,803	49,945

## EDUCATION

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Himachal Pradesh		Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Schools—</i>										
Primary Stage . . .	21,895	2,715	11,241	2,682	41,454	1,823	18,478	3,813	78,201	5,659
Secondary Stage . . .	7,349	693	5,685	1,043	3,441	263	5,395	1,069	8,581	308
Nursery . . .	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	21	15
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Intermediate . . .	124	2	..	..	165	3	672	30	18	—
B.A. and B.Sc. . .	31	—	..	..	91	2	68	11	—	—
M.A. and M.Sc. . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> .	29,309	3,410	16,037	3,736	45,151	2,093	24,613	4,923	86,821	5,982
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>	835	—	14,222	6,360	—	—	—	—	29	3
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	30,234	3,410	31,159	10,096	45,151	2,093	24,613	4,923	86,850	5,985



**No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*concl.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—concl.*

Type of Institution	Andaman and Nicobar Islands				Total 1949-50				Total 1948-49				Total 1947-48			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>I</b>	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63								
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>																
<i>Schools—</i>																
Primary Stage . . . . .	704	326	12,607,086	5,008,047	9,451,329	3,543,262	8,422,018	3,107,913								
Secondary Stage . . . . .	492	170	2,853,543	746,009	2,522,755	419,934	2,188,782	389,799								
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	12,412	11,210	..	..	..	..								
<i>Colleges—</i>																
Intermediate . . . . .	—	—	177,273	22,430	127,760	14,405	109,217	12,431								
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	—	—	76,829	10,395	53,933	7,250	46,701	6,241								
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	—	—	14,626	1,605	9,421	1,339	7,111	992								
Research . . . . .	—	—	554	66	505	64	458	51								
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	1,196	496	16,741,522	5,799,732	12,172,703	3,986,284	10,773,947	3,497,427								
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>																
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,196	496	17,020,038	5,882,626	12,457,935	4,059,529	11,006,423	3,549,320								

## EDUCATION

No. 38.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION).  
Distribution by States—1949-50.

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>										
<i>Colleges—</i>										
Teachers' Training	36	12	84	13	429	132	513	291	404	210
Medicine and Veterinary	151	10	1,338	58	1,986	456	411	49	2,160	564
Engineering and Technology	—	—	723	—	1,771	15	369	—	2,432	4
Commerce and Forestry	56	—	102	—	878	3	298	1	612	5
Law	482	—	3,641	—	4,442	87	1,159	7	3,827	9
Others	184	1	3,774	—	1,791	36	778	7	3,827	13
	—	—	59	30	1,791	36	—	—	1,256	142
TOTAL	912	23	6,720	101	11,361	787	3,478	349	11,639	947
<i>Schools—</i>										
Teachers' Training	1,178	155	3,246	511	7,826	3,201	2,037	673	13,644	7,786
Medicine	—	—	—	—	709	1,010	119	11	513	69
Engineering	—	—	42	—	925	—	242	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	457	133	2,219	117	4,896	275	959	772	5,962	895
Commerce	258	0	1,153	20	5,188	935	—	—	13,421	559
Agriculture	—	—	—	15	1,032	—	190	—	90	—
For the Handicapped	5	6	178	91	488	93	57	—	604	361
For Adults	25,557	3,071	64,368	291	192,090	29,211	453,425	121,765	22,265	548
Others	1,925	102	14,753	334	17,926	8,084	1,146	517	7,087	1,980
TOTAL	29,380	3,476	85,950	1,369	231,959	42,809	438,145	122,739	68,586	12,178
TOTAL RECOGNISED	30,292	3,499	92,659	1,470	243,450	43,606	431,653	123,068	76,225	13,125
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	929	73	901	242	40	162	2,500	78
GRAND TOTAL	30,292	3,499	93,588	1,543	243,351	43,848	431,693	123,250	77,725	13,203

Source :— Ministry of Education.

No. 38.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Orissa				Punjab				Uttar Pradesh				West Bengal			
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>																
<i>Colleges—</i>																
Teachers' Training	40	8	115	150	1,227	459	263	182								
Medicine and Veterinary	181	29	487	89	1,263	158	3,080	174								
Engineering and Technology	—	—	204	—	1,823	—	2,384	—								
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	343	—	1,215	—	—	—								
Commerce	146	—	95	—	2,721	41	10,165	29								
Law	340	4	89	1	1,412	109	1,594	66								
Others	182	1	176	12	943	768	1,205	66								
TOTAL	589	42	1,519	252	10,106	768	17,541	452								
<i>Schools—</i>																
Teachers' Training	939	86	587	407	15,958	833	1,156	330								
Medicine	—	—	162	128	531	—	425	6								
Engineering	199	—	95	531	2,468	718	287	1,936								
Technical and Industrial	351	97	1,030	1,004	—	—	5,263	—								
Commerce	41	—	61	—	32	—	181	—								
Agriculture	111	—	60	—	309	56	76	—								
For the Handicapped	8	—	—	—	—	—	316	—								
For Adults	47,735	2,420	8,815	2,294	70,675	1,542	25,236	841								
Others	8,419	649	70	—	9,827	522	23,354	3,194								
TOTAL	57,803	3,552	10,929	3,893	99,243	3,071	56,202	6,381								
TOTAL RECOGNISED	58,692	3,294	12,448	4,145	109,319	4,439	73,833	6,833								
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	300	—	—	—	9,054	—	393	30								
GRAND TOTAL	58,992	3,294	12,448	4,145	118,403	4,439	74,231	6,863								

No. 38.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
 (BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Hyderabad		Jammu and Kashmir		Madhya Bharat		Mysore	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	20	21	92	23	24	25	26	27
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<b>Colleges—</b>								
Teachers' Training	57	22	31	10	104	3	64	16
Medicine and Veterinary	301	73	—	—	—	27	260	64
Engineering and Technology	683	—	—	—	—	—	1,508	7
Agriculture and Forestry	125	—	—	—	277	—	225	4
Commerce	127	—	—	—	—	—	752	2
Law	233	—	—	—	536	—	359	5
Others	54	1	98	53	225	36	156	14
TOTAL	1,672	96	129	63	1,501	67	3,218	112
<b>Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	649	226	111	18	48	64	1,020	270
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	272	84
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	524	—
Technical and Industrial	1,010	743	—	—	70	—	1,372	161
Commerce	82	—	—	—	—	—	2,983	112
Agriculture	17	—	—	—	—	—	116	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	6
For Adults	—	—	1,932	—	—	—	74,349	2,617
Others	23,897	2,489	80	—	—	133	2,696	487
TOTAL	25,655	3,455	2,133	18	6,233	197	83,336	3,737
TOTAL RECOGNISED	27,327	3,851	2,252	81	7,734	204	86,554	3,849
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	27,327	3,851	2,252	81	7,734	204	86,554	3,849

No. 38.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	PEPSU				Rajasthan				Saurashtra				Travancore-Cochin			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35								
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>																
<i>(Colleges—)</i>																
Teachers' Training	37	2	68	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101	—	47	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	441	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	14	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	17	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	8	—
Law	—	—	423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	—	23	—
Others	18	—	657	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	—	59	—
TOTAL	90	2	1,705	9	103	—	1,167	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Schools—</b>																
Teachers' Training	132	33	658	76	271	188	1,189	1,420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—	137	22	631	1,111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	10	58	—	—	161	—	2,970	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	323	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	—	—	8,732	235	2,419	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	14	—	1,715	4	646	84	5,339	486	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	162	91	11,105	355	4,023	297	9,437	3,367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED	252	93	12,810	344	4,126	297	10,604	3,474	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	252	93	12,810	344	4,126	297	11,804	3,842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## No. 38.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.**Distribution by States—1949-50—contd.*

Type of Institution	Ajmer-Merwara		Bhopal		Bilaspur		Coorg		Delhi		Himachal Pradesh	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
RECOGNISED—												
Colleges—												
Teachers' Training	55	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	261	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	265	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	552	1	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	297	—	—	—
Commerce	189	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	503	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	543	10	—	—
Others	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	97	96	—	—
TOTAL	244	9	136	—	—	—	—	—	2,143	1,033	—	—
Schools—												
Teachers' Training	143	47	18	—	—	—	46	14	—	96	58	13
Medicine	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	73	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	25	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	18	1,788	172	—	—
For Adults	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	38	189	—	—
Others	244	2	916	396	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	387	49	952	396	37	—	144	32	2,139	577	58	13
TOTAL RECOGNISED	631	58	1,088	396	37	—	144	32	4,462	1,210	58	13
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	25	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	656	88	1,088	396	37	—	144	32	4,462	1,210	58	13

No. 38.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*concl'd.*  
*Distribution by States—1949-50—concl'd.*

Type of Institution	Kutch		Manipur		Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman & Nicobar Islands		TOTAL 1949-50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	48	40	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>												
<i>Colleges—</i>												
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,618	1,566
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,835	1,757
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,311	27
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,578	13
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,776	110
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,269	183
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,307	528
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73,664	4,196
<i>Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training	12	16	—	—	—	—	128	—	—	—	50,454	13,463
Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,438	1,352
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,466	1,112
Technical and Industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	20,866	6,342
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,093	1,985
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,790	15
For the Handicapped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,234	712
For Adults	637	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	970,128	75,119
Others	15	1	2,031	—	24	1	539	76	—	—	125,735	19,407
TOTAL	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	686	76	—	—	1,211,804	212,507
TOTAL RECOGNISED	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	686	76	—	—	1,285,498	216,703
TOTAL UNRECOGNISED	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	—	—	—	14,224	983
GRAND TOTAL	664	17	2,031	—	46	12	758	76	—	—	1,299,722	217,686

## No. 39.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY SOURCES).

1949-50.

[In Rupees.]

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940-41 . . . . .	12,80,01,709	4,61,65,257	8,82,11,107	4,11,25,072	29,84,03,205
1941-42 . . . . .	13,51,72,784	4,53,11,728	8,54,57,745	4,26,37,286	30,86,76,543
1942-43 . . . . .	13,88,31,504	4,87,67,656	8,46,04,523	4,30,38,397	31,61,42,080
1943-44 . . . . .	14,91,52,813	5,22,40,650	9,68,60,447	4,64,43,648	34,46,97,558
1944-45 . . . . .	16,80,72,825	5,95,97,016	10,94,10,972	5,26,69,604	38,06,50,417
1945-46 . . . . .	19,52,93,152	7,07,11,845	12,06,35,371	6,70,01,640	45,97,02,008
1946-47 . . . . .	20,45,27,034	6,62,48,916	11,57,12,218	6,61,99,632	45,16,88,190
1947-48 . . . . .	26,05,87,365	7,91,13,239	13,14,82,718	7,73,62,612	54,86,45,934
1948-49 . . . . .	33,47,00,823	9,51,64,601	16,44,86,125	8,89,64,707	68,33,16,256
1949-50(a) . . . . .	54,30,90,210	11,04,47,715	17,72,11,683	10,63,06,145	93,71,45,753
1949-50 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	1,30,56,500	12,28,153	20,52,436	40,80,261	2,04,17,350
Bihar . . . . .	2,28,26,030	1,76,35,082	1,38,07,856	57,21,663	5,94,91,531
Bombay . . . . .	12,64,26,116	2,27,93,177	4,38,95,746	2,12,70,688	21,63,85,727
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,25,47,977	82,17,878	63,81,533	31,54,650	4,06,85,127
Madras . . . . .	10,55,68,972	3,43,11,671	3,21,92,319	2,21,20,861	16,41,93,823
Orissa . . . . .	1,46,91,100	10,38,316	28,55,824	15,78,768	2,01,64,008
Punjab . . . . .	1,95,56,288	55,38,796	1,27,56,277	52,41,788	4,30,93,149
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,13,25,310	1,52,90,004	3,00,55,205	2,27,05,985	13,93,76,504
West Bengal . . . . .	3,05,47,145	80,80,492	3,06,12,096	1,16,71,539	8,15,11,272
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,31,87,458	5,47,225	24,07,229	56,67,071	6,18,08,983
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	40,11,094	—	—	—	40,11,094
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,07,75,205	—	5,31,228	3,16,953	1,16,23,386
Mysore . . . . .	2,05,63,577	3,91,400	31,78,677	15,05,727	2,56,39,471
PEPSU . . . . .	42,64,543	—	9,08,777	1,74,843	53,48,173
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,88,99,892	—	5,97,095	28,05,581	2,23,02,568
Saurashtra . . . . .	93,59,433	—	7,55,027	6,12,509	1,07,06,969
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,49,17,043	—	89,63,019	25,69,044	2,64,49,106
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	30,66,606	1,76,580	10,29,390	5,92,603	48,65,179
Bhopal . . . . .	7,36,462	—	28,390	47,089	8,12,341
Bilaspur . . . . .	1,48,394	—	—	—	1,48,394
Coorg . . . . .	10,20,012	80,915	1,84,909	61,441	13,66,277
Delhi . . . . .	1,09,24,519	29,33,102	42,22,913	24,23,371	2,05,03,905
Uttaranchal Pradesh . . . . .	13,37,077	41,787	90,900	63,236	15,33,200
Kutch . . . . .	5,05,250	—	67,778	2,80,815	8,62,852
Manipur . . . . .	6,78,784	—	2,56,483	3,07,057	12,42,304
Tripura . . . . .	5,62,627	—	1,47,039	68,839	7,68,505
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	34,09,677	—	27,201	4,288	34,41,166
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,19,380	—	2,372	—	1,21,752

(a) Subject to Revision.

Source :—Ministry of Education.



## No. 40.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY MANAGEMENT).

[In Rupees.]					
	1940-50*	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Managed by Government—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	20,62,57,689	7,15,89,568	5,45,32,890	4,41,60,804	4,47,73,900
Board Funds . . . . .	2,39,900	58,671	33,810	46,169	1,21,317
Municipal Funds . . . . .	20,001	8,097	25,490	58,731	70,468
Fees . . . . .	2,64,46,855	1,43,38,539	1,11,72,516	99,14,766	1,18,92,234
Other Sources . . . . .	10,99,293	11,21,268	6,72,730	7,72,535	10,30,808
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,49,63,738</b>	<b>8,71,10,443</b>	<b>6,64,37,376</b>	<b>5,52,58,005</b>	<b>5,78,88,817</b>
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	11,95,51,416	9,57,95,074	7,77,84,448	6,49,69,196	6,26,26,061
Board Funds . . . . .	5,45,17,182	4,23,89,631	3,51,90,222	2,95,27,313	3,20,62,223
Municipal Funds . . . . .	3,80,17,659	3,29,85,569	2,67,57,248	2,10,67,591	2,26,12,324
Fees . . . . .	1,67,73,182	1,30,94,103	1,16,16,416	1,02,28,458	1,07,24,418
Other Sources . . . . .	47,22,309	28,77,505	30,58,277	22,24,574	20,73,668
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,35,82,049</b>	<b>18,77,40,882</b>	<b>15,44,06,611</b>	<b>12,80,16,932</b>	<b>13,00,98,694</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	11,96,20,939	9,37,16,955	7,37,42,386	5,62,96,606	5,27,19,463
Board Funds . . . . .	1,01,89,217	63,21,518	65,31,812	45,61,710	56,82,098
Municipal Funds . . . . .	31,85,528	23,85,426	22,36,423	19,83,033	23,41,862
Fees . . . . .	12,66,16,303	9,81,60,752	7,64,33,919	6,74,96,731	7,40,90,542
Other Sources . . . . .	5,13,25,309	3,85,90,530	3,44,35,427	3,39,40,162	3,64,39,954
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,49,40,294</b>	<b>23,97,75,161</b>	<b>19,34,29,997</b>	<b>16,33,78,182</b>	<b>17,12,73,919</b>
	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	1941-42	1940-41
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Managed by Government—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	3,67,02,291	3,34,21,041	3,12,84,713	2,92,97,059	2,92,80,161
Board Funds . . . . .	95,825	1,04,107	39,018	86,604	82,413
Municipal Funds . . . . .	72,662	64,309	61,606	51,478	39,967
Fees . . . . .	1,02,78,814	94,74,712	90,67,061	92,92,351	91,25,913
Other Sources . . . . .	10,26,604	9,02,833	9,32,420	9,89,970	8,42,520
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,81,76,226</b>	<b>4,29,67,002</b>	<b>4,14,34,818</b>	<b>3,97,17,362</b>	<b>3,93,71,974</b>
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	5,72,88,316	5,06,88,419	4,54,03,834	4,41,96,422	4,03,33,107
Board Funds . . . . .	2,67,66,419	2,22,25,707	2,03,83,359	1,80,60,749	1,87,25,511
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,93,89,672	1,81,38,369	1,64,20,882	1,52,24,634	1,50,94,375
Fees . . . . .	91,49,605	80,51,760	73,38,934	70,81,687	68,27,618
Other Sources . . . . .	14,25,833	14,02,744	10,34,954	10,38,930	9,40,843
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,40,19,845</b>	<b>10,04,56,999</b>	<b>9,05,81,963</b>	<b>8,56,02,422</b>	<b>8,19,21,454</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	4,59,75,038	3,88,52,900	3,68,50,569	3,67,20,923	3,44,17,980
Board Funds . . . . .	47,53,468	48,23,473	47,81,629	45,88,554	45,82,707
Municipal Funds . . . . .	20,67,967	19,29,295	19,65,816	19,25,804	21,06,499
Fees . . . . .	6,42,84,035	5,50,40,433	4,90,13,862	5,00,63,613	4,78,48,286
Other Sources . . . . .	2,94,33,903	2,54,02,362	2,48,86,077	2,32,22,717	2,30,91,814
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,65,14,411</b>	<b>12,64,50,463</b>	<b>11,74,97,953</b>	<b>11,58,20,111</b>	<b>11,19,57,286</b>

\*Subject to Revision.

Source :—Ministry of Education

**NO. 40.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY  
MANAGEMENT)—*contd.***

[In Rupees.]

	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Unaided—</b>					
Fees . . . . .	2,25,59,527	1,90,22,406	1,61,45,130	1,38,44,110	1,68,44,101
Other Sources . . . . .	1,22,90,171	1,03,00,181	79,89,601	80,29,764	75,82,414
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,48,58,698</b>	<b>2,93,22,587</b>	<b>2,41,34,731</b>	<b>2,18,73,874</b>	<b>2,44,31,816</b>
<b>INDIRECT—</b>					
<b>(Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous)—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	13,19,58,630	7,30,52,168	5,37,99,325	3,93,29,441	3,45,45,762
Board Funds . . . . .	85,09,939	86,60,942	55,54,683	49,44,470	54,28,909
Municipal Funds . . . . .	41,04,339	36,31,022	26,89,133	21,59,009	23,89,503
Fees . . . . .	1,40,11,203	1,02,70,325	1,60,84,737	1,42,28,153	1,30,84,010
Other Sources . . . . .	4,11,70,385	3,07,46,706	3,20,29,340	2,55,05,034	2,06,65,512
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,98,20,695</b>	<b>13,93,61,163</b>	<b>11,01,37,219</b>	<b>8,31,66,107</b>	<b>7,60,08,762</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) FROM—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	54,30,90,210	33,47,00,823	26,05,87,365	20,45,27,034	19,52,03,152
Board Funds . . . . .	6,80,47,307	5,56,43,084	4,73,99,096	3,90,79,952	4,32,01,871
Municipal Funds . . . . .	4,24,00,408	3,95,21,517	3,17,13,243	2,61,68,964	2,74,19,974
Fees . . . . .	17,72,11,683	16,44,85,125	13,14,82,718	11,57,12,218	12,06,35,371
Other Sources . . . . .	10,63,96,145	8,89,61,707	7,73,62,612	6,61,99,932	6,70,81,640
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>93,71,45,753</b>	<b>68,33,16,256</b>	<b>54,85,45,934</b>	<b>45,16,88,100</b>	<b>45,97,02,098</b>
	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	1941-42	1940-41
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Unaided—</b>					
Fees . . . . .	1,34,86,326	1,14,44,582	1,02,62,171	1,05,49,395	1,02,32,161
Other Sources . . . . .	62,88,192	49,37,424	47,14,827	43,12,745	37,27,857
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,97,78,979</b>	<b>1,63,83,817</b>	<b>1,49,76,998</b>	<b>1,48,62,140</b>	<b>1,39,60,018</b>
<b>INDIRECT—</b>					
<b>(Buildings, etc., Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous)—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	2,85,60,316	2,62,05,961	2,52,20,530	2,55,80,533	2,48,30,624
Board Funds . . . . .	43,30,817	32,27,730	37,70,627	35,88,908	37,52,748
Municipal Funds . . . . .	21,00,840	17,17,121	16,89,039	17,78,711	17,80,637
Fees . . . . .	1,22,12,192	1,28,48,060	89,22,699	84,71,390	81,77,130
Other Sources . . . . .	1,19,47,791	1,34,39,775	1,24,47,462	1,31,57,957	1,26,51,875
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,21,60,956</b>	<b>5,74,39,277</b>	<b>5,10,50,348</b>	<b>5,25,77,508</b>	<b>5,11,92,473</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) FROM—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	16,89,72,825	14,01,52,613	13,88,31,504	13,51,72,784	12,80,01,709
Board Funds . . . . .	3,69,58,190	3,03,83,325	2,86,25,483	2,63,20,553	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds . . . . .	2,36,38,817	2,18,57,325	2,01,42,172	1,89,85,175	1,90,20,778
Fees . . . . .	10,04,10,072	9,68,60,447	8,46,04,523	8,54,57,745	8,22,11,167
Other Sources . . . . .	5,26,69,604	4,64,43,048	4,39,98,397	4,26,37,286	4,11,25,072
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>39,06,50,417</b>	<b>34,46,97,558</b>	<b>31,61,42,080</b>	<b>30,85,79,543</b>	<b>29,84,03,205</b>

(a) Rs. 3,70,387 paid from Government Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.

(b) Rs. 290 paid from Board Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.

(c) Rs. 800 paid from Municipal Funds in unaided Schools but excluded from other sources.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,811 on account of Cantonment Board Funds in N. W. F. P. other sources.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,151 grant-in-aid to Primary Department in N. W. F. P. and Rs. 2,310 grant-in-aid to Primary Department from Cantonment and Municipal Board Funds in N. W. F. P.

(f) Includes Rs. 984 and Rs. 2,338 being grants-in-aid from Government Funds and Cantonment Board Funds respectively, also Rs. 1,919 being grant-in-aid from Municipal Funds.

(g) Rs. 7,28,316 paid from Government Funds but excluded from other sources.

(h) Rs. 89,439 paid from Board Funds but excluded from other sources.

(i) Rs. 5,009 paid from Municipal Funds but excluded from other sources.

(j) Rs. 5,47,058 paid from Government Funds but excluded from other sources.

(k) Rs. 2,12,022 paid from Board Funds but excluded from other sources.

(l) Rs. 13,408 paid from Municipal Funds but excluded from other sources.

# EDUCATION

115

## No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION).

(A)—All-India.

[ In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	1949-50			1948-49			1947-48		
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 6	Women 7	Men 6
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE</b>									
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>									
<i>Universities</i>									
<i>Colleges</i>									
Arts and Science	3,84,36,201	1,05,676	3,02,69,345	—	—	—	1,97,68,971	—	—
Teachers' Training	5,82,04,938	30,43,780	3,78,00,906	24,39,970	3,78,00,906	30,43,780	3,78,00,906	30,43,780	30,43,780
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1,05,54,631	15,12,456	22,55,433	6,88,154	22,55,433	15,12,456	22,55,433	15,12,456	22,55,433
Engineering and Technology	1,01,98,332	19,84,742	95,60,340	10,88,525	95,60,340	19,84,742	95,60,340	19,84,742	95,60,340
Agriculture and Forestry	59,84,499	—	74,68,182	—	74,68,182	—	74,68,182	—	74,68,182
Commerce	15,87,075	—	50,06,434	—	50,06,434	—	50,06,434	—	50,06,434
Law	12,33,654	—	11,18,772	—	11,18,772	—	11,18,772	—	11,18,772
Others	16,34,720	1,76,350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,99,07,369</b>	<b>75,17,983</b>	<b>9,44,94,778</b>	<b>42,16,649</b>	<b>7,58,64,886</b>	<b>43,09,086</b>	<b>7,58,64,886</b>	<b>43,09,086</b>	<b>43,09,086</b>
<b>Schools—</b>									
Secondary	22,83,30,032	4,10,43,640	15,92,53,582	2,92,86,124	11,57,58,302	2,34,11,520	11,57,58,302	2,34,11,520	11,57,58,302
Primary	30,94,31,580	3,43,81,393	20,49,85,191	2,20,24,743	15,96,60,584	2,94,44,480	15,96,60,584	2,94,44,480	15,96,60,584
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,77,61,612</b>	<b>7,54,25,033</b>	<b>36,42,38,773</b>	<b>5,13,11,487</b>	<b>27,54,18,886</b>	<b>5,28,56,000</b>	<b>27,54,18,886</b>	<b>5,28,56,000</b>	<b>27,54,18,886</b>
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>									
Teachers' Training	1,18,96,885	40,87,731	82,04,833	34,13,169	67,30,745	29,56,468	67,30,745	29,56,468	67,30,745
Medicine	19,47,253	9,95,156	8,06,234	23,362	13,08,198	19,276	13,08,198	19,276	13,08,198
Engineering	20,83,945	—	10,83,068	—	4,06,257	—	4,06,257	—	4,06,257
Technical and Industrial	1,04,82,248	0,94,230	99,71,589	10,14,277	86,30,611	8,39,144	86,30,611	8,39,144	86,30,611
Commerce	0,29,653	20,094	7,86,384	32,331	4,30,695	35,035	4,30,695	35,035	4,30,695
Agriculture	11,73,308	3,463	7,56,608	22,720	4,78,951	3,463	4,78,951	3,463	4,78,951
For the Handicapped	9,37,410	64,955	5,22,953	22,358	3,70,354	6,460	3,70,354	6,460	3,70,354
For Adults	33,43,896	2,41,915	14,78,683	1,66,962	13,76,582	1,25,971	13,76,582	1,25,971	13,76,582
Others	1,02,65,353	27,11,664	69,79,669	4,33,337	62,72,854	8,32,181	62,72,854	8,32,181	62,72,854
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,22,49,923</b>	<b>77,25,180</b>	<b>3,00,72,130</b>	<b>51,06,516</b>	<b>2,57,29,858</b>	<b>43,29,999</b>	<b>2,57,29,858</b>	<b>43,29,999</b>	<b>2,57,29,858</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>74,90,38,904</b>	<b>9,06,68,203</b>	<b>43,24,21,081</b>	<b>6,15,34,932</b>	<b>37,69,13,630</b>	<b>6,14,95,085</b>	<b>37,69,13,630</b>	<b>6,14,95,085</b>	<b>37,69,13,630</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>18,40,74,835</b>	<b>1,98,14,873</b>	<b>12,41,01,848</b>	<b>1,51,99,315</b>	<b>9,50,67,004</b>	<b>1,50,70,215</b>	<b>9,50,67,004</b>	<b>1,50,70,215</b>	<b>9,50,67,004</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>93,31,13,739</b>	<b>10,74,83,078</b>	<b>60,65,22,929</b>	<b>7,67,33,347</b>	<b>47,19,80,634</b>	<b>7,65,65,300</b>	<b>47,19,80,634</b>	<b>7,65,65,300</b>	<b>47,19,80,634</b>

Source :—Ministry of Education.

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(A)—All-India—*contd.*

Type of Institution	1946-47				1945-46				1944-45			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DIRECT EXPENDITURE.												
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—												
<i>Universities—</i>												
Colleges . . . . .	2,01,57,698	—	2,33,51,503	—	2,00,14,080	—	2,00,14,080	—	2,00,14,080	—	2,00,14,080	—
Arts and Science . . . . .	3,19,21,983	25,15,436	3,23,19,376	25,39,360	2,76,45,312	22,22,364	2,76,45,312	22,22,364	2,76,45,312	22,22,364	2,76,45,312	22,22,364
Teachers' Training . . . . .	14,43,482	3,90,391	14,20,482	3,46,225	11,35,832	6,07,959	11,35,832	6,07,959	11,35,832	6,07,959	11,35,832	6,07,959
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	57,29,270	6,33,863	52,26,131	6,70,092	45,33,559	3,23,517	45,33,559	3,23,517	45,33,559	3,23,517	45,33,559	3,23,517
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	31,50,862	—	28,75,121	—	21,83,987	—	21,83,987	—	21,83,987	—	21,83,987	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	34,41,157	—	30,94,071	—	19,08,509	—	19,08,509	—	19,08,509	—	19,08,509	—
Commerce . . . . .	7,32,237	—	7,23,147	—	5,98,301	—	5,98,301	—	5,98,301	—	5,98,301	—
Law . . . . .	6,13,925	—	7,65,486	—	6,86,830	—	6,86,830	—	6,86,830	—	6,86,830	—
TOTAL . . . . .	6,71,80,604	35,39,750	7,02,75,317	35,55,677	5,87,04,850	31,53,840	5,87,04,850	31,53,840	5,87,04,850	31,53,840	5,87,04,850	31,53,840
<i>Schools—</i>												
Secondary . . . . .	9,85,73,430	2,06,89,008	11,53,24,439	2,26,13,493	9,76,98,748	1,96,87,615	9,76,98,748	1,96,87,615	9,76,98,748	1,96,87,615	9,76,98,748	1,96,87,615
Primary . . . . .	12,50,56,888	2,45,64,549	11,92,19,818	2,42,38,598	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119	10,37,22,143	2,08,19,119
TOTAL . . . . .	22,06,30,268	4,02,53,557	23,45,44,257	4,68,52,091	20,14,20,891	4,05,06,134	20,14,20,891	4,05,06,134	20,14,20,891	4,05,06,134	20,14,20,891	4,05,06,134
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>												
Teachers' Training . . . . .	51,94,369	25,64,349	45,28,524	22,90,895	38,00,975	21,87,779	38,00,975	21,87,779	38,00,975	21,87,779	38,00,975	21,87,779
Medicine . . . . .	14,26,418	18,160	15,86,394	30,715	14,74,398	—	14,74,398	—	14,74,398	—	14,74,398	—
Engineering . . . . .	3,05,903	—	5,92,486	—	5,01,313	—	5,01,313	—	5,01,313	—	5,01,313	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	83,06,251	6,65,829	80,24,469	7,54,918	69,14,731	6,66,745	69,14,731	6,66,745	69,14,731	6,66,745	69,14,731	6,66,745
Commerce . . . . .	27,254	27,254	6,31,799	30,007	5,30,176	37,877	5,30,176	37,877	5,30,176	37,877	5,30,176	37,877
Agriculture . . . . .	2,01,433	3,468	1,84,358	2,628	1,55,949	4,564	1,55,949	4,564	1,55,949	4,564	1,55,949	4,564
For the Handicapped . . . . .	3,57,915	27,638	3,75,631	70,046	3,58,012	23,790	3,58,012	23,790	3,58,012	23,790	3,58,012	23,790
For Adults . . . . .	9,20,207	73,593	7,86,202	7,86,202	6,08,988	63,975	6,08,988	63,975	6,08,988	63,975	6,08,988	63,975
Others . . . . .	49,63,542	2,56,517	80,52,548	5,45,339	69,50,235	3,68,600	69,50,235	3,68,600	69,50,235	3,68,600	69,50,235	3,68,600
TOTAL . . . . .	2,22,02,086	36,45,728	2,47,62,471	37,03,438	2,13,08,777	33,99,969	2,13,08,777	33,99,969	2,13,08,777	33,99,969	2,13,08,777	33,99,969
TOTAL (DIRECT) . . . . .	31,60,82,698	5,24,39,035	32,95,82,045	5,41,11,201	28,14,29,518	4,70,59,943	28,14,29,518	4,70,59,943	28,14,29,518	4,70,59,943	28,14,29,518	4,70,59,943
TOTAL (INDIRECT) . . . . .	7,07,89,100	1,29,77,007	6,33,21,552	1,26,84,210	6,21,60,950	(a)	6,21,60,950	(a)	6,21,60,950	(a)	6,21,60,950	(a)
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	38,68,72,058	6,48,16,042	39,29,06,597	6,67,95,411	34,35,90,474	4,70,59,943	34,35,90,474	4,70,59,943	34,35,90,474	4,70,59,943	34,35,90,474	4,70,59,943

(a) Indirect Expenditure for women is included with that for men, as separate figures are not available.

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(A)—*All-India*—*concl'd.*

Type of Institution	1943-44				1942-43				1941-42				1940-41			
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DIRECT EXPENDITURE.																
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—																
Universities	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Colleges—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Arts and Science	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Teachers' Training	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Medicine and Veterinary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Science.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Engineering and Technology	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Agriculture and Forestry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Commerce	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Law	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	5,21,86,227	27,67,035	4,77,27,020	26,22,207	4,70,10,442	21,19,215	15,16,89,057	19,92,848								
SCHOOLS—																
Secondary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	17,57,84,112	3,53,61,690	16,10,70,772	3,20,06,903	15,67,78,784	3,09,94,548	15,10,89,057	2,98,92,179								
Vocational and other Schools—																
Teachers' Training	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Medicine	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Engineering	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Technical and Industrial	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Commerce	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Agriculture	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
For the Handicapped	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
For Adults	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Others	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	1,80,48,612	31,10,605	1,81,95,657	28,69,413	1,63,90,278	28,03,813	1,63,79,459	28,86,066								
TOTAL (DIRECT)	24,60,18,951	4,12,39,330	22,69,93,509	3,74,98,228	22,01,84,454	3,58,17,681	21,24,59,639	3,47,51,093								
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	5,74,39,277		5,16,50,348	(a)	5,25,77,508	(a)	5,11,92,473	(a)								
GRAND TOTAL	30,34,58,228	4,12,39,330	27,86,43,857	3,74,98,223	27,27,61,962	3,53,17,681	26,36,52,112	3,47,51,093								

(a) Indirect Expenditure for women is included with that for men, as separate figure are not available.

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*  
(B)—*Distribution by States.*  
1949-50.

Type of Institution	Assam		Bihar		Bombay		Madhya Pradesh		Madras	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9	Men 10	Women 11
DIRECT EXPENDITURE.										
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.—										
Universities.										
Colleges—										
Arts and Science	(a) 7,98,126	—	15,92,839	*	—	(b) 70,72,591	1,95,676	(b) 15,51,808	58,39,581	—
Teachers' Training	14,85,958	94,653	35,32,673	—	1,17,58,355	1,83,780	21,91,310	56,640	90,52,759	11,85,802
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	69,418	1,79,259	6,05,101	—	5,67,375	36,815	3,52,585	2,99,990
Science	5,45,147	—	10,73,931	—	27,67,149	—	10,42,235	—	16,83,299	2,55,085
Engineering and Technology	—	—	6,25,935	—	20,53,787	—	9,78,332	—	13,95,433	—
Agriculture and Forestry	86,396	—	1,38,030	—	10,25,626	—	94,530	—	7,12,271	—
Commerce	—	—	59,479	—	9,38,952	—	1,84,290	—	—	—
Law	—	—	95,056	—	3,53,375	—	74,702	—	84,833	—
Others	—	—	2,605	—	2,78,650	—	—	—	2,76,611	9,447
TOTAL	29,15,927	94,653	72,39,366	1,79,259	2,65,57,386	3,79,402	66,69,632	93,464	1,93,97,592	17,50,324
Schools.										
Secondary	57,04,827	9,33,426	1,01,70,653	13,81,105	3,65,20,222	65,50,664	96,91,235	18,66,245	3,45,71,155	48,38,919
Primary & Nursery	48,78,555	6,16,612	1,47,90,491	12,25,472	8,21,92,737	1,55,51,788	1,14,45,383	19,47,065	8,95,13,134	90,925
TOTAL	1,05,83,382	15,50,038	3,09,61,149	26,06,557	11,87,12,959	2,20,11,452	2,11,36,598	38,13,310	12,40,84,289	49,24,844
Vocational and other Schools.—										
Teachers' Training	3,83,480	25,530	969,760	91,429	17,77,070	8,37,125	6,27,936	—	32,54,320	18,06,702
Medicine	—	—	—	—	4,32,373	2,33,088	1,05,057	2,65,672	3,01,358	—
Engineering	—	—	49,801	—	9,15,397	35,333	2,13,945	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,75,876	6,801	8,11,707	19,308	23,11,899	18,236	22,996	4,195	22,05,280	1,03,587
Commerce	—	—	50,993	—	2,40,543	—	31,950	—	4,31,588	—
Agriculture	15,486	—	35,366	3,463	5,70,583	1,892	31,950	—	32,028	—
For the Handicapped	1,54,066	10,313	2,43,364	3,650	9,13,265	1,52,583	2,634	—	1,19,190	21,247
For Adults	—	—	2,43,364	18,754	17,48,283	3,20,127	23,36,277	12,36,983	1,81,190	1,512
Others	81,603	3,169	5,84,535	13,754	17,48,283	3,20,127	23,36,277	12,36,983	9,52,664	1,43,554
TOTAL	8,11,131	51,818	30,77,106	1,41,528	93,95,663	15,98,433	34,96,697	15,06,850	74,77,897	20,76,902
TOTAL (DIRECT)	1,43,10,141	16,96,509	4,12,78,121	29,27,374	15,46,76,008	2,39,89,347	3,13,02,927	54,13,624	15,09,59,778	87,52,070
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	38,25,398	5,85,303	1,41,49,743	11,30,293	3,51,61,050	23,59,316	1,28,23,766	7,29,804	3,15,46,531	29,33,444
GRAND TOTAL	1,81,35,538	22,81,812	5,54,27,864	40,63,667	19,00,37,064	2,63,44,663	4,41,37,693	61,43,428	18,25,06,309	1,16,85,514

(a) Includes expenditure on Law College.

(b) Includes expenditure on Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.



No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(B)—*Distribution by States—contd.*

1949-50.

Type of Institution	Hyderabad				Jammu and Kashmir				Madhya Bharat				[In Rupees.]	
	Men 20	Women 21	Men 22	Women 23	Men 24	Women 25	Men 26	Women 27	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>														
<b>Universities</b>														
<b>Colleges—</b>														
Arts and Science	17,84,789	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,85,086	—
Teachers' Training	24,74,907	2,70,181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,34,887	2,24,476
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1,02,853	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87,565	—
Engineering and Technology	4,34,291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,98,186	—
Agriculture and Forestry	4,44,829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,40,178	—
Commerce	1,35,601	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80,514	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59,597	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,864	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	53,77,360	2,70,181	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,35,025	80,463	—	—	35,50,331	2,24,476
<b>Schools—</b>														
Secondary	77,21,120	22,67,796	11,14,900	3,94,600	33,18,890	8,06,000	44,38,795	10,46,848	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary & Nursery Schools	1,00,81,177	19,95,334	14,50,100	5,83,700	36,49,851	6,94,190	77,66,599	13,18,869	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,78,02,297	42,64,780	25,65,000	9,83,300	69,68,841	15,00,190	1,22,05,394	23,65,737	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>														
Teachers' Training	—	—	75,304	960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine	5,28,888	66,348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,11,426	50,742
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69,656	—
Technical and Industrial	4,16,509	2,20,905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,339	—
Commerce	35,223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,72,856	14,768
Agriculture	34,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,440	—
For the Handicapped	30,507	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,718	—
For Adults	80,507	3,511	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,55,900	11,132
Others	7,32,132	30,894	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,10,067	942
<b>TOTAL</b>	18,33,354	3,21,598	1,05,304	960	1,98,485	9,840	10,87,472	77,574	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	2,50,13,011	48,46,506	26,70,304	9,84,260	87,00,351	15,90,673	1,68,29,197	26,61,787	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	1,29,11,770	23,55,118	3,33,540	69,780	12,65,188	67,174	61,48,487	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	3,79,24,781	72,01,627	30,03,844	10,54,040	99,65,539	16,57,847	2,29,77,684	26,61,787	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes Rs. 1,97,900 and Rs. 55,330 as grants-in-aid to institutions for boys and girls respectively, the institution-wise distribution of which is not available.



No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(B)—*Distribution by States—contd.*  
1949-50.

Type of Institution	P.P.S.U.			Rajasthan		Saurashtra		Travancore-Cochin	
	Men 28	Women 29	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	[In Rupees.]
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>									
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
Colleges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	6,97,070	1,24,879	25,46,794	1,82,844	5,66,803	—	—	—	7,83,781
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	63,609	—	—	—	—	—	29,42,958
Engineering and Technology	—	—	1,18,332	—	—	—	—	—	48,503
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	66,215	—	—	—	—	—	2,42,707
Commerce	23,830	—	91,464	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	71,046	—	92,000	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	32,298	—	—	—	—	—	40,082
	—	—	1,58,262	—	—	—	—	—	33,181
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,22,900</b>	<b>1,24,879</b>	<b>37,50,829</b>	<b>1,82,844</b>	<b>6,58,803</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>41,00,680</b>
<b>SCHOOLS.</b>									
Secondary	31,47,787	1,95,671	54,13,248	4,43,470	59,45,635	2,51,501	55,89,881	23,66,679	—
Primary & Nursery Schools	6,22,102	1,74,631	95,16,746	6,87,793	39,30,118	11,94,570	78,04,583	6,837	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,69,889</b>	<b>3,70,302</b>	<b>1,49,30,094</b>	<b>11,31,263</b>	<b>65,75,753</b>	<b>14,46,071</b>	<b>1,33,44,464</b>	<b>23,71,516</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS.</b>									
Teachers' Training	6,572	—	3,01,458	31,254	4,03,430	60,254	2,34,589	9,840	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—	93,960	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,87,510	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,845	4,800	—	—	5,77,934	—	1,68,836	37,503	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	30,981	—	63,636	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	22,705	—	22,835	—	—
For the Handicapped	—	—	16,788	—	—	—	22,685	—	—
For Adults	—	—	1,26,328	—	15,179	332	17,647	—	—
Others	—	—	8,05,724	—	—	—	2,92,410	51,007	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,417</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>7,50,246</b>	<b>31,254</b>	<b>11,78,405</b>	<b>74,217</b>	<b>9,60,248</b>	<b>98,410</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	<b>45,01,206</b>	<b>4,96,981</b>	<b>1,94,31,171</b>	<b>13,45,361</b>	<b>84,11,981</b>	<b>15,20,288</b>	<b>1,84,04,742</b>	<b>26,66,485</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	<b>3,16,626</b>	<b>30,380</b>	<b>15,28,036</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7,74,720</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>53,36,134</b>	<b>71,795</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>48,17,832</b>	<b>5,30,341</b>	<b>2,09,57,207</b>	<b>13,45,361</b>	<b>91,86,691</b>	<b>15,20,288</b>	<b>2,37,40,876</b>	<b>27,08,280</b>	<b>—</b>

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*  
 (B)—*Distribution by States—contd.*  
 1949-50.

Type of Institution	(a) Ajmer		Bhopal		Bilaspur		[ In Rupees, ]	
	Men 36	Women 37	Men 38	Women 39	Men 40	Women 41	Men 42	Women 43
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—								
DIRECT EXPENDITURE.								
Universities								
Colleges—								
Arts and Science . . . . .	(b) 3,69,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training . . . . .	5,26,042	1,36,852	1,13,517	—	—	—	2,16,846	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	39,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	34,261	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9,34,901	1,86,852	1,47,778	—	—	—	2,16,846	—
Schools—								
Secondary . . . . .	16,33,394	2,18,556	2,65,225	43,011	67,101	12,468	5,44,696	61,398
Primary & Nursery . . . . .	10,31,665	89,843	1,40,789	38,378	60,714	—	1,28,646	5,873
TOTAL	26,65,062	3,07,904	4,06,014	81,389	1,27,815	12,468	6,73,342	67,276
Vocational and other Schools—								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	28,099	38,277	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	228	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	3,986	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	4,112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	112	—	—	—	722	—	1,104	—
Others . . . . .	20,338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	56,647	38,277	32,608	7,640	722	—	1,104	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	36,56,610	4,83,093	5,86,400	89,029	1,28,537	12,468	8,91,292	67,276
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	3,04,402	64,508	1,34,574	2,338	7,389	—	4,07,709	—
GRAND TOTAL	40,21,012	5,47,641	7,20,974	91,367	1,35,926	12,468	12,99,001	67,276

(a) Figures are provisional.  
 (b) Excludes one Board of Secondary Education.

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(B)—*Distribution by States—contd.*

1949-50.

[ In Rupees.]

Type of Institution	Delhi		Himachal Pradesh		Kutch		Manipur	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
<b>DIRECT EXPENDITURE.</b>								
<i>Universities—</i>								
Colleges—								
Arts and Science	(a) 89,79,654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers' Training	18,89,853	3,45,430	62,340	—	—	—	37,194	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	11,67,869	16,72,284	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	2,58,180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	2,11,717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	77,667	1,56,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	72,29,164	21,74,094	62,340	—	—	—	37,194	—
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary	45,79,280	14,92,801	7,50,214	56,104	2,08,596	7,819	1,29,193	34,450
Primary & Nursery	20,10,947	12,70,162	2,45,516	19,499	4,57,778	71,807	1,96,692	16,560
<b>TOTAL</b>	65,90,227	27,63,063	10,07,729	1,05,543	6,66,374	79,626	3,24,885	51,010
<b>Functional and other Schools—</b>								
Teachers' Training	—	1,03,536	9,551	—	12,523	—	—	—
Medicine	—	23,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	1,54,413	8,974	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	68,588	7,444	—	—	1,781	—	—	—
For Adults	2,57,450	54,806	—	—	8,011	—	16,416	—
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,80,421	1,97,560	9,551	—	22,865	—	16,416	—
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	1,42,09,812	51,34,717	10,79,620	1,05,543	6,89,239	79,626	3,78,495	51,010
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	7,09,607	3,59,759	3,34,000	14,097	85,894	8,103	45,161	26,740
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,50,09,419	54,94,486	14,13,620	1,19,640	7,75,123	87,729	4,23,656	77,750

(a) Includes Rs. 16,68,260 on University, Rs. 22,34,408 on Research Institutions and Rs. 86,988 on the Board of Secondary Education.

No. 41.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*concd.*(B)—*Distribution by States—concd.*

1949—50.

[ In Rupees. ]

Type of Institution	Tripura		Vindhya Pradesh		Andaman and Nicobar Islands	
	Men 52	Women 53	Men 54	Women 55	Men 56	Women 57
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>						
<i>Universities—</i>						
Colleges—						
Arts and Science	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers Training	1,28,352	—	50,314	—	—	—
Medical and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,28,352	—	50,314	—	—	—
<b>Schools—</b>						
Secondary	2,77,073	53,014	7,34,415	1,38,557	75,800	—
Primary & Nursery	1,57,087	3,685	9,54,308	70,797	30,164	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,34,170	57,249	16,88,723	2,09,354	1,11,964	—
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>						
Teachers' Training	—	—	49,216	—	—	—
Medicines	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial	—	—	18,525	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped	630	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults	7,343	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	45,932	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	7,973	—	1,13,673	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b>	6,00,495	57,249	18,58,710	2,09,354	1,11,964	—
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b>	1,08,144	2,617	11,40,113	9,139	9,788	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	7,08,639	59,866	29,98,823	2,18,493	1,21,752	—

No. 42.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

*Distribution by States.*

State	1	Trained									
		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools		Total			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
		1947-48	1948-49	1949-50							
		203,800	203,800	203,800	4,332	37,108	7,243	251,484	48,787		
		249,380	249,380	249,380	7,823	60,780	4,519	334,434	74,070		
		2,514	209	810	116	588	69	3,892	294		
		21,738	755	4,592	478	2,709	308	29,089	1,889		
		30,298	8,143	2,711	143	1,632	1,895	37,648	9,983		
		98,744	28,632	2,116	275	15,600	3,209	118,740	32,745		
		98,744	28,632	2,116	275	15,600	3,209	118,740	32,745		
		5,392	1,808	1,404	110	4,428	84	10,322	1,419		
		5,392	1,808	1,404	110	4,428	84	10,322	1,419		
		31,491	1,708	7,865	2,054	6,581	1,367	45,387	5,127		
		16,179	993	1,903	237	2,381	1,855	20,143	1,970		
		3,081	649	1,142	228	1,115	458	5,338	1,335		
		1,524	344	1,005	76	559	76	3,428	437		
		3,379	765	1,420	186	243	274	1,593	1,325		
		3,379	765	1,420	186	243	274	1,593	1,325		
		1,840	383	1,217	235	1,525	161	2,715	775		
		1,840	383	1,217	235	1,525	161	2,715	775		
		1,803	550	1,106	37	1,199	25	2,108	612		
		11,695	7,100	2,844	1,110	2,988	1,462	15,927	9,762		
		644,899	179	157	55	248	38	1,049	267		
		72	1	67	2	29	12	148	15		
		72	1	67	2	29	12	148	15		
		1,032	638	412	307	976	397	2,430	1,442		
		240	14	178	11	182	28	600	53		
		78	17	1	—	10	—	89	18		
		409	18	—	—	2	—	411	18		
		48	1	24	8	39	3	111	7		
		449	6	344	4	59	3	852	13		
						9	2	9	2		

Source :—Ministry of Education.



## Untrained—contd

State	Uncertificated											
	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			High Schools			Total		
	Men 18	Women 19		Men 20	Women 21		Men 22	Women 23		Men 24	Women 25	
1												
	TOTAL {		1047-48	73,070	10,323	12,775	1,478	17,050	2,119	102,865	18,920	
	{		1048-49	93,918	12,823	13,316	1,227	21,239	2,486	128,478	17,036	
	{		1949-50	137,176	16,274	25,141	3,728	33,021	4,459	195,838	24,461	
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	.	.	.	8,591	1,323	1,445	237	1,646	244	11,712	1,800	
Bihar	.	.	.	14,579	1,859	5,402	262	3,317	140	23,298	2,091	
Bombay	.	.	.	20,964	3,235	7,82	102	4,454	1,074	26,230	4,411	
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	7,797	501	1,164	112	1,666	247	10,627	860	
Madras	.	.	.	4,407	656	1,193	58	2,468	231	7,068	945	
Orissa	.	.	.	8,080	70	1,193	37	970	6	10,213	119	
Punjab	.	.	.	844	443	420	99	847	35	2,111	57	
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	10,174	1,228	1,009	533	3,440	298	14,623	2,054	
West Bengal	.	.	.	23,148	1,965	3,556	567	7,968	920	34,672	2,452	
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad	.	.	.	10,373	2,076	1,208	291	1,340	404	12,921	277	
Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	2,693	237	1,470	145	230	34	4,337	410	
Mysore	.	.	.	14,598	1,931	2,050	536	1,324	158	18,272	2,655	
NFSU	.	.	.	3,820	78	3,400	88	468	57	1,237	223	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	3,841	609	2,840	346	835	109	7,516	1,064	
Saurashtra	.	.	.	2,533	477	466	36	498	93	3,537	541	
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	523	354	362	172	731	343	1,616	899	
Part 'C' States—												
Almer	.	.	.	114	55	60	8	96	12	270	73	
Biopal	.	.	.	193	44	99	22	72	15	364	84	
Blaspur	.	.	.	54	1	19	0	5	—	78	7	
Cooch	.	.	.	138	35	58	20	—	—	199	56	
Delhi	.	.	.	9	15	14	14	74	54	83	83	
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	244	12	26	19	83	27	353	58	
Kutch	.	.	.	89	27	34	—	11	—	184	27	
Manipur	.	.	.	804	31	136	5	146	6	966	53	
Tripura	.	.	.	525	32	11	11	109	10	686	216	
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	1,614	100	743	102	192	8	2,549	216	
Part 'D' States—												
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	23	5	—	—	11	11	34	16	

## EDUCATION

No. 42.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—*concd.*  
*Distribution by States—concd.*

State	1	Total													
		Primary Schools				Middle Schools				High Schools		Total			
		Men	Women	27	28	Men	Women	29	30	Men	Women	31	32	Men	Women
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>															
Assam	.	294,349	49,822	43,203	6,751	62,445	10,500	399,997	87,073	33	33				
Bihar	.	328,382	55,623	44,553	7,049	70,927	12,331	443,862	75,600						
Bombay	.	439,258	80,012	65,892	12,568	98,151	18,484	603,801	111,014						
Madhya Pradesh	.	14,882	2,090	3,049	434	3,018	392	20,949	2,916						
Madras	.	36,339	2,474	10,829	757	6,862	476	54,080	3,707						
Orissa	.	69,649	15,348	9,033	293	12,639	2,992	84,321	18,631						
Punjab	.	18,553	2,215	4,224	419	3,718	686	26,495	3,320						
Uttar Pradesh	.	104,076	29,778	1,611	515	19,436	3,675	126,123	33,968						
West Bengal	.	18,465	3,011	2,346	145	1,956	92	20,767	541						
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>															
Hyderabad	.	6,370	2,322	4,906	714	5,694	677	16,970	3,713						
Jammu and Kashmir	.	65,350	4,481	10,103	3,253	13,841	2,256	86,294	9,990						
Madhya Bharat	.	39,416	2,033	5,412	917	12,615	2,063	57,443	5,013						
Mysore	.	13,454	2,725	2,350	519	2,455	862	18,559	4,107						
PEPSU	.	1,824	344	1,005	277	599	76	3,428	691						
Rajasthan	.	6,530	599	2,910	502	743	160	9,183	1,269						
Saurashtra	.	18,278	2,745	3,511	842	1,771	412	23,558	3,990						
Tamil Nadu	.	882	145	987	183	1,219	139	3,093	447						
Travancore-Cochin	.	5,681	992	4,057	577	2,260	280	12,098	1,839						
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>															
Aizmer	.	5,254	771	1,115	115	929	62	6,954	1,480						
Bihar	.	13,428	8,817	3,034	1,493	5,539	2,444	22,001	12,754						
Bilaspur	.	809	238	221	63	344	47	1,374	348						
Coorg	.	265	45	166	24	111	30	542	99						
Delhi	.	210	41	120	16	155	49	542	130						
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,092	639	456	37	1,184	464	2,712	1,455						
Kutch	.	544	274	259	39	265	56	1,088	125						
Manipur	.	499	53	54	—	53	4	576	87						
Tripura	.	713	49	136	5	148	6	997	78						
Vindhya Pradesh	.	570	33	163	14	230	21	999	60						
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>															
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	2,073	112	1,087	106	251	11	3,411	229						
	.	23	5	—	—	20	13	43	18						



**NO. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50.**

State	RECOGNISED			
	Arts and Science Colleges			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institu- tions.	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1	2	3	4	5
1940-41 . . . . .	33	8,836	—	—
1941-42 . . . . .	33	7,299	—	—
1942-43 . . . . .	34	5,402	—	—
1943-44 . . . . .	43	8,155	2	25
1944-45 . . . . .	45	9,261	2	29
1945-46 . . . . .	41	10,575	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	42	9,272	2	29
1947-48 . . . . .	26	12,048	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	23	5,342	1	20
1949-50 . . . . .	23	10,003	—	—
1949-50 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4	1,031	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	1	735	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	4,227	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	2	262	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	513	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	9	1,049	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	312	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	974	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Cooch . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Education.

**No. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—*contd.***

State	RECOGNISED— <i>contd.</i>			
	Professional Colleges			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1	6	7	8	9
1940-41 . . . . .	3	945	—	—
1941-42 . . . . .	3	681	—	—
1942-43 . . . . .	3	719	—	—
1943-44 . . . . .	3	736	—	—
1944-45 . . . . .	4	842	—	—
1945-46 . . . . .	6	955	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	5	1,321	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	5	1,145	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	4	965	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	10	1,330	—	—
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	301	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	4	504	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1	195	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	52	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	218	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aizmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—*contd.*

State	RECOGNISED— <i>contd.</i>			
	Secondary Schools			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1	10	11	12	13
1940-41 . . . . .	9,675	1,361,737	294	32,532
1941-42 . . . . .	9,948	1,405,277	324	38,237
1942-43 . . . . .	10,185	1,374,989	355	37,422
1943-44 . . . . .	10,498	1,432,364	415	43,183
1944-45 . . . . .	9,844	1,614,940	496	46,199
1945-46 . . . . .	11,223	1,743,596	465	51,784
1946-47 . . . . .	7,060	1,165,238	304	36,278
1947-48 . . . . .	7,687	1,310,955	380	39,946
1948-49 . . . . .	8,471	1,435,300	435	51,913
1949-50 . . . . .	11,791	2,093,778	590	119,641
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	831	114,852	69	5,765
Bihar . . . . .	2,140	468,605	51	7,774
Bombay . . . . .	372	61,958	7	858
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	570	113,516	6	920
Madras . . . . .	608	174,494	46	7,938
Orissa . . . . .	550	68,222	22	1,461
Punjab . . . . .	1,089	215,831	30	5,589
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,739	240,467	118	6,625
West Bengal . . . . .	1,549	254,121	91	9,843
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	15	3,746	3	858
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	158	27,767	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	339	39,773	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	191	17,824	1	198
Rajasthan . . . . .	553	82,872	31	1,452
Saurashtra . . . . .	6	560	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	716	149,839	96	69,321
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	20	2,419	5	87
Bhopal . . . . .	9	2,339	1	136
Bilaspur . . . . .	4	1,066	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	26	9,106	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	16	7,601	1	412
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	75	11,350	5	543
Kutch . . . . .	7	466	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	32	5,172	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	28	2,668	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	138	17,144	7	401
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**NO. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—*contd.***

State	RECOGNISED— <i>contd.</i>			
	Primary Schools			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institu- tions	Scholars	Institu- tions	Scholars
1	14	15	16	17
1940-41 . . . . .	146,433	8,580,416	20,735	928,963
1941-42 . . . . .	142,921	8,810,337	19,249	955,265
1942-43 . . . . .	137,274	8,396,670	17,840	894,160
1943-44 . . . . .	137,826	8,275,000	16,340	811,533
1944-45 . . . . .	135,609	8,431,397	15,743	726,487
1945-46 . . . . .	133,538	8,790,558	15,901	862,520
1946-47 . . . . .	109,236	7,321,497	9,963	687,822
1947-48 . . . . .	106,087	7,454,849	9,127	616,777
1948-49 . . . . .	115,963	8,174,644	7,340	406,315
1949-50 . . . . .	155,596	12,123,809	9,337	584,152
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	8,708	401,939	1,231	58,013
Bihar . . . . .	19,911	1,007,419	1,807	58,128
Bombay . . . . .	23,515	2,581,515	1,376	199,355
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,599	424,432	231	15,363
Mudras . . . . .	22,134	2,075,578	2	26
Orissa . . . . .	9,744	416,967	185	8,993
Punjab . . . . .	2,713	194,517	828	52,990
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24,963	1,756,539	1,532	70,663
West Bengal . . . . .	12,725	1,039,708	500	36,847
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,415	320,616	621	31,769
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .				
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,846	123,688	108	7,702
Mysore . . . . .	6,327	362,320	193	13,190
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	612	32,208	73	3,859
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,188	104,193	204	8,105
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,646	72,303	104	7,568
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,260	1,036,421	3	123
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	150	10,535	32	1,730
Bhopal . . . . .	181	6,311	21	598
Bilaspur . . . . .	25	2,545	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	80	5,272	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	199	14,270	67	3,326
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	336	11,786	21	1,160
Kutch . . . . .	190	10,056	29	1,228
Manipur . . . . .	309	24,430	10	490
Tripura . . . . .	372	9,439	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,328	57,930	62	2,070
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	20	863	—	—

**No. 13.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—contd.**

State	RECOGNISED—contd			
	Professional Schools			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institu- tions 18	Scholars 19	Institu- tions 20	Scholars 21
1				
1940-41 . . . . .	8,400	308,789	240	9,997
1941-42 . . . . .	8,873	322,443	327	13,509
1942-43 . . . . .	8,403	291,792	343	13,723
1943-44 . . . . .	8,174	266,056	291	12,683
1944-45 . . . . .	7,321	238,399	254	10,950
1945-46 . . . . .	6,832	259,331	297	15,206
1946-47 . . . . .	5,690	182,006	260	10,244
1947-48 . . . . .	6,337	214,302	582	14,063
1948-49 . . . . .	10,362	323,542	1,009	28,721
1949-50 . . . . .	17,363	400,913	1,354	36,700
1949-50- . . . . .				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	1,085	26,290	113	2,796
Bihar . . . . .	1,772	76,379	21	608
Bombay . . . . .	7,759	171,641	1,038	25,242
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	312	5	178
Madras . . . . .	294	7,893	35	3,104
Orissa . . . . .	464	8,968	19	413
Punjab . . . . .	10	345	3	105
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,080	71,444	78	2,046
West Bengal . . . . .	1,317	41,719	23	687
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	127	4,558	2	33
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	80	1,932	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	116	2,662	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,722	57,149	—	—
P.M.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	32,327	2,633	12	1,180
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	50	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	286	11,147	14	1,303
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	8	124	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	17	1,074	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	14	339	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**NO. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—*contd.***

State	TOTAL RECOGNISED			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	22	23	24	25
1940-41 . . . . .	164,544	10,260,713	21,269	871,192
1941-42 . . . . .	161,778	10,546,037	19,900	1,007,011
1942-43 . . . . .	155,989	10,069,572	18,538	945,305
1943-44 . . . . .	156,544	9,982,311	17,057	867,424
1944-45 . . . . .	152,823	10,314,839	16,435	783,665
1945-46 . . . . .	151,640	10,811,615	16,667	929,460
1946-47 . . . . .	122,003	8,679,334	10,529	734,373
1947-48 . . . . .	120,142	8,988,302	10,089	670,786
1948-49 . . . . .	134,833	9,939,583	8,785	486,960
1949-50 . . . . .	185,819	14,718,939	11,281	750,493
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	10,624	543,081	1,413	66,514
Bihar . . . . .	23,829	1,553,735	1,879	66,110
Bombay . . . . .	31,651	2,815,813	2,421	225,450
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,177	538,260	242	16,461
Madras . . . . .	22,954	2,262,387	83	10,983
Orissa . . . . .	10,760	404,419	217	10,777
Punjab . . . . .	3,914	411,206	861	58,634
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27,882	2,071,450	1,728	79,334
West Bengal . . . . .	15,601	1,357,609	614	47,377
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,557	329,220	626	32,660
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	80	1,932	198	7,762
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,121	154,429	198	7,762
Mysore . . . . .	9,388	459,251	193	13,190
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	803	50,032	74	4,057
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,068	190,890	247	9,797
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,653	72,913	104	7,568
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,262	1,197,407	113	70,812
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	170	12,954	37	1,817
Bhopal . . . . .	190	5,850	22	734
Bilaspur . . . . .	29	3,611	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	104	14,375	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	225	21,871	68	4,238
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	411	23,136	26	1,703
Kutch . . . . .	205	10,646	29	11,228
Manipur . . . . .	358	31,276	10	490
Tripura . . . . .	400	12,107	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,480	75,413	69	2,471
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	20	863	..	..

**No. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—contd.**

State	TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	28	27	28	29
1940-41 . . . . .	12,809	301,653	3,450	86,988
1941-42 . . . . .	12,380	869,464	3,727	89,866
1942-43 . . . . .	9,927	302,082	3,313	74,696
1943-44 . . . . .	9,330	266,147	3,163	56,341
1944-45 . . . . .	9,055	269,753	2,644	61,990
1945-46 . . . . .	8,393	259,326	2,935	79,781
1946-47 . . . . .	5,100	196,509	348	12,715
1947-48 . . . . .	4,694	184,736	379	18,430
1948-49 . . . . .	6,290	236,286	640	24,667
1949-50 . . . . .	6,733	265,336	590	17,612
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	525	18,128	98	3,708
Bihar . . . . .	1,265	59,941	110	2,744
Bombay . . . . .	466	19,809	1	47
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	813	28,216	44	1,876
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,280	33,603	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	120	4,873	80	3,270
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	449	21,178	83	1,552
West Bengal . . . . .	314	22,034	35	1,981
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	776	23,606	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	208	4,208	—	—
P. B. P. S. U. . . . .	9	1,761	10	346
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	13	824	1	32
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	112	12,819	9	957
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	4	30	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	7	251	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	25	835	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	345	13,008	115	604
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	72	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**NO. 43.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS  
1949-50—concl'd.**

State	GRAND TOTAL			
	For Men		For Women	
	Institutions	Scholars	Institutions	Scholars
1	30	31	32	33
1940-41 . . . . .	177,353	10,652,366	24,719	1,058,480
1941-42 . . . . .	174,158	10,915,501	23,627	1,090,867
1942-43 . . . . .	165,916	10,371,654	21,851	1,320,001
1943-44 . . . . .	165,874	10,218,458	20,220	923,765
1944-45 . . . . .	161,878	10,584,592	19,079	845,664
1945-46 . . . . .	160,033	11,070,941	19,604	1,009,269
1946-47 . . . . .	127,103	8,875,843	16,877	747,088
1947-48 . . . . .	124,836	9,173,038	16,468	681,216
1948-49 . . . . .	141,123	10,176,139	9,425	511,532
1949-50 . . . . .	192,551	14,984,275	11,871	768,105
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	11,149	541,209	4,511	70,217
Bihar . . . . .	25,094	1,613,676	1,049	68,854
Bombay . . . . .	32,117	2,835,722	2,422	225,497
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,990	566,476	286	18,337
Madras . . . . .	22,954	2,362,347	83	10,983
Orissa . . . . .	12,040	528,022	219	10,777
Punjab . . . . .	3,934	416,079	941	61,904
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28,331	2,092,624	1,811	80,886
West Bengal . . . . .	15,915	1,379,693	617	49,358
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	6,333	352,826	626	32,660
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	80	1,932	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,121	154,429	198	7,762
Mysore . . . . .	9,596	463,459	193	13,190
P.T.E.S.U. . . . .	812	51,793	84	4,903
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,068	190,890	247	9,797
—				
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,666	73,737	105	7,000
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,374	1,210,226	122	71,769
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	174	12,984	37	1,817
Bhopal . . . . .	190	8,650	22	734
Bilaspur . . . . .	29	3,611	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	113	14,629	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	225	21,871	68	4,238
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	436	23,971	26	1,703
Kutch . . . . .	550	23,744	148	11,832
Manipur . . . . .	358	31,276	10	490
Tripura . . . . .	400	12,107	7	326
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,482	75,485	60	2,471
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	20	863	..	..



## No. 44.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (BY SOURCES)

State	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other Sources (a)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1940-41 . . . . .	5,22,75,860	2,40,89,633	2,86,15,894	10,49,81,387
1941-42 . . . . .	5,05,35,639	2,42,82,536	2,98,99,175	11,07,17,350
1942-43 . . . . .	5,02,41,524	2,66,23,419	2,92,61,633	11,21,26,576
1943-44 . . . . .	6,50,61,529	2,74,22,641	3,13,55,870	12,38,40,040
1944-45 . . . . .	8,14,58,200	3,09,62,481	4,21,50,743	15,45,71,424
1945-46 . . . . .	8,74,60,053	3,39,60,247	4,23,21,635	16,87,41,935
1946-47 . . . . .	8,67,97,524	3,36,47,470	3,64,20,961	15,68,74,964
1947-48 . . . . .	10,72,53,301	4,16,15,337	4,05,51,435	18,94,20,133
1948-49 . . . . .	13,56,73,922	4,38,51,959	4,40,72,068	22,35,97,889
1949-50 . . . . .	19,41,91,714	6,50,05,826	6,13,68,025	32,05,65,565
1949-50—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	64,99,233	7,50,862	22,14,216	94,64,311
Bihar . . . . .	66,22,246	1,51,90,828	1,03,09,918	3,22,12,092
Bombay . . . . .	4,97,89,017	1,06,90,441	66,34,583	6,71,23,051
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	83,02,675	46,18,233	7,31,022	13,05,930
Madras . . . . .	2,89,55,803	1,52,03,368	1,06,42,080	5,48,01,251
Orissa . . . . .	88,75,856	9,10,664	24,22,819	1,22,09,339
Punjab . . . . .	91,96,691	32,33,828	33,41,704	1,57,72,173
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,21,64,173	81,61,270	70,63,073	3,73,78,516
West Bengal . . . . .	1,12,80,500	60,78,262	1,05,87,348	2,79,46,110
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	93,44,307	8,750	4,80,532	98,33,589
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	30,000	—	—	30,000
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	44,38,630	—	71,659	45,10,289
Mysore . . . . .	58,71,275	16,270	95,051	59,82,596
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	11,36,886	—	40,083	11,76,969
Rajasthan . . . . .	52,80,316	—	12,43,143	65,23,459
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,28,300	—	15,204	23,01,504
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	92,95,974	—	48,14,971	1,41,10,945
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	7,52,592	55,829	37,921	8,45,842
Bhopal . . . . .	24,710	—	1,646	2,50,356
Bilaspur . . . . .	93,773	—	—	93,773
Coorg . . . . .	47,720	54,434	52,232	1,54,386
Delhi . . . . .	11,75,951	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,00,178	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1,98,003	—	1,78,933	3,76,936
Manipur . . . . .	1,05,688	—	55,880	1,61,568
Tripura . . . . .	1,65,891	—	68,408	2,34,299
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,88,162	—	3,187	14,91,349
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	36,164	—	—	36,164

(a) Include fees.

Source :—Ministry of Education.

## **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS.**

In this section an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning, 1942-43. The latest year for which these details are available is 1951-52.

State-wise distribution with All-India totals is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years. The earlier years' figures relate to pre-partition British India upto and including 1945-46. Subsequent figures upto 1947-48 relate to the corresponding areas of the Indian Union, viz., the nine part 'A' States and three part 'C' States, namely, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi and those from 1948-49 onwards cover all Parts, A, B & C States of the Indian Union as far as figures are available.

In the State-wise distribution for the latest year, the scope of the 'Books' column of the table has been enlarged by incorporating therein the details of the various Indian languages in which the books are published.

**NO. 45-A.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF  
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED.**

States	Number of printing Presses	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or more than one Language
1	2	3	4	5
1942-43 . . . . .	7,873	4,311	1,635	6,627
1943-44 . . . . .	5,846	3,584	1,728	5,072
1944-45 . . . . .	6,025	3,585	2,117	6,184
1945-46 . . . . .	6,712	3,290	2,031	6,448
1946-47 . . . . .	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455
1947-48(a) . . . . .	6,118	4,114	1,704	4,731
1948-49(b) . . . . .	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(b) . . . . .	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51 (c) . . . . .	11,737	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52—				
<i>Part ' A ' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	119	36	—	7
Bihar . . . . .	413	155	28	143
Bombay . . . . .	2,180	1,410	432	1,965
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	312	207	24	202
Madras . . . . .	2,649	1,059	424	2,249
Orissa . . . . .	143	105	13(d)	448
Punjab . . . . .	364	380(e)	69	283
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,358	882	317	1,895
West Bengal . . . . .	2,189	1,412	403	1,072(h)
Total—Part ' A ' States . . . . .	9,727	5,646	1,710	8,264
<i>Part ' B ' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11	24	34	77
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	361	128(g)	14	31
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	39	37(f)	7	29
Rajasthan@ . . . . .	116	193	23	139
Saurashtra @ . . . . .	79	46	2	148
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	389	217	51	583
Total—Part ' B ' States . . . . .	1,509	973	186	..
<i>Part ' C ' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	33	54	5	105
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	10	4	—	2
Delhi . . . . .	728	490	294	794
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	5	1	4
Kutch . . . . .	6	13	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	5	5	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	9	2	8
Total—Part ' C ' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..

*Source : State Authorities.*

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Rajasthan.

(d) Includes 2 periodicals published in English and Oriya.

(e) Includes 77 suspended publications.

(f) Includes 7 college magazines.

(g) Out of this, 3 Publications ceased working in 1951.

(h) Includes 4 books in Burmese language.

@ Information incomplete.

**NO. 45-B.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES.**

States	Books						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published						
	Angami	Arabic	Assamese	Avesta	Bengali	Bilingual etc.	Classical
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1951-52—</b>							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	1	—	5	—	1	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	143	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Madras . . . . .	—	16	—	—	—	175	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	30	—	739	204	—
<b>TOTAL—Part 'A' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—Part 'B' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	18	9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—Part 'C' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**No. 45-B.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN  
LANGUAGES—*contd.***

States	Books— <i>contd.</i>						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published— <i>contd.</i>						
	Dogri Hindi	Gujarati.	Gurmu- khi	Hindi	Hindus- tani	Kannada (Kanarese)	Kashmiri
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>1951-52—</b>							
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	121	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	705	—	127	—	80	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	120	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	59	—	119	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	107	1	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
Total—Part 'A' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1	..	..	5	..	..	6
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
P. M. P. S. U. . . . .	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	148	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	70	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	82	557	—	4	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**No. 45-B.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN  
LANGUAGES—*contd.***

States	Books— <i>contd</i>						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published— <i>contd</i>						
	Konkani	Lushai	Maithili	Mala- yalam	Marathi	Marwari	Nepali
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>1951-52—</b>							
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	800	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	78	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4	—	—	89	3	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	1	—	—	1	2
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—Part 'A' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	549	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—Part 'B' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—Part 'C' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



No. 45-B.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—*contd.*

States	Books— <i>contd.</i>						
	Details of Indian languages in which books were published— <i>contd.</i>						
	Sinhalese	Saurashtra	Tamil	Telugu	Tibetan	Tulu	Urdu
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
<i>1951-52—</i>							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1	1	1,293	424	—	—	6
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
TOTAL—Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	64
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State authorities. Figures prior to 1947 are for undivided India, except in the case of Prisons statistics, where figures prior to 1946 relate to undivided India. Data for Police are available from 1946 and relate to Indian Union only. Information up to the year 1948 was being collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the civil and criminal justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1919 on an all-India basis and the response from part 'B' and 'C' States, not hitherto accounted for, has been quite encouraging. The *totals* for 1949 onwards would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of certain part 'B' and 'C' States, which could only give figures for the financial year. In the interest of uniformity in figures, such states have been requested to have the requisite Administration Reports compiled on the Calendar year basis in future.

**No. 46.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS  
EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA.**

States	Civil				
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1)	Number of Districts	District Judges(2)	Other Judges	
				Stipen- diary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941 (f) . . . . .	93	188	194	1,334	13,586
1942 (e) . . . . .	92	189	195	1,353	13,458
1943 (d) . . . . .	93	180	205	1,294	11,240
1944 (e) . . . . .	110	195	247	1,429	11,619
1945 . . . . .	113	207	268	1,461	10,274
1946 . . . . .	115	153	212	1,307	10,143
1947 . . . . .	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948 . . . . .	104	170	213	1,336	7,522
1949 . . . . .	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950 . . . . .	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	3	16	16	51	1
Bihar . . . . .	12	16	28	148	340
Bombay . . . . .	11	23	58	299	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9	11	11	201	4
Madras . . . . .	16	25	(a)38	(b)287	6,892
Orissa . . . . .	3	8	12	83	51
Punjab . . . . .	7	13	13	52	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	51	34	222	2
West Bengal . . . . .	10	11	24	119	—
Total Part 'A' States	94	172	231	1,442	7,290

(1) Includes High Courts, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) 32 did Criminal work also.

(b) 109 did Criminal work also.

(c) Excludes Orissa, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and N.W.F.P.

(d) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, Orissa, and N.W.F.P.

(e) Excludes Bombay, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and Ajmer-Merwara.

(f) Excludes Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

NO. 46.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS  
EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Criminal						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges[3]	Other Judges[4]	District Magis- trates[5]	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
137	206	208	343	270	3,269	8,238
139	207	207	358	289	3,461	6,595
136	237	211	375	293	3,276	6,686
153	217	286	332	336	3,423	6,360
155	221	296	376	385	4,126	8,432
147	204	286	308	305	4,002	5,414
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
151	202	274	308	278	3,733	3,873
231	286	378	468	388	4,747	3,629
227	315	415	699	428	4,766	3,017
16	16	17	32	28	96	8
14	16	(e)28	22	16	(g)372	78
24	27	48	(d)7	57	963	39
11	22	43	(e)94	22	387	25
23	24	35	71	43	(f)537	2,260
8	18	13	10	29	296	2
9	13	(e)13	41	26	47	—
31	51	74	60	66	952	284
12	12	(e)24	(e)34	22	240	70
158	199	295	371	309	3,890	2,761

Source :—State Authorities.

[3] Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

[4] Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

[5] Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(d) Assistant Sessions Judges.

(e) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

(f) 23 did both Civil and Criminal work.

(g) 45 did both Civil and Criminal work.

**No. 46.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.***

States	Civil				
	Judges of Chief Court of State[1]	Number of Districts	District Judges[2]	Other Judges	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	11	17	17	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3	2	2	41	6
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	14	(a)20	111	—
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	16	18	115	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7	9	22	56	66
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	1	1	1	—
Coorg . . . . .	1	1	1	2	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	..	..	..	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	6	2	36	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	(b)1	(c)2	(d)15	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	1	1	3	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	1	1	7	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes High Courts Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioner in Coorg.

(a) Includes 6 Additional District Judges.

(b) Includes 9 Talukas and 2 Mahals.

(c) Includes one District and Session Judge and one Additional District and Session Judge, Kutch.

(d) Includes 11 Sub-Judges cum first class Magistrates and one Civil Judge (S.D.).

NO. 46.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS  
EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Criminal						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges [3]	Other Judges.[4]	District Magis- trates (5)	Other Magistrates	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	17	17	130	19	—	1
2	9	2	103	9	103	—
14	14	20	—	19	113	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	25	18	14	25	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	4	18	..	4	60	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	13	3
..	..	..	—	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	6	—
..	..	..	—	..	..	..
1	1	1	—	1	6	4
2	4	2	—	4	41	—
(b)1	1	2	—	2	(c)13	—
1	1	1	—	1	10	—
1	1	1	1	1	18	—
..	..	..	—	..	..	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(b) Includes 9 Talukas and 2 Mahals.

(c) Do both Civil and Criminal work.

## No. 47.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED											
	Civil						Criminal					
	Original			Appellate			Original			Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	3	Regular	Miscellaneous	6	Regular	Miscellaneous	7	Regular	Miscellaneous	9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941(b)	(a)1,775,658	(a)1,302,744	(a)66,776	(a)17,379	1,733,084	99,521	76,536	32,399				
1942(c)	(a)1,497,865	(a)1,276,316	(a)72,785	(a)16,481	1,519,296	92,793	58,779	19,180				
1943(d)	(a)1,524,261	(a)1,166,501	(a)73,579	(a)16,150	1,473,642	85,133	66,566	18,320				
1944(d)	(a)1,377,533	(a)1,069,894	(a)78,216	(a)14,105	1,557,348	102,567	70,149	21,053				
1945	(a)1,373,655	(a)1,152,522	(a)88,912	(a)17,279	2,155,408	103,075	72,523	23,033				
1946	1,240,666	989,916	86,303	15,253	1,925,129	89,871	63,122	21,138				
1947	1,018,438	949,185	75,126	15,104	1,799,890	82,095	49,414	23,139				
1948	898,076	920,850	73,626	21,991	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544				
1949	1,089,494	1,098,218	98,514	27,431	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152				
1950(e)	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084	2,949,440	189,986	85,879	33,423				
1951—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	9,834	3,394	681	280	28,694	1,931	1,010	543				
Bihar	1,06,846	19,811	5,654	1,444	94,708	6,782	6,324	3,940				
Bombay	115,624	85,798	10,749	4,259	813,517	3,077	7,373	2,542				
Madhya Pradesh	80,904	15,692	5,722	855	109,401	19,331	6,329	3,320				
Madras	265,081	799,477	14,840	4,303	922,976	13,356	9,549	2,944				
Orissa	18,237	4,424	1,723	470	54,319	3,502	1,964	695				
Punjab	20,622	15,683	4,225	1,856	125,542	10,560	11,657	784				
Uttar Pradesh	148,118	66,725	31,442	3,248	311,087	47,968	17,507	9,508				
West Bengal	162,034	27,643	6,005	2,395	337,351	6,931	3,324	3,192				
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	903,300	1,038,489	81,096	18,860	2,707,595	113,488	64,937	27,387				

(a) Excludes figures for Coorg.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Assam and Khandmal.

(d) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N. W. P.

(e) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 47.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED											
	Civil						Criminal					
	Original			Appellate			Original			Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	3	Regular	Miscellaneous	5	Regular	Miscellaneous	7	Regular	Miscellaneous	9
1	2			4			6			8		
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Hyderabad (1)	27,786	21,112		5,045	5,790		111,702	39,784		5,506	6,890	
Jammu and Kashmir	3,591	1,061		265	452		24,524	2,516		706	—	
Madhya Bharat	40,081	42,689		3,027	2,078		38,907	22,238		2,943	2,103	
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. & F. S. U.	46,203	9,421		3,835	1,933		49,822	..	..	6,212	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	43,553	42,960		6,803	1,820		54,110	2,236		1,426	1,006	
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>												
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Assam	9,555	723		450	54		—	3,410		393	231	
Bihar	2,909	843		382	136		..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	434	357		..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	981	353		15	1		3,045	186		11	10	
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3,837	2,029		535	50		5,133	924		235	..	..
Kutch	1,231	140		240	242		1,534	209		103	166	
Manipur	589	321		116	50		1,116	7		102	..	..
Tripura	398	132		64	22		3,179	602		69	14	
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>												

Source :—Stat. Authorities.

[1] For the financial year 1951-52.

## No. 48.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED. [1]

Suits under the Rent Law							
States	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1941 (a)	752,172	652,342	99	5,608	6,941	664,990	
1942 (b)	613,119	476,267	61	2,422	17,791	496,541	
1943 (c)	496,490	753,546	81	4,553	6,949	766,129	
1944	416,458	576,610	44	4,425	17,573	598,652	
1945	456,081	507,470	46	3,369	7,270	518,155	
1946	405,311	474,140	23	2,660	320	477,143	
1947	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122	
1948	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517	
1949	521,822	183,879	407	1,753	3,527	189,566	
1950 (d)	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143	
1951—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam	4,292	3,183	..	49	42	3,274	
Bihar	21,637	63,856	2	9	4,951	68,818	
Bombay	60,803	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	32,324	3,208	..	..	221	3,429	
Madras	208,449	1	..	6	..	7	
Orissa	12,226	156	—	4	1	161	
Punjab	11,180	—	—	—	—	—	
Uttar Pradesh	63,973	—	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal	42,950	91,279	19	51	150	91,499	
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	457,834	161,683	21	119	5,365	167,188	
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad(2)	—	..	..	..	..	..	
Jammu and Kashmir	558	275	209	168	92	1,302	
Madhya Bharat	28,827	—	—	2,176	—	31,003	
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	32,240	..	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Travancore-Cochin	19,178	2,503	194	935	555	23,365	
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	4,354	28	—	28	—	..	
Bhopal	2,209	—	—	—	—	—	
Bilaspur	251	—	—	—	—	251	
Coorg	981	18	—	1	—	19	
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh	2,482	..	..	..	..	..	
Kutch	850	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura	415	116	4	43	88	251	
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	

[1] Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.



No. 48.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Title and other Suits					
Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
88,020	18,466	58,073	45,075	211,434	1,528,596
81,268	15,515	51,062	46,681	195,326	1,309,986
105,665	20,934	50,884	71,697	249,180	1,510,799
119,660	23,347	41,989	81,010	265,986	1,281,097
135,861	25,489	42,029	83,703	287,082	1,268,529
134,992	25,594	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,024,025
184,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	268,175	1,049,719
1,485	101	212	537	2,335	9,901
10,868	320	867	3,367	15,442	106,897
16,933	2,960	2,566	17,262	39,726	1,02,084
8,092	2,026	510	7,475	18,103	53,856
27,786	3,800	9,067	3,222	43,875	252,331
3,118	191	757	1,238	5,304	17,691
3,440	3,245	416	3,993	11,103	20,198
23,138	4,906	2,006	8,849	38,892	102,872
13,222	1,048	1,337	11,948	27,555	162,604
108,096	18,597	17,758	57,891	202,342	827,379
7,940	842	259	3,676	12,217	—
..	81	542	514	2,018	3,320
1,618	484	572	1,847	4,521	35,524
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,213	651	526	1,343	4,733	36,973
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,342	1,025	6,278	3,144	15,789	39,154
..	..	..	..	..	..
115	17	105	353	590	4,972
241	..	..	554	..	3,094
248	..	..	504	..	1,003
54	6	13	2	75	1,075
..	..	..	..	..	..
309	13	95	282	699	3,181
110	30	136	164	440	290
..	..	..	..	..	..
270	62	80	145	557	1,223
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 49.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

States	Number of Suits				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1941(a)	287,064	696,795	269,987	297,460	39,826
1942(b)	213,478	546,387	224,687	251,513	36,661
1943(c)	246,577	607,139	262,189	301,873	48,099
1944(c)	195,762	489,827	221,357	271,612	52,696
1945	192,780	446,043	212,706	291,997	55,666
1946	169,207	387,259	136,392	226,762	54,940
1947	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,105
1949	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	81,883
1950(d) *	74,498	199,171	159,573	387,288	84,857
1951— Part 'A' States—					
Assam	327	2,395	1,734	3,511	883
Bihar	17,438	31,532	14,601	27,689	6,656
Bombay	2,336	9,554	13,028	39,462	11,847
Madhya Pradesh	1,243	7,734	7,703	27,889	4,949
Madras	8,849	47,407	50,166	103,066	21,077
Orissa	332	2,766	3,381	7,897	1,611
Punjab	581	1,989	3,219	9,137	2,587
Uttar Pradesh	1,088	11,439	16,555	52,582	10,878
West Bengal	27,369	53,386	22,927	34,618	7,051
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	59,563	168,202	133,314	305,851	67,539
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad [1]	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	115	366	558	780	199
Madhya Bharat	996	6,154	8,068	14,977	2,674
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	305	3,766	6,245	18,462	4,098
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	655	5,511	7,711	16,722	4,265
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	96	909	957	2,103	314
Bhopal	..	501	1,200	834	261
Bilaspur	51	56	81	226	28
Coorg	14	160	454	301	84
Delhi	4	295	786	3,362	1,697
Himachal Pradesh	131	211	301	709	2,812
Kutch	21	199	201	481	143
Manipur	13	40	169	341	113
Tripura	73	141	210	394	118
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial Year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 49.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Instituted		Number of Suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits
Value of Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000			
7	8	9	10	11
29,320	6,305	1,889	1,628,596	Rs. 35,62,08,772
26,885	5,687	2,037	1,806,315	31,28,48,649
34,435	8,152	2,309	1,510,773	42,63,60,526
38,007	9,318	2,617	1,281,196	42,97,12,959
42,921	11,066	8,699	1,261,818	49,87,46,141
44,087	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921
44,899	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,021,601	82,18,97,080
73,785	21,515	30,003	1,051,328	* 1,04,84,39,999
830	187	34	9,901	1,62,47,978
5,798	2,143	40	105,897	16,74,28,632
12,457	3,431	8,414	100,529	14,42,76,216
3,649	689	..	53,856	3,07,85,938
17,557	4,383	327	252,832	10,83,32,546
1,426	235	43	17,691	1,31,74,619
1,923	532	225	20,193	2,50,83,168
8,119	1,982	199	102,872	8,54,11,277
8,004	3,942	4,107	162,004	19,38,92,572
60,393	17,524	13,389	825,775	48,56,32,946
360	65	432	19,309	3,29,28,303
1,743	358	554	2,875	12,69,957
..	..	..	35,524	1,97,76,584
..	..	..	..	..
2,936	529	542	36,973	2,43,20,082
3,268	604	418	39,154	2,96,32,155
..	..	..	..	..
316	110	167	..	35,70,775
147	87	64	3,094	40,69,898
43	—	14	499	1,72,433
52	10	—	1,075	12,37,832
1,612	1,330	986	9,972	3,65,34,355
823	25	—	5,011	10,71,015
153	36	56	1,290	11,96,551
92	35	2	805	6,61,069
97	27	113	1,223	8,32,757
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

**No. 50.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN  
COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.**

States	Number of Suits before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total [1]
1	2	3	4	5
1941(a)	890,539	1,498,094	110,880	1,939,513
1942(b)	543,895	1,220,168	88,817	1,852,880
1943(c)	457,446	1,459,888	102,825	2,020,159
1944(c)	543,092	1,244,476	91,844	1,879,412
1945	616,955	1,238,268	95,099	1,950,322
1946	577,674	1,134,179	105,026	1,816,779
1947	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,750,316
1948	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(d)	639,088	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Assam	6,407	9,901	965	17,273
Bihar	64,999	105,897	2,708	173,674
Bombay	92,180	102,034	5,408	19,622
Madhya Pradesh	30,828	53,856	1,404	95,088
Madras	109,236	218,282	10,942	338,460
Orissa	10,450	17,691	3,314	31,455
Punjab	12,483	20,193	785	33,461
Uttar Pradesh	83,711	102,872	9,688	227,098
West Bengal	71,767	162,004	3,402	244,927
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>482,061</b>	<b>792,730</b>	<b>38,616</b>	<b>1,181,658</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad [2]	10,700	10,309	7,562	37,571
Jammu & Kashmir	4,008	3,171	153	7,932
Madhya Bharat	23,703	35,524	4,126	63,353
Mysoore	..	..	..	..
P.K.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	31,588	36,973	5,359	73,920
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	49,597	39,154	3,854	92,605
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	13,810
Bhopal	1,124	3,094	62	4,280
Bilaspur	158	291	208	657
Coorg	326	1,073	2	1,401
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,527	3,450	34	5,011
Kutch	395	1,235	50	1,710
Manipur	486	774	80	1,340
Tripura	900	1,228	28	2,151
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.

[2] For Financial Year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 50.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS—*contd.*

Number of Suits disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> )				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
321,413	939,161	181,466	43,270	5,449	543,394	136,707
218,857	890,684	165,037	40,799	4,670	476,525	147,180
244,796	979,881	137,664	38,831	4,170	562,878	142,725
247,024	848,920	140,140	42,805	3,608	537,470	160,912
253,523	807,788	157,373	54,964	3,900	624,066	190,881
224,588	736,638	144,906	51,471	3,029	583,051	186,755
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	166,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	589,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
2,801	5,514	982	504	33	7,057	1,585
27,448	65,663	10,749	2,780	206	66,758	18,856
20,761	58,553	23,016	9,929	606	83,998	27,405
12,088	24,108	12,754	3,364	58	31,184	4,566
42,371	137,427	33,723	10,105	172	109,945	83,176
5,357	9,223	2,397	1,251	9	10,723	2,582
2,806	10,074	4,777	2,625	339	12,830	2,487
27,554	52,777	22,224	9,865	1,020	83,580	26,776
39,628	105,990	11,860	4,448	108	75,766	21,360
180,814	469,329	122,482	44,871	2,551	481,850	188,793
5,800	5,933	3,669	1,990	274	9,835	973
1,069	1,026	949	535	12	4,441	1,521
5,043	18,320	11,449	2,950	79	23,272	7,599
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,600	21,782	9,596	3,142	83	23,911	7,370
7,084	17,051	14,735	4,643	40	49,052	26,041
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,883	5,195	1,237	421	63	4,255	2,980
1,490	336	..	21	—	1,371	140
59	133	207	..	—	237	22
43	791	110	30	2	420	85
4	478	695	441	7	1,174	63
298	207	342	84	—	479	56
148	76	243	154	—	663	103
388	410	332	162	2	857	274
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

**No. 51.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN  
COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES.**

States	Number of Cases before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total [1]
1	2	3	4	5
1941(a) . . . . .	148,315	933,184	12,865	1,094,364
1942(b) . . . . .	167,480	893,961	11,494	1,072,935
1943(c) . . . . .	(c) 142,360	832,506	10,883	985,749
1944(c) . . . . .	(c) 138,944	789,069	10,538	929,411
1945 . . . . .	142,430	758,873	11,278	912,581
1946 . . . . .	118,983	693,838	8,582	821,440
1947 . . . . .	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948 . . . . .	104,017	669,843	8,310	782,746
1949 . . . . .	175,859	870,354	23,628	1,069,881
1950(d) . . . . .	149,164	816,606	13,012	978,792
<b>1951—</b>				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	1,185	3,390	185	4,760
Bihar . . . . .	13,020	23,680	280	36,980
Bombay . . . . .	6,637	15,503	650	22,800
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	62,113	624,425	4,131	690,669
Madras . . . . .	1,342	4,247	233	5,822
Orissa . . . . .	5,867	14,992	226	21,085
Punjab . . . . .	20,081	63,030	1,229	88,731
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,766	29,013	246	41,403
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES</b>				
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	6,446	18,974	2,192	27,612
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	946	869	—	1,815
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,241	6,966	—	10,197
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,511	9,093	610	13,214
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,824	41,157	408	49,389
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>*TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>				
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	324	870	—	1,194
Bhopal . . . . .	214	881	—	1,095
Bilaspur . . . . .	63	504	—	567
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	564	2,701	34	3,299
Kutch . . . . .	34	139	1	174
Manipur . . . . .	27	448	—	542
Tripura . . . . .	131	303	3	437
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>				

[1] Includes cases withdrawn from courts' jurisdiction.

[2] For the Financial Year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Andul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W.F.P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(e) Excludes Ajmer-Merwara.

**No. 51.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN  
COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES—*contd.***

Number of Cases disposed of (*excluding transfers*)

Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
459,319	279,840	111,564	65,071	364	167,590	15,708
473,164	271,127	108,367	61,446	188	149,813	18,748
453,513	243,344	88,496	54,285	239	138,972	15,464
430,794	228,535	82,528	50,184	176	130,082	13,151
415,177	224,626	88,095	48,813	219	133,299	14,230
376,685	195,372	74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173 <sup>a</sup>	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
1,462	868	631	402	28	1,199	81
6,663	5,643	7,627	2,609	14	13,992	3,122
7,881	3,178	2,431	1,491	9	7,168	714
424,383	138,840	37,038	22,240	20	65,061	5,644
1,553	1,234	803	634	—	4,309	100
2,297	4,908	5,642	2,687	9	5,402	590
14,056	14,909	17,208	18,160	11	22,006	3,096
8,385	12,784	3,636	2,839	1	13,350	1,818
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	21,112	..	..	6,500	666
62	80	645	271	—	748	113
1,347	1,519	3,041	1,288	29	2,727	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,796	2,171	2,478	974	2	3,547	549
30,043	5,795	4,524	1,898	..	7,129	3,270
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
178	258	162	63	54	471	140
3	168	843	..	..	252	..
..	..	200	..	..	196	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,095	291	592	424	—	670	67
26	3	110	10	—	26	2
50	188	109	64	..	107	19
100	164	49	19	2	123	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Source :—State Authorities.*

## No. 52.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES.

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	TOTAL [1]
1	2	3	4
1941(a) . . . . .	54,623	60,895	143,377
1942(b) . . . . .	56,708	64,294	150,693
1943(c) . . . . .	58,950	68,671	163,669
1944(c) . . . . .	55,182	68,614	159,991
1945 . . . . .	72,381	86,172	198,393
1946 . . . . .	26,847	88,603	201,950
1947 . . . . .	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948 . . . . .	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949 . . . . .	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(d) . . . . .	111,732	96,995	233,378
<b>1951—</b>			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	1,142	920	2,863
Bihar . . . . .	10,846	7,083	17,868
Bombay . . . . .	13,285	11,655	25,006
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,826	4,846	12,653
Madras . . . . .	22,501	15,106	43,401
Orissa . . . . .	3,480	3,451	6,931
Punjab . . . . .	4,656	4,458	9,175
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,153	17,465	59,268
West Bengal . . . . .	9,109	6,468	19,827
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	97,798	71,452	196,992
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad [2] . . . . .	6,663	5,275	11,938
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	218	255	473
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,509	4,681	7,190
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P. E. F. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,707	5,318	8,025
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	10,153	7,993	18,146
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	490	452	892
Bhopal . . . . .	159	501	660
Bilaspur . . . . .	88	79	167
Coorg . . . . .	43	16	59
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	108	610	713
Kutch . . . . .	113	259	372
Manipur . . . . .	102	232	334
Mripura . . . . .	100	116	216
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases transferred from courts' jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

[2] For Financial Year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.



No. 52.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES—*contd.*

Appeals from decrees						
Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> transfers)					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Dismissed or not prosecuted 5	Confirmed 6	Modified 7	Reversed 8	Remanded 9	10	11
8,201	32,109	6,881	9,514	3,774	56,714	16,343
9,047	34,752	7,223	11,285	4,039	55,391	14,185
9,300	36,010	8,170	11,726	4,125	59,905	14,363
10,422	34,585	7,018	10,724	4,373	60,905	16,366
11,217	43,015	8,532	13,190	4,914	79,055	23,738
10,256	42,252	8,353	12,418	4,985	88,846	27,045
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,108	40,067
15,658	41,806	9,542	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
127	343	50	190	59	1,289	472
1,228	3,762	858	945	426	10,648	5,271
2,518	4,917	1,143	1,474	616	14,257	5,042
1,079	2,018	616	810	223	6,931	3,745
2,165	7,263	1,099	2,374	1,339	22,943	10,667
351	1,089	136	385	111	8,582	1,804
472	2,548	450	650	217	4,774	1,497
2,917	8,399	1,314	2,803	1,342	27,826	11,960
1,104	3,093	432	944	482	9,665	4,150
11,961	33,432	6,698	10,635	4,815	101,915	44,608
392	2,113	1,282	—	—	6,893	—
53	114	16	46	36	208	49
465	1,822	368	940	273	3,265	469
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,400	1,663	371	590	354	3,647	948
1,251	3,326	833	641	742	11,348	5,766
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	168	27	37	11	442	390
195	83	12	86	6	278	20
3	79	5	32	10	24	—
—	7	1	4	3	44	29
5	221	54	220	33	178	4
34	138	28	36	4	35	20
83	47	25	45	22	91	5
3	20	3	10	28	152	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 53.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS.

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	TOTAL [1]
1	2	3	4
1941(a)	8,827	18,088	30,143
1942(b)	8,693	16,199	28,333
1943(c)	7,845	15,798	27,561
1944(c)	8,539	16,812	29,546
1945	9,981	17,269	36,902
1946	9,572	15,563	30,157
1947	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948	9,699	16,681	30,673
1949	13,764	28,457	48,412
1950(d)	18,507	29,972	51,704
<b>1951—</b>			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam	178	237	573
Bihar	1,346	1,809	3,164
Bombay	3,385	4,738	8,084
Madhya Pradesh	774	690	1,526
Madras	2,942	4,271	7,494
Orissa	452	529	981
Punjab	642	1,482	2,140
Uttar Pradesh	2,437	2,407	5,024
West Bengal	1,314	2,596	5,584
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	13,320	18,768	35,460
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad [2]	4,721	5,282	9,953
Jammu & Kashmir	209	492	701
Madhya Bharat	621	1,450	2,071
Mysore	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,156	2,418	3,574
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,434	2,206	3,640
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	24	57	81
Bhopal	58	134	192
Bilaspur	1	1	2
Coorg	1	2	3
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	16	54	70
Kutch	7	29	36
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	29	40	69
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

[1] Includes cases transferred from courts' jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

[2] For Financial year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Ajmer-Merwara and scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals.

(c) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.-W. F. P.

(d) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 53.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS—*contd.*

Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> transfers)					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3,677	8,957	682	3,320	1,109	9,112	1,843
3,185	8,670	712	3,313	1,025	8,017	1,701
2,918	7,535	713	3,120	1,011	8,593	1,818
3,105	7,817	627	3,209	1,065	9,210	2,577
3,167	8,875	691	3,834	1,047	9,987	2,511
2,447	7,661	649	3,196	839	10,205	2,521
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,838	3,602	1,243	17,525	2,076
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,319
47	97	8	68	25	101	32
481	816	63	339	73	1,388	454
1,104	1,852	249	631	411	3,825	696
308	272	30	142	46	671	333
758	1,892	284	1,073	296	2,857	616
155	290	22	94	23	307	106
199	797	124	277	66	680	105
490	1,002	103	402	158	2,076	1,133
542	1,148	88	501	116	1,496	220
4,084	8,166	971	3,527	1,214	13,981	3,504
..	..	5,790	..	..	4,163	..
64	69	26	262	31	249	8
184	684	69	218	92	793	100
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
873	81	74	336	167	1,377	232
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
282	1,019	156	219	144	1,820	494
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	32	5	6	5	27	27
32	40	1	33	—	56	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	2	—
..	..	..	..	..	20	..
30	—	15	4	—	7	—
5	13	5	6	—	—	—
6	4	2	1	9	47	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 54.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.

	States	Persons whose Cases were disposed of							Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1941	.	.	2,291,855	2,819,001	981,353	1,571,727	40,489	3,673	217,054
1942	.	.	2,023,010	2,572,355	939,199	1,365,202	35,137	4,064	232,353
1943	(a)	.	1,927,897	2,449,604	793,212	1,384,209	42,902	4,633	239,639
1944	.	.	1,998,722	2,539,107	846,383	1,403,948	39,938	5,171	243,661
1945	.	.	2,068,661	3,444,203	1,091,714	1,953,966	36,563	6,722	352,881
1946	.	.	2,423,809	3,188,768	1,025,172	1,737,629	35,037	6,878	376,901
1947	.	.	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948	.	.	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949	.	.	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(b)	.	.	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	867,726
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	.	.	60,182	80,554	42,031	15,002	930	352	92,140
Bihar	.	.	138,451	270,809	121,031	77,421	6,401	707	71,650
Bombay	.	.	897,563	1,167,077	305,849	648,245	1,591	10,400	230,992
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	143,565	236,104	42,246	120,000	1,328	1,188	69,432
Madras	.	.	427,304	1,186,304	185,003	908,108	5,244	213	80,836
Orissa	.	.	71,066	126,035	56,811	38,181	938	534	29,571
Punjab	.	.	192,883	67,083	67,083	113,055	1,343	48	11,345
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	139,972	732,086	341,380	259,887	21,492	2,194	118,926
West Bengal	.	.	367,240	481,066	125,389	302,110	13,085	6,305	44,173
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES			1,840,139	4,522,978	1,281,727	2,432,009	42,352	21,941	685,074

(a) Extending information relating to Bombay for the years 1941 to 1944, N.W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944, and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 54.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Status	Persons whose Cases were disposed of							Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another state	
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad [1]	.	136,785	204,282	71,165	87,731	1,533	16,075	97,778
Jammu & Kashmir	.	20,008	64,002	10,680	9,837	153	8,133	27,969
Madhya Bharat	.	45,507	117,255	62,159	15,626	930	2,065	37,465
Mysore	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.B.P.S.U.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	54,408	239,379	90,801	18,343	2,145	1,810	84,968
Saurashtra	.	..	168,763	39,357	35,505	378	14,376	74,147
Travancore-Cochin	.	60,680	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ahmer	.	15,370	24,240	6,658	13,086	28	640	0,207
Bhopal	.	9,383	21,148	10,523	2,931	90	1,397	5
Bilaspur	.	19	28	11	2	..	..	..
Coorg	.	3,620	4,580	..	2,779	25	31	944
Delhi	.	..	7,333	1,425	4,272	28	123	1,488
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	1,728	2,701	1,384	756	43	97	464
Madipur	.	1,165	1,137	308	344	..	1	349
Tripura	.	3,067	10,889	5,550	1,019	161	110	4,036
Vindhya Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

## No. 55.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS.

States	Number of Persons								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial	
1941	.	230,546	65,303	60,236	23,296	35,415	11,918	288	29,807
1942	.	207,823	58,658	59,321	22,060	35,365	12,976	299	26,161
1943	(a)	211,802	57,129	56,582	24,828	36,979	12,087	488	30,328
1944	.	213,257	54,492	59,727	23,864	38,256	11,186	257	31,664
1945	.	225,593	57,826	64,091	27,876	42,582	12,982	225	37,657
1946	.	217,794	52,173	61,492	25,253	40,845	13,043	224	37,998
1947	.	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857	33,091	10,527	461	37,298
1948	.	195,747	43,807	49,405	23,220	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949	.	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950 (b)	.	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941	87,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951 :—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam	.	4,703	844	550	515	624	511	4	1,655
Bihar	.	42,680	7,295	13,203	2,748	10,072	3,400	30	12,135
Bombay	.	16,827	4,588	8,177	1,921	3,326	1,664	3	2,800
Madhya Pradesh	.	19,623	6,938	1,565	1,969	3,515	1,388	98	4,200
Madras	.	31,596	2,991	7,853	4,357	5,166	1,779	—	9,460
Nagpur	.	8,725	1,162	2,457	904	1,937	618	33	2,154
Punjab	.	24,747	4,227	6,220	4,829	3,809	937	3	4,722
Uttar Pradesh	.	81,084	29,598	16,133	14,487	14,487	5,282	62	34,187
West Bengal	.	15,467	2,547	4,598	1,090	3,037	1,772	5	2,613
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		244,462	53,140	54,756	24,876	45,943	17,281	238	73,432

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay for the year 1941 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1933 and 1944 and Almer Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay for the year 1941 to 1944, N.-W.F.P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 55.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

States	Number of Persons								
	Number of Appellants and Appli- cants for Revision before the Courts	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1									
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad (1)	16,825	2,858	2,410	588	5,480	897	1,387	3,225	
Jammu & Kashmir	896	349	349	171	76	212	82	107	
Madhya Bharat	9,366	2,490	1,847	751	1,075	604	274	2,825	
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	12,655	3,972	2,532	899	1,106	1,540	41	2,565	
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Travancore-Cochin	2,108	145	903	168	204	35	1	652	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Almer	663	380	68	23	66	43	2	88	
Bhopal	971	60	332	118	225	38	41	157	
Bilaspur	67	31	31	1	19	—	—	13	
Coorg	44	30	17	5	2	3	—	17	
Delhi	447	80	159	57	104	10	3	41	
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kutch	376	90	115	63	16	12	—	76	
Maunpur	278	—	149	39	3	5	—	80	
Tripura	382	53	15	12	6	—	—	296	
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source :—State Authorities.

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

Source: State Authorities.

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

# JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

No. 56.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.

Description of Offences	Number of Cases				Number of Persons.					Remaining under trial		
	1	2			3	4	Under-trial including pending from previous years	5	6		7	8
		Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial								
1941 . . . . .		2,205,916	1,902,701	1,735,558	2,601,414		854,386	1,555,944	3,575		187,516	
1942 . . . . .		1,920,917	1,633,448	1,508,315	2,843,377		799,866	1,341,605	3,565		189,312	
1943 . . . . .		1,971,440	1,695,727	1,566,353	2,421,159		810,625	1,374,941	4,905		240,617	
1944 . . . . .		2,001,563	1,683,201	1,583,464	2,512,950		848,239	1,414,722	5,169		244,734	
1945 . . . . .		2,638,773	2,311,053	2,283,443	3,423,421		1,036,141	1,945,356	6,794		335,129	
1946 . . . . .		2,386,876	2,041,312	2,006,660	3,163,781		1,024,682	1,755,788	6,855		375,926	
1947 . . . . .		2,249,409	1,926,830	1,892,953	2,959,304		878,329	1,634,892	9,868		444,174	
1948 (a) . . . . .		2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288	3,612,122		1,044,331	2,074,467	13,039		480,141	
1949 . . . . .		3,169,882	2,760,073	2,765,054	4,256,223		1,220,681	2,388,787	19,955		637,050	
1950 (b) . . . . .		3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455	4,540,283		1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748		838,943	
1950 :—												
Against the State . . . . .		1,550	1,164	1,612	3,927		1,076	1,713	109		1,029	
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .		208	228	937	1,330		375	467	36		552	
Against public tranquillity . . . . .		42,098	32,161	34,994	186,660		80,380	50,620	4,487		33,193	
By or relating to public servants . . . . .		3,436	3,824	3,253	5,693		1,903	1,715	261		1,754	
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .		14,741	12,128	12,740	25,470		8,044	11,487	434		5,505	
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .		6,954	5,245	5,879	10,623		4,110	2,712	299		3,502	
Relating to coin . . . . .		885	738	1,270	1,398		470	480	98		370	
Relating to Government Stamps . . . . .		357	116	435	395		167	38	10		180	
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .		7,145	6,142	6,746	8,495		1,398	5,423	480		1,194	
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .		48,048	43,847	45,176	57,593		6,417	45,387	853		4,986	
Relating to religion . . . . .		973	694	703	2,347		895	306	420		726	

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.  
(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.



No. 56.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.*

Description of Offences	Number of Cases				Number of Persons					Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	7	8			
									9		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>											
Affecting life . . . . .	21,229	16,272	18,470	61,504	25,588	13,241	1,989	20,766			
Causing marriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and conceal- ment of birth . . . . .	2,990	1,587	2,784	65,995	2,929	974	498	61,594			
Hurt . . . . .	182,503	120,369	140,387	418,933	254,379	45,084	10,747	108,778			
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confine- ment . . . . .	14,994	9,188	12,208	37,045	19,343	3,865	3,884	10,933			
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	43,983	27,763	31,325	19,825	51,382	8,653	1,682	18,108			
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	8,277	5,150	5,979	18,660	9,538	2,163	989	3,979			
Rape . . . . .	2,621	1,859	2,125	4,858	1,951	761	473	1,673			
Unnatural offence . . . . .	1,448	671	915	2,753	889	326	761	827			
<i>Against property.</i>											
Theft . . . . .	187,991	141,541	148,183	322,896	135,737	93,554	3,457	89,948			
Extortion . . . . .	7,339	5,175	6,322	13,569	16,154	1,650	2,636	4,139			
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	17,271	12,585	13,042	61,544	26,877	8,372	1,572	24,728			
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	7,842	5,263	6,467	14,244	8,029	1,462	1,066	3,687			
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	27,001	18,623	21,641	24,854	15,875	6,856	997	1,056			
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	13,978	10,387	11,765	22,385	8,969	7,789	587	5,640			
Cheating . . . . .	27,143	17,924	21,365	38,515	21,066	4,927	1,501	11,021			
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of pro- perty . . . . .	4,188	1,768	3,597	9,023	5,415	888	272	2,448			
Mischief . . . . .	39,860	25,779	27,334	7,483	60,482	8,277	1,750	26,974			
Criminal trespass . . . . .	95,998	67,291	69,781	186,567	96,592	31,426	3,688	54,661			
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	4,373	2,948	4,071	11,126	4,859	1,145	1,156	3,967			
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	1,377	914	1,096	4,177	2,004	498	1,180	498			
Relating to marriage . . . . .	26,295	15,903	15,547	53,503	2,914	11,033	834	8,722			
Defamation . . . . .	8,764	4,636	6,147	19,827	12,355	2,396	764	4,412			
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance . . . . .	36,057	23,353	31,089	72,278	4,378	8,378	1,649	16,373			
Under special and local laws . . . . .	2,624,133	2,433,821	2,549,437	2,617,946	5,261,662	1,716,104	76,450	298,728			
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	..	..	..	295	86	64	..	145			

Source :—State Authorities.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

## No. 57.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES.

States.	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to								
		Death	Trans- portation or Bond Service	Imprison- ment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1941	744	855	2,471	199,005	11,277,395	3,311	85,266	1,119,137	155,553	
1942 (b)	830	902	2,579	177,702	11,087,679	4,472	83,609	936,582	143,557	
1943	841	896	2,307	173,223	11,100,245	4,961	72,773	935,934	165,186	
1944	795	904	2,064	160,259	165,800	2,973	80,204	952,204	213,244	
1945	732	942	2,065	178,545	44,594	2,476	108,698	1,271,981	372,885	
1946	(a) 377	639	1,775	160,798	2,076,761	2,120	112,231	1,115,680	363,115	
1947	(a) 107	454	1,892	185,979	1,458,813	1,942	58,252	1,156,995	329,237	
1948	61	463	1,632	249,256	1,753,913	2,144	71,206	1,311,165	450,535	
1949	102	634	2,185	294,393	1,087,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	440,324	
1950 (c)	86	660	2,006	571,765	2,204,087	3,450	94,593	245,912	680,873	
1951:—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	—	1	35	3,950	9,759	108	990	4,181	5,578	
Bihar	—	11	197	19,706	60,094	3	2,781	25,599	31,496	
Bombay	2	25	176	11,622	526,470	31	21,962	396,564	129,886	
Madhya Pradesh	17	40	121	9,574	1,11,106	1,279	1,901	75,467	25,639	
Madras	..	44	284	111,347	782,845	—	5,722	682,397	137,580	
Orissa	1	4	72	9,374	29,239	11	438	15,190	14,046	
Punjab	17	67	154	16,279	82,785	49	17,456	43,179	37,608	
Uttar Pradesh	11	268	813	35,167	208,798	124	33,606	125,203	83,592	
West Bengal	..	2	19	21,491	257,657	182	961	186,805	69,082	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES										
	48	471	1,871	338,860	20,559,953	1,787	95,317	1,523,588	534,426	

(a) Excludes figures for Bombay.  
(b) Excluding information relating to Bombay for the years 1941 to 1944, N.W.F.P., and Orissa for 1943 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.  
(c) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 57.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	Number of Persons Executed	Death	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude	Number of Persons sentenced to						Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
				Imprison- ment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	8	9		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad (1)	—	34	142	6,609	82,363	4	3,510	72,727	9,636		
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	7	887	8,770	—	—	8,573	1,408		
Madhya Bharat	—	11	408	5,503	23,300	152	1,216	17,114	8,141		
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
P. E. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rajasthan	—	20	72	6,069	8,572	129	2,057	—	—		
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	2,259	33,220	4	—	14,540	18,747		
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>											
Ajmer	—	—	2	213	172	12	74	16	156		
Bhopal	—	1	—	751	2,179	4	311	727	—		
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Coorg	—	5	2	83	2,353	3	20	2,250	517		
D. D. B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	2	1,320	2,801	5	60	1,202	1,585		
Kutch	—	—	2	362	607	—	—	—	—		
Madhur	—	—	2	360	124	12	98	249	308		
Tripura	—	1	—	293	523	2	25	657	11,921		
Vindhya Pradesh	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	287	420		
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

No. 57.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	Total Amount of Fines				Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of					
	Imposed		Realised		Paid as Compensation		15 days and under 4 months		Above 6 months to 2 years	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941	91,77,023	61,74,185	3,93,421	21,301	100,370	54,586	12,746			
1942	85,98,416	58,76,243	3,73,243	21,035	93,799	48,442	12,284			
1943	1,09,16,078	82,53,385	4,19,189	19,326	91,167	49,097	13,473			
1944	1,59,48,056	19,13,156	6,28,165	20,651	88,905	42,983	12,097			
1945	2,22,72,519	1,78,99,824	6,18,241	20,812	91,865	44,735	12,158			
1946	2,10,97,427	1,59,56,292	3,09,767	32,937	82,563	36,279	9,458			
1947	2,15,94,899	1,61,40,528	2,81,242	38,685	88,878	27,264	6,968			
1948	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727	60,348	133,438	29,843	7,720			
1949	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329	85,898	151,247	48,676	10,910			
1950 (b)	37,24,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678			
1951 :—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	3,96,839	2,35,076	17,178	1,154	2,017	498	282			
Bihar	17,75,984	8,85,324	22,516	2,638	11,671	4,184	1,213			
Bombay	1,22,66,270	58,50,675	62,455	63,683	35,011	12,093	836			
Madhya Pradesh	16,27,379	16,75,354	11,809	1,371	6,324	1,195	284			
Madras	1,09,56,627	69,53,763	35,682	39,647	67,474	5,463	1,089			
Orissa	7,10,989	3,36,710	12,364	3,251	5,547	941	135			
Punjab	21,32,190	18,38,238	37,192	2,936	7,063	5,313	1,129			
Uttar Pradesh	63,60,068	36,29,770	27,125	4,318	15,520	12,042	3,287			
West Bengal	36,00,825	23,46,535	33,545	8,362	11,209	1,440	480			
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	3,98,30,171	2,39,61,645	2,49,410	127,606	262,036	43,167	8,789			

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay for years 1941 to 1944, N.-W. F. P. and Orissa for 1943 and 1944 and Ajmer-Merwara for 1941 and 1942, for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

No. 57.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl.*

States	Total Amount of Fines			Number of persons sentenced to Imprisonment of						
	Imposed 11	Realised 12	Paid as Compensation 13	15 days and under 14	Above 15 days to 6 months 15	Above 6 months to 2 years 16	Above 2 years 17			
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad (1)	5,74,926	5,13,127	985	2,487	2,771	904	527			
Jammu & Kashmir	1,01,224	84,928	604	98	258	71	22			
Madhya Bharat	4,40,095	3,39,522	2,815	944	3,593	1,001	248			
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
P. & F. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Travancore-Cochin	3,92,512	3,54,767	1,025	410	1,292	430	127			
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Part 'C' States—										
Ajmer	29,596	1,310	—	61	295	131	16			
Bhopal	..	28,446	—	273	323	119	36			
Bilaspur	..	..	—	4	..	..	..			
Coorg	24,199	22,598	..	..	55	24	4			
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Himachal Pradesh	84,074	65,951	1,126	111	327	776	112			
Kutch	27,030	23,980	440	101	205	51	7			
Madras	12,896	7,576	2,036	45	180	76	29			
Tripura	15,552	10,493	140	95	167	30	—			
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.										
Source :—State Authorities.										

Source :—State Authorities.

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

## No. 58.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

States	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	TOTAL
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
(a) { 1942 . . . . .	1,986	4,849,791	187,496	5,037,287	103,592	5,140,879
1943 . . . . .	1,960	6,648,780	191,787	6,840,567	119,237	6,959,804
1944 . . . . .	1,968	4,999,025	150,096	5,150,621	99,578	5,250,199
{ 1945 . . . . .	1,976	4,733,162	139,637	4,872,799	105,825	4,978,624
1946 . . . . .	1,669	4,581,010	122,129	4,703,139	103,564	4,806,703
1947 . . . . .	1,714	3,883,057	133,765	4,017,422	127,573	4,144,995
{ 1948 . . . . .	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849
1949 . . . . .	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950(b) . . . . .	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951(c) . . . . .	2,295	4,101,607	223,248	4,324,855	163,163	4,488,018
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . . . .	23	61,883	435	62,318	1,754	64,072
Bihar . . . . .	298	289,142	4,283	293,425	16,084	309,509
Bombay . . . . .	119	263,628	1,147	264,775	3,855	27,630
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	620	1,428,974	59,113	1,488,087	64,684	1,552,771
Madras (1) . . . . .	44	184,225	580	184,805	3,339	188,135
Orissa . . . . .	85	55,250	327	55,577	3,546	59,129
Punjab . . . . .	208	1,79,474	4,492	183,966	10,118	194,384
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	140	7,99,932	9,212	809,144	24,778	833,922
West Bengal . . . . .	1,542	3,267,514	79,589	3,347,103	128,449	3,475,552
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES(c)						
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	102	35,156	704	35,860	3,780	39,640
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	17	335	3,886	4,241	255	4,496
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	98	16,186	5,671	21,857	3,158	25,015
Mysore . . . . .	96	214,636	27,365	242,001	3,510	245,511
P. M. P. S. U. . . . .	37	24,552	61	24,613	2,152	26,765
Rajasthan . . . . .	117	14,012	1,473	16,385	743	17,128
Saurashtra . . . . .	69	27,082	1,129	28,211	221	28,532
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	118	441,576	98,798	540,362	17,070	557,432
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES						
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	5	3,594	295	3,889	149	4,008
Bhopal . . . . .	12	1,861	243	2,104	141	2,245
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	338	4	342	..	342
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,614	7	2,621	131	2,752
Delhi . . . . .	4	7,792	181	7,973	1,248	9,216
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	30	2,502	325	2,827	115	2,942
Kutch . . . . .	9	2,658	254	2,912	141	3,053
Manipur . . . . .	1	4,022	1,217	5,239	459	5,698
Tripura . . . . .	10	26,776	1,099	27,875	822	28,697
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	7,511	950	8,470	524	8,994
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES						
	99	59,038	4,584	64,222	3,725	67,947

Sources :—State Authorities.

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes N.-W. P. for which information is not available. Also excludes "No. of Registration offices" and aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents in Sind.

(b) Excludes Mysore.

(c) Excludes figures for Bihar.

# REGISTRATION

175

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

Aggregate Value of Property Transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	TOTAL			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,90,92,01,475	5,33,72,510	1,96,25,73,985	1,51,24,386	21,043	72,37,924
1,83,10,29,279	7,95,45,434	2,91,05,74,713	2,37,69,889	20,334	83,00,482
2,75,76,10,428	10,61,66,266	2,86,40,76,694	2,47,05,365	28,236	89,83,211
2,78,32,22,694	9,12,38,180	2,87,44,60,874	2,55,49,248	27,518	1,01,19,302
2,84,14,92,286	8,64,81,539	2,97,79,73,825	2,49,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,671
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	3,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,25,55,393
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,794	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,909	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,68,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,55,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,61,52,807
4,30,52,56,448	13,00,90,222	4,43,53,46,670	2,37,33,328	33,084	1,33,27,162
4,54,06,872	52,03,338	5,06,10,210	53,240	503	1,21,192
55,92,27,676	1,17,43,430	57,09,71,106	1,80,257	4,768	15,12,932
26,52,20,799	45,08,527	26,97,29,326	25,53,537	132	4,04,179
1,16,54,61,350	3,93,21,977	1,20,47,83,327	1,09,86,254	10,049	56,31,844
6,67,50,538	48,69,421	7,16,19,959	1,26,564	373	2,96,653
10,74,70,557	7,04,525	10,82,35,082	38,232	—	99,983
72,93,99,147	1,97,36,741	74,91,35,888	27,59,463	593	18,87,008
58,67,17,391	2,01,59,902	60,68,77,293	7,37,802	6,775	17,04,933
3,52,56,54,330	10,63,07,861	3,63,19,62,191	1,74,35,358	23,293	1,11,58,564
8,26,48,555	48,40,682	8,74,89,237	10,58,118	—	3,68,856
24,55,063	81,608	25,36,671	1,99,775	—	4,850
6,46,46,710	32,54,180	6,79,00,890	2,37,603	848	87,519
2,42,001	3,510	2,45,511	9,03,756	1,128	4,21,497
5,17,08,406	1,19,040	5,18,27,446	3,97,335	—	—
2,68,44,411	13,44,856	2,81,89,267	1,35,649	1,724	17,281
6,05,11,490	11,77,813	6,16,89,303	10,488	673	1,50,537
39,73,87,916	97,43,768	40,71,31,684	29,56,354	321	10,65,653
68,64,44,552	2,05,65,457	70,70,10,009	58,99,078	4,694	21,15,993
58,17,865	85,189	59,03,054	19,325	—	10,717
21,77,486	2,68,533	24,46,019	15,253	—	—
2,91,131	—	2,91,131	33,591	—	1,545
47,08,261	5,19,065	52,22,426	3,231	—	5,056
5,53,18,294	8,07,324	5,61,20,618	25,825	5,302	4,820
33,06,692	—	33,06,692	39,308	—	—
55,73,906	75,249	56,49,155	94,094	—	—
19,72,691	3,64,783	23,37,474	23,411	185	10,643
99,41,453	3,85,401	1,03,26,854	70,420	125	17,487
40,59,687	7,11,430	47,71,117	73,534	145	1,737
9,31,57,566	32,16,904	9,63,74,470	3,98,892	5,757	52,605

No. 59.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

States	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE							COST OF POLICE		
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents and Assistant Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including Water) Constables	TOTAL	Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1										
1946	36	700	8,342	25,098	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,472	8,81,40,350
1947	34	887	11,614	28,020	180	167,979	208,718	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948	45	975	13,007	29,977	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,62,107	22,28,040	1,42,82,80,237
1949	68	1,360	17,203	39,554	902	238,541	285,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,056
1950	67	1,439	18,000	40,415	1,439	260,643	322,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951 :—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	2	50	474	966	—	6,943	8,435	—	—	—
Bihar	6	27	2,611	805	—	17,101	20,553	3,53,00,277	—	3,52,00,277
Bombay	5	136	2,469	12,968	—	49,590	65,168	8,42,82,966	2,95,937	8,45,88,903
Madhya Pradesh	5	102	991	2,740	7	13,244	16,987	2,28,12,389	—	2,28,12,389
Madras (2)	8	192	2,531	5,964	19	39,026	47,734	1,32,71,795	—	1,32,71,795
Orissa	4	74	913	507	—	8,920	10,418	—	80,000	1,38,51,795
Punjab	4	107	948	2,311	550	16,452	20,472	2,66,56,800	—	2,66,56,800
Uttar Pradesh	10	373	3,147	8,072	151	46,061	57,814	1,77,85,892	—	1,77,85,892
West Bengal	1	28	553	1,955	85	10,571	13,175	—	—	—
Rest of West Bengal	6	133	2,094	2,937	788	25,371	31,359	3,93,48,190	7,64,790	4,01,12,989
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	51	1,120	16,613	39,428	1,600	2,32,273	2,92,085	23,93,08,318	24,10,123	20,16,14,459

Source :—State Authorities.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1947. G. O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April 1948, and G. O. Ms. No. 2327, Home, dated 18th May 1950.

(2) Includes temporary additional forces also.



No. 59.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE—*contd.*

States	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE							COST OF POLICE			
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents and Assistant Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	Foot (including Water) Constables	TOTAL	Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>											
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	5	52	706	1,633	..	10,412	12,808	1,55,81,500	..	1,55,81,500	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. & F. S. U.	2	32	565	757	106	4,852	6,314	77,58,500	..	77,58,500	..
Rajasthan	7	147	1,053	2,949	..	13,614	17,770	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>											
Ajmer	1	5	88	254	..	1,401	1,749	26,28,500	..	26,28,500	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	1	14	30	..	140	185	1,94,897	..	1,94,897	..
Coorg	..	1	12	90	..	192	155	3,22,622	..	3,22,622	..
Delhi	1	31	(965)	1,137	50	6,152	8,026	1,11,38,683	..	1,11,38,683	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madipur	..	3	23	60	..	314	400	1	3,26,275	3,26,275	..
Tripur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes 376 Assistant Sub-Inspectors.

No. 60.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number cases of mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
1946	.	.	298,493	31,843	308,057	7,715	15,197	57,622
1947	.	41,407	422,766	41,288	442,381	9,944	24,510	107,239
1948	.	79,662	482,704	41,889	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949	.	110,517	563,208	46,670	651,034	17,764	33,004	150,064
1950	.	141,499	576,065	43,574	587,221	18,939	35,745	170,039
1951 :—	.	159,053						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam	.	6,598	18,584	111	25,071	578	2,237	7,514
Bihar	.	12,740	62,770	16,933	72,717	2,269	5,031	13,486
Bombay	.	46,627	96,692	2,755	138,764	962	12,558	46,052
Madhya Pradesh	.	21,155	60,094	9,666	90,583	267	22	38,704
Madras	.	25,483	92,029	3,953	133,569	2,572	9,065	28,624
Orissa	.	4,438	20,863	663	24,608	797	2,654	4,978
Punjab	.	5,012	21,347	..	26,359	1,286	519	6,018
Uttar Pradesh	.	21,378	71,103	8,380	84,101	1,527	91	20,629
West Bengal	.	127	14,163	372	13,918	18	..	982
Rest of West Bengal	.	10,077	46,849	3,431	53,445	519	2,751	9,587
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	.	147,597	512,229	46,319	633,195	9,845	34,928	171,524

Sources :—State Authorities.

No. 60.—COGNIZABLE CRIME (CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	TRUE CASES							Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases	13	14	15			
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1946	59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619	39,023	9,402	294,642			
1947	77,499	26,697	209,163	354,652	54,164	12,658	405,806			
1948	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997	70,934	16,235	402,471			
1949	118,405	52,780	264,147	473,493	93,367	32,189	575,692			
1950	123,498	57,543	285,365	478,031	81,680	21,918	560,729			
1951 :-										
Part 'A' States:-										
Assam	2,980	1,994	9,071	14,074	8,082	781	22,146			
Bihar	6,834	7,145	26,137	31,812	7,102	1,482	55,974			
Bombay	21,282	13,654	42,062	79,733	30,871	9,265	119,621			
Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	16,118	4,281	36,480	66,545	3,300	1,756	69,854			
Madras	29,973	11,127	30,164	75,517	7,885	4,514	83,403			
Orissa	3,654	2,139	9,180	15,671	3,162	788	18,833			
Punjab	6,419	3,065	9,212	18,536	4,436	1,015	22,972			
Uttar Pradesh	16,862	7,794	38,023	71,059	12,521	2,344	83,680			
West Bengal - { Cal. Town and Suburbs . . . . .	2,590	1,177	8,845	12,984	..	..	12,984			
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	5,593	4,058	28,806	43,028	10,152	1,062	52,180			

No. 50. RECOGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V. INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Hindustan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	2,352	23,041	3,538	21,555	1,025	87	3,591
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	3,336	8,095	1	11,430	1,065	..	2,196
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'D' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Alwar	..	425	2,102	218	2,309	14	6	393
Bhopal	..	280	1,387	..	145	39	..	357
Biafar	..	2	143	..	..	..	..	32
Coorg	..	124	270	..	404	5	37	110
Dahli	..	2,073	7,461	..	10,134	697	..	1,998
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	361	510	..	1,171	10	85	223
Triputra	..	443	1,446	8	306	647	174	441
Vindhya Pradesh	..	1,047	5,051	245	6,853	461	11	88
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



No. 60.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND  
PART II.—RETURN OF PERSON

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . .	63,887	200,986	20,122	6,099	160,147
1947 . . . .	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948 . . . .	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949 . . . .	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950 . . . .	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . .	15,703	25,215	7,457	3,323	11,848
Bihar . . . .	32,140	63,404	8,669	3,529	40,815
Bombay . . . .	79,605	90,242	3,568	478	81,167
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	30,405	43,899	2,919	34	71,351
Madras . . . .	20,263	62,685	2,487	3,573	60,430
Orissa . . . .	10,314	17,034	524	285	12,390
Punjab . . . .	6,325	22,339	1,114	123	19,676
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	65,144	78,814	9,442	883	69,194
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Suburbs. . . .	191	9,889	2,542	—	5,283
West Bengal { Rest of West Bengal. . . .	18,667	48,122	5,182	19,839	22,963
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . .	264,766	461,643	43,904	32,067	395,117
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . .	2,470	15,544	1,008	746	15,254

**CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.***  
**CONCERNED IN CASES.**

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
86,328	61,417	4,891	90,306	95,966	19,272	78,087
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
180,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
220,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,041	40,410	132,713
4,919	6,929	56	17,043	20,301	1,240	13,007
13,953	26,862	3,378	37,258	28,262	3,893	18,422
28,885	51,454	1,411	82,958	50,858	11,428	36,191
23,323	9,659	52	38,369	6,797	2,558	2,872
35,534	24,806	824	26,135	12,926	6,252	11,165
5,587	6,803	261	11,961	7,788	1,575	6,213
9,826	9,850	337	7,751	7,643	1,940	57,030
35,595	33,599	1,145	63,995	51,008	6,946	40,957
3,278	2,005	450	1,728	—	—	—
7,925	15,038	2,135	17,677	19,512	1,996	15,000
168,825	187,005	10,049	304,875	205,095	37,818	200,867
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,964	3,884	259	6,417	2,058	584	1,095

## No. 60.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>					
Mysore . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.K.P.S.U. . . .	3,293	5,988	312	1	5,002
Rajasthan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	726	1,415	274	188	1,138
Bhopal . . . . .	412	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	137	137	—	1	137
Coorg . . . . .	124	306	—	67	423
Delhi . . . . .	711	3,657	70	—	4,018
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	629	1,106	403	164	803
Tripura . . . . .	525	872	215	198	185
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	2,601	3,917	1,108	68	3,031
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .</b>	..	..	..	..	..



**CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*consolid.***  
*(CONCERNED IN CASES—consolid.)*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,424	4,207	207	2,917	30	14	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
720	418	1	652	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	2,876	577	2,208
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
156	110	3	148	—	—	—
2,182	1,836	—	280	1,078	109	910
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
303	500	15	365	75	—	—
100	130	158	710	1,246	105	411
1,880	1,151	87	1,711	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND**

**PART I.—RETURN**

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or de- clared non- cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	54,317	610,806	163	664,966	1,442	..
1947 . . . . .	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949 . . . . .	123,139	946,204	337	1,044,187	3,311	6,060
1950 . . . . .	125,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,969
<hr/>						
<b>1951.—</b>						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	537	1,426	..	1,963	10	122
Bihar . . . . .	3,099	9,002	3	12,008	68	801
Bombay . . . . .	44,158	386,982	13	431,127	25	3,265
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20,861	71,599	13	92,447	7	24
Madras . . . . .	67,858	479,060	18	546,900	33	836
Orissa . . . . .	965	4,744	..	5,709	20	396
Punjab . . . . .	7,662	28,092	—	35,754	624	302
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,182	71,121	25	87,278	343	83
West Bengal—						
Cal. Town and Suburbs . . . . .	131	187,238	—	—	—	—
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	5,692	23,699	107	29,284	5	700
<hr/>						
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>167,145</b>	<b>1,262,963</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1,242,560</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>6,523</b>
<hr/>						
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	342	4,383	18	4,707	68	—
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,414	3,088	1	4,501	184	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<hr/>						
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<hr/>						
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	520	2,399	—	2,919	26	10
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	73	—	73	73	—
Coorg . . . . .	20	310	—	330	—	55
Delhi . . . . .	2,883	16,134	—	18,972	91	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	73	93	—	166	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	75	40	—	50	1	11
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	115	761	—	876	68	—
<hr/>						
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

*Source : State Authorities.*



**No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND**

**PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS**

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780
1947 . . . . .	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948 . . . . .	93,957	771,318	8,262	4,849	895,072
1949 . . . . .	123,472	900,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,512
1950 . . . . .	197,723	792,906	11,720	5,050	971,982
<b>1951 :—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	1,682	1,849	184	85	1,393
Bihar . . . . .	3,987	12,099	415	166	11,480
Bombay . . . . .	59,812	390,270	881	11	381,557
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29,043	102,866	1,076	2	130,831
Madras . . . . .	28,871	349,497	1,095	182	469,898
Orissa . . . . .	1,462	5,567	50	25	41,536
Punjab . . . . .	8,137	33,395	3,846	56	29,850
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	39,787	97,875	1,523	85	97,317
West Bengal—					
Cal. Town and Subs.	149	202,974	2	—	177,282
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	6,392	30,348	286	1,633	28,313
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>170,302</b>	<b>1,227,340</b>	<b>9,358</b>	<b>2,245</b>	<b>1,369,457</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	734	5,377	96	101	5,612
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P. B. P. S. U. . . . .	1,642	3,396	62	1	3,385
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	588	2,657	57	12	2,584
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	79	79	—	—	79
Cooch . . . . .	22	612	—	139	495
Delhi . . . . .	1,739	17,710	636	—	17,428
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	620	1,106	403	104	803
Tripura . . . . .	24	77	22	3	37
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	134	441	121	—	266
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONTINUED IN CASES.

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
601,022	26,680	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,500
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,809	1,206	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850,939	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	16,039
1,025	308	17	816	3,296	1,645	865
8,673	2,807	209	4,173	12,402	8,031	3,017
352,225	20,332	1,989	65,830	330,375	300,830	24,283
81,719	5,525	2	43,587	4,860	4,452	385
456,745	13,153	35	27,214	31,193	33,831	1,803
3,574	962	24	2,200	6,966	6,127	830
23,741	6,109	96	7,780	7,066	5,708	1,358
85,146	12,171	228	29,202	23,389	19,098	4,204
172,382	3,438	14,817	11,248	—	—	—
24,230	4,083	570	6,041	21,539	19,923	1,378
1,209,440	77,948	17,987	107,651	441,086	399,654	38,222
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,015	1,011	6	1,888	83	43	29
1,969	1,416	43	1,590	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,308	276	—	557	—	—	—
50	13	—	16	79	50	13
260	147	1	87	—	—	—
16,269	1,156	—	1,388	11,853	11,707	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
303	500	15	365	75	—	—
35	2	47	39	118	80	11
202	64	1	183	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 62.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART I.—

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 249, 250, 353, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940 . . . . .	23,479	192,045	215,524	34,931	37,937
1941 . . . . .	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1942 . . . . .	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1943 . . . . .	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1944 . . . . .	42,493	158,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 :—					
Part ' A ' States—					
Assam . . . . .	1,257	3,523	4,782	646	513
Bihar . . . . .	5,089	21,904	27,643	9,189	4,793
Bombay . . . . .	11,422	39,080	50,502	950	3,950
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,282	3,215	4,497	201	227
Madras . . . . .			Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order		
Orissa . . . . .	2,097	9,822	11,919	2,347	1,965
Punjab . . . . .	1,390	71,307	72,697	4,587	1,829
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,967	23,936	27,903	6,709	4,443
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subv.	512	3,776	4,288	698	568
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	4,484	23,643	28,127	7,281	5,762
TOTAL PART ' A ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part ' B ' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part ' C ' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	261	651	912	177	45
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	14	86	100	—	6
Delhi . . . . .	222	849	1,071	221	276
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	4	42	46	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	18	91	109	38	25
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Authorities.



# No. 62.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

CON-

## PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	45,423	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107
1947 . . . . .	48,141	241,589	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948 . . . . .	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,411	304,336	48,653
1949 . . . . .	65,054	286,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950 . . . . .	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	2,468	6,260	141	6	8,863	991
Bihar . . . . .	14,910	43,973	1,436	4,375	55,944	1,107
Bombay . . . . .	24,876	71,695	3,941	248	100,274	6,010
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,621	4,545	1,777	40	8,903	406
Madras . . . . .	4,376	16,591	1,566	281	22,252	3,510
Orissa . . . . .	3,441	56,140	36,731	9,00	98,392	4,301
Punjab . . . . .	13,610	58,296	5,332	1,608	75,579	9,669
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,011	5,303	—	172	3,489	565
West Bengal— Cal. town and Subs.	6,220	33,396	1,874	1,081	40,400	9,686
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	887	1,786	—	45	2,728	149
Bhopal . . . . .	2,099	—	—	37	6,762	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	15	216	9	—	240	5
Delhi . . . . .	388	1,531	110	—	2,029	20
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	4	—	38	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	27	241	34	31	151	99
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—





NO. 63.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING PERSONS

PART 1.—

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 346, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	24,737	308,651	344,200	32,367	28,293
1947 . . . . .	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948 . . . . .	56,127	504,556	560,683	43,822	54,799
1949 . . . . .	67,651	654,173	721,785	42,389	56,415
1950 . . . . .	84,665	665,981	749,740	38,598	44,574
1951 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	3,049	11,636	14,085	1,520	1,970
Bihar . . . . .	14,786	54,743	67,529	3,751	6,463
Bombay . . . . .	50,041	341,863	391,904	610	4,254
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,351	48,597	55,948	1,320	2,185
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	4,476	28,975	33,451	2,116	2,946
Punjab . . . . .	1,390	71,307	72,697	4,587	1,829
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,133	157,945	170,078	23,140	17,586
<i>West Bengal—</i>					
Cal. town and Subs. . . . .	773	55,051	55,824	228	288
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	5,012	44,151	49,163	2,259	6,407
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	2,662	8,465	11,127	168	159
Bhopal . . . . .	763	2,701	3,464	1,547	35
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	203	3,017	3,220	..	25
Delhi . . . . .	387	64,805	65,192	3,084	1,180
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	47	99	146	2	..
Tripura . . . . .	5	30	35	9	5
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

## 195

### RETURN OF CASES.

14

No. 63.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) INCLUDING PERSONS

PART II.—RETURN

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrates' own motion or from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101
1947 . . . . .	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948 . . . . .	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	49,637
1949 . . . . .	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,641	45,550
1950 . . . . .	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	5,420	14,867	1,875	17	22,145	2,950
Bihar . . . . .	24,466	84,888	19,367	10,654	117,567	8,901
Bombay . . . . .	61,779	358,896	24,556	420	444,811	2,773
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,324	26,519	33,394	1,194	68,043	2,159
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	9,221	27,003	15,016	201	51,037	2,508
Punjab . . . . .	3,441	59,140	36,731	920	98,392	4,301
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	22,434	175,140	30,053	3,772	228,674	17,254
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	2,122	73,052	18,623	224	64,487	5,916
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	6,401	50,109	11,334	1,442	66,402	4,518
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bhatat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.K.P.S.U . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	3,407	8,878	—	62	12,223	130
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	253	3,385	—	—	3,638	37
Delhi . . . . .	979	39,987	25,694	1,199	65,461	162
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	4	73	43	68	—	2
Tripura . . . . .	5	119	12	20	21	25
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 197

OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

14A

## No. 64.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED.

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1946 . . . . .	189,683	58,446	30.8	4,00,90,022	62,09,919	15.7
1947 . . . . .	267,445	74,757	28.0	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13.6
1948 . . . . .	299,271	90,994	30.4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16.0
1949 . . . . .	356,865	115,994	32.5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16.0
1950 . . . . .	372,730	122,016	32.7	111,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	2.2
1951 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	11,001	2,951	26.8	54,42,665	3,40,404	6.2
Bihar . . . . .	35,997	4,525	12.6	1,07,19,335	4,62,808	4.5
Bombay . . . . .	53,994	20,492	37.9	1,76,77,974	39,85,608	26.1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	51,786	17,655	34.0	64,09,931	15,73,129	24.3
Madras . . . . .	59,446	31,196	52.4	1,11,18,561	35,89,550	32.2
Orissa . . . . .	13,927	4,390	31.5	23,94,176	3,49,772	14.9
Punjab . . . . .	13,270	5,016	37.8	52,51,537	1,72,443	32.8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50,160	13,591	27.1	2,21,80,144	26,69,567	12.3
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	4,422	2,171	49.2	9,58,939	3,40,584	35.4
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	31,870	5,583	17.5	1,22,21,925	21,78,038	17.8
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>3,77,867</b>	<b>1,07,570</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>9,44,38,127</b>	<b>1,56,61,923</b>	<b>16.6</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	14,993	4,065	26.7	34,18,338	7,14,706	20.9
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	4,446	734	17.6	18,07,164	3,09,517	17.1
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1,786	777	43.5	5,96,377	1,00,398	16.8
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	90	34	37.7	13,850	6,974	51.6
Goorg . . . . .	161	130	80.7	16,321	8,527	55.2
Delhi . . . . .	5,363	1,389	25.0	23,83,081	5,23,804	22.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	466	146	31.3	21,37,418	34,843	1.6
Tripura . . . . .	422	106	25.0	1,05,455	4,524	4.3
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,390	1,180	34.9	8,55,324	1,58,186	18.49
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source :—State Authorities.

---

**No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL  
INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

---

No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)

States	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE				PUNISHMENTS							
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	Dismissed	PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL							
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men					Officers	Men	Officers	Men				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
1946	9,098	151,578	8,625	123,913	31,485	49,021	8,641	20	995	576	3,66	9,812	1,102	1,535	13,115	
1947	9,301	167,814	11,552	181,203	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,793	1,102	9,812	1,102	1,535	13,115		
1948	9,472	215,902	13,390	199,540	100,542	83,090	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115	1,535	1,535	13,115		
1949	43,673	240,575	38,949	229,649	115,043	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,644	3,378	7,816	13,644		
1950	20,528	308,635	19,765	208,184	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,752	3,972	23,646	4,752	3,972	23,646		
1951 :—																
Part 'A' States—																
Assam	601	9,514	560	8,901	3,306	2,378	458	2	196	222	1,413	222	1,413	1,413		
Bihar	1,439	19,069	1,200	18,467	5,023	5,278	1,293	4	130	182	782	182	782	782		
Bombay	2,044	47,246	1,889	45,162	27,030	17,255	3,405	20	269	113	2,368	113	2,368	2,368		
Madhya Pradesh	1,494	22,229	1,473	21,335	12,318	6,423	555	13	273	300	3,165	300	3,165	3,165		
Madras	2,143	36,320	2,504	34,836	11,369	33,290	2,903	6	320	62	529	62	529	529		
Orissa	2,340	8,029	2,130	8,722	4,468	8,920	1,056	3	58	131	719	131	719	719		
Punjab	1,605	15,513	1,533	17,978	18,657	6,307	2,149	5	81	47	423	47	423	423		
Uttar Pradesh	3,180	54,251	3,095	63,321	15,616	19,670	2,921	24	471	93	915	93	915	915		
West Bengal—																
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	1,518	11,719	800	4,306	5,184	3,313	1,411	7	2	183	4,847	183	4,847	4,847		
Rest of West Bengal	3,650	27,639	3,504	25,106	11,507	6,707	1,414	1	214	64	466	64	466	466		
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES																
	20,054	255,429	18,848	238,230	114,478	110,341	17,625	85	2,032	1,397	15,617	1,397	15,617	15,617		

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asst. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

Source:—State Authorities.



No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>										REWARDS	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT*										REWARDED DURING THE YEAR	
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences				By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1946	28	98	—	2	—	21	4	222	599	73,204		
1947	..	262	1	6	1	25	5	145	378	82,606		
1948	3	2,153	—	6	6	55	7	493	669	97,822		
1949	21	511	3	29	2	78	16	433	605	115,669		
1950	13	457	3	18	4	48	36	605	1,117	13,884		
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
Assam	—	35	—	—	—	1	1	8	6	3,812		
Bihar	—	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	3,863		
Bombay	2	64	—	3	—	9	3	41	5	32,783		
Madhya Pradesh	—	1	1	4	—	—	1	11	289	9,943		
Madras	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	11	—	5,416		
Oriya	—	32	—	—	1	4	2	4	51	2,080		
Punjab	—	13	—	—	—	3	1	378	55	—		
Uttar Pradesh	—	59	..	1	1	3	..	41	1	17,569		
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Calcutta, Town and Suburbs	—	67	—	—	—	—	3	2	5	3,586		
Rest of West Bengal	—	17	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	9,680		
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	2	204	1	9	12	25	11	500	412	92,675		

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks, Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

NO. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*contd.*

States	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE				PUNISHMENTS				PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISAL
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles		Number of smooth-bore		DISMISSED		Number of revolvers		
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	6	7	8	9	Officers	Men	10	11	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>													
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	763	12,045	694	11,066	3,506	4,623	800	5	691	373	2,439	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. S. U.	509	5,715	511	5,361	4,165	729	318	1	112	155	987	..	..
Rajasthan	1,466	25,450	1,399	24,670	11,807	3,433	865	11	1,131	(b) 1,308	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>													
Ajmer	91	1,652	87	1,645	724	946	120	—	5	4	33	..	..
Bhopal	95	1,814	94	1,747	355	677	103	1	51	21	427	..	..
Bilaspur	15	170	15	170	100	80	1	—	—	3	..	..	..
Coorg	12	142	12	142	30	171	14	—	—	3	37	..	..
Delhi	660	7,334	624	7,209	(n) 4,982	5,020	1,119	—	19	1	19	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	86	314	86	304	137	190	31	1	18	10	62	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	248	3,069	241	3,033	923	9,684	260	6	61	183	895	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.  
 (a) Includes 24 Sten guns, 12 Bren guns, 20 Tear gas guns, 843 Muskets.  
 (b) Includes figures for Men.

No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>										REWARDS
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT										
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 343, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	20	2,450	..
Madhya Bharat	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	109	..	..
P. B. P. S. U.	..	11	..	..	..	..	1	31	229	2,248	..
Rajasthan	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>											
Ajmer	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	3	75	220	..
Bhopal	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	109	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	23,336	..
Cooch	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	11	..	1,645	..
Delhi	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	..
Manipur	5	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	73	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks. Assistant Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

## No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

States.	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR	
	NUMBER WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
1	23	24	25	26	27
1946 . . . . .	8,567	106,917	4,002	2,802	1,719
1947 . . . . .	11,529	112,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948 . . . . .	13,319	172,415	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949 . . . . .	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950 . . . . .	19,183	242,080	25,590	5,539	6,558
1951 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	599	6,511	1,833	95	179
Bihar . . . . .	1,360	18,253	..	309	113
Bombay . . . . .	1,882	41,788	1,028	739	621
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,173	18,149	1,527	274	313
Madras . . . . .	2,371	43,167	..	723	304
Orissa . . . . .	2,180	8,663	1,028	119	271
Punjab . . . . .	1,532	13,555	2,170	141	397
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,090	45,310	4,287	926	1,384
West Bengal—					
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	1,404	10,584	1,417	147	186
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	694	5,123	1,120	338	225
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P. F. P. S. W. . . . .	511	2,187	1,280	18	177
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,435(a)	..	3,639	91	591
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	87	915	183	30	38
Bhopal . . . . .	..	1,167	1,265	239	17
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	56	12	2	7
Coorg . . . . .	12	142	6	3	1
Delhi . . . . .	624	5,329	1,285	35	156
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	86	240	25	—	5
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	206	1,755	381	68	75
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks, Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables as men.  
(a) Includes figures for men.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1)—*concl'd.*

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR				PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF		
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,049	2,117	333	772	..	..	..
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,983	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
223	181	125	45	22.0	5.0	0.5
240	106	10	67	..	..	..
282	505	71	153	..	2.1	0.3
286	433	254	83	64.1	1.4	0.3
326	249	235	243	13.2	4.6	0.5
61	183	62	47	37	2.1	0.4
124	1,194	180	32	—	—	—
589	770	139	203	23.3	1.7	0.4
2	403	148	54	45.2	2.5	0.16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
543	243	408	50	35.6	12.5	0.4
101	142	66	28	..	..	..
1,142	803	428	83	5.5	1.0	0.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	20	4	6	..	..	..
45	68	109	..	..	..	..
2	1	—	—	34	0.9	—
10	648	252	2	68.3	3.5	2
..	..	..	15	..	..	..
18	2	—	1	8.25	0.25	0.25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	97	30	10	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 66.—STRENGTH AND COST

SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PRO					
States	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Nalks	Number of Sepoys (Including Buglers)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	5	16	104	558	3,453
1947 . . . . .	—	—	32	190	1,273
1948 . . . . .	1	11	39	104	616
1949 . . . . .	5	12	73	436	2,658
1950 . . . . .	18	44	593	3,241	19,077
1951 :—					
Bihar . . . . .	2	8	24	190	1,282
Orissa . . . . .	2	4	42	482	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	12	243	1,100	7,787
Bhopal . . . . .	1	1	26	..	790
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	3	9	41	289

## OF MILITARY POLICE.

VINCIAL REVENUES		COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER	
Total	Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
6,241	—	24,40,283	25,12,495	49,52,778	6	62
1,500	—	6,90,620	9,84,241	16,74,861	5	76
1,287	1,500	9,91,409	13,70,402	23,57,001	10	66
2,184	—	13,01,882	14,31,396	27,33,278	8	116
22,973	—	2,38,71,810	1,98,47,289	4,37,19,099	65	2,008
.						
1,506	—	7,04,597	9,95,250	16,99,847		14
	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	..	..	..	..	..
9,146	—	(a)1,39,10,060	(a)1,30,89,931	(a)2,70,00,000	..	..
818	818	3,61,152	1,07,426	4,68,578	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
347	12	1,38,500	1,62,888	3,01,388		..

(a) Also includes cost on Civil Police.

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 67.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.

States	Offences against the State and public tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339
1947 . . . . .	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,260	8,464
1948 . . . . .	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369
1949 . . . . .	24,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950 . . . . .	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1,955	182	404	52	3,616	487
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	2,391	553	1,315	339	380	140
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,849	667	641	233	5,437	1,533
Madras . . . . .	5,206	866	2,326	420	14,645	2,108
Orissa . . . . .	538	152	175	152	6,660	1,240
Punjab . . . . .	426	166	574	156	3,956	1,532
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,465	1,381	1,615	428	9,707	2,628
West Bengal { Cal. town & Suba.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	460	97	377	100	3,286	1,022
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	33	8	20	4	210	37
Bhopal . . . . .	12	—	13	5	22	1
Bilaspur . . . . .	216	62	3	—	20	3
Coorg . . . . .	1	1	9	6	27	9
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	28	18	6	1	150	46
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	122	51	90	18	630	248
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Authorities.



## No. 67.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intent to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,874	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308
3,993	288	35,376	3,319	85,954	18,503	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,365	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,988	22,961
947	36	—	—	7,030	—	6,578	—
894	130	506	116	42,165	1,051	—	481
128	27	1,956	642	8,364	10,948	18,190	2,718
730	61	2,284	777	35,566	7,726	15,692	3,280
58	10	9,928	3,392	48,566	15,104	20,974	5,427
83	23	447	248	8,364	1,991	4,622	606
956	389	1,321	338	4,862	1,696	6,885	1,313
..	..	4,765	1,480	28,133	1,480	23,968	4,108
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
282	43	1,585	186	7,659	858	6,712	647
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	—	47	24	1,186	238	534	90
5	2	74	11	909	123	888	80
3	—	2	2	32	8	43	2
—	—	5	2	97	71	63	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	9	25	8	163	55	145	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	32	269	116	980	211	2,260	287
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NO. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.

States	Places of Confinement				Prisoners at the beginning of the year				Received during the year				Total	
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordi- nate Jails and lockups		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1.	2.	3.	4.		5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
1941	45	180	1,139		134,338	2,207	136,545	941,362	20,549	901,911	1,075,700	22,756	1,098,456	
1942	46	164	1,168		143,906	2,292	146,258	1,025,644	22,214	1,047,858	1,169,470	24,506	1,194,116	
1943	41	132	620		166,184	2,433	168,617	870,665	16,737	887,402	1,036,849	19,170	1,056,019	
1944	48	145	1,115		171,609	2,615	174,224	899,586	23,339	923,175	1,071,195	26,204	1,097,399	
1945	42	119	1,069		129,865	2,179	132,044	740,558	18,919	759,472	870,418	21,098	891,516	
1946(a)	28	102	889		84,068	1,641	85,709	557,598	16,171	573,769	641,666	17,812	659,478	
1947	33	92	870		94,754	1,703	96,457	749,683	20,600	770,283	844,387	22,363	866,750	
1948	36	78	817		100,481	1,799	102,280	985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,068,452	27,051	1,113,503	
1949(b)	40	126	1,172		145,200	2,474	150,674	1,154,240	30,133	1,184,373	1,362,440	32,407	1,335,047	
1950(c)	54	123	1,148		145,759	2,870	148,629	1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499	
1951 :-														
Part 'A' States—														
Assam	..	16(l)	6		4,042	82	4,124	21,901	408	22,339	26,033	490	26,523	
Bihar	4	14	39		15,403	236	15,629	103,007	2,613	105,620	118,470	2,839	121,309	
Bombay	5	9	669		17,421	486	17,907	369,733	12,653	382,386	387,154	18,139	400,293	
Madhya Pradesh	2	12	6		6,245	234	6,579	31,221	1,237	32,478	37,506	1,491	39,057	
Madras	13	2	290		25,158	784	25,942	303,855	10,852	314,707	329,013	11,636	340,649	
Orissa	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Punjab	2	8	4		7,993	104	8,097	72,242	1,505	73,747	80,235	1,609	81,844	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
West Bengal	5	10	33		10,694	202	10,196	132,033	6,056	138,089	142,727	6,258	148,985	
Total Part 'A' States														
Part 'B' States—														
Hyderabad	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat (c)	..	..	..		2,514	47	2,561	7,874	135	8,009	10,388	182	10,570	
Source :—State Authorities.														
(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.														
(b) Figure shows total number of jails.														
(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.														
(d) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.														
(e) For financial year 1951-52.														

Source :—State Authorities.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(b) Figure shows total number of jails.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat and Madhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(e) For financial year 1951-52.

# PRISONS

211

No. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

States	Discharged from all causes				Remaining at the end of the year				Total daily average of prisoners			
	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1941 . . . . .	931,759	20,464	952,223	143,961	2,292	146,253	149,901	2,407	151,308	2,525	159,812	166,266
1942 . . . . .	980,217	21,493	1,001,710	139,339	3,005	192,344	157,287	2,577	159,812	2,577	166,266	166,266
1943 . . . . .	884,705	16,933	901,638	132,101	2,237	154,338	163,889	2,577	166,266	2,577	166,266	166,266
1944 . . . . .	922,836	23,756	946,592	148,979	2,448	151,427	157,480	2,593	160,073	2,593	160,073	160,073
1945 . . . . .	749,787	19,001	768,788	120,633	2,095	122,728	125,520	2,120	125,640	2,120	125,640	125,640
1946(a) . . . . .	560,918	16,162	577,080	80,745	1,630	82,375	91,387	1,685	83,072	1,685	83,072	83,072
1947 . . . . .	746,956	20,695	767,651	97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536	1,693	96,536	96,536
1948 . . . . .	950,159	29,792	979,951	136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794	2,094	115,794	115,794
1949 (c) . . . . .	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287	180,866	2,791	183,659	131,046	2,593	133,534	2,593	133,534	133,534
1950 (d) . . . . .	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321	143,453	2,743	146,201	133,987	2,612	140,792	2,612	140,792	140,792
1951 :—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam . . . . .	22,462	436	22,898	3,571	54	3,625	3,937	75	4,012	75	4,012	4,012
Bihar . . . . .	102,089	2,593	104,682	16,361	256	16,617	16,943	256	17,229	256	17,229	17,229
Bombay . . . . .	366,370	12,452	378,822	20,784	687	21,471	17,983	380	18,363	380	18,363	18,363
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31,699	1,293	32,992	5,867	198	6,065	6,206	233	6,439	233	6,439	6,439
Madras . . . . .	306,021	10,700	316,721	22,992	936	23,928	25,452	736	26,188	736	26,188	26,188
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	71,809	1,494	73,304	8,485	115	8,600	7,342	92	7,434	92	7,434	7,434
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	131,485	6,051	137,536	11,242	207	11,449	11,529	308	11,837	308	11,837	11,837
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (c) . . . . .	7,627	147	7,774	2,761	35	2,796	2,495	19	2,514	19	2,514	2,514
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab  
 (d) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Figures relate to financial year 1951-52.

No. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

States	Places of confinement				Prisoners at the beginning of the year				Received during the year				Total	
	Central Jails		District Jails		Males		Females		Total		Males		Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>														
Mysore		2	8	21	1,366	35	1,401	13,022	656	13,678	14,388	691	15,079	
P. E. P. S. U.		3	16	71	7,843	75	7,918	27,063	353	27,416	34,706	428	35,134	
Rajasthan														
Saurashtra (1)		1	4	22	996	21	1,017	4,919	166	5,085	5,915	187	6,102	
Travancore-Cochin (1)*					312	4	316	624	7	631	536	11	947	
Total Part 'B' States														
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>														
Assam		1			320	3	323	2,594	61	2,655	2,914	64	2,978	
Bhopal		1		9	531	13	544	2,204	53	2,257	2,772	66	2,838	
Bihar		1			18		18	206	12	218	224	12	236	
Coorg			1	1	43		43	344	2	346	397	2	399	
Delhi			1		854	4	858	5,074	60	5,134	5,923	64	5,987	
Himachal Pradesh			2	3	213	2	215	490	17	507	703	19	722	
Kutch		1			128		128	311	2	313	439	2	441	
Madipur		1			245	1	246	1,608	21	1,629	1,853	22	1,875	
Triputra														
Vindhya Pradesh														
Total Part 'C' States														

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vinyur only.

No. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concd.*

States	Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Part 'B' States—<b>concd.</b></i>									
Mysore	12,831	657	13,488	1,557	34	1,591	1,420	34	1,454
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	26,281	345	26,626	8,425	83	8,508	4,889	56	4,945
Saurashtra (1)	4,621	157	4,778	1,294	30	1,324	1,107	21	1,128
Travancore-Cochin (1)	690	6	696	246	5	251	299	3	302
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer	2,647	59	2,706	267	5	272	306	3	309
Bhopal	2,343	60	2,403	429	6	435	485	12	497
Bilaspur	206	12	218	18	—	18	29	—	29
Coorg	363	1	364	34	1	35	40	—	40
Delhi	4,980	61	5,041	948	3	951	843	3	846
Himachal Pradesh	529	16	545	174	3	177	191	—	191
Kutch	380	—	380	119	2	121	125	—	125
Manipur	1,654	21	1,675	202	1	203	254	—	254
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1951-52.  
 \* Relates to Central Jail, Vijnay only.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

No. 69.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

States	Age										Education			
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Illiterate	Literate	Males		Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1941	28,451	666	181,348	4,870	41,820	1,575	5,619	154	51,293	482	203,940	6,303	185,921	5,599
1942	29,357	883	166,943	4,239	37,535	1,406	5,560	140	53,470	1,015	185,921	5,599	185,921	5,599
1943	24,692	659	142,466	3,362	33,408	1,211	5,182	118	39,600	366	165,157	4,941	165,157	4,941
1944	25,932	704	146,311	4,441	32,836	1,190	7,163	111	37,473	222	172,585	6,247	172,585	6,247
1945	20,986	673	121,159	3,769	27,776	1,025	3,540	106	30,188	84	143,273	5,489	143,273	5,489
1946 (a)	16,862	564	85,018	3,236	18,270	996	2,417	95	23,739	112	99,354	4,702	99,354	4,702
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561	24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,903	5,998	130,903	5,998
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,900	39,355	1,672	5,447	161	75,868	752	202,335	7,595	202,335	7,595
1949 (b)	56,953	1,860	319,963	3,668	45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,431	682	244,369	8,195	244,369	8,195
1950 (c)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108	42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,936	982	252,652	9,799	252,652	9,799
1951	407	8	2,632	47	532	14	45	5	499	2	3,810	72	3,810	72
Part 'A' States—	6,593	81	15,813	568	3,728	143	2,757	29	6,938	13	19,927	798	19,927	798
Assam	23,209	533	44,912	1,559	4,317	255	167	167	17,472	327	54,853	2,019	54,853	2,019
Bihar	1,866	20	7,890	204	1,003	53	67	3	2,706	4	8,120	276	8,120	276
Bombay	13,115	790	68,768	3,015	19,041	1,280	1,923	201	27,050	342	81,802	4,944	81,802	4,944
Madhya Pradesh	1,917	23	13,998	245	2,563	14	270	—	4,151	10	13,017	272	13,017	272
Madras	9,820	457	22,697	1,508	5,771	616	612	29	15,367	446	23,533	2,164	23,533	2,164
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	919	7	5,643	106	992	19	315	1	1,719	4	6,155	131	6,155	131
Mysore	269	21	4,534	374	1,853	63	187	7	2,448	177	2,841	276	2,841	276

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. &amp; K. M. B. Bhopal and V. P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1951-52.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 69.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

States	Age										Education			
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>														
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	2,060	76	5,823	93	1,556	26	216	..	1,435	..	17	..	8,220	179
Rajasthan [1] . . . . .	727	17	1,163	32	189	7	21	1	792	2	1,308	55		
Travancore-Cochin [1] . . . . .	39	3	727	3	97	3	12	2	493	2	382	9		
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>														
Almer . . . . .	210	..	200	3	53	1	6	..	123	4	346	4		
Bhopal . . . . .	282	2	854	17	107	2	11	..	309	1	940	20		
Bhuspur . . . . .	8	..	38	3	..	..	1	..	10	..	37	3		
Coorg . . . . .	8	..	57	..	6	..	2	..	23	..	45	..		
Delhi . . . . .	626	2	2,857	55	224	1	129	..	1,431	22	2,405	36		
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	87	..	265	15	136	2	46	8	214	3	317	9		
Katoh . . . . .	34	..	125	1	16	1	7	..	65	..	117	2		
Madipur . . . . .	66	..	..	..	83	..	8	..	60	..	315	..		
Triputa . . . . .	..	..	215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For financial year 1951-52.

## No. 70.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

States	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941 . . . . .	104,563	1,710	255,828	6,765	359,891	8,475
1942 . . . . .	109,162	1,756	239,488	6,809	348,650	8,365
1943 . . . . .	109,973	1,706	205,826	5,311	315,799	7,017
1944 . . . . .	117,792	1,707	214,865	6,495	332,657	8,202
1945 . . . . .	95,590	1,412	173,473	5,573	269,063	6,985
1946 (a) . . . . .	64,378	1,117	122,719	4,891	187,097	6,008
1947 . . . . .	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,919	7,032
1948 . . . . .	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,681	9,503
1949 (b) . . . . .	89,500	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950 (c) . . . . .	87,260	1,640	335,103	10,718	422,363	12,358
1951 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1,919	37	3,076	74	5,595	111
Bihar . . . . .	9,124	142	26,861	811	35,985	953
Bombay . . . . .	11,107	325	72,305	2,346	83,412	2,671
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,986	103	10,826	280	14,812	383
Madras . . . . .	17,071	526	102,852	5,286	119,923	5,812
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	5,800	70	17,168	282	22,968	352
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	5,085	100	39,332	2,615	44,417	2,715
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	2,514	47	7,874	135	10,388	182
Mysore . . . . .	916	19	6,560	455	7,476	474
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,366	36	9,655	196	12,021	232
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	811	14	2,100	57	2,911	71
Travancore-Cochin [1]* . . . . .	312	4	567	7	879	11
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	201	4	565	4	766	5
Bhopal . . . . .	378	6	871	15	1,249	21
Bilaspur . . . . .	7	—	47	3	54	3
Coorg . . . . .	23	—	75	—	98	—
Delhi . . . . .	854	4	3,836	58	4,690	62
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	213	2	490	17	703	19
Kutch . . . . .	113	—	182	2	295	2
Manipur . . . . .	180	1	375	—	555	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal and V. P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vilyyur only.



## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year							
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20,294	341	134,783	4,773	70,224	4,189	19,468	314
18,932	491	110,220	3,893	65,443	1,805	23,879	501
22,103	401	95,288	3,309	71,666	1,416	13,431	253
21,399	408	105,148	4,549	78,043	1,807	7,782	145
19,769	315	87,152	4,287	62,971	962	4,553	96
8,445	208	69,205	2,468	43,722	970	6,582	85
9,796	232	92,519	3,573	39,845	1,036	23,022	362
16,946	472	156,807	5,863	54,735	1,475	8,630	232
22,215	497	196,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	18,507	145
22,070	602	172,987	7,751	68,719	1,521	23,176	621
522	11	1,574	42	1,517	25	35	1
1,012	13	18,976	634	6,641	120	130	1
1,403	43	57,458	1,853	13,077	444	139	6
828	36	3,771	76	4,726	132	1,034	36
5,307	192	63,582	3,721	18,978	672	5,337	254
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,384	76	6,483	172	4,291	41	412	1
860	10	34,910	2,597	2,542	16	513	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
864	15	1,865	33	4,835	99	15	—
225	14	5,042	323	606	—	4	1
1,717	31	2,602	114	1,249	24	18	—
145	2	1,247	29	553	14	31	—
2	—	355	3	279	3	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	1	191	—	152	—	—	—
42	1	568	7	255	5	148	5
26	3	15	—	8	—	—	—
11	—	25	—	39	—	—	—
1,226	28	1,785	16	788	6	—	—
75	5	384	7	46	—	11	1
5	—	127	—	48	—	—	—
87	—	103	1	177	—	36	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :— State Authorities.

## No. 70.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS

States	Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1941 . . . . .	1,872	7	94	3	275	—	736	8
1942 . . . . .	820	8	108	6	127	—	925	5
1943 . . . . .	87	—	78	5	85	—	827	4
1944 . . . . .	125	—	141	6	61	—	787	4
1945 . . . . .	49	—	129	1	39	—	716	6
1946 (a) . . . . .	224	3	67	4	84	1	269	3
1947 . . . . .	—	—	75	1	174	1	112	—
1948 . . . . .	706	19	88	—	99	—	121	—
1949(b) . . . . .	1,787	40	557	34	103	—	467	12
1950(c) . . . . .	2,376	53	336	10	94	—	127	1
1951 :—								
Part ' A ' States—								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	—	8	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	2	—	13	—	4	—
Bombay . . . . .	2,207	65	8	—	7	—	5	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	—	3	—	16	1
Madras . . . . .	—	—	281	41	13	—	81	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	16	—	2	—	17	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	16	—	10	—	5	—
Total Part ' A ' States	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part ' B ' States—								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	3	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	206	8	14	—	2	—
Saurashtra [1] . . . . .	43	3	—	—	1	—	3	—
Travancore-Cochin [1]* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part ' B ' States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part ' C ' States—								
Almer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Part ' C ' States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For financial year 1951-52.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K., and M. B.

\*Relates to Central Jail, Vilyur only.

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1,108	13	109,162	1,756	113,341	1,874	115,215
1,873	22	123,840	2,104	108,734	1,826	110,560
2,024	14	106,416	1,343	105,544	1,572	107,116
1,733	21	106,728	1,612	111,007	1,684	112,691
1,024	13	87,908	1,295	89,909	1,355	91,264
576	11	55,309	1,094	58,859	1,146	60,005
543	13	55,292	1,084	57,702	1,100	58,802
703	11	89,559	1,385	65,579	1,266	66,845
656	15	84,521	1,620	83,250	1,553	84,803
661	10	85,099	1,605	77,928	1,469	79,397
46	—	1,886	29	1,907	41	1,948
71	4	9,073	133	9,202	147	9,349
68	1	10,364	308	11,008	330	11,338
36	2	8,743	106	3,860	124	3,984
142	12	17,418	801	17,042	544	17,586
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	—	5,849	67	5,131	62	5,193
31	1	5,576	87	5,441	140	5,581
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	—	2,761	38	2,495	19	2,514
6	—	998	19	948	17	965
17	—	3,989	25	2,686	2	2,688
1	—	887	16	864	16	880
2	—	246	5	299	3	302
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	—	198	1	—	—	—
—	—	232	2	201	3	296
—	—	5	—	9	—	9
—	—	2	—	21	—	21
10	—	948	3	843	3	846
1	—	173	4	165	1	166
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	147	—	162	—	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1941	67,963	2,879	98,852	3,007	48,059	466	32,182	296	4,380	14
1942	54,986	2,502	95,242	3,210	42,185	485	35,659	311	4,918	15
1943	43,394	2,071	82,786	2,501	38,279	397	31,659	241	5,340	34
1944	45,552	2,967	87,105	2,775	39,234	424	31,109	223	4,400	18
1945	44,088	2,862	70,689	2,079	29,221	294	23,038	179	3,211	16
1946(a)	40,264	2,467	66,265	2,524	26,491	361	27,290	315	7,447	52
1947	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566	28,157	1,328	24,931	280	5,855	44
1948	97,604	3,883	159,987	4,803	42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	50
1949(b)	123,065	3,895	182,101	5,111	44,531	555	41,560	365	10,003	87
1950(c)	138,182	5,503	181,946	7,074	36,254	444	23,385	226	4,674	22
1951 :—										
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	731	18	1,739	42	514	5	505	8	63	1
Bihar	8,739	282	13,000	501	5,866	66	5,507	63	1,571	12
Bombay	47,581	1,382	18,709	796	4,087	134	1,626	28	123	1
Madhya Pradesh	2,911	41	5,845	180	1,085	28	729	17	67	1
Madras	47,444	3,037	49,106	2,135	3,437	27	2,250	21	107	1
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,152	89	5,809	119	3,319	50	3,539	17	547	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	25,170	1,992	10,927	550	1,657	17	1,081	21	91	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(f)	8,127	57	2,521	53	1,217	17	773	5	161	3

Source :—State Authorities.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(f) For financial year 1951-52.

No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States	Sentenced to Transportation												Total
	Exceeding ten years		beyond seas						Sentenced to death				
			For life			For a term							
1	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1941													
1942													
1943													
1944													
1945													
1946(a)													
1947													
1948													
1949(b)													
1950(c)													
1951 :—													
Part 'A' States—													
Assam													
Bihar													
Bombay													
Madhya Pradesh													
Madras													
Orissa													
Punjab													
Uttar Pradesh													
West Bengal													
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES													
Part 'B' States—													
Hyderabad													
Jammu and Kashmir													
Madhya Bharat (1)													

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.  
 (1) For financial year 1951-52.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. & K. M. B., Bhopal & V. P.  
 (c) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M. B.

No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>										
Mysore	3,298	301	2,244	135	560	23	657	6	37	1
P. & F. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,685	68	3,668	77	1,562	26	1,651	16	779	3
Saurashtra[1]	866	22	800	26	203	6	163	3	34	..
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	..	..	593	9	186	..	92	2	6	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>										
Almer	107	1	205	2	106	..	47	1	1	..
Bhopal	368	2	312	2	227	..	285	3	49	..
Bihar	20	1	2	1	16	1	10	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	52	..	6	..	6	..	..	..
Delhi	4	..	1,583	24	561	..	610	3	15	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,053	6	107	6	55	2	43	..	9	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	28	1	96	..	28	1	25	..	8	..
Tripura	64	..	205	..	62	..	23	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For financial year 1951-52.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vilyur only.

No. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*Contd.*

States	Sentenced to Transportation										Total		
	Exceeding ten years		beyond seas				For a term						
			For life		Sentenced to death		Males		Females				
1	12	13	Males	Females	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Part 'B' States—contd.													
Mysore	41	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	3	1	6,887	467	7,334
P. R. P. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	112	3	—	2	164	—	10	—	24	—	9,655	196	9,851
Saurashtra[1]	12	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	6	—	2,100	57	2,157
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	875	11	886
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—													
Almer	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	489	4	493
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,220	21	1,241
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	3	50
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	73	—	73
Delhi	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3,894	58	3,952
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	—	1	25	—	2	—	—	—	426	18	444
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181	2	183
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	375	—	375
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[1] For Financial year 1951-52.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vytur only.

No. 72.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

States	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents				Punishments Inflicted				
			By minor punishments	By major punishments	By Criminal Courts	Warning	By Superintendents				
							Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and linking fetters		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1941		115,183	233	53,805	28,141	210	21,660	1,188	1,923	7,188	
1942		110,560	342	89,483	26,041	314	16,983	782	1,866	5,870	
1943		111,173	338	86,705	29,915	309	16,983	782	1,866	5,870	
1944		112,699	149	87,172	30,382	142	14,480	702	1,857	5,230	
1945		91,259	58	30,959	24,327	53	13,049	586	1,903	4,128	
1946(a)		59,911	56	17,110	13,731	56	6,574	519	399	2,238	
1947		60,164	84	15,702	12,301	84	6,251	467	458	2,208	
1948		87,439	102	16,522	13,350	97	6,781	382	586	2,371	
1949(a)		87,307	79	17,903	13,843	65	8,342	272	779	2,021	
1950(a)		81,113	129	16,034	13,098	83	6,987	412	704	2,068	
1951											
Part 'A' States—											
Assam		1,945	3	330	419	3	101	—	1	43	
Bihar		9,350	—	972	2,119	—	351	17	47	230	
Bombay		11,338	1	1,823	1,162	1	473	—	219	314	
Madhya Pradesh		3,984	5	842	597	5	238	40	103	—	
Madras		17,585	12	293	362	12	74	1	19	62	
Orissa											
Punjab		5,193	7	1,704	1,727	7	1,109	—	55	78	
Uttar Pradesh											
West Bengal		5,581	6	1,933	1,098	6	602	123	67	488	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES											
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad											
Jammu and Kashmir											
Madhya Bharat (1)		2,514	—	189	332	—	74	1	23	48	

Source—State Authorities.

(1) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(a) For Financial year 1951-52.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J &amp; K, M. B. Bhopal and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M.B.



PRISONS

225

Punishments inflicted—contd.													
By Superintendents—contd.													
States	Minor—contd.			Major									Grand total of punishments
	Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular confinements	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total					
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
1941		21,646	55,905	2,755	1,294	7,895	118	18,982	23,144			82,159	
1942		15,306	38,983	2,327	1,108	7,364	131	18,111	23,041			66,338	
1943		14,589	36,705	2,657	1,004	7,863	238	18,553	29,915			66,024	
1944		15,752	37,172	2,307	801	7,977	137	19,100	30,882			67,696	
1945		12,043	30,059	2,212	488	5,053	97	15,587	24,327			55,339	
1946(a)		7,380	17,110	964	205	2,464	15	9,083	12,781			30,897	
1947		6,378	15,762	1,171	369	2,909	16	7,836	12,301			28,147	
1948		6,452	16,522	1,156	244	3,410	40	8,470	13,350			29,969	
1949(b)		6,489	17,903	1,329	195	3,562	85	8,631	13,843			31,811	
1950(c)		5,863	16,034	1,390	253	3,149	121	8,785	13,698			29,815	
1951 :—													
Part 'A' States—													
Assam		165	330	18	—	89	—	312	419			752	
Bihar		297	972	1,188	21	466	6	458	2,119			3,091	
Bombay		817	1,823	145	2	243	2	770	1,162			2,986	
Madhya Pradesh		401	842	142	3	4	—	448	597			1,444	
Madras		137	293	4	—	30	—	328	362			667	
Orissa		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	
Punjab		402	1,704	230	8	743	12	734	1,727			3,438	
Uttar Pradesh		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	
West Bengal		593	1,933	110	46	220	..	722	1,098			3,037	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES													
Part 'B' States—													
Hyderabad		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	
Jammu and Kashmir		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	
Madhya Bharat (1)		43	189	5	—	170	1	96	332			521	

(1) For financial year 1951-52.  
 (a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

No. 72.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts		Offences dealt with by Superintendents		Punishments inflicted						
		By minor punishments	By major punishments	By Criminal Courts	By Superintendents				Minor			
					Warding	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and linking fetters				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Part 'B' States—contd.												
Mysore	1,454	1	282	10	1	85	37	6	98			
P. E. P. S. U.	2,688	45	710	449	1	281	..	17	143			
Rajasthan												
Saurashtra[1]	880	—	99	27	—	29	—	25	11			
Travancore-Cochin[1]*	302	—	51	—	—	—	—	21	6			
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Part 'C' States—												
Ahmer	215	1	110	76	—	26	—	1	59			
Bhopal	296	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	—			
Bilaspur	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Coorg	21	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Delhi	846	3	180	262	3	144	—	2	7			
Himachal Pradesh	188	—	17	8	2	5	—	3	4			
Kutch	125	—	83	9	—	13	—	11	18			
Manipur	162	..	24	12	9	..	..	6	..			
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

[1] For financial year 1951-52.

\* Related to Central Jail, Vijnayur only.

# PRISONS

227

## No. 72.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

States	Punishments inflicted— <i>concl'd.</i>											Grand total of punishments
	By Superintendents— <i>concl'd.</i>											
	Minor— <i>concl'd.</i>					Major						
	Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with extra confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			19	
<i>Part 'B' States—concl'd.</i>												
Mysore	6	232	6	—	4	—	—	10			243	
P. P. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	
Rajasthan	263	710	102	2	118	14	182	448			1,159	
Saurashtra (1)	34	99	—	1	—	—	26	27			126	
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	21	51	—	—	—	—	—	—			51	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES												
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Almer	24	110	18	16	8	1	33	76			186	
Bhopal	9	9	—	—	3	—	11	14			23	
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	
Coorg	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—			15	
Delhi	31	180	29	—	80	17	136	262			445	
Himachal Pradesh	8	17	1	—	1	—	6	8			27	
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	
Manipur	49	83	4	5	8	—	—	9			92	
Tripura	—	24	4	—	—	—	—	12			45	
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES												

\* Relates to Central Jails, Vijnay only.

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

## No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS.

States	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males		Females	Total		Total	Males		Females	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1941	.	145,265	2,400	150,665	88,064	1,122	89,186	2,052	44	2,096
1942	.	150,540	2,519	159,059	107,230	1,238	108,468	3,823	54	3,877
1943	.	163,889	2,377	166,266	134,043	1,170	135,213	—	—	—
1944	.	157,430	2,593	160,023	111,032	1,375	112,407	—	—	—
1945	.	122,652	2,116	124,768	93,994	1,469	95,463	2,974	52	3,026
1946(a)	.	81,382	1,634	83,016	46,025	737	46,762	1,763	26	1,789
1947	.	95,114	1,639	96,803	56,737	725	57,462	1,048	28	1,076
1948	.	113,496	2,093	115,589	74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
1949(b)	.	133,292	2,543	135,835	106,029	1,541	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
1950(c)	.	139,406	2,517	138,923	132,405	1,399	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
1951—Part 'A' States—										
Assam	.	3,937	75	4,012	2,113	27	2,140	110	13	123
Bihar	.	16,944	266	17,210	12,413	216	12,629	530	8	538
Bombay	.	17,983	380	18,363	11,656	176	11,836	236	7	243
Madhya Pradesh	.	6,205	233	6,439	2,573	85	2,608	80	1	81
Madras	.	25,452	736	26,188	12,409	189	12,598	305	2	307
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	6,999	91	7,090	7,483	141	7,626	200	4	213
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	11,529	306	11,837	14,592	175	14,767	433	6	439
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES										

Source : State Authorities.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.

No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

States	Ratio per 1,000 average strength											
	Total deaths			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1941	.	24	1,387	594	467	592	20	18	20	9	10	9
1942	.	30	1,909	636	491	682	23	21	28	12	12	12
1943	.	27	3,006	819	492	813	—	—	—	19	11	18
1944	.	33	2,206	705	530	702	—	—	—	14	13	14
1945	.	25	1,422	766	694	765	24	25	24	11	12	11
1946(a)	.	13	740	566	438	563	22	15	22	9	8	9
1947	.	23	798	597	429	594	20	17	20	8	14	8
1948	.	24	1,049	653	393	648	20	13	20	9	11	9
1949 (b)	.	21	1,005	795	607	792	24	18	23	7	8	7
1950 (c)	.	23	1,041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1951—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	64	—	64	546	361	533	28	14	31	10	—	10
Bihar	120	5	125	733	756	732	99	31	29	30	31	24
Bombay	94	5	99	649	9	644	13	16	13	5	13	5
Madhya Pradesh	56	4	60	415	151	405	13	17	9	9	17	9
Madras	220	12	232	495	257	487	12	3	12	9	16	9
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	37	—	37	1,089	1,549	1,076	30	44	30	5	—	5
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	72	5	77	1,200	382	11,783	37	19	37	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

No. 73 —SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

States	Daily average strength				Number admitted into hospital				Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	4	Males	Females	Total	7	Males	Females	Total	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	2,405	19	2,514	1,113	2	1,115	170	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	593	23	616	849	4	853	283	1	284	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	4,889	56	4,945	1,213	18	1,231	99	3	102	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,150	20	1,170	929	4	933	20	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra (1)	299	3	302	189	..	189	123	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Almer	306	3	309	79	1	80	4	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	485	12	497	674	..	674	13	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopur	10	..	10	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	36	..	36	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,232	14	1,246	711	18	729	40	2	48	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	125	..	125	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madipur	254	..	254	71	..	71	7	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1951-52. \*Relates to Central Jail, Vilyur only.

# PRISONS

231

NO. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concd.*

States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength						Of deaths from all causes		
	Total deaths			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat [1]	26	..	26	13	..	13	698	..	698	111	..	111
Mysore	6	..	6	578	2	580	21	..	21	7	..	7
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	15	2	17	245	4	249	20	1	21	3	..	3
Saurashtra[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin[1]	1	..	1	803	200	1,003	17	..	17	1	..	1
Travancore-Cochin[1]	1	..	1	189	..	189	10	..	10	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Ajmer	1	..	1	225	326	259	13	..	13	2	..	3
Bhopal	..	..	..	1,711	..	1,670	32	32	54	213	..	10
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cooch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	15	2	17	83	1,286	83	12	67	12	12	143	14
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	577	..	577	37	143	39	..	..	..
Kutch	1	..	1	..	..	..	40	..	40	..	..	..
Madipur	1	..	1	18	..	18	2	..	2	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] For Financial Year 1951-52. \*Relates to Central Jail, Vijnay only.

No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

States	Total number admitted				Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour				Number previously convicted					
	Males		Females		Males		Females		Once			Twice		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1														
1941	255,233	4,765	261,998	6,145	7	9,682	152	4,267	50	5,727	87			
1942	239,327	6,604	245,925	5,089	5	9,037	114	3,962	28	5,079	94			
1943	206,413	5,311	211,724	5,081	33	8,595	117	3,525	27	3,080	37			
1944	210,825	6,495	217,320	4,042	40	8,426	124	4,486	58	5,381	92			
1945	173,476	5,573	179,049	4,076	28	7,347	84	3,581	53	4,087	75			
1946(c)	128,665	4,891	133,556	2,323	10	5,194	111	2,376	41	3,481	69			
1947	164,803	5,905	170,713	1,601	16	5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62			
1948	274,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19	5,792	80	4,074	44	4,837	72			
1949(b)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,169	6	8,937	131	4,566	28	4,750	42			
1950(c)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23	12,900	131	5,722	19	5,775	63			
1951														
Part 'A' States—														
Assam	3,676	74	3,750	58	..	201	..	56	..	17	..			
Bihar	20,861	811	21,673	729	7	383	..	163	..	16	..			
Bombay	72,305	2,346	74,651	24	1	260	..	813	20	2,155	53			
Madhya Pradesh	10,826	280	11,106	120	2	403	23	212	6	227	10			
Madras	102,852	5,286	108,138	386	14	3,356	13	1,931	..	728	..			
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Punjab	17,168	282	17,450	224	..	621	..	241	..	133	..			
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
West Bengal	38,900	2,610	41,510	399	4	2,477	..	1,445	..	910	..			
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Part 'B' States—														
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Madhya Bharat [1]	1,090	17	1,116	140	..	698	15	164	..	2	..			
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat. [1] For financial year 1951-52. Source : State Authorities.



# PRISONS

233

No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

States	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)									
	Total					Number previously convicted				
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1941	25,821	286	26,117	410	15	425	65	1	66	
1942	24,087	241	24,328	480	20	500	58	—	58	
1943	20,281	214	20,495	314	13	327	52	—	52	
1944	22,985	314	23,299	362	5	367	75	—	75	
1945	18,701	240	18,941	234	8	242	42	1	43	
1946(a)	13,379	231	13,610	146	6	152	18	3	21	
1947	13,576	165	13,741	271	12	283	27	—	27	
1948	17,074	215	17,289	2,252	52	2,304	120	—	120	
1949(b)	21,452	207	21,659	1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134	
1950(c)	28,046	236	28,282	1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426	
1951	332	—	332	16	—	16	1	—	1	
Part 'A' States—	1,211	9	1,220	146	—	147	6	—	6	
Bihar	3,361	81	3,442	2	—	2	—	—	—	
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	962	41	1,003	461	2	463	2	—	2	
Madras	6,446	29	6,475	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Punjab	1,219	—	1,219	6	—	6	2	—	2	
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
West Bengal	5,231	4	5,235	96	—	106	—	—	—	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	
Part 'B' States—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Bharat (1)	1,099	17	1,116	282	—	232	61	—	61	

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (1) For financial year 1951-52. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Manipal and Vindhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

States	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour						Number previously convicted.					
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Once	Twice	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>															
Mysore	6,849	467	7,316	—	—	2,526	106	1,432	69	1,250	45				
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Rajasthan	9,655	190	9,851	257	14	553	13	180	11	180	12				
Saurashtra(1)	83	2	85	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—				
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	567	7	574	25	—	68	1	53	—	56	—				
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES															
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>															
Ajmer	469	4	473	—	—	70	—	31	—	57	—				
Bhopal	871	15	886	33	2	147	—	5	—	26	—				
Bilaspur	47	3	50	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—				
Coorg	73	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Daman	8,536	58	8,594	47	—	51	—	29	—	1	—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Kutch	182	2	184	—	—	14	—	19	—	10	—				
Manipur	375	—	375	—	—	110	—	25	—	27	—				
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES															

[1] For financial year 1951-52.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vijaypur only.

No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concd.*

States	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)										
	Total					Number previously convicted					
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Part ' B ' States—<i>concd.</i></b>											
Mysore	5,208	280	5,488	280	13	303	29	—	—	29	—
P. & F. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,040	50	1,090	40	5	45	12	—	—	12	—
Saurashtra (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin (1)*	32	1	33	26	—	26	1	—	—	1	—
202	202	—	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART ' B ' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part ' C ' States—</b>											
Ajmer	168	—	168	9	—	9	2	—	—	2	—
Bhopal	210	2	212	49	—	49	5	—	—	5	—
Bihar	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	144	—	144	21	—	21	1	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maulpur	43	—	43	8	—	8	5	—	—	5	—
Tripura	162	—	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART ' C ' STATES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) For financial year 1951-52.

\*Relates to Central Jail, Vijnay only.

No. 75.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

States	Establishment		Dietary charges		Other charges		Total		
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941	150,560	67,92,000	45.12	68,22,028	45.24	48,46,169	32.10	1,84,69,506	122.63
1942	160,416	71,91,904	44.84	86,14,053	50.49	61,35,250	38.25	2,28,25,004	142.29
1943	188,018	89,31,761	48.80	2,23,38,368	122.71	54,23,188	29.63	3,68,14,308	201.16
1944	158,806	94,69,336	59.75	2,26,42,013	142.49	58,69,004	36.98	3,80,06,353	239.18
1945	128,019	97,51,015	76.17	1,62,11,441	126.63	53,68,243	41.93	3,13,30,899	244.64
1946 (a)	83,071	62,52,207	75.20	1,00,21,507	131.47	52,31,977	62.98	2,24,05,891	269.71
1947	77,094	63,66,699	80.50	1,03,37,575	138.38	1,35,35,608	190.80	3,18,58,858	449.18
1948	112,178	1,08,48,309	96.71	2,20,47,575	116.31	86,43,952	77.05	4,13,39,856	379.39
1949 (b)	136,755	1,41,12,440	103.2	2,77,91,669	228.22	1,20,46,145	92.48	5,43,50,154	398.86
1950 (c)	140,820	2,17,96,842	155.0	2,52,27,619	200.70	1,27,82,232	90.90	6,23,06,893	446.50
1951	4,012	3,79,809	92.37	9,62,800	240.00	384,500	95.84	17,17,999	428.25
Part 'A' States—	17,22,026	18,65,982	108.37	41,28,15	239.62	22,31,622	130.60	82,49,019	478.79
Bihar	18,363	23,20,030	126.88	44,92,318	244.64	14,70,590	40.80	82,89,876	451.66
Bombay	20,189	18,00,777	68.76	57,84,854	221.51	10,39,847	99.74	92,09,478	351.67
Madhya Pradesh	7,090	10,86,400	153.66	11,99,307	169.16	8,16,339	115.73	31,05,046	437.92
Madras	11,563	22,41,048	193.31	32,28,005	279.19	19,86,167	181.88	74,35,310	644.75
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	2,514	3,54,767	2,852.9	4,72,562	2,614.62	2,05,628	910.62	10,62,957	4,378.16
Madhya Bharat (2)	1,454	1,94,388	131.69	2,97,123	204.35	28,384	19.53	5,19,894	369.59
Madhya Bharat (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (8)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (11)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (12)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (13)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (14)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (15)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (16)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (17)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (18)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (19)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (20)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (21)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (22)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (23)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (24)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (25)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (26)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (27)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (28)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (29)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (30)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (31)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (32)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (33)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (34)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (35)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (36)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (37)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (38)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (39)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (40)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (41)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (42)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (43)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (44)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (45)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (46)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (47)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (48)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (49)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (50)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (51)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (52)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (53)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (54)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (55)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (56)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (57)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (58)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (59)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (60)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (61)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (62)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (63)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (64)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (65)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (66)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (67)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (68)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (69)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (70)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (71)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (72)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (73)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (74)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (75)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (76)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (77)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (78)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (79)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (80)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (81)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (82)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (83)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (84)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (85)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (86)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (87)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (88)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (89)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (90)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (91)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (92)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (93)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (94)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (95)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (96)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (97)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (98)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (99)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (100)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab. (1) For Financial year 1951-52. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vidhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat. (d) Includes certain figures, for which details are not available.

Source : State Authorities.

No. 75.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd.*

States	1	2	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges			Total cost per head of average strength
			Total Cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Part 'B' States—contd.</b>										
Rajasthan		4,945	9,64,209	195.9	8,99,570	182.0	3,26,010	65.9	21,90,188	442.9
Saurashtra (1)		1,188	1,68,139	156.2	2,69,024	227.2	75,330	65.4	5,25,402	444.8
Travancore-Cochin (1)*		302	48,339	163.4	51,166	268.5	21,445	71.0	1,61,965	563.3
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>										
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>										
Ajmer		309	45,004	145.9	47,584	154.3	31,090	170.9	1,23,648	498.6
Bhopal		497	1,40,003	6,308.8	1,43,041	2,020.5	21,065	201.4	2,87,015	8,615.5
Bilaspur		29	9,096	311.0	5,974	206.0	1,427	49.2	16,437	566.7
Coorg		38	12,010	329.8	6,551	179.2	1,745	48.5	20,308	557.7
Delhi		1,246	1,63,251	131.0	2,41,043	193.4	1,56,635	125.7	5,69,829	450.2
Himachal Pradesh										
Kutch		125	16,014	128.1	29,824	238.5		30.2	45,838	395.8
Manipur		254	16,044	66.7	32,050	129.0	45,600	179.5	94,544	372.2
Tripura										
Vindhya Pradesh										
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>										

(1) For financial year 1951-52.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vijnayur only.

No. 76.—CONDITIONS OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS.

States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight				Number who had lost weight			
			Up to 5 lb.				Over 5 lb.			
			4	5	6	7	8	9	Total	Total
1941	241,489	89,542	81,319	39,579	130,898	23,044	7,975	31,019	28,922	28,922
1942	216,285	78,812	78,812	34,548	113,360	20,546	6,376	26,922	28,325	28,325
1943	228,080	72,000	72,000	29,790	115,486	16,570	5,314	21,884	23,198	23,198
1944	203,788	74,523	65,198	27,794	101,925	16,602	5,246	21,846	23,551	23,551
1945	173,447	68,125	61,476	26,295	87,771	17,500	4,961	22,461	24,422	24,422
1946(a)	120,058	44,076	45,198	16,837	62,035	10,265	2,782	13,047	15,829	15,829
1947	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509	74,021	12,884	3,618	16,502	18,120	18,120
1948	307,233	96,179	88,008	30,269	118,277	13,982	2,977	16,959	19,936	19,936
1949(b)	308,998	153,900	106,278	27,107	133,385	13,363	3,966	17,329	21,295	21,295
1950(c)	342,647	182,198	106,865	27,806	134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805	29,932	29,932
1951	4,607	1,922	1,506	514	2,020	576	89	665	755	755
Part 'A' States—										
Assam	20,693	7,398	8,883	2,829	11,712	1,409	174	1,583	1,757	1,757
Bihar	93,138	48,632	15,936	6,736	22,672	9,763	2,071	11,834	13,905	13,905
Bombay	11,289	6,080	2,140	2,321	4,461	571	177	748	925	925
Madhya Pradesh	47,641	26,965	28,982	6,634	35,616	2,398	672	3,070	3,742	3,742
Madras	16,860	9,705	6,087	564	6,651	473	31	504	535	535
Orissa	34,704	26,157	9,759	1,797	11,556	1,871	210	2,081	2,291	2,291
Punjab										
Uttar Pradesh										
West Bengal										
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES										

Source : State Authorities.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pithor and Vinayaka Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pithor and Vinayaka Pradesh.  
 (d) Includes 30 and 16 prisoners in 1941 & 1942 respectively, whose weight was not kept.  
 (e) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.

No. 76.—CONDITIONS OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS—*contd.*

States	Number who had lost weight									
	Number who had gained weight				Number who had lost weight					
	Up to 5 lb.		Over 5 lb.		Total	Up to 5 lb.		Over 5 lb.		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Part 'B' States—										
Hyderabad	..	..	4,213	1,801	751	2,552	..	863	146	1,009
Jammu & Kashmir	..	7,774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	..	..	2,466	360	239	599	156	73	229	..
Mysore	..	3,294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. S. U.	..	..	19,318	4,298	2,536	6,804	364	140	504	..
Rajasthan	..	26,626	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra(1)	..	2,263	749	918	264	1,182	278	54	332	..
Travancore-Cochin(1)*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES										
Part 'C' States—										
Almor	..	572	372	125	95	150	28	22	50	..
Bihar	..	2,403	1,266	938	137	1,110	19	8	27	..
Bilaspur	..	216	80	120	18	138	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	75	6	26	36	62	4	3	7	..
Delhi	..	3,849	2,620	1,030	199	1,229	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	320	89	108	43	151	72	8	80	..
Manipur	..	409	234	40	50	90	55	30	85	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES										

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

\* Relates to Central Jail, Vixayur only.

## No. 77.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

States	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Sentences		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year		Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2	
	Six months and not exceeding five years.		Exceeding five years.		Six months and not exceeding five years		Exceeding five years		Six months and not exceeding five years		Exceeding five years	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1941	.	68,799	2,252	970	3,048	64	521	Rs. 47-12	Rs. 1-35			
1942	.	63,339	2,749	951	3,708	75	530	77-00	1-35			
1943	.	70,733	1,707	683	2,782	59	597	45-50	0-15			
1944	.	73,428	1,678	665	1,814	63	644	45-44	0-33			
1945	.	60,859	1,746	934	2,296		557	53-06	1-56			
1946(a)	.	44,135	1,088									
1947	.	39,301	1,300									
1948	.	52,999	1,109	1,133	3,499			78-44	2-17			
1949(b)	.	81,210	1,830	926	3,499	153	750	40-59				
1950	.	65,980	2,247									
1951	.											
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
Assam	.	1,559	3	1,761	464	38	977	11-75	2-56			
Bihar	.	6,349	412	663	1,187		350					
Bombay	.	13,416	105	38,100	20,378	283	162	54-09	0-40			
Madhya Pradesh.	.											
Madras	.	4,834	24	1,051	1,738	24	147	31-75	0-67			
Orissa	.	19,509	141	607	5,283	29	1,178	30-38	0-12			
Punjab	.											
Uttar Pradesh	.	4,800	25	712	2,545	71	1,653					
West Bengal.	.											
	.	2,204	84	704	4,191	93	533					
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES												

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab. (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh. (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

Source: State Authorities.



No. 77.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAIL AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

States	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year		Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2	
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences		Sentences		Sentences	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years			
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>										
Hyderabad	..	856	202	1,127	3,374	385	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	..	484	8	793	470	2	84	11-0	..	1-0
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U.	..	1,329	22	852	6,028	131	2,795	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	16	17,481	19,935	888	25,588	33-0	..	1-0
Saurashtra(1)	..	551	10	..	..	..	..	1-0	..	1-0
Travancore-Cochin(1)*	..	872	14	872	814	872	14	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>										
Almer	..	124	25	504	1,425	76	1,232	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	247	13	513	2,100	245	1,100	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	227	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	39	..	161	..	24	..	1-1	..	..
Delhi	..	741	53	225	1,800	40	427	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	90	..	443	..	137	66	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mandla	..	44	..	42	..	81	1,225	..	..	..
Madras	..	83	5	707	1,600	100	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	83	5	707	1,800	100	1,225	..	..	..

\*Related to Central Jail, Vijnayur only.

(1) For Financial year 1951-52.

## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transactions not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year, April to March as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

2. The Section begins with a general statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Part 'A' State Governments as also of Coorg from 1947-48 to 1951-52 which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1951-52, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Principal heads of revenue and the expenditure thereon have been dealt with in Tables Nos. 81 to 89. With the exception of Tables Nos. 86 to 89 on Land Revenue, State Excise Revenue, Stamp Revenue and Forest Revenue which contain figures for 1950-51, other tables in this group contain information from 1947-48 to 1951-52. Table Nos. 91 and 92 on Interest Receipts and Famine Relief also contain figures for 1950-51.

3. The Accounts fall under four main heads :—(1) Revenue, (2) Capital, (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable respectively to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of part 'B' State Governments, which was allotted a separate table in the previous issue has been included in table Nos. 79 and 80, with more details.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**No. 78.— GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES  
OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS  
AND THE GOVERNMENT OF COORG.**

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees. ]

States	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Central Government—</b>				
1947-48 Pre-Partition .	4,17,94.91	349,15,26	234,45,78	+114,69,53
Post-Partition .	•			
1948-49 . . . . .	•	417,28,11	369,69,75	+47,58,36
1949-50 . . . . .	•	408,63,43	374,08,91	+34,54,52
1950-51 . . . . .	•	432,72,08	428,66,73	+4,06,35
1951-52 . . . . .	•	597,65,27	471,59,69	+126,05,58
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	56,56	38,68	28,39	+10,29
1948-49 . . . . .	66,85	49,14	43,85	+5,29
1949-50 . . . . .	72,16	58,42	56,65	+1,77
1950-51 . . . . .	73,93	60,15	54,35	+5,30
1951-52 . . . . .	..	60,87	66,62	—7,75
<b>Government of Assam—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	3,06,41	6,62,07	6,84,78	—22,71
1948-49 . . . . .	2,32,62	9,23,86	9,51,76	—27,90
1949-50 . . . . .	2,21,66	10,30,11	10,07,68	+22,43
1950-51 . . . . .	2,03,50	10,16,23	9,33,30	+83,93
1951-52 . . . . .	..	11,29,05	10,93,17	+35,87
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	—50,40	18,44,62	16,75,10	+1,69,52
1948-49 . . . . .	—46,08	23,09,18	21,75,63	+1,33,55
1949-50 . . . . .	—19,59	25,95,07	25,75,29	+19,78
1950-51 . . . . .	—1,85,27	28,96,53	26,04,77	+2,91,76
1951-52 . . . . .	..	34,33,63	32,82,99	+1,50,64
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	—2,30,92	45,00,43	41,26,88	+3,73,55
1948-49 . . . . .	—2,35,16	50,53,69	49,94,33	+59,36
1949-50 . . . . .	—2,76,53	61,71,74	61,54,57	+17,17
1950-51 . . . . .	—16,35	64,35,96	64,34,77	+1,09
1951-52 . . . . .	..	62,76,40	62,67,75	+8,65
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	1,99,76	12,24,82	11,35,40	+89,42
1948-49 . . . . .	98,54	15,78,69	15,09,42	+69,27
1949-50 . . . . .	3,53,66	17,35,11	16,86,86	+48,25
1950-51 . . . . .	3,62,94	19,64,51	16,72,74	+2,91,77
1951-52 . . . . .	..	23,59,81	18,22,09	+5,37,72
<b>Government of Madras—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	1,96,97	50,70,15	50,69,94	+21
1948-49 . . . . .	—1,65,64	53,33,52	53,33,42	+10
1949-50 . . . . .	3,12,67	55,89,49	55,54,01	+35,48
1950-51 . . . . .	—2,50,40	55,16,34	59,45,31	—1,28,97
1951-52 . . . . .	..	58,28,50	64,34,96	—6,06,46
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>				
1947-48 . . . . .	58,87	6,04,34	5,84,45	+19,89
1948-49 . . . . .	1,68,65	6,43,64	7,57,37	—1,14,23
1949-50 . . . . .	2,13,84	10,81,73	11,70,89	—88,16
1950-51 . . . . .	2,68,16	10,81,11	12,00,99	—1,12,83
1951-52 . . . . .	..	11,06,43	10,85,79	+1,10,64

\* Balances unadjusted due to partition.

NOTE.—1950-51 and 1951-52 figures are subject to revision.

**No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES  
OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS AND THE  
GOVERNMENT OF COORG—*contd.***

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

States	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net *	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Central Government—</b>					
1947-48 Pre-Partition .	—57,90,58	—1,80,07	—382,97,19	—442,67,84	†
1948-49 Post-Partition .	—398,23,93	+208,11,80	+53,37,24	—136,74,89	†
1949-50 . . . . .	—129,09,36	+8,92,34	+40,89,16	—79,27,86	†
1950-51 . . . . .	—66,84,97	—6,16,37	—115,19,96	—188,21,30	†
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	†
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	+1	—	—1	—	66,85
1948-49 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	72,16
1949-50 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	73,03
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	+1,19	+1,19	80,92
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Government of Assam—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	+33,57	—1,04,45	+19,80	—51,08	2,32,62
1948-49 . . . . .	—2,56,54	+2,89,77	—16,29	+16,94	2,21,66
1949-50 . . . . .	+1,90,38	—1,85,02	—60,46	—41,10	2,03,50
1950-51 . . . . .	+60,63	—47,96	+22,82	+35,49	3,20,92
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	—2,47,91	—91,78	+1,74,49	—1,65,20	—46,08
1948-49 . . . . .	—11,64	+61,38	—1,50,80	—1,07,06	—19,59
1949-50 . . . . .	—1,29,91	+85,08	—1,40,62	—1,85,45	—1,85,27
1950-51 . . . . .	—4,61,61	+2,90,95	—1,76,41	—3,47,07	—2,40,58
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	+4,26,06	—77,90	—7,25,95	—3,77,79	—2,35,16
1948-49 . . . . .	—16,13,01	—79,70	+14,92,48	—1,00,23	—2,76,58
1949-50 . . . . .	—11,76,25	—7,68	+14,89,00	+2,55,12	—16,35
1950-51 . . . . .	—4,88,57	+4,89,29	—1,00,24	—99,52	—1,14,78
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	—2,42,68	+34,88	+17,16	—1,90,64	98,54
1948-49 . . . . .	—2,12,74	+6,58,23	—2,24,64	+2,20,85	3,83,66
1949-50 . . . . .	—2,48,22	—41,17	+79,26	—2,10,13	3,62,94
1950-51 . . . . .	—5,37,96	+3,07,86	+86,49	—2,43,61	4,11,10
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Government of Madras—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	—8,33,32	+5,04,72	—2,34,22	—3,62,82	—1,65,64
1948-49 . . . . .	—8,48,84	+2,87,08	+10,39,97	+4,78,21	3,12,07
1949-50 . . . . .	—8,36,36	—1,16,10	+3,17,97	—6,33,49	—2,50,40
1950-51 . . . . .	—15,55,91	+7,35,32	+7,20,52	—1,00,07	—4,79,34
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>					
1947-48 . . . . .	+26,92	+13,29	+0,68	+49,89	1,66,65
1948-49 . . . . .	+10,59	+1,50,07	—1,24	+1,59,42	2,13,84
1949-50 . . . . .	—3,32,38	+3,96,16	+79,70	+1,43,48	2,68,16
1950-51 . . . . .	—5,91,24	+4,51,98	—1,01,51	—2,10,77	—1,12,49
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

\* Includes transactions under loans and advances by the Central Government. From 1949-50 loans and advances by State Governments have also been included.

† Balances unadjusted due to partition.

*Sources:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.*

**No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES  
OF THE CENTRAL AND PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS  
AND THE GOVERNMENT OF COORG—*conold*.**

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees ]

States	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+ or Deficit (—))
1	2	3	4	5
Government of Punjab—				
1947-48 Pre-Partition .	..	..	..	..
Post-Partition .	1,00,35	7,55,50	9,34,84	-1,79,34
1948-49 . . . . .	-59,04	18,09,98	16,73,58	+1,36,40
1949-50 . . . . .	-2,94,13	16,94,57	16,13,77	+80,80
1950-51 . . . . .	8,96,49	16,87,62	16,00,51	+87,11
1951-52 . . . . .	..	18,21,81	16,11,14	+2,10,67
Government of Uttar Pradesh—				
1947-48 . . . . .	4,99,59	38,75,70	38,74,28	+1,42
1948-49 . . . . .	2,10,72	49,20,37	40,18,45	+1,92
1949-50 . . . . .	1,00,01	56,27,24	56,27,24	..
1950-51 . . . . .	2,46,26	51,89,35	51,84,18	+5,17
1951-52 . . . . .	..	59,57,39	55,45,99	+11,40
Government of West Bengal—				
1947-48 Pre-Partition .	5,94,89	13,23,82	21,05,70	-7,81,88
Post-Partition .	-2,25,23	18,83,31	18,63,57	+5,19,74
1948-49 . . . . .	3,40,93	31,82,21	28,16,54	+3,65,67
1949-50 . . . . .	10,00,07	34,41,85	30,58,30	+3,83,55
1950-51 . . . . .	11,00,30	34,25,96	37,58,16	-3,32,20
1951-52 . . . . .	..	38,52,30	37,82,05	+1,20,75

States	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net.*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
1	6	7	8	9	10
Government of Punjab—					
1947-48 . . . . .	(b)-1,31,84	(b)+4,60,00	(b)-3,08,19	(b)+19,97	(b)-50,04
1948-49 . . . . .	-8,34,16	+12,15	+4,50,40	-3,71,61	-2,94,13
1949-50 . . . . .	-12,42,54	+11,53,79	+11,98,58	+11,09,83	8,96,49
1950-51 . . . . .	-9,84,42	+16,42,85	+1,78,58	+8,36,51	18,20,10
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Government of Uttar Pradesh—					
1947-48 . . . . .	+3,89,93	+2,12,21	-8,92,43	-2,90,29	2,10,72
1948-49 . . . . .	-15,36,90	+2,35,25	+11,89,92	-1,11,73	1,00,91
1949-50 . . . . .	-7,03,44	+4,20,27	+4,34,28	+1,51,11	2,46,26
1950-51 . . . . .	-9,44,94	+5,79,07	+8,33,55	+2,67,68	7,14,11
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Government of West Bengal—					
1947-48 . . . . .	{ (a)+5,59,93 (b)-20,34	(a)-1,69,42 (b)+1,76,81	(a)-6,47,92 (b)-1,10,06	(a)-2,57,41 (b)+48,41	(a)-4,44,07 (b)3,40,93
1948-49 . . . . .	+17,94	+2,52,82	+8,24	+2,79,00	* 10,00,07
1949-50 . . . . .	-8,78,96	+3,40,49	+2,64,35	-2,74,12	11,00,30
1950-51 . . . . .	-6,62,34	+8,51,82	-2,24,53	-85,05	7,42,05
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

\* Includes transactions under loans and advances by the Central Government. From 1949-50 loans and advances by State Govts. have also been included.

(a) Figures relate to pre-partition period.

(b) Figures relate to post-partition period.

## No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Principal Heads of Revenue—							
Customs . . . . .	231,68,88	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	85,70,28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	41,84,62	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	92,91,81	3,09	—	2,48,22	7,10,32	10,98,51	—
Opium . . . . .	2,68,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	2,88,23	3,83	—	1,81,47	1,44,84	6,14,42	—
State Excise . . . . .	1,94,70	10,62	—	1,20,88	5,18,96	91,65	—
Stamps . . . . .	1,87,53	2,36	—	28,74	2,28,04	4,14,07	—
Forest . . . . .	2,46,87	26,60	—	65,75	61,77	8,36,16	—
Registration . . . . .	4,87	25	—	4,82	62,88	81,06	—
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	26,97	4,75	—	31,74	5,39	1,46,45	—
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	75,35	64	—	1,16,03	4,82,14	20,62,10	—
TOTAL . . . . .	4,65,08,53	52,14	—	7,97,65	22,14,34	47,94,42	—

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	1,69,84	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	3,13,86	9,15,42	—	2,87,71	10,41,77	7,69,75
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	4,39,29	6,52,78	1,03,37	1,98,85	7,58,45	2,09,88
State Excise . . . . .	2,55,82	40,74	2,00,40	2,77,64	6,31,99	6,71,58
Stamps . . . . .	1,07,26	4,54,27	68,96	58,55	2,53,72	2,92,69
Forest . . . . .	4,37,19	2,08,92	97,01	55,11	8,45,33	57,07
Registration . . . . .	24,40	1,09,59	12,10	8,70	26,93	44,85
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	38,77	8,90,14	11,09	20,16	57,32	81,46
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	3,15,35	19,21,61	1,82,46	2,46,09	9,24,66	9,64,78
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,31,94</b>	<b>46,98,47</b>	<b>7,95,23</b>	<b>11,55,32</b>	<b>40,20,17</b>	<b>30,92,06</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>				
Customs	—	1,26,50	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	10,40	6,47	—	14,83
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	4,70,90	2,53,41	1,31,03	89,66
State Excise	9,46,36	1,84,72	2,06,69	2,34,35
Stamps	50,77	41,11	44,44	18,66
Forest	98,85	67,78	52,70	6,47
Registration	7,60	1,81	10,39	4,11
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	12,92	12,45	56,80	4,58
Other Taxes and Duties	5,09,68	94,16	1,84,16	76,29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,07,57</b>	<b>7,88,41</b>	<b>6,88,21</b>	<b>4,49,05</b>

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
1	18	19	20
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>			
Customs	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	12,53	—	99,08
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	3,15,38	1,52,48	71,17
State Excise	2,98,85	16,70	2,40,19
Stamps	47,33	22,86	85,64
Forest	39,62	4,83	1,83,99
Registration	3,66	9,39	29,56
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	24,76	14,03	72,01
Other Taxes and Duties	4,20,45	75,47	2,69,19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,62,53</b>	<b>2,95,76</b>	<b>10,53,83</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Railways—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.	66,46,60	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	6,90	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.	27,20	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66,80,70</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	3	—	—	—	—8,10	35,14
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	1,94	1	—	6	5,26	14,10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,97</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—2,84</b>	<b>49,24</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	4,72,72	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest	1,77,51	19	—	4,63	49,73	98,80

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Railways—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	—	77,52	17	1,53,68	3,20,49	—15,37
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	26,26	83,29	2,16	20,39	2,65	4,11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,26</b>	<b>1,60,81</b>	<b>2,33</b>	<b>1,74,07</b>	<b>3,23,14</b>	<b>—11,26</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest	37,14	53,22	16,71	14,71	81,70	21,02



No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Net Receipts.	4,74	—	3,14	36,98
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	54	13,66	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	5,28	13,66	3,14	36,98
<b>Post and Telegraphs—</b>				
Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	1,45,51	13,17	40,31	12,03

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
1	18	19	20
<b>Railways—</b>			
State Railways—			
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Net Receipts.	9,74	1	—48
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	8,77	2,76	7,94
<b>TOTAL</b>	18,51	2,77	7,46
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>			
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>			
Interest . . . . .	46,56	15,98	48,38

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
Administration of Justice	13.46	27	—	2.73	13.24	88.97
Jails and Convict Settlements	1.36	4	—	30	12.36	18.62
Police	25.30	2	—	83	18.86	50.82
Ports and Pilotage	53.60	—	—	—	—	5
Lighthouses and Lightships	17.68	—	—	—	—	—
Education	24.10	1.21	—	7.05	23.50	1,90.48
Medical	8.21	82	—	3.93	7.71	56.07
Public Health	13.74	1.61	—	6.24	4.88	50.56
Agriculture	54.88	2.86	—	24.85	45.15	69.08
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary	7.74	24	—	50	5.61	5.32
Co-operation	5	3	—	72	99	10.20
Industries and Supplies	7,42.23	—	—	1.40	1,08.91	26.24
Aviation	70.13	—	—	—	10	—
Broadcasting	1,17.60	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	1,05.16	10	—	5.67	8.69	91.65
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,61.23</b>	<b>6.20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>54.21</b>	<b>2,49.85</b>	<b>6,86.40(a)</b>

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
Administration of Justice	20.73	84.48	6.71	22.53	40.07	40.78
Jails and Convict Settlements	1.38	26.67	90	2.70	17.81	8.71
Police	8.06	29.32	2.44	10.67	80.01	27.12
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—	—	1.87
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—	—	—
Education	20.07	54.23	11.20	23.95	63.13	20.25
Medical	4.88	26.34	1.91	13.09	18.48	43.66
Public Health	2.58	9.01	94	1.72	11.65	5.95
Agriculture	65.80	1,16.60	6.35	27.85	60.25	91.89
Rural Development	—	—	—	—	6	—
Veterinary	7.33	7.86	2.34	5.45	44.59	1.33
Co-operation	2.96	18.89	60	94	2.12	3.63
Industries and Supplies	7.38	19.78	6.41	5.65	34.37	25.53
Aviation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments	4.78	41.38	11.95	4.47	3,31.89	9.63
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,45.80</b>	<b>4,34.44</b>	<b>51.75</b>	<b>1,10.02</b>	<b>7,04.88</b>	<b>2,84.84</b>

(a) Inclusive of Rs. 28.43 thousands for Dang Districts.

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	8,52	6,59	6,66	3,70
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,42	1,94	28	1,07
Police . . . . .	52,62	1,54	4,89	1,12
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	8,33	17,67	50,67	9,33
Medical . . . . .	1,60	6,69	11,68	68
Public Health . . . . .	7,88	11,69	4,47	11
Agriculture . . . . .	20,19	7,11	20,16	18,08
Rural Development . . . . .	—	11,25	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	1,33	15	5,18	1
Co-operation . . . . .	79	13	34	20
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Aviation . . . . .	2,57	27,22	4,23,19	4,20
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	13,96	66,63	54,67	5,28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,21,01</b>	<b>1,58,61</b>	<b>5,62,19</b>	<b>33,73</b>

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
1	18	19	20
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>			
Administration of Justice . . . . .	5,18	2,61	4,30
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,68	3,50	1,93
Police . . . . .	2,49	1,90	2,18
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	37,30	21
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	12,84	4,63	40,39
Medical . . . . .	3,52	1,59	3,46
Public Health . . . . .	12,28	1,93	4,28
Agriculture . . . . .	10,54	16,41	1,70
Rural Development . . . . .	40	—	35
Veterinary . . . . .	3,15	1	50
Co-operation . . . . .	15	2	17
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	21,70	19,28	33,96
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	63,80	10,64	4,28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,38,68</b>	<b>99,83</b>	<b>97,71</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	10,04,56	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	28,43	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,32,99</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	1,73,68	51	—	40,23	43,83	58,64
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.	—7	—	—	—	—8,64	2,07
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	21,04
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,73,61</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>40,23</b>	<b>34,99</b>	<b>81,75</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	13,65
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	11,12	—	—	50	3,55	12,78
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	72,38	3	—	1,02	3,32	12,47
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,85,94	30	—	16,49	80,77	1,36,40
Receipts from Road Transport Schemes . . . . .	2,13	—	—	19,79	—	—16,41
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	6,93,32	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,64,89</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37,80</b>	<b>87,64</b>	<b>1,58,88</b>

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	19,06	1,07,24	56,15	68,12	1,00,19	82,84
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.	—5,02	1,23,32	—3,11	93,06	85,68	3,26
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—32	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,44</b>	<b>2,30,56</b>	<b>53,04</b>	<b>1,60,86</b>	<b>1,85,87</b>	<b>86,10</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	1,04	—	—	—	9,10	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation.	65	5,90	88	2,46	1,21	3,07
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	2,76	10,54	2,45	4,15	27,52	7,22
Miscellaneous . . . . .	48,11	1,04,42	57,21	1,76,48	1,60,14	2,24,84
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	8,67	2,85	—	—	—14,83
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>53,16</b>	<b>1,88,54</b>	<b>62,89</b>	<b>1,83,09</b>	<b>1,93,97</b>	<b>2,20,80</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	31,90	18,19	9,97	4,01
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	10	9,84	97,27	— 2,26
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	32,00	28,03	1,07,24	1,75
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	53,09	1,04	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	26,43	4,36	3,31	50
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	26,40	10,81	2,39	2,41
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3,14,60	32,98	12,62	73,66
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	45,55	—	4,07	—
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,66,97	49,19	14,24	76,57

  

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>			
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>			
Civil Works . . . . .	8,78	11,02	14,80
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	—30,72	10	20,99
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—21,94	11,12	35,79
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>			
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	—	—	—
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	65	21	4,80
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	9,18	67	6,27
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,21,89	17,18	1,43,11
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	2,12	10,00
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,31,72	20,18	1,66,18

## No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective .	14,36,55	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective.	95,98	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,32,53</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	—	—	—	1,39,00	54,00	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	2	22	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,39,02</b>	<b>54,22</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts	67,93	1,49	—	55,45	1,45,68	2,06,52
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	6,00,00	2,00,00
Receipts connected with Pre-partition.	4,90,56	—	—	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	10	—	—	—	2	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,58,59</b>	<b>1,49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>55,45</b>	<b>7,45,70</b>	<b>4,06,60</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>	<b>5,97,65,27</b>	<b>60,87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,29,05</b>	<b>34,83,63</b>	<b>62,76,40</b>

Heads of Revenue	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	—	—	75,00	—	—	1,56,20
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	12	25	2	44	36	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>75,02</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,56,45</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts	72,31	1,22,62	1,39,46	14,11	1,47,35	2,66
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.	79,64	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Pre-partition.	—	—	—	19	—	18
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	4,59	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,51,95</b>	<b>1,27,21</b>	<b>1,39,46</b>	<b>14,30</b>	<b>1,47,35</b>	<b>2,79</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>	<b>23,59,81</b>	<b>58,88,50</b>	<b>11,96,43</b>	<b>18,21,81</b>	<b>55,57,99</b>	<b>38,52,30</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*consolid.*

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Revenue	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>				
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	—	19,00	3,45,00	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments. . . . .	—	—	—	4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	19,00	3,45,00	4
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	1,17,80	79,02	50,80	1,00
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,17,80	79,02	50,80	1,00
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	29,96,18	11,49,09	18,10,62	6,17,06

  

Heads of Revenue	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
1	18	19	20
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS.</b>			
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>			
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	5,00	3,00,00	3,62,85
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments. . . . .	1	—	14
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,01	3,00,00	3,62,99
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>			
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	74,14	6,15	18,29
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition . . . . .	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of American lend lease supplies . . . . .	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	74,14	6,15	18,29
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	15,55,19	7,51,78	17,80,64

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,02,51	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	6,42,30	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,70,39	18	—	76	3,63	—
Opium . . . . .	1,98,07	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	46,28	2,07	14,44	31,37	45,76	1,88,57
Provincial Excise . . . . .	9,12	3,01	3,31	6,53	38,05	39,11
Stamps . . . . .	1,13,63	4	26	1,04	6,53	5,56
Forest . . . . .	1,36,89	8,26	18,58	47,75	51,46	1,17,95
Registration . . . . .	86	5	—	1,23	15,09	15,31
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	10,77	81	26	5,82	3,90	1,13,68
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	2,26	—	16	2,64	10,91	67,77
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,23,48</b>	<b>14,40</b>	<b>37,01</b>	<b>97,14</b>	<b>1,75,93</b>	<b>5,42,95</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	8,06	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—						
Commercial lines . . . . .	99,72	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	12	—	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	3,08,18	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Revenue Fund . . . . .	18,34,07	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund . . . . .	10,00,00	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	38,40,56	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>66,80,71</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	89	—	—	—	20,22	68,18
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	9,20	3,67	31	16,11	2,06,62	1,08,58
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,09</b>	<b>3,67</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16,11</b>	<b>2,26,84</b>	<b>1,71,71</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



No. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>						
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax. . . . .	—	—	2,38	—	2,62	3,49
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	98,42	84,52	22,02	77,25	2,17,40	46,11
State Excise . . . . .	16,67	84,86	10,32	8,32	79,43	40,15
Stamps . . . . .	5,33	24,10	1,66	1,40	5,85	7,01
Forest . . . . .	1,17,70	80,35	31,77	44,53	1,15,71	54,33
Registration . . . . .	4,14	53,57	3,58	18	13,32	18,16
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act. . . . .	2,76	1,00,78	2,72	3,97	88,02	4,50
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	4,09	1,61,31	2,90	11,49	24,06	14,79
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,47,11</b>	<b>5,80,49</b>	<b>83,35</b>	<b>1,47,14</b>	<b>5,46,81</b>	<b>1,88,54</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
State Railways—						
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.—						
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Open lines works revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Reserve fund. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital. . . . .	—	1,75,31	10,84	44,14	1,88,01	11,81
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	41,82	1,45,83	88,63	18,35	40,05	79,57
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>41,82</b>	<b>3,21,14</b>	<b>99,47</b>	<b>62,49</b>	<b>2,28,06</b>	<b>91,38</b>

### No. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>				
Customs . . . . .	—	10,42	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	1,52,57	41,56	23,59	19,97
State Excise . . . . .	54,27	10,42	9,81	19,09
Stamps . . . . .	2,28	2,27	1,32	68
Forest . . . . .	29,04	24,32	39,55	3,74
Registration . . . . .	4,30	82	4,49	20
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	12,92	3,26	8,49	63
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	49,95	8,45	3,68	3,51
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,05,35</b>	<b>1,01,52</b>	<b>90,93</b>	<b>47,77</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—</b>				
Commercial lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Transfer to Rly. Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	78,50	40,76	75,83	35
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	45,44	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,23,94</b>	<b>40,76</b>	<b>75,83</b>	<b>35</b>

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure  1	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan 18	Government of Saurashtra 19	Government of Travancore- Cochin 20
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>			
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	1,82
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	89,40	42,07	19,91
State Excise . . . . .	21,90	4,41	18,55
Stamps . . . . .	93	50	3,44
Forest . . . . .	29,86	5,42	67,85
Registration . . . . .	1,08	1,51	10,65
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	—	1,21	5,01
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	60,11	1,62	3,80
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,03,28</b>	<b>56,74</b>	<b>1,25,03</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS.</b>			
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—			
Commercial lines . . . . .	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—
Transfer to Ely. Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Appropriation to Betterment Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—	50	5,09	—
Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	45,96	32,10	62,14
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>46,46</b>	<b>37,20</b>	<b>62,14</b>

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., — Works.	7,45	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	1,29,37	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt . . .	45,86,68	—	—	6,40	—8,89	68,89
(ii) Sterling Debt . . .	56,89					
(iii) Others . . .	81,05					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . .	14,00,68					
Interest on other Obligations . . .	8,33,80					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i> . . .	56,59,29					
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,00,00	—	—	2,77	—	1,19,31
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	38,99,81	—	—	9,20	—8,89	1,88,20
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>						
General Administration . . .	9,94,23	2,95	24,68	91,41	2,59,33	4,33,69
Audit . . .	4,01,41	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . .	42,89	91	6,22	14,59	90,29	2,05,67
Jails and Convict Settlements . . .	19,84	35	3,09	19,66	1,05,83	96,66
Police . . .	3,79,82	3,29	36,07	1,01,55	4,08,50	9,35,35
Ports and Pilotage . . .	71,69	—	—	5	—	15
Dangs . . .	—	—	—	—	—	28,48
Lighthouses and Lightships . . .	13,95	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative.	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	1951-52										
Heads of Expenditure	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal					
1	8	9	10	11	12	13					
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>											
Construction of Irrigation, etc. —Works.	—	61	—	65	33,31	—					
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>											
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—	—	—					
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>											
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—	—	—	—	—	—					
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>											
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>											
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>											
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	22,62	—1,87,83	—1,84	—27,98	—25,26	17,61					
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .											
(iii) Others . . . . .											
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .											
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .											
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .											
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	18,16	1,02,81	35,74	1,08,81	1,68,20	—					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,77</b>	<b>—85,53</b>	<b>33,90</b>	<b>80,83</b>	<b>1,42,94</b>	<b>17,61</b>					
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>											
General Administration . . . . .	1,82,57	7,41,94	1,22,49	1,56,92	4,87,95	2,47,29					
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	46,19	1,76,09	21,16	41,01	1,35,62	1,08,06					
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	27,98	1,33,85	21,72	38,65	1,17,44	95,58					
Police . . . . .	2,47,36	7,37,42	1,37,40	2,67,68	7,32,91	5,76,89					
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	8,69					
Docks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Payments to Crown Representatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—					

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of P.E.P.S.U.
1	14	15	16	17
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . . .	—	—	14,45	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	78,72	63	1,07,94	25
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .				
(iii) Others . . . . .				
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .				
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .				
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction of Avoidance of Debt.	1,27,69	—	20,00	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,06,41</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,27,94</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	99,26	96,11	81,41	47,38
Audit . . . . .	—	34,24	23,55	15,84
Administration of Justice . . . . .	50,60	—	—	—
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	35,06	14,84	6,40	11,41
Police . . . . .	5,98,23	1,59,01	90,06	77,08
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Danga . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure 1	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan 18	Government of Saurashtra 19	Government of Travancore- Cochin 20
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . . .	5,56	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . .	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . .	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES.</b>			
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>			
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>			
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	20,29	—5,72	—2,13
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .			
(iii) Others . . . . .			
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .			
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .			
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	—	8,20	90,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>20,29</b>	<b>2,48</b>	<b>87,87</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.</b>			
General Administration . . . . .	1,74,80	51,75	56,20
Audit . . . . .	31,71	19,09	37,99
Administration of Justice . . . . .			
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	21,90	7,27	8,53
Police . . . . .	2,40,46	1,20,22	66,38
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	42,99	28
Danga . . . . .	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,74.22	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	3,97.64	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	6,18.44	—	70	15	51	7.54
Education . . . . .	4,08.23	6.65	43.28	1,71.61	3,57.76	12,10.42
Medical . . . . .	1,51.01	4.06	8.51	47.76	1,06.75	2,60.89
Public Health . . . . .	80.23	2.71	1.79	29.77	94.12	1,72.17
Food Production Drive . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture . . . . .	2,21.08	7.62	5.76	44.43	1,91.79	2,44.03
Rural Development . . . . .	2.42	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	32.28	1.68	2.36	5.47	26.29	46.91
Co-operation . . . . .	3.95	84	83	30.04	17.79	81.27
Industries & Supplies . . . . .	6,08.80	5	27	7.23	87.37	65.10
Aviation . . . . .	2,66.56	—	—	—	2.32	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,95.24	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	3,88.84	9	1.24	3.58	29.33	3,35.70
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>53,66.99</b>	<b>31.20</b>	<b>1,34.72</b>	<b>5,67.33</b>	<b>17,27.98</b>	<b>41,23.99</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3.44
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	1,70.09	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	80.55	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,50.64</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	11,34.52	13.28	40.25	2,03.79	6,50.81	3,00.25
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12.26
Interest on Capital Outlay & other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,34.52</b>	<b>13.28</b>	<b>40.25</b>	<b>2,03.79</b>	<b>6,50.81</b>	<b>3,12.51</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2.61	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	6	—	38	5.88	11
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	1.13	—	37	—	6.11	2,01.11



# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	1,24	2,45	81	60	96	1,31
Education . . . . .	2,93,25	11,01,10	1,25,45	1,88,20	7,42,91	3,86,45
Medical . . . . .	62,54	3,53,13	49,77	63,93	2,14,09	3,90,28
Public Health . . . . .	22,21	1,65,12	18,42	21,41	91,76	99,99
Food Production Drive	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture . . . . .	73,45	3,16,49	54,04	59,79	3,38,22	2,21,53
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,84	—
Veterinary . . . . .	30,14	62,98	17,58	24,09	1,04,55	17,34
Co-operation . . . . .	26,22	76,39	7,96	15,47	59,85	18,64
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	7,74	2,01,67	24,76	29,38	89,92	78,88
Aviation . . . . .	78	43	20	—	5,27	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	3,82	1,67,29	25,22	6,46	3,72,52	22,67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,25,49</b>	<b>42,35,73</b>	<b>6,27,00</b>	<b>9,10,60</b>	<b>34,96,81</b>	<b>21,58,10</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	—	39	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>						
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,43,84	7,62,56	1,73,56	1,39,45	3,15,63	4,01,77
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay & other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme.	—	—	—	—	—	16,01
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,43,84</b>	<b>7,62,56</b>	<b>1,73,56</b>	<b>1,39,45</b>	<b>3,15,63</b>	<b>4,17,78</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	27,19	1,48,82	5,42	29,67	14,34	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	4,50	3,22	59	—	—	1,65
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,69</b>	<b>1,52,04</b>	<b>6,01</b>	<b>29,67</b>	<b>14,54</b>	<b>1,65</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	—	—	1,03	—	—	2,32

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees. ]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	5,02	1,60	2,46	—
Education . . . . .	4,09,29	1,59,17	2,85,03	60,34
Medical . . . . .	91,22	65,10	83,25	27,04
Public Health . . . . .	53,48	39,10	24,27	8,39
Agriculture . . . . .	74,87	20,93	47,06	15,71
Rural Development . . . . .	—	16,97	48,52	—
Food Production Drive . . . . .	—	17,63	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	18,93	10,98	19,43	3,84
Co-operation . . . . .	17,41	6,99	5,79	1,78
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	17,68	25,43	4,23,49	1,54
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	1,21,30	61,62	10,83	11,91
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,87,26</b>	<b>7,29,71</b>	<b>11,56,36</b>	<b>2,78,96</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	6,29	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,33,97	1,01,58	1,99,86	67,43
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay and other expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,33,97</b>	<b>1,01,58</b>	<b>1,99,86</b>	<b>67,43</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes. . . . .	36	1,26	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36</b>	<b>1,26</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	40

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure 1	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan 18	Government of Saurashtra 19	Government of Travancore- Cochin 20
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>			
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	10,82	69	3,00
Education . . . . .	2,29,78	1,13,02	2,47,58
Medical . . . . .	1,02,44	46,88	98,71
Public Health . . . . .	41,92	17,38	16,96
Agriculture . . . . .	21,15	30,86	9,68
Rural Development . . . . .	11,17	—	28,90
Food Production Drive . . . . .	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	11,10	2,42	3,34
Co-operation . . . . .	6,47	1,33	3,48
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	13,10	16,49	3,71
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	48,48	20,22	13,70
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,68,80</b>	<b>5,80,31</b>	<b>5,90,96</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL ADMINISTRATION WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>			
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>			
Civil Works . . . . .	88,22	91,05	1,81,67
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
Interest on Capital Outlay and other expendi- ture on Multipurpose River Scheme. . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>88,22</b>	<b>91,05</b>	<b>1,81,67</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extra- ordinary Receipts. . . . .	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>			
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	90	3,27	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes. . . . .	—	1,19	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>90</b>	<b>4,46</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Famine Relief	40,59	—	41	1,95	2,08,00	62,80
Territorial & Political Pension Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.	5,32,94	—	25,75	12	19	22,09
Supernannation Allowances	—	—	—	3,25	—	10,70
Stationery and Printing	3,22,98	2,16	5,89	32,09	99,68	2,40,84
Miscellaneous	1,40,92	13	1,07	6,31	32,80	97,30
	55,05,00	3,66	14,35	1,07,09	1,31,29	2,79,89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65,42,43</b>	<b>5,95</b>	<b>47,48</b>	<b>1,50,80</b>	<b>4,71,97</b>	<b>7,13,63</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—	—	4,99	—
Capital outlay on Road Transport Scheme	—	—	—	6,34	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>						
Defence—Effective—						
(i) " (Army)	1,47,76,62	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) " (Airforce)	16,02,50	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) " (Navy)	7,62,63	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	14,86,52	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,86,28,27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
Grants-in-aid to State Governments.	17,91,54	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	1,90	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,93,44</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Charges.	6,78,25	—	—	42,00	19,19	6
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning & Development.	1,30,97	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,34	—	—	—	7	4
Pre-partition payment	2,74,81	—	—	6	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>4,71,59,69</b>	<b>66,62</b>	<b>2,60,15</b>	<b>10,93,18</b>	<b>32,82,99</b>	<b>62,57,75</b>

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52					
	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	7.57	13.86	—	72	9.10	26.68
Territorial and Political Pension Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	3.73	2.04	12.84	5	6.30	1.71
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	76.46	1,96.75	14.27	48.96	1,92.27	1,04.56
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	19.99	1,05.10	11.97	23.85	79.35	51.61
Miscellaneous . . . . .	78.62	26.58	15.94	1,84.61	2,51.16	2,95.30
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,86.37</b>	<b>3,44.32</b>	<b>55.02</b>	<b>2,36.19</b>	<b>5,40.68</b>	<b>4,79.87</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	—	17.18	69	—	—	15.72
Capital outlay on Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	—	16	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	—	14	—	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>						
<b>Defence—Effective—</b>						
(i) " (Army) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) " (Navy) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) " (Airforce) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Defence—Non-effective</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
Grants-in-aid to State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	—	96.99	3.80	4.01	5.86	3,44.07
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development . . . . .	—	—	1.86	—	16.55	—
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	5.00	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	5	8	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	15.01
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>18,22.09</b>	<b>64,34.96</b>	<b>10,85.79</b>	<b>16,11.14</b>	<b>55,45.99</b>	<b>87,82.05</b>

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52.			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
1	14	15	16	17
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
Famine Relief		1,49	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	18,29	61,28	2,93	85,34
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	12,86	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,66,82	24,07	45,83	11,26
Stationery and Printing	27,91	13,46	14,21	8,69
Miscellaneous	2,08,01	47,22	17,16	15,40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,28,89</b>	<b>1,47,52</b>	<b>79,82</b>	<b>70,69</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Road Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) " (Army)	—	—	—	—
(ii) " (Air Force)	—	—	—	—
(iii) " (Navy)	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>				
Extraordinary Charges	—	8,06	70,11	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	80
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	4
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>27,87,44</b>	<b>11,81,04</b>	<b>18,15,10</b>	<b>4,86,18</b>

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—concl'd.**

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure  1	1951-52		
	Government of Rajasthan 18	Government of Saurashtra 19	Government of Travancore- Cochin 20
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>			
Famine Relief . . . . .	—	16,18	5
Territorial and Political Pension . . . . .	49,89	5,18	22,59
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	20,00	—	92
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	34,59	19,94	48,88
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	22,73	21,23	18,03
Miscellaneous . . . . .	70,58	42,80	66,78
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,97,70</b>	<b>1,05,28</b>	<b>1,56,70</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>			
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	18	—	—
Capital Outlay on Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
Capital Outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>			
Defence Effective—			
(i) .. (Army) . . . . .	—	—	—
(ii) .. (Air Force) . . . . .	—	—	—
(iii) .. (Navy) . . . . .	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUST- MENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Grants-in-aid to State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments.	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>			
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	48,81	35,00	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	1,68,51
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>15,74,76</b>	<b>8,62,51</b>	<b>13,62,85</b>

## No. 81—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Articles.	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Gross Receipts.</b>					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729	22,65,890	19,39,756
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566	1,65,35,132	2,24,34,242
Wines . . . . .	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238	4,12,541	8,19,652
Spices . . . . .	67,68,762	38,49,582	43,13,349	75,08,577	51,20,748
Tea . . . . .	—	—	—	63,018	86,442
Tobacco . . . . .	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,635	4,89,24,113	8,77,21,902	7,49,65,433
Kerosene oil . . . . .	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,024	3,92,67,637	2,41,66,832	2,73,99,892
Motor spirit . . . . .	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892	9,72,25,511	8,90,72,883
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating.	3,87,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814	1,86,96,338	1,51,32,954
Cotton, raw . . . . .	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,358	4,65,55,703	2,89,90,125	4,40,63,061
Boots and shoes . . . . .	4,603	8,038	1,24,151	50,682	3,81,708
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof.	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,088	5,24,11,538	8,05,26,151	10,10,54,404
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	39,94,869	15,04,525	44,54,605	40,75,133	45,24,934
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,05,974	52,40,195	1,99,06,729
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	70,32,712	1,29,09,515	2,19,27,444
Machinery . . . . .	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112	7,03,81,106	6,69,16,912
Iron and steel . . . . .	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924	1,58,69,099	1,43,93,026
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures.	—	—	43,178	39,66,663	1,90,66,298
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured.	36,261	81,637	—	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	43,419	37,506	2,61,315	5,83,282	1,13,29,899
Tin, block . . . . .	58,397	9,43,328	15,42,165	8,74,018	2,11,097
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295	1,58,67,056	2,74,40,887
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872	44,61,609	1,00,53,915
Wood pulp, paper and stationery . . . . .	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382	2,90,00,693	—
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329	4,10,22,086	2,76,33,023
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . . . . .	80,86,151*	41,08,198	3,35,88,753	3,71,39,039	5,05,08,455
Cinematograph films . . . . .	50,96,648	51,03,481	52,22,576	44,63,481	71,80,266
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement.	184	2,58,290	43,75,980	17,76,340	10,139
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube . . . . .	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,018	3,06,469	3,57,864
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	8,61,250	8,57,229	12,68,441	9,28,641	52,81,746
Betelnuts . . . . .	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,98,885	2,78,83,612	2,27,90,774
All other articles . . . . .	39,46,60,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601	29,19,22,595	33,91,14,108
<b>TOTAL—I.—REVENUE DUTIES.</b>	<b>1,30,79,72,800</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>	<b>91,77,21,797</b>	<b>92,28,63,788</b>	<b>1,03,06,74,691</b>
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—</b>					
Sewing machines and parts thereof.	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416	30,92,826	—
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof.	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969	1,00,22,903	—
Broken rice . . . . .	—	—	—	23,58,070	846
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	1,14,254	26,061
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	94,98,940	27,49,180	4,02,405	—	—
Iron and steel . . . . .	30,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333	24,27,384	15,63,404
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures . . . . .	—	—	—	44	97,778
Metals, other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123	53,85,623	3,00,358
Paper and stationery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw silk . . . . .	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,88,459	89,76,449	68,61,884
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,84,928	3,30,506	24,520	8,36,223	15,80,211
Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	2,23,683	3,34,972	7,70,010	2,80,994	—
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

NOTES.—(1) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August 1947.

(2) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

\* Cotton yarn and thread, Cotton fabric and hosiery.



No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles 1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>—contd.</i>					
<b>Gross Receipts</b>					
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Coated Abrasives	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,80,151	6,22,932	—
Preserved fruits and fruit products.	7,19,017	3,17,026	5,73,443	3,63,258	—
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture.	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture.	—	—	—	—	—
Silk fabrics	16,76,757	2,34,372	29,10,750	20,29,102	60,55,746
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359	3,75,675	—
Cotton hosiery	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery	64,13,842	77,32,535	51,22,982	17,21,890	—
Artificial silk fabrics	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,680	82,68,978	6,96,25,887
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	507	5,462	1,72,006	1,79,541	15,91,786
Other textile manufactures	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098	30,45,350	27,13,219
Matches, match splints and veneers	—	—	—	2,061	74,210
Wood pulp	—	—	—	—	2,50,12,744
Batteries for motors	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626	—	—
All other articles	2,01,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415	32,01,488	—
<b>TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>10,51,20,052</b>	<b>7,47,24,076</b>	<b>7,52,51,715</b>	<b>5,83,00,045</b>	<b>11,54,53,934</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS.</b>					
American Disposals	28,21,590	72,51,884	99,67,309	73,65,000	98,74,124
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b>	<b>1,41,50,14,442</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,830</b>	<b>1,00,29,40,821</b>	<b>98,35,29,433</b>	<b>1,15,60,02,749</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Manganese ore	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563	84,74,644	39,21,683	2,10,920
Jute—					
(a) Raw	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383	1,23,11,958	1,75,62,677
(b) Manufactured	59,28,38,078	23,86,79,519	8,76,66,760	6,34,95,616	4,74,44,631
Rice	665	2,166	2,700	2,952	16,737
Other agricultural produce	45,77,679	49,46,131	26,00,036	17,45,748	19,12,941
Coffee	6,947	2,842	597	1,189	77,271
Cotton cloth and yarn	3,32,67,472	39,85,067	35,79,831	4,02,79,412	2,09,33,762
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	33,493	14,877	17,37,985	17,635	—
Mica	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,95,615	10,67,105	10,38,647
Tea	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,611	10,81,27,133	7,13,44,049
Raw cotton	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961	1,80,30,854	4,00,06,200
Vegetable oils	—	1,026	21,205	92,39,074	25,04,073
Oil seeds and oils	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044	60,25,887	20,48,097
Cotton waste	2,57,97,238	1,19,99,583	—	—	—
Wool, raw	78,06,978	1,09,56,762	—	—	—
Black pepper	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,833	64,33,972	—	—
Iron and steel sheets	—	10,77,919	92,192	—	—
Iron & Steel other than Sheets	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,10,711	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b>	<b>90,74,06,097</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>	<b>25,74,81,247</b>	<b>26,42,66,246</b>	<b>20,51,00,012</b>
Miscellaneous	99,81,692	1,77,79,122	1,32,45,804	1,27,06,031	1,28,51,987
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>2,32,33,02,231</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,194</b>	<b>1,27,36,75,869</b>	<b>1,26,05,01,710</b>	<b>1,37,89,54,748</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>					
Western Pakistan	1,24,22,603	40,68,326	50,41,152	—	—
Eastern Pakistan	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219	66,92,884	—	—
States in Western India	—	—	—	38,84,820	8,49,809
* French and Portuguese India	70,11,893	57,95,049	38,50,281	34,07,517	53,13,020
Other frontiers	7,24,652	1,14,36,211	82,22,090	3,63,61,133	10,96,548
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>3,58,69,657</b>	<b>5,59,20,805</b>	<b>2,39,06,407</b>	<b>4,36,53,470</b>	<b>72,58,877</b>

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

Articles 1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Air customs . . . .	16,46,355	—	—	—	—
Warehouse and Wharf Rents .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . .	97,010	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England . . .	85	—	—	—	—
GROSS RECEIPTS . . . .	237,09,15,338	161,43,87,251	129,74,82,276	130,41,55,180	138,12,13,125
Refunds and Drawbacks . .	4,49,26,905	4,27,98,197	2,43,76,075	2,40,95,417	10,65,60,717
NET RECEIPTS . . . .	232,59,88,433	157,15,89,054	127,26,06,201	128,00,59,763	127,46,52,408
Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States.	—	—	1,93,66,679	1,43,03,308	—
Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.	91,00,031	—	64,39,585	44,15,000	—
TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE— CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS.	231,68,88,402	157,15,89,054	124,67,99,937	126,13,41,455	127,46,52,408
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Expenditure at the major ports	1,04,25,075	1,00,18,204	94,17,047	1,00,73,908	76,65,946
Charges at other ports . .	35,26,779	33,76,922	24,36,609	12,23,100	15,11,156
Imperial Customs Service .	4,06,720	3,95,149	3,25,577	3,13,677	2,75,045
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	4,39,600	—	3,16,867	2,93,370	8,29,966
Land Customs Charges . .	43,56,944	41,18,274	38,24,745	15,44,836	14,12,367
Assignments and Compensations	24,134	11,610	2,63,08,617	4,31,206	41,784
Charges in England . . .	71,837	80,161	1,29,579	1,21,249	51,463
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	1,92,51,089	1,79,96,320	4,27,58,541	1,49,01,341	1,17,87,782

## No. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

Articles	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . .	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424	1,41,19,602	1,27,75,038
Excise duty on Kerosene . . .	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432	19,98,728	25,53,832
Excise duty on Silver . . .	—	—	—	231	—
<b>Excise duty on Sugar—</b>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	8,27,31,136	6,37,70,475	7,28,11,390	6,42,50,734	4,39,49,788
Khandsari Sugar . . .	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051	3,20,268	8,24,066
Palmyra Sugar . . .	44,488	15,032	3,586	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—	—	629
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	3,96,932	—	97	78,908
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	131	7,597	1,65,880	1,38,605	35,52,982
<b>Excise duty on Matches—</b>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of hand-drolls).	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719	7,30,56,246	4,87,90,329
License Fees, Fines, etc. . .	51,647	2,64,682	11,612	310	68,510
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . .	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,30,999	48,12,539	48,32,524
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	277	5,846	—	1,564	3,037
Excise duty on Tyres . . .	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660	1,97,66,651	1,04,72,587
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . .	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593	1,01,72,618	2,99,22,526
Excise duty on Tobacco . . .	35,54,06,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599	25,45,93,723	17,88,77,243
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	2,44,73,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322	1,96,39,049	1,05,36,994
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . .	1,599	126	2,602	30,511	49,40,933
Excise duty on Tea . . .	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,33,359	3,66,06,894	3,21,42,707
Excise duty on Coffee . . .	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167	48,73,126	27,79,948
Excise duty on Cloth . . .	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112	89,01,002	17,50,102
Miscellaneous . . .	41,60,261	44,07,511	33,82,231	35,38,318	—
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS . . .</b>	<b>87,60,83,961</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>	<b>68,52,98,141</b>	<b>51,63,96,17,799</b>	<b>38,88,52,633</b>

NOTE.—(I) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.

(II) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

**NO. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES**  
—*contd.*

Articles	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Excise duty on Motor Spirit .	55,252	17,530	7	—	1,514
Excise duty on Kerosene .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Salt .	—	—	—	57,638	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra.	1,55,883	5,18,175	24,493	1,71,555	1,78,843
Khandsari Sugar .	—	8,240	1,437	5,039	12,495
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	206	252	18,346
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	3,741	16,065
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	990	51,326	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	1,22,620	1,68,577	3,13,702	1,17,007	3,27,566
License Fees, Fines, etc. .	1,163	—	1,323	48	100
Excise duty on Steel Ingots .	47,558	799	333	—	1,590
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	—	—	—	—	479
Excise duty on Tyres .	48,155	8,27,958	10,07,848	4,25,225	7,81,105
Excise duty on Tobacco .	62,57,097	3,14,57,615	25,21,775	5,66,499	30,06,324
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	9,04,598	2,35,344	77,539	64,474	4,22,488
Excise duty on Betelnuts .	3,509	6,709	10,266	62,211	2,03,364
Excise duty on Coal and Coke .	11	—	—	—	4,48,856
Excise duty on Tea .	38,240	1,82,183	3,20,379	84,19,842	28,252
Excise duty on Coffee .	85,497	2,56,502	46,662	1,33,329	2,81,401
Excise duty on Cloth .	95,90,347	57,44,785	18,20,028	—	—
Miscellaneous .	9,38,173	2,05,756	1,10,336	55,649	1,42,258
<b>TOTAL—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>	<b>1,82,57,103</b>	<b>3,96,30,173</b>	<b>62,62,374</b>	<b>1,01,33,235</b>	<b>58,76,046</b>

**No. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES**  
—*contd.*

Articles. 1	1951-52, 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit . . .	2,06,89,684	2,07,34,697	1,77,29,417	1,41,19,502	1,27,73,524
Excise Duty on Kerosene . . .	25,54,892	23,27,469	22,44,432	19,98,728	25,53,832
Excise duty on Silver . . .	—	—	—	231	—
Excise duty on Salt . . .	—	—	—	—57,038	—
<b>Excise duty on Sugar—</b>					
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra.	8,25,75,253	6,32,61,300	7,27,86,897	6,40,79,179	4,37,70,945
Khandasari Sugar . . .	15,89,655	4,66,524	3,36,614	3,15,229	8,11,571
Palmyra Sugar . . .	44,488	15,032	3,589	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—206	252	629
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	3,96,932	—	—3,644	60,662
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	131	7,507	1,04,890	87,279	35,36,917
<b>Excise duty on Matches—</b>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Bandorols).	8,67,71,618	8,02,40,915	7,53,96,017	7,29,33,239	4,84,62,763
License Fees, Fines, etc. . .	50,484	2,64,082	9,689	262	68,410
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . .	54,05,254	54,22,046	52,30,666	46,12,532	48,30,934
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters.	277	5,845	—	1,564	2,558
Excise duty on Tyres . . .	6,08,66,667	3,96,04,947	3,46,66,812	1,93,41,426	96,91,432
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . .	1,65,70,172	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593	1,01,72,618	2,94,73,670
Excise duty on Tobacco . . .	34,92,39,834	28,85,13,197	27,97,98,824	25,40,27,224	17,58,70,919
Excise duty on Vegetable Products.	2,35,68,805	2,16,20,500	2,27,32,733	1,95,74,575	1,01,14,506
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . .	—1,910	—6,583	—7,664	—22,700	47,32,569
Excise duty on Tea . . .	4,30,54,170	8,33,34,280	2,51,12,989	2,81,81,052	3,21,14,455
Excise duty on Coffee . . .	75,98,937	1,14,90,598	49,94,505	47,39,797	24,98,547
Excise duty on Cloth . . .	15,46,26,839	8,68,02,564	12,13,58,084	89,01,092	—
Miscellaneous . . .	32,22,078	42,01,755	32,71,895	34,82,669	16,07,844
<b>NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>85,78,26,858</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>	<b>67,90,35,767</b>	<b>50,64,84,564</b>	<b>38,29,76,587</b>

**No. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES**  
—*concl'd.*

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco.	3,57,24,697	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231	2,41,29,485	—
Collectorate Charges . . .				—	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise duty.	2,27,45,210	9,44,600	54,53,541	—	33,048
Amount paid to the Salt Department for share of the combined Central Excise and Salt Department.	—	—	—	—	1,56,97,000
Payment of net proceeds of Excise Duty on Coal and Coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board.	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Governments for the suspension of Provincial measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600	52,54,600	40,45,063
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	19,349	22,815	19,177	10,179	23,857
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Sugar.	—	—	—	—	—
Charges on Collecting Excise duty on Matches.	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund.	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels.	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092	15,08,821	—
Works . . . . .	30,852	28,974	75,549	30,889	—
Charges in England . . . . .	20,331	40,822	5,530	4,318	—
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	9,035	14,712	8,557	12,48,039	—
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department.	70,80,529	73,35,315	62,68,190	39,51,787	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>6,42,30,306</b>	<b>4,10,06,523</b>	<b>3,76,67,973</b>	<b>2,57,38,460</b>	<b>1,97,98,968</b>

## No. 83.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724	22,66,21,275	14,76,67,140
Miscellaneous . . .	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861	50,517	9,153
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729	1,83,24,499	47,82,546	14,33,328
Other Refunds . . .	1,41,43,408	2,08,39,176	2,66,25,538	1,20,14,053	88,48,302
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,00,42,899</b>	<b>22,02,21,008</b>	<b>22,70,21,548</b>	<b>20,98,74,893</b>	<b>13,78,94,653</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary Collection . . .	8,60,556	86,109	57,450	4,69,903	3,50,152
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	7,097	—	—	73,570	2,034
Other Refunds . . .	2,17,531	35,674	15,562	7,173	42,694
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,36,028</b>	<b>50,435</b>	<b>43,888</b>	<b>3,89,160</b>	<b>3,05,424</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	2,21,40,425	5,32,10,883	6,13,11,304	18,58,75,614	26,87,95,620
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refund- able to assessors under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</b>	<b>8,76,920</b>	<b>32,28,759</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>1,78,59,516</b>	<b>3,28,60,879</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	19,71,161	35,09,611	11,68,413	26,77,544	35,40,712
Other Refunds . . .	1,13,22,668	82,67,659	2,03,75,947	2,16,64,821	3,12,00,213
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>99,70,213</b>	<b>3,82,04,824</b>	<b>3,97,04,716</b>	<b>14,37,73,733</b>	<b>20,11,93,786</b>
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange Collections in Centrally Ad- ministered Areas—	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary Collections . . .	—	—	—	—	10,17,455
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10,744</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10,06,711</b>
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	29,88,19,966	19,07,31,071	12,47,18,230	14,10,47,323	—
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.</b>	<b>10,38,57,997</b>	<b>6,21,44,512</b>	<b>6,87,60,130</b>	<b>5,00,948</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount refunded to Assessors.</b>	<b>1,57,69,398</b>	<b>1,79,63,010</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,92,91,571</b>	<b>11,06,24,149</b>	<b>5,59,58,100</b>	<b>14,05,46,380</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200	12,77,26,519	4,59,53,079
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . .</b>	<b>38,99,647</b>	<b>26,66,226</b>	<b>38,14,345</b>	<b>14,70,553</b>	<b>17,120</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76,25,256</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>	<b>5,23,42,855</b>	<b>12,62,55,966</b>	<b>4,58,35,959</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>40,74,75,867</b>	<b>39,33,05,702</b>	<b>37,00,31,107</b>	<b>32,08,40,132</b>	<b>28,57,36,533</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax . .	58,72,216	55,36,607	..	61,68,657	..

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—(I) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.

(II) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

**No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.**

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections—					
(i) Taxes paid by Companies.	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,10,98,390	32,78,73,714	30,72,86,607
(ii) Other Collections . . .	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	50,05,19,359	50,57,34,826	32,90,82,102
(iii) Capital gain tax . . .	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,472	1,19,93,644	8,03,219
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,73,98,802	1,55,93,743	1,72,25,734	2,11,23,585	95,88,692
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments.	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,900	1,86,90,417	1,07,41,819
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—					
Tax . . .	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165	8,16,10,339	8,38,52,814
Treasury deposit receipts . . .	1,18,730	77,643	1,16,440		
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>1,00,19,58,917</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>	<b>93,28,66,550</b>	<b>96,70,26,625</b>	<b>74,13,55,253</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Ordinary Collections—					
Taxes paid by companies . . .	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,293	4,39,82,478	4,39,62,556	3,08,84,651
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	3,74,437	2,71,193	1,28,972	1,36,754	1,75,371
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186	3,08,56,062	63,27,390	1,94,34,553
Other Refunds . . .	10,41,80,129	8,06,20,567	7,22,77,809	5,79,50,263	5,13,65,964
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>15,53,55,863</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>	<b>14,72,45,321</b>	<b>10,83,76,963</b>	<b>10,18,59,745</b>
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	9,12,801	8,26,490	6,22,930	9,09,320	1,07,15,028
Super-tax on other emoluments . . .	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197	15,18,864	16,09,007
Other collections . . .	21,42,70,252	19,06,22,390	17,00,62,941	16,50,13,433	10,82,35,570
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>21,59,49,841</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>	<b>17,12,39,068</b>	<b>16,74,41,617</b>	<b>12,05,59,005</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	8,068	68,895	20,148	57,135	15,39,847
Other Refunds . . .	1,77,86,937	1,23,57,004	1,14,83,397	77,43,710	66,43,373
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>1,77,95,005</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>	<b>1,15,03,545</b>	<b>78,00,845</b>	<b>79,83,220</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	4,56,49,438	3,35,06,912	5,10,61,951	8,99,65,683	7,77,02,220
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	10,644	..	48,801	60,913	20,66,470
Other Refunds . . .	52,92,464	1,00,60,198	79,51,089	76,26,157	1,32,43,629
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i>					
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>4,03,46,330</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>	<b>4,30,62,061</b>	<b>8,22,78,613</b>	<b>6,23,02,121</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834	9,92,58,237	9,67,36,389
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>					
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>—2,88,394</b>	<b>2,11,216</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>33,53,902</b>	<b>32,67,649</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	3,61,542	52,331	..	3,10,036	70,47,535
Other Refunds . . .	96,56,242	1,14,02,513	1,25,52,240	1,44,75,325	1,84,14,231
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>2,47,82,498</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>	<b>3,46,30,594</b>	<b>8,11,18,974</b>	<b>6,80,06,924</b>

*Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.*

**NOTE.**—(i) Figures for 1947-48, include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.  
(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.



**No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.***

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Collections from Burma</i>	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Employees—</i>					
Income-Tax . . . . .	80	238	7,389	15,645	2,12,34,026
Super-Tax . . . . .	266	20	459	988	26
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,447
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>346</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>16,633</b>	<b>2,12,38,499</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	50,81,628	79,36,625	4,71,46,154	1,42,02,794	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>4,88,076</i>	<i>3,22,225</i>	<i>11,29,635</i>	<i>5,72,141</i>	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>45,93,552</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>	<b>4,60,16,519</b>	<b>1,37,20,653</b>	—
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>					
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—gross collection—					
Income-Tax . . . . .	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,672	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>14,26,33,742</i>	<i>7,15,15,100</i>	<i>2,745</i>	—	—
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment.</i>	<i>1,39,67,194</i>	<i>82,33,326</i>	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,65,52,494</b>	<b>22,90,60,038</b>	<b>13,53,04,927</b>	—	—
<i>Collections in Administered Areas</i>					
Income-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,00,592
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	<i>2,73,830</i>
Super Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	37,868
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	<i>380</i>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	92,723
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	<i>6,734</i>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,734
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	<i>354</i>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Amount Paid to Indian States.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	<b>4,11,590</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139	80,07,497	41,42,346
Receipts in England . . . . .	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195	21,60,575	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.</i>	<i>52,85,83,000</i>	<i>47,52,00,000</i>	<i>45,74,00,000</i>	<i>14,79,00,000</i>	<i>29,31,36,000</i>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT).</b>	<b>94,01,67,766</b>	<b>86,36,09,872</b>	<b>75,84,55,001</b>	<b>78,86,93,270</b>	<b>61,51,27,382</b>
<i>Provincial Governments—</i>					
Share of net proceeds assigned to states.	52,64,83,000	47,68,00,000	45,74,00,000	41,79,00,000	29,31,36,000
Taxes on agricultural Income . . . . .	4,33,22,337	3,63,51,410	(a)	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,985	18,004	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>6,74,018</i>	<i>4,26,085</i>	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>56,91,40,304</b>	<b>51,27,43,329</b>	—	—	—
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Income-Tax . . . . .	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,34,060	1,81,15,633 *	1,47,47,070
Other Charges . . . . .	5,94,198	2,937	62,227	—	1,28,826
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	160	—	13,013	41,714	27,569
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charge transferred to Corporation Tax.</i>	<i>58,72,216</i>	<i>55,36,607</i>	—	<i>61,68,637</i>	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>2,11,66,459</b>	<b>1,88,47,835</b>	<b>2,01,09,300</b>	<b>1,19,68,690</b>	<b>1,49,03,465</b>
<i>State Governments—</i>					
Agricultural Tax . . . . .	14,86,895	10,90,156	—	—	—

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPFU State adjusted by the A. C. C. B.

## No. 85.—OPIUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Sale of provision Opium . . .	3,20,162	—	—	—	—
„ „ Biscuit „ . . .	3,17,074	—	—	—	—
Sale of Medical opium . . .	115	—	—	—	—
Cost price of opium sold to States	48,27,544	59,98,794	40,59,279	60,61,044	84,14,810
Sale-proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium.	4,27,283	1,99,493	1,76,758	2,35,873	3,80,439
Sale-proceeds of opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	1,40,07,562	1,04,37,143	16,46,568	13,22,400	—
• Miscellaneous . . .	16,42,806	19,21,104	5,12,581	4,14,416	4,53,143
Receipts in England . . .	52,96,558	1,09,58,997	60,00,258	9,817	49,78,314
Loss or gain by exchange . . .	9,212	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . .	6,241	1,765	21,836	3,711	9,225
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>2,08,12,075</b>	<b>2,86,04,966</b>	<b>1,23,73,008</b>	<b>80,39,809</b>	<b>1,42,23,481</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Director . . .	97,053	—	—	—	—
Superintendence . . .	6,00,023	—	—	—	—
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh.	—	5,56,723	5,80,364	5,83,641	4,79,096
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . .	13,20,451	10,75,274	10,75,003	8,01,634	8,50,110
Neemuch Opium Factory . . .	1,20,030	2,48,750	10,78,799	5,77,932	78,505
Payments to Cultivators† . . .	1,68,05,681	64,43,443	99,51,897	37,69,770	98,29,815
Compensations . . .	30,030	300	—	35,583	56,655
Other Charges in India . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . .	20,084	9,737	2,688	4,889	911
Gain or loss by Exchange . . .	36	—	—	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta . . .	—	—	42,762	827	33,614
Purchase of opium . . .	1,50,729	1,54,016	—	—	—
Miscellaneous opium charges . . .	1,31,944	1,23,170	—	—	—
Other opium agencies and establishments . . .	5,86,430	4,11,736	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	4,991	6,488	1,162	2,490	1,922
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>1,98,67,179</b>	<b>90,24,637</b>	<b>1,27,32,675</b>	<b>57,76,766</b>	<b>89,30,628</b>

NOTE.—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India up to 14th August 1947.

(ii) Figures from 1947-48 are subject to revision.

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## No. 86.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1950-51						
Heads	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,75,92,513	3,72,681	1,36,04,866	1,26,87,051	6,06,45,996	3,03,64,730
Sale of Government Estates	1,62,482	—	19,572	67	2,33,509	—
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	32,178	14,283	2,69,080	532	4,26,143	11,544
Moturpha (House Tax) collections.	6,911	—	—	—	1,452	—
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	1,233	—	—	3,071	4,29,393	23,862
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	92,016	—	13,63,321	44,089	1,000	72,422
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	1,398	—	—	14	64,005	—
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,34,612	—	15,65,240	—	1,08,981	8,00,606
Recoveries of overpayments and collection of payments for services rendered.	45,893	798	6,890	5,73,699	2,59,275	52,136
Miscellaneous	18,99,610	8,568	22,03,812	26,85,992	21,60,156	62,53,813
Receipts in England (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,01,68,896	3,96,330	1,90,32,781	1,59,94,515	6,43,30,900	3,75,70,122
Deduct—Refunds	1,08,623	9,555	19,181	45,316	5,81,934	79,113
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	62,303	—	—	—	6,25,190	—
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,99,97,970	3,86,775	1,89,65,600	1,59,49,205	6,31,23,776	3,75,00,009
EXPENDITURE.						
Administration	14,84,914	—	5,34,373	6,26,576	43,36,839	—
Survey, Settlement and Record operations.	2,60,002	—	5,30,216	98,635	—	2,73,266
Land Records	25,06,462	1,73,228	9,41,297	53,902	81,42,461	54,10,542
Encumbered estates	—	—	—	—	—	—
Management of Government estates.	—	—	71,614	37,93,720	—	11,66,223
Land Revenue Collections	2,82,091	—	7,12,480	—	—	77,354
Allowances to District and Village Officers.	—	14,845	—	—	—	—
Fishery Collections	—	—	2,390	—	—	—
Assignments and Compensations.	3,10,371	—	14,266	95,605	33,47,047	26,492
Works	—	—	24,525	—	—	935
Post-war Reconstruction and Development Programme.	—	—	—	—	21,71,265	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	764	538	10	138
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	48,43,840	1,88,073	28,61,835	46,68,976	1,79,97,622	60,54,947

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 86.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

1950-51					
Heads	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
1	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	9,57,39,131	90,33,434	1,77,79,092	7,96,21,222	1,86,16,025
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	—	—	9,251	3,217	11,524
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax . . . . .	98,720	33,966	—	6,675	33,664
Moturpha (House Tax) collec- tions . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	1,92,917	23,743	—	—	35,051
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,27,811	75,171	—	2,151	2,79,061
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	—	58	—	5,772	—
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	—	7,27,207	14,792	4,47,848	19,00,939
Recoveries of overpayments and collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,35,692	68,805	31,000	25,470	2,87,271
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,70,434	8,04,433	16,41,506	12,67,245	2,29,667
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,92,64,705</b>	<b>1,07,66,817</b>	<b>1,94,75,731</b>	<b>8,13,79,600</b>	<b>2,13,93,202</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	<i>41,94,246</i>	<i>59,253</i>	<i>12,397</i>	<i>1,61,176</i>	<i>68,822</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	<i>2,56,84,266</i>	<i>4,01,156</i>	<i>10,59,192</i>	<i>39,81,656</i>	—
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>6,93,86,193</b>	<b>1,03,15,378</b>	<b>1,84,04,142</b>	<b>7,72,33,768</b>	<b>2,13,24,380</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	1,74,821	3,16,505	26,013	2,60,781	15,69,127
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	21,78,616	11,77,206	1,60,499	1,83,356	8,75,101
Land Records . . . . .	8,28,674	2,13,213	59,71,793	1,98,77,380	62,475
Encumbered estates . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Management of Government estates . . . . .	—	4,17,493	—	22,87,025	23,49,706
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	2,219	—
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fishery Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	14,23,361	91,498	30,402	3,65,701	59,393
Works . . . . .	—	—	2,592	19,854	—
Post-war Reconstruction and Development Programme . . . . .	—	10,708	—	—	2,01,583
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	4,244	—	—	—	16,670
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>46,09,716</b>	<b>22,26,623</b>	<b>61,97,299</b>	<b>2,29,96,316</b>	<b>51,28,115</b>

## No. 87.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1950-51						
Heads	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
Country spirits	1,22,41,837	7,42,332	78,00,435	3,11,74,809	1,90,890	1,59,96,073
Country fermented liquors	2,51,730	1,96,302	35,433	1,30,00,082	2,14,010	3,48,180
Malt liquors	2,76,066	43,625	1,083	—	17,011	38,309
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	33,36,850	5,093	10,48,669	15,11,692	55,74,432	3,90,272
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	2,78,846	5	13,703	9,84,149	6,29,611	4,142
Opium	30,95,385	4,696	89,625	17,64,677	5,90,140	29,03,717
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	5,932	—	—	—	8,74,832	1,79,316
Hemp and other drugs	4,96,076	27,713	2,62,661	36,34,270	1,09,403	30,28,635
Receipts from Distilleries	26,85,792	—	—	—	15,98,942	4,965
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel.	—	—	—	3,20,456	—	—
Receipt from sale of power alcohol, fines, confiscations and Miscellaneous.	1,57,428	40,120	70,480	4,08,780	12,51,245	1,34,625
Recoveries of overpayments	2,285	—	734	1,677	28,016	10,417
Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,350	—	—	—	60,320	1,007
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,28,32,586</b>	<b>10,59,886</b>	<b>93,22,823</b>	<b>5,28,00,592</b>	<b>1,11,33,852</b>	<b>2,31,44,647</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>22,51,562</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33,913</b>	<b>2,36,040</b>	<b>4,28,182</b>	<b>19,449</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>2,05,81,024</b>	<b>10,59,870</b>	<b>92,88,910</b>	<b>5,25,64,552</b>	<b>1,07,05,670</b>	<b>2,31,25,198</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>						
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,56,406	2,78,489	6,40,251	27,11,800	52,22,936	12,96,780
Cost of opium supplied to State Excise Departments.	1,27,611	1,261	—	1,44,209	999	1,74,494
Purchase of Power alcohol & Ganja and other drugs.	83,735	—	—	3,67,580	6,337	71,000
Compensation	—	—	5,320	4,149	12,937	6,233
Expenditure in England	—	—	—	208	12,113	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>10,67,752</b>	<b>2,79,750</b>	<b>6,46,571</b>	<b>32,27,946</b>	<b>52,55,322</b>	<b>18,47,507</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works, Department and commission shops.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 87.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1950-51				
	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
Country spirits . . . . .	34,127	77,05,900	1,03,01,098	3,81,45,040	3,23,97,123
Country fermented liquors . . . . .	57,376	2,66,594	89,573	23,67,271	51,46,441
Malt liquors . . . . .	14,518	6,332	3,47,035	1,74,035	11,21,933
Wines and spirits (foreign liquor other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits). . . . .	3,62,165	1,39,550	26,57,147	62,81,344	73,34,411
Receipts from commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines. . . . .	6,70,174	14,538	1,53,732	1,67,027	12,77,812
Opium . . . . .	15,54,977	1,05,63,410	87,67,400	75,96,228	1,05,76,124
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	12,18,610	88,625	1,11,759	9,40,632	—
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,285	24,52,067	1,78,012	51,46,984	32,11,765
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	341	—	7,385	5,406	10,481
Sale of alcohol for use as motor fuel. . . . .	—	—	—	57,86,057	—
Receipts from sale of power alcohol, fines, confiscations and miscellaneous. . . . .	15,63,483	95,174	1,47,253	2,00,040	2,75,074
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	13,362	792	2,373	10,525	13,918
Collection of payments for services rendered. . . . .	93,259	10,413	2,259	—	2,12,662
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>55,85,947</b>	<b>2,13,44,045</b>	<b>2,27,65,026</b>	<b>6,68,23,589</b>	<b>6,21,77,759</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>53,031</i>	<i>28,401</i>	<i>20,10,067</i>	<i>17,63,547</i>	<i>1,79,890</i>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>55,27,916</b>	<b>2,13,15,644</b>	<b>2,07,54,959</b>	<b>6,50,60,042</b>	<b>6,19,97,869</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Cost of Establishment, etc. (a) . . . . .	74,08,648	11,44,012	5,36,954	20,02,890	28,07,228
Cost of opium supplied to State Excise Departments. . . . .	5,38,052	7,33,789	7,18,327	7,11,852	4,08,185
Purchase of Power alcohol and ganja and other drugs. . . . .	—	14,110	36,000	51,80,738	23,781
Compensation . . . . .	1,39,484	1,01,835	—	3,067	1,15,340
Expenditure in England . . . . .	2,700	—	278	3,052	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>79,78,884</b>	<b>19,93,746</b>	<b>12,91,559</b>	<b>79,01,599</b>	<b>33,54,534</b>

(a) See footnote (a) on pre-page.

## No. 88.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads	1950-51			
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar
	2	3	4	5
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	22,87,426	87,051	11,36,403	1,42,00,930
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	6,622	30,740	2,140	17,760
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	8,827	1,180	5,428	24,822
Miscellaneous . . . . .	24,350	—	430	11,900
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	23,27,855	1,24,971	11,44,401	1,42,55,412
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	1,12,129	1,027	17,547	2,70,617
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	22,15,726	1,23,944	11,26,854	1,40,44,795
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	27,60,050	52,244	12,114	1,02,91,301
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	7,015	—	—	40,939
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	27,53,035	52,244	12,114	1,02,50,362
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,40,426	—	12,75,572	4,28,462
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	4,978	—	2,526	6,597
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15,474	—	1	27,581
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,60,878	—	12,78,099	4,62,640
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	26,986	—	2,513	—
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	5,42,892	—	12,75,586	4,62,640
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	32,95,927	52,244	12,87,700	1,07,13,002
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	1,16,20,633	—	—	—
Other Receipts . . . . .	5,40,788	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	1,21,61,421	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,76,73,074	1,76,188	24,14,554	2,47,57,797
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	15,538	208	4,082	28,303
Central Stamps Office at Calcutta . . . . .	12,320	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	14,990	354	8,750	67,707
Non-Judicial . . . . .	43,920	2,114	34,533	3,58,574
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamps Stores (Judicial & Non-Judicial).	58,070	1,232	23,319	1,91,250
Cost of Stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	316	—
<b>JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	—1,68,012	—	—	—
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,14,60,717	—	—	—
Interest on Capital . . . . .	5,19,317	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	1,19,57,769	3,908	71,000	6,55,834

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 88.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

1950-51				
Heads	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps	2,66,70,884	53,80,467	3,74,16,500	38,07,679
Duty on Impressing Documents	14,52,261	1,23,271	4,28,004	2,116
Fines and Penalties	42,498	38,440	1,39,839	12,156
Miscellaneous	8,13,472	5,587	2,030	945
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,89,79,115</b>	<b>55,47,765</b>	<b>3,79,86,373</b>	<b>38,22,896</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>2,49,633</i>	<i>1,01,495</i>	<i>59,00,930</i>	<i>24,467</i>
<b>TOTAL NON-JUDICIAL</b>	<b>2,87,29,482</b>	<b>54,46,270</b>	<b>3,20,85,443</b>	<b>37,98,429</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,25,29,333	45,93,212	1,62,76,866	26,00,245
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>2,80,339</i>	<i>20,951</i>	<i>82,549</i>	—
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	<b>1,22,49,094</b>	<b>45,72,261</b>	<b>1,61,94,317</b>	<b>26,00,245</b>
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	—	—	5,96,500	1,31,384
Fines and Penalties	14,933	5,182	9,008	4,073
Miscellaneous	28,397	6,827	3,065	771
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,330</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>6,08,573</b>	<b>1,36,228</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	—	—	<i>39,026</i>	<i>9,672</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	<b>43,330</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>5,69,547</b>	<b>1,26,556</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	<b>1,22,92,424</b>	<b>45,84,270</b>	<b>1,67,63,864</b>	<b>27,26,801</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	—	—	—	—
Other Receipts	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>4,10,21,906</b>	<b>1,00,30,540</b>	<b>4,88,49,301</b>	<b>65,25,230</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence	1,48,618	58,295	45,063	8,753
Central Stamps Office at Calcutta	—	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—				
Judicial	60,928	24,566	1,19,970	20,956
Non-Judicial	2,33,964	1,62,525	20,18,990	59,945
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamps Stores (Judicial and Non-Judicial).	1,27,796	61,877	3,40,595	68,104
Cost of Stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores.	—	—	—	—
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account	—	—	—	—
Working Expenses	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital	—	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	<b>5,71,306</b>	<b>3,07,263</b>	<b>25,24,618</b>	<b>1,57,758</b>



No. 88.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1950-51		
	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	10	11	12
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>			
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>			
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	33,48,588	70,66,426	1,82,26,384
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	72,858	1,41,004	8,09,933
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	66,312	61,575	9,700
Miscellaneous . . . . .	489	18,057	2,81,966
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores . . . . .	78	—	516
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,88,925</b>	<b>72,87,062</b>	<b>1,93,28,299</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>66,711</i>	<i>3,49,744</i>	<i>13,99,391</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,21,611</b>	<b>69,37,318</b>	<b>1,79,37,408</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>			
(I) Court Fees—			
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	30,73,097	1,55,35,462	94,92,250
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (I)</b> . . . . .	<b>30,73,097</b>	<b>1,55,35,462</b>	<b>94,92,250</b>
(II) Other Receipts—			
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	—	19,92,498	4,11,986
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	463	5,290	3,307
Miscellaneous . . . . .	238	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>701</b>	<b>19,97,788</b>	<b>4,15,293</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>38,816</i>	<i>1,00,453</i>	<i>73,294</i>
<b>TOTAL (II)</b> . . . . .	<b>—38,115</b>	<b>18,97,335</b>	<b>3,40,089</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30,34,982</b>	<b>1,74,32,797</b>	<b>98,32,339</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>			
Security Printing, India—			
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	—	—	—
Other Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>64,56,593</b>	<b>2,43,70,115</b>	<b>2,77,69,747</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>			
Superintendence . . . . .	19,285	56,414	85,286
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—	—	—
Charges for sale of Stamps—			
Judicial . . . . .	18,800	1,88,504	53,479
Non-Judicial . . . . .	76,622	58,390	3,20,000
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamps Stores (Judicial and Non-Judicial) . . . . .	37,139	1,70,550	1,76,235
Cost of Stamps supplied from State Stamps Stores . . . . .	—	—	—
Security Printing, India—			
Capital Account . . . . .	—	—	—
Working Expenses . . . . .	—	—	—
Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	—	—
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>1,51,846</b>	<b>4,73,858</b>	<b>6,35,000</b>

## No. 89.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads	1950-51			
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	82,06,016	22,03,592	48,993	43,947
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	1,15,88,069	7,31,548	49,96,056	64,56,953
Drift and Walf Wood and confiscated forest produce.	9,837	—	1,73,136	786
Revenue from forest not managed by Government.	52,204	—	1,49,294	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	34,60,454	1,11,866	3,31,121	1,99,306
Receipts in England	122	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,33,17,292</b>	<b>30,47,006</b>	<b>56,98,600</b>	<b>67,00,991</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>11,004</i>	<i>27,374</i>	<i>21,814</i>	<i>16,431</i>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>2,33,01,288</b>	<b>30,19,632</b>	<b>56,76,786</b>	<b>66,84,560</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
General Directions	3,05,833	—	—	—
Forest Research Institute	20,16,094	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	78,02,237	5,09,547	19,36,101	11,77,842
Establishment	52,54,436	3,09,109	18,19,209	16,80,205
Interest on Capital	—	—	—	—
Special Development Programme and Post-war reconstruction.	—	—	—	17,55,395
Charge in England	1,96,370	—	—	1,967
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>1,35,75,170</b>	<b>8,18,656</b>	<b>37,55,310</b>	<b>46,15,409</b>

  

Heads	1950-51			
	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Orissa
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	1,06,33,801	67,71,104	85,90,215	2,65,797
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	2,55,07,831	2,15,59,693	87,16,152	91,33,020
Drift and Walf Wood and confiscated forest produce.	6,698	6,865	62,986	58,506
Revenue from forest not managed by Government.	62,602	48,854	1,13,497	—
Miscellaneous Receipts	13,11,544	7,23,107	15,03,317	5,26,794
Receipts in England	72	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,75,22,548</b>	<b>2,91,09,923</b>	<b>1,89,26,167</b>	<b>99,84,126</b>
<i>Deduct—Refund.</i>	<i>99,974</i>	<i>40,184</i>	<i>69,927</i>	<i>2,612</i>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>3,74,62,574</b>	<b>2,90,69,439</b>	<b>1,88,56,240</b>	<b>99,82,114</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
General Direction	1,91,610	5,29,487	1,67,844	—
Forest Research Institute	—	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works	51,97,822	41,22,010	30,58,753	9,82,280
Establishments	63,64,481	49,02,574	42,51,108	21,48,088
Interest on Capital	33,338	—	—	—
Special Development Programme and Post-war reconstruction.	5,20,253	—	—	1,05,603
Charges in England	10,987	29,611	3,430	3,791
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>1,23,18,491</b>	<b>98,83,682</b>	<b>74,81,135</b>	<b>32,39,762</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 89.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1950-51		
	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	10	11	12
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
<b>REVENUE.</b>			
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	81,84,644	24,12,419	17,28,382
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers.	11,41,894	2,90,10,085	31,70,845
Drift and Walf Wood and confiscated forest produce . . .	41,039	41,505	12,072
Revenue from forest not managed by Government . . .	65,912	46,928	—
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	5,88,855	16,51,811	5,05,786
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50,22,844</b>	<b>3,31,62,698</b>	<b>54,17,085</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>19,796</b>	<b>49,372</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>50,21,824</b>	<b>3,31,42,902</b>	<b>53,67,713</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
General Direction . . . . .	1,72,869	1,08,495	—
Forest Research Institute . . . . .	—	—	—
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	26,68,668	52,12,210	25,75,699
Establishments . . . . .	17,27,679	46,33,153	17,31,097
Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	28,435	—
Special Development programme & Post-war Reconstruction	—	—	8,95,543
Charges in England . . . . .	1 067	18,441	4,695
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>45,70,288</b>	<b>99,95,784</b>	<b>52,07,034</b>

**No. 90.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.**

States 1	1950-51 2	1949-50 3	1948-49 4	1947-48 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>				
<b>PART 'A' STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,54,28,022	2,48,66,568	4,78,47,572	6,82,48,638
Bombay . . . . .	3,89,013	42,82,958	1,83,98,281	1,56,88,230
West Bengal . . . . .	6,84,698	39,21,544	1,82,285	4,935
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,55,55,891	2,16,56,326	4,34,77,480	4,59,87,607
Punjab (I) . . . . .	51,81,808	2,45,81,188	4,44,89,180	6,00,90,958
Bihaar . . . . .	—43,819	—	2,79,984	77,93,745
Assam . . . . .	34,619	15,348	12,78,331	11,85,674
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,662	40,50,068	2,96,50,018	—
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>	<b>3,72,32,594</b>	<b>8,32,78,980</b>	<b>18,05,48,081</b>	<b>19,69,49,737</b>

**NOTE.**—(i) Figures for 1947-48 include available information for undivided India upto 14th August, 1947. *Source :—The Comptroller and Auditors General of India.*

(ii) Figures from 1947-48 unadjusted and subject to revision.

## No. 91.—INTEREST RECEIPTS.

Sources of Interest	1950-51					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>						
Indian States . . . .	10,94,503	—	—	—	—	—
Landholders and other Notabilities.	—	—	33,839	80	7,771	29,138
Presidency Corporations, Port Trust and other Port Funds.	11,24,551	—	—	—	29,50,969	—
Municipalities and other Local Fund Committees.	4,31,567	—	52,872	91,918	1,01,432	5,57,102
Cultivators . . . .	25,571	—	2,08,193	1,82,339	24,78,262	14,78,517
Other Items . . . .	28,48,686	—	10,522	47,949	12,18,759	1,39,082
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>55,24,878</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,14,426</b>	<b>3,22,286</b>	<b>67,57,193</b>	<b>21,98,834</b>
Investments of Cash Balances .	3,47,490	18,750	62,891	47,58,887	52,56,481	12,16,958
Arrears due to Government .	1,91,474	—	—	274	1,28,787	1,871
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	—	—	—	11,50,000	—	—
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Items . . . .	57,13,701	—	—	2,875	3,96,519	1,46,287
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>57,13,701</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,52,875</b>	<b>3,96,519</b>	<b>1,46,287</b>
<b>Receipts in England.</b>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	21,42,800	—	—	—	—	—
Other Items* . . . .	31,21,414	—	—	534	224	—
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>52,64,014</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>—</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . .	1,91,008	—	189	—	—	3,989
<b>TOTAL—INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> .	<b>1,69,40,498</b>	<b>18,750</b>	<b>3,77,137</b>	<b>62,34,856</b>	<b>1,25,39,204</b>	<b>35,54,911</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.  
\* Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 91.—INTEREST RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest 1	1950-51				
	Government of Madras 8	Government of Orissa 9	Government of Punjab 10	Government of Uttar Pradesh 11	Government of West Bengal 12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>					
Indian States . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Landholders and other Notabilities.	—	—	—	—	—
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	11,45,522	—	—	—	81,844
Municipalities and other Local Fund Committees.	5,10,499	4,832	54,473	8,50,765	71,856
Cultivators . . . .	4,66,093	1,57,555	1,61,711	4,66,915	2,79,365
Other Items . . . .	12,90,637	1,56,105	1,66,795	11,60,641	3,24,804
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>34,12,751</b>	<b>3,18,492</b>	<b>3,82,979</b>	<b>24,78,321</b>	<b>7,57,869</b>
Investments of Cash Balances .	40,56,669	6,19,570	3,72,265	—	1,74,492
Arrears due to Government .	79,661	44,474	—	—	1,34,302
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS.</b>					
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	—	10,68,200	—	—	11,36,688
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	—	—	—	—	—
Other Items . . . .	1,76,840	25,814	—	—	789
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,76,840</b>	<b>10,94,014</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,37,477</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>					
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	—	—	—	—	—
Other Items* . . . .	—224	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>—224</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . .</b>	<b>18,460</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>TOTAL—INTEREST RECEIPTS .</b>	<b>77,07,237</b>	<b>20,76,550</b>	<b>7,55,224</b>	<b>24,76,575</b>	<b>22,04,098</b>

\*Including loss or gain by exchange.

## No. 92.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

Heads 1	1950-51				
	Government of Assam 2	Government of Bihar 3	Government of Bombay 4	Government of Madhya Pradesh 5	Government of Madras 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT.	2,017	—	41,981	79	1,182
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	—	—	19,679	—	4,814
Irrigation Works . . .	—	—	—	—	30,465
Other Works . . .	—	—	3,03,608	—	1,046
Gratuitous Relief . . .	2,78,025	25,56,501	1,07,227	10,14,420	1,36,827
Miscellaneous . . .	—	20,000	6,73,587	—	6,25,781
Charges in England (Net)	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	—	25,000	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	2,80,042	25,51,501	11,46,082	10,14,499	8,00,115

Heads 1	1950-51			
	Government of Orissa 7	Government of Punjab 8	Government of Uttar Pradesh 9	Government of West Bengal 10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . .	110	7,758	—	3,32,931
Relief Works—				
Communications . . . . .	—	2,28,833	—	—
Irrigation Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Works . . . . .	—	—	16,703	—
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	37,749	40,245	1,13,194	6,12,942
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	1,19,045	18,32,147
Charges in England (Net) . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	37,748	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	111	5,76,836	2,48,942	27,78,020

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## INCOME TAX : CLASSIFICATION OF DEMAND.

Table Nos. 93 to 96 contain information regarding Income Tax and Super Tax demands made under the Indian Income Tax Act of 1922. While the All-India tables present figures for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53, the State figures are for 1952-53, only.

Though the scope of the above Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (25 of 1950) and it now extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir, from 1950-51, the figures for the years earlier than 1950-51, relate to the period prior to the coming into operations of this Act.

In these tables, All-India and State figures contain information regarding the total number of assessees, total income assessed and the total tax demanded under the different classes of assessees, *viz.*, (i) Individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons and (iv) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. In addition, the All-India figures for the latest year are also classified according to the grade of total income.

The classification according to grades is based on total income assessed after allowing deduction for Excess Profits Tax, Business Profits Tax and Earned Income Allowance and also excluding income from Capital gains.



**NO. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME.**

*All-India.*

INDIVIDUALS									
SALARIES ONLY					SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
SALARIES					Other Sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	
		Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948-49	179,843	1,00,41,47,619	7,19,07,598	46,280	28,65,26,976	3,45,95,644	19,75,20,127	3,14,80,466	
1949-50	149,122	97,37,74,881	6,58,53,180	43,406	29,51,55,987	4,06,45,618	18,43,08,941	3,08,44,807	
1950-51	142,015	93,71,20,793	6,18,75,734	41,763	30,98,17,054	4,18,80,258	20,17,69,352	3,49,72,171	
1951-52	218,143	1,35,48,48,133	7,69,43,352	55,838	37,53,22,184	4,76,72,719	23,81,24,768	4,37,46,554	
1952-53	188,125	1,30,78,74,375	9,37,82,160	50,626	35,66,06,530	4,36,80,691	24,00,60,195	4,11,56,992	
Grade of total Income—									
1952-53—									
0—1,500	2,823	24,00,760	1,11,195	1,118	13,498	883	6,069	855	
1,501—3,000	9,210	2,17,82,444	4,07,179	1,673	35,35,331	67,433	11,24,743	21,934	
3,001—4,500	14,830	4,90,02,062	10,87,507	5,760	1,44,66,435	3,71,854	44,50,332	1,12,667	
4,501—6,000	64,103	26,85,04,502	61,61,156	11,301	3,35,11,776	1,03,971	1,33,91,996	4,07,486	
6,001—7,500	47,890	27,82,22,988	101,21,520	10,483	4,23,04,034	20,31,932	1,83,49,749	8,53,810	
7,501—10,000	23,013	10,33,53,954	44,01,223	7,204	7,72,66,278	22,04,822	1,85,48,160	11,95,441	
10,001—15,000	4,333	10,36,52,180	46,54,331	3,384	2,12,54,432	22,12,321	1,97,57,133	10,82,195	
15,001—20,000	4,658	7,09,82,120	46,94,367	2,646	2,90,83,408	32,77,279	1,09,01,441	11,28,193	
20,001—25,000	2,580	5,80,23,970	75,83,011	1,428	2,01,96,839	32,52,674	1,61,55,049	21,62,265	
25,001—30,000	1,565	4,22,62,332	66,55,009	931	1,78,67,063	32,35,057	1,17,52,091	18,96,000	
30,001—40,000	1,484	5,06,49,723	89,56,810	1,118	2,47,16,239	48,98,114	1,36,95,092	16,56,210	
40,001—50,000	868	3,87,48,052	77,70,595	604	1,74,32,692	36,92,791	95,92,985	20,17,872	
50,001—60,000	330	1,70,83,392	38,79,699	227	1,00,33,187	22,39,103	78,10,173	17,37,273	
60,001—70,000	129	63,33,458	27,01,583	229	80,04,998	18,81,600	67,34,174	15,38,445	
70,001—80,000	109	81,32,072	16,48,302	191	78,43,009	18,94,495	64,48,132	15,43,864	
80,001—90,000	56	46,92,492	10,49,895	136	51,13,124	12,53,332	64,35,987	15,48,158	
90,001—1,00,000	27	26,00,509	6,11,727	95	38,69,738	9,25,379	51,63,883	12,05,786	
1,00,001—1,50,000	82	1,01,90,826	36,08,439	202	1,10,68,694	27,16,149	1,24,47,415	33,52,767	
1,50,001—2,00,000	223	33,92,804	8,68,959	74	49,43,699	12,36,083	76,41,471	20,15,967	
2,00,001 and over	15	34,23,756	9,83,318	117	75,62,207	19,60,577	4,67,76,975	1,80,30,181	

Source : Ministry of Finance.

## INCOME TAX

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*contd.*  
*All-India—contd.*

Grade of total income—	INDIVIDUALS— <i>contd.</i>			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		
	ALL OTHER SOURCES			ALL SOURCES			ALL SOURCES		
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1948-49	157,817	168,12,08,936	23,37,68,049	64,763	67,08,33,118	8,97,70,052	12,876	17,88,91,438	8,00,40,480
1949-50	172,693	185,16,11,227	27,05,79,544	57,029	63,17,28,981	9,92,41,831	12,876	17,42,80,463	2,83,59,350
1950-51	187,236	195,16,11,227	28,96,19,254	55,401	64,40,57,497	9,32,26,266	12,876	17,42,80,463	3,76,59,899
1951-52	278,540	273,65,21,297	36,13,90,568	65,750	80,26,45,595	10,57,38,699	28,326	27,15,50,003	4,10,75,801
1952-53	217,765	235,21,69,934	32,32,76,994	47,932	62,68,67,243	8,64,70,917	18,163	22,33,37,627	3,36,66,175
Grade of total income—									
1952-53—									
0—1,500	1,840	12,29,884	1,61,981	30	18,495	2,420	143	1,05,824	25,366
1,501—3,000	13,190	8,71,87,358	7,24,276	1,997	28,98,226	2,420	1,295	36,61,449	76,173
3,001—4,500	31,495	10,38,93,648	27,06,234	3,830	1,52,75,835	1,49,061	2,653	86,93,803	2,36,649
4,501—6,000	46,896	20,66,73,545	64,52,777	4,433	8,95,73,950	4,66,618	4,041	1,78,05,133	5,90,964
6,001—7,500	20,170	24,50,43,695	1,40,52,777	1,880	8,31,15,812	31,72,352	2,296	2,06,06,569	9,99,194
7,501—10,000	14,252	12,99,91,643	1,36,08,988	4,825	5,40,41,561	42,93,911	2,296	1,94,93,268	18,06,437
10,001—15,000	9,194	12,56,21,696	1,30,88,678	3,120	4,26,37,913	43,93,933	1,095	1,23,15,141	10,35,359
15,001—20,000	10,253	17,64,22,973	2,31,10,373	3,252	5,68,38,115	72,66,504	568	1,41,43,036	15,67,841
20,001—25,000	6,015	13,45,06,467	2,16,04,548	1,785	3,97,71,357	63,23,311	474	1,06,00,170	15,44,862
25,001—30,000	3,683	10,07,32,010	1,80,66,544	1,086	2,97,29,970	53,38,923	276	74,54,738	13,23,378
30,001—40,000	4,055	13,96,05,981	2,74,30,369	1,202	4,12,36,467	80,14,052	323	1,11,73,680	22,16,111
40,001—50,000	2,254	10,05,95,725	2,13,28,226	606	2,68,68,090	57,13,704	199	87,97,101	13,14,267
50,001—60,000	1,290	7,08,25,413	1,57,80,193	293	1,62,40,699	35,92,917	115	63,27,091	14,35,965
60,001—70,000	1,890	5,78,12,921	1,34,51,718	208	1,32,86,138	30,83,735	74	48,05,988	10,64,860
70,001—80,000	664	4,96,44,039	1,18,91,298	129	98,75,989	23,32,199	67	49,92,919	11,99,919
80,001—90,000	445	3,76,75,736	90,54,295	114	86,51,903	23,55,577	38	32,81,520	7,70,518
90,001—1,00,000	328	3,11,45,991	77,06,294	88	83,46,087	20,53,733	25	23,95,807	5,93,268
1,00,001—1,50,000	826	9,95,10,153	2,60,33,435	161	1,90,81,065	48,21,149	76	91,73,764	23,12,312
1,50,001—2,00,000	303	5,18,03,030	1,33,42,343	69	1,02,93,608	27,29,804	42	72,46,344	17,40,744
2,00,001 and over	429	19,48,80,854	5,21,85,550	132	5,27,78,194	1,48,04,170	92	4,26,66,896	1,04,76,014

No. 93.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*concd.*

*All India—concd.*

		COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE				TOTAL			
		ALL SOURCES							
		Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		19	20	21	22	23	24		
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1948-49	0-1,500	7,500	189,46,82,519	47,04,91,073	488,879	571,37,60,753	98,48,99,952		
1949-50	1,501-3,000	8,519	1,35,95,97,982	33,70,53,564	439,506	524,86,15,777	108,23,53,997		
1950-51	3,001-5,000	8,519	1,45,95,97,982	33,70,53,564	439,506	524,86,15,777	108,23,53,997		
1951-52	5,001-7,500	10,761	109,99,07,915	49,09,70,399	647,378	732,80,34,865	116,75,47,087		
1952-53	7,501-10,000	9,700	200,34,80,948	52,71,91,033	532,368	711,03,23,800	114,91,98,682		
Grade of total income—									
1952-53	0-1,500	1,412	8,70,633	2,91,083	6,970	46,44,663	5,23,283		
	1,501-3,000	1,638	14,34,391	3,53,285	27,008	7,14,23,942	17,09,373		
	3,001-5,000	190	6,25,411	1,53,831	56,824	18,69,41,516	46,35,375		
	5,001-7,500	448	19,13,037	4,76,748	131,923	56,19,15,655	1,56,79,220		
	7,501-10,000	555	33,23,930	8,25,612	117,856	70,06,58,012	2,94,79,863		
	10,001-12,500	523	45,19,566	11,32,030	70,086	59,10,02,519	8,66,82,437		
	12,501-15,000	862	40,51,132	9,94,127	33,874	37,80,70,663	3,04,70,265		
	15,001-20,000	291	39,83,400	9,87,810	20,107	27,44,91,045	2,73,64,608		
	20,001-25,000	486	86,06,977	21,79,298	22,114	38,02,02,347	4,84,86,182		
	25,001-30,000	394	67,78,562	21,95,121	12,686	23,36,22,478	3,87,64,997		
	30,001-40,000	352	46,56,489	24,57,576	7,968	21,83,47,092	3,87,64,997		
	40,001-50,000	506	1,76,87,566	45,13,150	8,068	29,86,36,045	5,86,69,986		
	50,001-60,000	396	1,78,24,883	46,62,611	4,924	21,97,69,478	4,69,98,236		
	60,001-70,000	332	1,81,89,804	46,87,451	2,701	14,74,53,734	3,35,55,491		
	70,001-80,000	250	1,62,04,266	41,96,568	1,777	11,46,79,213	2,75,56,489		
	80,001-90,000	239	1,78,47,986	46,14,107	1,369	10,45,83,872	2,50,64,274		
	90,001-1,00,000	177	1,50,14,367	38,33,658	966	8,18,15,199	1,94,56,796		
	1,00,001-1,50,000	165	1,56,73,624	40,49,172	728	6,91,96,189	1,71,77,349		
	1,50,001-2,00,000	468	5,75,15,661	1,49,59,382	1,815	21,99,96,568	5,67,98,683		
	2,00,001-2,50,000	231	3,99,72,048	1,04,70,678	732	12,57,96,004	3,24,04,583		
	2,50,001 and over	1,285	173,97,68,543	45,91,77,145	2,070	208,78,57,425	55,20,17,255		

## INCOME TAX

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953.

## Part 'A' States.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS									
	SALARIES ONLY					SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
			Salaries			Other Sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source		
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Assam (including Manipur)	2,556	2,72,20,839	30,17,989	417	37,34,850	5,22,038	16,42,578	2,70,929		
Bihar	4,666	3,23,90,769	20,24,852	1,451	1,24,76,877	15,50,225	43,04,996	6,15,855		
Bombay (including Kutch)	64,276	46,16,14,513	3,51,18,137	18,656	12,58,79,541	1,50,13,392	9,39,60,566	1,06,60,495		
Madhya Pradesh	2,836	1,53,70,031	7,32,402	1,420	72,28,914	5,60,229	52,41,014	8,32,313		
Madras	7,237	4,78,59,779	32,29,392	5,919	4,02,98,915	47,40,012	2,68,63,872	44,27,027		
Orissa	502	35,07,854	2,09,450	161	6,61,279	55,904	9,07,228	1,41,730		
Punjab	5,143	2,78,02,463	13,37,711	2,297	1,26,28,312	11,08,244	53,45,793	6,01,673		
Uttar Pradesh	3,206	7,70,57,664	44,17,892	4,785	2,84,45,216	27,78,951	1,59,53,920	26,04,272		
West Bengal (including Cooch Behar)	58,862	42,73,51,144	3,32,41,718	5,846	6,36,33,540	1,08,93,890	5,01,67,912	1,01,39,889		

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953  
—contd.

Part 'A' States—contd.

STATES	INDIVIDUALS—contd.				HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
	ALL OTHER SOURCES				ALL SOURCES				ALL SOURCES			
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Rs.	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Rs.	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including deducted at source	Rs.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Assam (including Manipur)	2,565	1,84,86,580	18,97,892	954	1,26,44,895	17,73,374	472	59,54,994	10,54,363			
Bihar . . . . .	4,882	4,18,55,377	54,32,792	4,528	7,77,76,823	52,74,331	359	70,95,777	8,50,048			
Bombay (including Kutch)	84,751	100,86,06,096	14,95,21,789	7,980	10,83,01,876	1,50,55,257	3,686	5,29,76,803	93,90,950			
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,260	5,21,46,520	54,83,340	2,922	3,06,80,395	35,70,131	555	75,04,624	11,62,911			
Madras . . . . .	31,874	32,14,43,592	3,92,19,872	7,531	12,08,97,065	1,85,61,383	1,063	2,73,14,319	37,96,752			
Orissa . . . . .	1,107	1,06,34,803	13,52,091	1,075	99,41,890	9,68,963	191	22,72,149	3,33,053			
Punjab . . . . .	5,451	4,32,91,294	42,40,993	2,189	2,35,99,719	27,09,240	689	69,03,626	8,13,927			
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18,002	14,91,70,200	1,65,06,612	8,455	10,72,51,204	1,54,04,560	1,944	2,02,67,065	29,78,093			
West Bengal (including Cochin Behar),	24,032	35,25,70,195	6,15,47,056	2,045	4,23,15,584	81,80,207	1,907	3,04,08,895	55,65,158			

## INCOME TAX

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953  
—contd.

Part ' A ' States—concl'd.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE									
	ALL SOURCES					TOTAL				
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Number of assessee	Total Income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessee	Total Income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1										
Assam (including Manipur) . . . . .	125	1,00,47,050	27,57,577	7,069	8,06,31,778	1,12,86,711				
Bihar . . . . .	91	1,95,42,388	50,49,644	16,177	16,60,13,507	2,07,98,349				
Bombay (including Kutch) . . . . .	2,512	74,84,82,766	19,27,89,243	182,171	259,58,22,221	43,35,01,283				
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	110	2,79,05,574	69,68,448	13,833	14,60,57,072	1,93,18,824				
Madras . . . . .	1,888	15,92,87,971	4,17,54,609	55,912	74,30,36,403	11,57,28,977				
Orissa . . . . .	39	6,13,063	1,57,206	3,075	2,85,38,396	32,18,496				
Punjab . . . . .	174	90,69,793	22,71,459	15,943	12,85,44,000	1,30,82,647				
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	305	3,61,70,798	1,08,85,906	46,757	43,43,16,147	5,52,76,226				
West Bengal (including Cooch Behar) . . . . .	3,494	87,74,07,004	23,62,46,111	96,276	184,35,30,274	36,58,14,029				

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953.  
—*contd.*

*Part 'B' and 'C' States.*

STATES	INDIVIDUALS									
	SALARIES ONLY					SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
	SALARIES					OTHER SOURCES				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
		Ra.	Rs.		Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.		
<i>Part 'B' States</i>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,533	1,12,75,100	6,86,587	1,063	70,99,423	6,21,522	48,44,552	5,89,902		
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	342	27,14,743	81,979	552	38,38,502	3,56,218	31,65,048	4,70,701		
Mysore . . . . .	3,459	2,18,40,484	11,38,536	1,389	70,95,941	6,35,557	45,83,053	5,27,395		
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	893	39,54,583	2,01,919	493	24,24,059	2,12,378	10,45,921	1,14,046		
Rajasthan . . . . .	564	38,19,530	3,75,933	577	31,53,776	2,55,005	15,31,520	1,58,104		
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,320	81,35,735	3,17,941	905	55,05,987	5,13,794	53,42,148	8,91,501		
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,481	1,00,90,980	8,53,365	1,805	1,02,96,153	11,15,608	65,93,239	8,49,495		
<i>Part 'C' States</i>										
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	78	4,13,304	22,060	126	4,87,037	29,979	3,06,307	22,849		
Bhopal . . . . .	44	2,80,896	16,283	38	1,62,989	10,785	65,221	3,193		
Coorg . . . . .	57	5,19,536	53,446	63	6,35,114	70,792	1,85,217	15,491		
Delhi . . . . .	19,880	12,37,86,909	68,46,794	2,249	2,02,69,559	25,89,979	85,040	11,32,718		
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	9	86,334	9,539	21	1,24,448	12,053	1	9,648		
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	186	10,07,420	38,324	65	2,40,118	20,086	3,95,919	59,067		

## INCOME TAX

No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1953—*contd.**Part 'B' and 'C' States—contd.*

STATES	INDIVIDUALS— <i>contd.</i>				HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
	ALL OTHER SOURCES				ALL SOURCES				ALL SOURCES			
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	16	17	18
<i>Part 'B' States</i>												
Hyderabad	5,322	6,03,32,308	67,78,568	2,077	2,48,99,795	26,82,029	640	1,09,49,689	16,95,268			
Madhya Bharat	2,205	1,79,69,885	16,23,980	918	97,59,427	9,59,428	444	36,26,715	3,32,653			
Mysore	5,080	4,56,62,929	49,41,816	947	1,49,80,816	20,65,094	599	71,15,977	9,01,471			
P.E.S.U.	1,890	1,19,00,168	9,98,994	1,553	1,26,94,601	9,28,919	940	66,68,535	6,18,134			
Rajasthan	3,525	2,38,71,493	26,53,630	2,146	2,15,74,986	20,67,265	1,177	92,08,968	7,96,614			
Saurashtra	6,168	5,56,56,732	59,55,947	1,429	1,50,70,893	14,45,614	572	69,92,748	7,03,701			
Travancore-Cochin	5,843	5,62,80,273	65,28,252	87	21,68,495	4,01,194	804	94,01,602	12,18,161			
<i>Part 'C' States</i>												
Ajmer-Merwara	843	57,40,729	4,77,890	295	34,01,507	4,23,945	78	6,97,479	83,694			
Bhopal	328	19,92,866	1,60,469	165	11,86,358	72,823	47	2,93,601	20,386			
Coorg	222	16,14,604	1,26,744	25	3,59,447	44,923	47	4,78,334	52,043			
Delhi	7,187	6,49,99,166	75,87,783	787	1,78,09,950	36,85,796	406	65,99,796	12,13,282			
Etawah, Pradeesh and Bileasur	6,773	12,53,926	2,23,595	466	1,65,514	59,517	14	1,17,646	11,232			
Thiruv. Vindhy. Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	571	37,73,518	2,93,712	108	14,54,883	1,78,517	94	10,86,143	1,37,361			



No. 94.—CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1953—concd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States—concd.

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE						TOTAL	
	ALL SOURCES							
	Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Income-tax including tax deducted at source	23	24
1	19	20	21	22	23	24		
<i>Part 'B' States</i>								
Hyderabad	47	84,70,497	21,31,971	10,682	12,88,80,364	1,51,85,845		
Madhya Bharat	69	1,84,38,571	19,87,480	4,630	5,09,13,391	58,12,479		
Mysore	103	1,32,36,974	32,09,007	11,527	11,53,69,174	1,34,18,815		
P. E. P. S. U.	66	37,11,007	8,94,897	5,450	4,33,93,824	30,66,587		
Rajasthan	182	1,23,39,797	30,93,124	9,161	7,57,54,835	92,23,545		
Saurashtra	123	84,06,467	22,57,081	10,611	10,44,38,703	1,20,57,179		
Travancore-Cochin	583	2,75,70,893	69,22,785	10,803	12,23,56,835	1,76,99,810		
<i>Part 'C' States</i>								
Almer-Merwara	14	2,09,999	52,366	1,404	1,12,56,862	11,19,983		
Bhopal	10	12,61,555	3,15,888	680	52,43,456	5,09,287		
Coorg	8	2,38,772	59,315	422	38,80,324	4,24,754		
Delhi	235	7,67,67,693	72,80,830	29,724	26,72,53,504	3,02,36,662		
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	2	1,16,732	1,23,903	155	28,38,809	4,46,564		
Tripura, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	20	1,39,642	33,163	1,044	80,58,643	7,60,220		

## SUPER TAX

No. 95.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME.  
*All-India.*

INDIVIDUALS									
SALARIES ONLY					SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES				
SALARIES					OTHER SOURCES				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948-49	2,876	9,77,07,647	40,15,651	3,806	11,49,97,679	1,84,66,964	11,85,94,148	2,05,48,831	
1949-50	3,171	16,98,99,917	51,65,993	4,359	13,40,90,968	1,56,52,514	13,09,42,839	2,11,64,367	
1950-51	3,171	10,88,76,607	50,16,913	4,406	13,49,56,270	1,61,89,499	13,09,42,839	2,11,64,367	
1951-52	3,875	14,15,52,913	80,74,185	5,427	15,37,32,410	1,91,89,499	14,18,19,202	2,16,08,232	
1952-53	5,193	20,75,41,963	1,95,40,201	4,974	14,57,31,366	1,95,98,028	14,31,90,050	2,16,08,232	
Grade of total Income—								3,82,06,141	
1952-53—									
0—25,000	85	3,91,294	20,751	44	4,00,124	18,571	1,89,582	11,681	
25,001—40,000	3,994	10,29,35,744	31,52,703	2,672	6,40,73,395	19,65,596	2,75,63,581	9,66,278	
40,001—55,000	1,100	5,00,59,011	43,54,065	961	2,97,89,879	26,54,657	1,53,25,114	13,78,721	
55,001—70,000	356	2,11,66,448	27,43,949	421	1,46,10,035	20,49,438	1,14,71,090	16,10,609	
70,001—85,000	144	1,12,03,770	21,45,083	272	1,19,09,998	22,54,108	91,49,990	17,46,348	
85,001—1,00,000	37	34,58,528	8,42,517	183	74,11,963	16,96,260	93,09,641	20,74,269	
1,00,001—1,50,000	88	1,08,48,480	35,41,339	228	1,95,15,385	36,87,136	1,51,92,041	43,97,890	
1,50,001—2,00,000	24	40,59,634	14,43,677	77	53,68,614	19,38,374	79,46,719	17,19,744	
2,00,001—2,50,000	14	31,62,756	11,84,462	30	22,39,617	8,85,647	43,98,380	17,19,744	
2,50,001—3,00,000	1	2,65,000	1,11,875	25	22,39,617	9,39,099	44,37,969	18,52,372	
3,00,001—3,50,000	..	..	..	11	4,75,337	2,09,509	31,04,191	12,40,205	
3,50,001—4,00,000	..	..	..	9	4,55,821	2,11,763	29,06,801	13,42,439	
4,00,001—4,50,000	..	..	..	12	7,24,568	3,43,499	43,72,799	21,50,314	
4,50,001—5,00,000	..	..	..	4	88,000	47,095	17,88,892	9,32,799	
5,00,001—5,50,000	..	..	..	21	1,70,060	87,254	19,22,870	9,76,943	
5,50,001 and over	..	..	..	..	12,88,444	6,41,028	2,40,80,430	1,31,34,163	

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 95.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE  
AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—contd.

All India—contd.

	INDIVIDUALS—contd.					HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES					UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
	ALL OTHER SOURCES					ALL SOURCES					ALL SOURCES				
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18						
1468-49	14,019	83,129,291	13,73,75,871	5,309	31,74,30,322	4,77,09,175	1,911	11,00,52,943	3,04,17,378						
1470-50	13,237	90,00,74,420	14,14,59,866	5,499	31,74,30,322	4,77,09,175	1,911	11,00,52,943	3,04,17,378						
1480-51	15,893	89,55,76,530	16,74,89,396	5,630	29,82,37,849	4,99,19,014	1,636	10,44,80,157	2,43,94,638						
1491-52	20,764	112,11,14,839	21,06,82,983	6,568	33,49,18,233	5,33,23,280	1,801	13,55,90,044	3,42,88,001						
1492-53	19,785	105,63,40,827	9,61,94,717	5,160	27,72,43,423	5,11,11,411	1,597	11,37,66,094	2,82,81,220						
Grade of total income—															
1952-53—															
0-25,000	1,487	89,41,893	9,95,465	48	4,82,745	32,554	81	8,85,682	2,45,938						
25,001-40,000	10,028	31,04,91,814	1,11,35,619	3,095	9,40,38,761	32,22,225	771	2,39,37,434	5,57,178						
40,001-55,000	3,473	16,15,54,027	1,48,79,689	965	4,46,56,723	40,24,590	271	1,27,60,445	1,87,886						
55,001-70,000	1,606	9,94,68,996	1,40,43,080	370	2,28,03,469	31,31,027	182	82,20,837	11,03,588						
70,001-85,000	999	7,69,52,915	1,45,25,765	270	1,11,10,173	30,34,470	94	72,49,095	13,03,604						
85,001-1,00,000	567	5,23,96,195	1,19,05,314	155	1,42,44,673	31,32,644	43	39,87,011	8,55,261						
1,00,001-1,50,000	867	10,45,29,491	2,93,74,038	176	2,07,07,509	54,34,707	77	93,86,187	25,87,834						
1,50,001-2,00,000	319	5,46,42,420	1,33,47,915	69	1,19,32,643	39,63,960	41	71,27,343	23,68,149						
2,00,001-2,50,000	128	2,84,31,415	1,09,55,385	44	99,73,073	37,15,167	22	49,84,281	17,93,452						
2,50,001-3,00,000	86	2,84,12,874	95,69,555	28	74,37,357	29,79,870	14	39,13,789	15,30,527						
3,00,001-3,50,000	40	1,28,97,338	54,60,075	6	19,59,764	8,89,708	9	33,47,298	13,72,968						
3,50,001-4,00,000	33	1,24,15,300	55,18,283	13	47,85,638	25,35,732	9	33,18,297	13,72,968						
4,00,001-4,50,000	21	89,35,486	42,81,356	10	35,16,466	19,76,638	8	12,90,474	4,65,934						
4,50,001-5,00,000	14	66,30,378	29,23,916	7	36,74,294	15,61,668	5	24,17,259	9,93,799						
5,00,001-5,50,000	78	1,00,67,686	3,78,30,920	18	1,72,33,289	1,03,53,994	20	26,42,539	10,69,618						
5,50,001 and over		8,45,79,199						1,86,94,183	93,99,688						

96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1953 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
AND GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME—*concd.*

*All-India—concd.*

		COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE				TOTAL			
		ALL SOURCES							
		Number of assesseees	Total Income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	21	22	Total Income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	24
		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	
1948-49	.	7,357	167,72,75,913	21,65,92,251	34,678	326,72,85,573	47,66,07,121	47,66,07,121	
1949-50	.	7,237	184,36,00,105	26,23,31,406	45,529	354,57,75,360	53,16,72,016	53,16,72,016	
1950-51	.	8,366	144,93,44,755	30,17,55,469	39,107	313,19,43,940	60,23,39,092	60,23,39,092	
1951-52	.	10,644	199,98,09,438	42,79,34,009	49,079	402,48,57,079	79,12,30,204	79,12,30,204	
1952-53	.	9,658	200,15,03,144	49,35,47,812	46,347	394,53,16,566	84,66,39,536	84,66,39,536	
Grade of Total Income—									
1952-53—									
0—25,000	.	5,248	3,50,17,341	91,40,034	6,943	4,98,11,641	1,04,94,994	1,04,94,994	
25,001—40,000	.	5,713	2,77,47,420	67,32,356	20,715	64,28,11,199	2,50,15,585	2,50,15,585	
40,001—55,000	.	576	2,70,17,874	69,21,326	7,346	34,18,17,079	5,54,01,494	5,54,01,494	
55,001—70,000	.	400	2,48,15,286	62,53,285	3,285	20,25,64,561	3,09,40,981	3,09,40,981	
70,001—85,000	.	326	2,50,55,320	64,83,454	2,045	15,76,37,201	3,14,92,815	3,14,92,815	
85,001—1,00,000	.	233	2,31,92,876	59,98,061	1,238	11,40,00,865	2,65,06,626	2,65,06,626	
1,00,001—1,50,000	.	470	5,74,22,023	1,40,83,323	1,906	23,05,94,189	6,30,86,567	6,30,86,567	
1,50,001—2,00,000	.	231	4,03,39,040	96,78,097	761	13,14,10,413	4,04,70,816	4,04,70,816	
2,00,001—2,50,000	.	176	3,98,56,409	97,30,292	414	9,30,26,271	3,00,13,138	3,00,13,138	
2,50,001—3,00,000	.	118	3,25,00,275	79,35,695	272	7,41,49,059	2,48,78,953	2,48,78,953	
3,00,001—3,50,000	.	111	3,60,14,499	92,36,598	177	5,72,88,337	1,81,65,480	1,81,65,480	
3,50,001—4,00,000	.	67	2,48,60,954	60,76,028	131	4,87,39,891	1,67,60,079	1,67,60,079	
4,00,001—4,50,000	.	70	2,98,95,550	72,93,498	116	4,93,34,339	1,65,31,659	1,65,31,659	
4,50,001—5,00,000	.	57	2,69,95,291	67,05,036	86	4,07,99,784	1,23,57,982	1,23,57,982	
5,00,001—5,50,000	.	57	2,98,10,400	87,18,998	92	4,82,91,854	1,50,19,513	1,50,19,513	
5,50,001 and over	.	623	151,77,43,448	37,45,66,231	760	166,37,98,973	44,59,31,994	44,59,31,994	

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1953  
*Part ' A ' States*

INDIVIDUALS											
STATES	SALARIES ONLY				SALARIES AND OTHER SOURCES						
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Salaries		Super-tax		Other sources		
					Total income assessed	Rs.	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Rs.	Total income assessed	Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Assam (including Manipur)	322	1,26,39,500	10,64,141	54	19,38,055	2,43,512	7,74,384	1,23,343			
Bihar	109	39,26,169	2,53,916	170	49,86,112	4,10,609	22,25,057	3,17,666			
Bombay (including Kutch)	1,850	7,75,09,546	85,60,205	1,752	4,86,48,703	67,97,150	5,63,87,669	1,65,92,931			
Madhya Pradesh	45	13,46,131	46,968	60	11,81,430	1,01,344	29,95,046	4,86,572			
Madras	223	80,17,734	5,19,324	539	1,49,86,232	20,01,906	1,68,91,472	42,85,893			
Orissa	11	4,32,669	27,840	10	1,33,651	14,143	4,86,714	95,980			
Punjab	33	11,44,218	57,508	97	23,60,652	1,94,436	16,02,401	1,66,755			
Uttar Pradesh	204	71,70,242	4,06,569	271	75,00,011	9,05,169	80,81,112	22,51,377			
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,768	7,43,52,669	75,84,958	1,232	4,39,82,170	69,01,037	3,67,72,238	1,10,02,359			

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31st MARCH 1953—*contd.*  
*Part 'A' States—contd.*

STATES	INDIVIDUALS— <i>contd.</i>				HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
	ALL OTHER SOURCES				ALL SOURCES				ALL SOURCES			
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assesses
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Assam (including Manipur)	108	152,23,713	7,95,029	113	57,25,164	9,37,306	31	32,02,421	11,75,397			
Bihar . . . .	213	1,59,00,203	51,42,491	406	1,83,20,263	17,28,335	61	27,46,893	2,33,768			
Bombay (including Kutch)	9,618	50,78,82,301	9,59,47,527	828	4,79,91,393	93,16,443	390	3,12,27,937	90,29,223			
Madhya Pradesh . .	336	1,69,10,956	22,81,343	251	1,10,74,761	12,98,093	50	44,34,629	13,78,684			
Madras . . . .	2,893	12,79,03,136	1,74,39,887	1,189	6,62,98,828	1,25,97,050	194	1,32,62,769	23,54,941			
Orissa . . . .	66	41,87,543	9,56,464	55	23,28,441	2,52,564	20	10,48,760	1,46,762			
Punjab . . . .	273	1,11,34,925	11,70,622	179	73,83,269	10,95,120	43	28,43,913	3,32,126			
Uttar Pradesh . .	856	4,15,59,564	64,11,967	917	4,79,21,002	85,73,415	183	1,00,06,059	19,13,280			
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	3,045	21,06,19,497	4,92,65,931	396	2,75,87,573	68,04,531	217	1,92,93,082	59,16,690			

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31st MARCH 1953—*contd.*

*Part 'A' States—concl.*

STATES	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE					TOTAL			
	ALL SOURCES								
	Number of assessees	Total Income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total Income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessees	Total Income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source
	19	20	21	22	23	24			
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.			
1									
Assam (including Manipur)	125	1,09,47,050	23,37,532	759	4,04,55,386	66,76,850			
Pihar	91	1,05,42,388	53,90,398	1,050	6,61,47,085	1,34,77,183			
Bombay (including Kutch)	2,506	74,84,88,332	20,80,23,808	16,944	151,81,35,631	35,42,67,287			
Madhya Pradesh	110	2,79,05,574	81,47,966	852	6,51,49,527	1,86,62,970			
Madras	1,384	15,92,62,953	4,08,86,101	6,427	40,66,23,124	8,00,85,192			
Orissa	39	6,13,063	1,37,499	201	10,04,117	16,34,260			
Punjab	175	91,15,865	20,06,531	800	3,54,85,243	50,25,098			
Uttar Pradesh	298	3,61,52,316	55,80,995	2,729	15,83,40,306	2,60,42,772			
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	3,484	87,47,12,165	19,35,48,409	10,142	128,72,69,409	28,08,23,935			

SUPER TAX

311





No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31st MARCH 1953—*contd.*

*Part 'B' and 'C' States—contd.*

STATES	INDIVIDUALS— <i>contd.</i>					HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES					UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
	ALL OTHER SOURCES					ALL OTHER SOURCES					ALL OTHER SOURCES				
	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Rs.	11	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Rs.	12	Number of assesses	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Rs.	13
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
<i>Part 'B' States</i>															
Hyderabad . . . . .	375	2,53,29,012	37,37,083	183	89,87,471	8,40,396	53	70,81,516	20,51,266						
Madhya-Bharat . . . . .	81	35,81,142	4,73,477	60	21,40,355	1,31,277	15	7,53,315	1,35,724						
Mysore . . . . .	309	1,48,37,655	20,50,089	167	73,31,714	9,26,281	63	81,58,391	5,19,458						
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	57	23,83,091	2,09,715	51	19,64,524	1,54,478	36	15,60,036	1,68,043						
Rajasthan . . . . .	161	49,60,773	8,14,320	91	47,31,080	9,23,029	42	19,71,642	2,39,483						
Saurashtra . . . . .	410	1,67,78,321	21,84,624	85	31,97,877	3,63,198	40	21,88,371	4,79,405						
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	428	2,02,54,930	28,13,475	28	16,53,346	3,18,479	94	44,21,307	6,17,152						
<i>Part 'C' States</i>															
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	34	11,84,930	1,59,044	22	12,77,293	2,94,084	4	2,30,795	47,937						
Bhopal . . . . .	5	3,73,097	79,031	3	1,15,171	8,081	1	27,496	468						
Coorg . . . . .	8	1,68,774	15,495	6	2,04,095	8,527	4	1,28,149	4,341						
Delhi . . . . .	405	1,23,69,334	39,06,951	104	1,10,07,349	47,23,846	39	41,91,695	14,51,784						
Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal . . . . .	6	8,61,234	3,09,053	1	1,81,531	11,494	1	38,617	2,553						
Tripura, Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	7,02,551	33,899	15	6,20,293	55,484	11	5,47,431	82,881						

## SUPER TAX

No. 96.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1953—concd.

Part 'B' and 'C' States—concd.

COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSES- SABLE AT COMPANY RATE										
STATES		ALL SOURCES							TOTAL	
		Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source	Number of assessee	Total income assessed	Super-tax including tax deducted at source			
1		19	20	21	22	23	24			
Part 'B' States										
Hyderabad	.	38	92,96,438	22,17,568	772	5,59,90,546	92,90,169			
Madhya Bharat	.	69	1,00,40,115	21,05,797	282	4,97,31,751	34,67,485			
Mysore	.	102	1,82,72,844	24,61,474	785	4,42,90,675	63,72,155			
P.E.P.S.U.	.	66	37,11,017	9,40,982	244	1,07,13,664	15,08,192			
Rajasthan	.	181	1,23,36,624	35,45,064	509	2,71,94,072	58,92,195			
Saurashtra	.	123	34,90,467	23,86,458	728	3,51,55,596	68,16,600			
Travancore-Cochin	.	584	2,87,71,971	75,07,982	1,346	6,45,14,241	1,23,62,882			
Part 'C' States										
Ajmer-Merwara	.	14	2,06,999	32,343	77	30,10,784	4,65,324			
Bhopal	.	10	12,61,555	3,74,521	20	18,98,153	4,68,153			
Coorg	.	8	2,38,772	65,844	40	13,78,266	1,37,409			
Delhi	.	229	2,64,69,302	57,63,269	1,553	9,07,21,778	1,72,16,918			
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	.	2	5,15,672	88,631	16	16,59,989	4,13,177			
Madras, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	20	1,39,642	30,040	73	23,11,223	2,38,981			

## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, viz. Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India as also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

In these tables, figures for previous years upto 1946-47 relate to undivided India and those for 1947-48 for Indian provinces as they stood just after the partition. Available information for Parts A, B & C States has been incorporated in the figures from 1948-49.

Table No. 97 contains, under broad heads, information regarding number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, incidence of taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of those municipalities from which returns have been received, have further been analysed, in greater detail in Tables Nos. 98 to 101. Table No. 102 contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table No. 103.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in Table No. 104.

No. 97.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

	STATES AND YEARS		No. of Municipalities within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee		Classification of Members			
						Official		Non-official	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941-42	.	.	19,746,605	10,172	312	9,860			
1942-43	.	.	17,182,612	8,986	249	8,737			
1943-44	.	.	15,978,109	7,465	164	7,301			
1944-45	.	.	7,150,309	3,917	155	3,762			
1945-46	.	.	12,092,467	5,927	179	5,748			
1946-47	.	.	20,092,673	7,753	184	7,569			
1947-48*	.	.	24,497,501	10,827	396	10,431			
1948-49*	.	.	21,341,257	12,291	..	..			
1949-50*	.	.	24,378,659	13,712	..	..			
1949-50*—									
<i>Part 'A' States</i>									
Assam	.	.	308,080	287	45	242			
Bihar	.	.	1,673,777	1,087	214	873			
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	.	.	4,610,868	4,140	1,828	2,312			
Bombay City	.	.	2,771,282(c)	117	3	114			
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	3,925,746(a)	2,503	..	2,500			
Madras (excluding Madras City)	.	.	997,801(b)	88	3	85			
Madras City	.	.	1,464,056	678	35	643			
Orissa	.	.	..	1,299	..	..			
Punjab	.	.	..	..	..	..			
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	2,925,607	..	..	..			
West Bengal (including Calcutta City)	.	.	..	..	..	..			
Calcutta	.	.	..	..	..	..			

Source : State Authorities.

\* Figures incomplete. (a) Estimated mid year (1949) population. (b) Rationed population.

(c) 1941 Census figure.

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States; please see explanatory notes also

No. 97.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

LOCAL BODIES

317

STATES AND YEARS	No. of Municipalities						Population within Municipal Limits		No. of Members of Committee		Classification of Members			
	1						2	3	4	Official	Non-official	6		
										5				
1940-50— <i>contd.</i>														
<i>Part 'B' States</i>														
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	104	286,566	1,452	356	1,096	35	..	
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	..	44	9	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	90	1,512,339	1,609	..	..	129	..	
N. E. P. S. U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	388,617	182	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	152	2,287,911	..	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Part 'C' States</i>														
Almer	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	195,017	73	7	60	22	..	
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	92,301	37	15	..	..	..	
Bilaspur	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	16,761	77	21	56	..	..	
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	859,895	123	36	87	39	..	
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	34,812	61	22	39	..	..	
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	81,444	71	15	56	..	..	
Mizoram	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	9,211	7	3	..	..	..	
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	36,000	12	6	..	..	..	
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

No. 97.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

STATES AND YEARS	Income (excluding balances)				Incidence per head of population.			
	From rates and taxes		From other sources		Rates and taxes.		Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt).	
	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.		
1941-42	11,40,07,898	25,38,02,763	36,78,10,661	..	..	38,03,98,490		
1942-43	9,59,49,660	28,73,49,444	38,32,99,004	..	..	37,91,48,962		
1943-44	11,32,22,890	29,34,13,893	39,66,36,783	..	..	39,67,66,379		
1944-45	3,83,33,032	3,99,62,692	7,82,95,725	..	..	7,85,60,233		
1945-46	4,44,30,306	4,80,64,708	9,24,95,014	..	..	9,25,08,227		
1946-47*	16,03,30,218	40,77,49,007	56,80,76,225	7 14 6	11 7 10	56,91,46,664		
1947-48*	21,20,31,679	64,68,89,891	85,89,21,570	8 13 4	13 3 8	85,42,51,856		
1948-49*	25,95,19,721	58,27,50,325	81,22,70,046	11 1 3	16 6 7	85,49,79,482		
1949-50*	27,77,29,243	65,18,43,739	92,95,72,982	..	..	92,76,90,345		
1949-50*								
<i>Part 'A' States</i>								
Assam	13,17,838	19,26,664	32,44,502	4 1 7	7 12 3	32,16,291		
Bihar	6,00,638	5,76,70,105	1,20,60,766	3 1 5	6 7 3	1,20,63,619		
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	5,10,74,548	7,10,60,000	12,20,75,448	11 1 0	17 0 1	12,15,01,276		
Bombay City	5,73,29,574	41,12,47,041	46,85,76,615	20 11 0	25 8 3	45,53,80,299		
Madhya Pradesh	3,84,05,610	3,85,89,928	7,69,95,538	9 12 5	15 6 8	7,46,90,157		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	1,13,12,503	2,85,46,284	3,43,58,787	13 6 8	20 3 2	3,70,31,657		
Madras City	1,25,76,100	59,90,389	1,45,66,480	8 9 5	11 15 6	2,17,26,991		
Orissa	2,69,13,760	3,15,21,152	5,84,34,918	9 5 8	..	6,32,86,515		
Punjab	2,98,70,019	3,60,02,581	6,55,72,600	14 6 9	22 2 5	6,59,44,827		
Uttar Pradesh								
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)								
Calcutta								

\* Figures incomplete.



## No. 98.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Assam	* Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5	6
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi . . . . .	—	—	2,21,72,645	68,81,140	..
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	4,96,804	25,55,918	79,22,481	2,63,73,636	..
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	41,116	79,400	16,87,052	30,64,445	..
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	26,470	—	5,19,189	10,80,170	..
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	5,544	—	9,38,631	25,000	..
Water rate . . . . .	2,79,793	8,10,218	96,35,492	1,42,89,182	..
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,18,161	10,886	4,59,235	—	..
Conservancy rate . . . . .	3,47,050	16,05,753	38,10,220	55,75,898	..
Other taxes . . . . .	2,900	10,28,491	39,29,603	40,103	..
TOTAL . . . . .	13,17,838	60,90,601	5,10,74,548	5,73,20,574	..
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	55,219	31,286	1,28,770	9,408	..
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	41,074	2,06,536	14,44,239	7,70,495	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	5,701	1,58,737	6,37,861	4,52,802	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	3,903	18,804	5,98,183	71,146	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	4,64,589	3,56,062	22,34,390	32,05,534	..
Fees from educational institutions.	14,080	47,981	8,60,800	5,67,842	..
Other fees, etc. . . . .	45,481	1,14,420	70,88,196	3,80,983	..
Fines . . . . .	1,395	14,530	2,68,924	—	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	2,34,545	27,85,212	1,10,36,807	18,25,146(a)	..
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	3,769	40,219	3,38,916	—	..
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	7,674	36,481	4,20,456	5,919	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,82,432	8,46,967	25,59,960	60,83,587	..
TOTAL . . . . .	10,04,643	46,25,949	2,74,89,241	1,33,72,454	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	1,45,272	48,97,965	9,87,25,477	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	7,50,000	80,926	12,63,198	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	152	7,04,383	1,94,15,778	..
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	2,88,118	14,63,716	..
Advances . . . . .	3,487	6,10,027	1,30,41,476	1,38,00,869	..
Deposits . . . . .	1,13,315	4,12,023	1,45,13,436	26,44,59,279(b)	..
TOTAL . . . . .	8,66,802	12,57,400	3,47,08,576	39,78,65,119	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	32,44,502	1,20,60,766(b)	12,20,75,448	46,85,76,615	..

Source: State Authorities.

(a) Includes fines in respect of offences against law.

(b) Includes other miscellaneous items.



# LOCAL BODIES

321

## No. 98.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi	—	—	..	81,84,237	..
Tax on houses and lands	1,01,99,930	64,30,420	..	10,03,318	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	10,76,750	2,06,588	..	2,63,845	..
Tax on professions and trades	12,11,835	10,38,525	..	71,715	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	22,78,742	3,64,843	..	62,473	..
Water rate	48,60,629	7,40,603	..	6,68,172	..
Lighting rate	88,99,431	9,52,082	..	19,79,297	..
Conservancy rate	24,47,115	—	..	38,407	..
Other taxes	74,31,178	14,89,433	..	3,64,636	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,84,05,610</b>	<b>1,13,12,503</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,25,76,100</b>	<b>2,69,13,766</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	—	—	..	58,660	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	6,39,468	2,13,313	..	11,60,036	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	3,37,012	81,629	..	1,05,927	..
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc.	4,28,393	1,67,464	..	2,11,771	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	36,93,438	4,44,653	..	89,553	..
Fees from educational institutions.	21,01,502	79,236	..	2,58,607	..
Other fees, etc.	28,69,821	11,11,545	..	1,73,537	..
Fines	5,21,295	75,174	..	30,466	..
Grants from Government	58,13,209	12,78,442	..	8,89,846	..
Grants from Local funds	6,73,239	—	..	—	..
Other grants and contributions	—	—	..	49,449	..
Miscellaneous	50,87,803	56,95,108	..	19,07,903	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,21,65,180</b>	<b>91,46,564</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>48,80,095</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	5,18,658	—	..	5,72,549	..
Loans from Government	15,81,041	30,87,800 (a)	..	2,43,500	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	..	314	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	12,14,800	..	2,000	..
Advances	55,68,011	48,12,402	..	1,06,973	..
Deposits	87,62,038	52,84,918	..	1,20,298	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,64,24,748</b>	<b>1,43,99,720</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,45,634</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,69,95,538</b>	<b>3,48,58,787</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,85,66,489</b>	<b>5,84,34,918</b>

(a) Includes other loans also.

No. 98.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	12	13	14	15	16
Municipal rates and taxes—					
Octroi . . . . .	..	—	—	6,44,252	16,21,178
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	..	2,66,78,201	13,82,595	8,314	4,60,088
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	..	5,39,843	96,132	65,628	1,65,610
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	..	25,78,359	1,971	6,899	24,229
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	..	—	7,60,970	—	51,407
Water rate . . . . .	..	—	4,26,359	—	3,22,792
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	—	—	—	9,589
Conservancy rate . . . . .	..	78,116	—	—	38,407
Other taxes . . . . .	..	—	6,88,637	15,445	4,41,487
TOTAL . . . . .	..	2,98,70,019	33,56,664	7,40,638	31,34,787
Realisations under special Acts—					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	2,89,782	22,079	4,703	39,698
Other Sources of Revenue—					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	5,21,002	1,23,359	62,849	1,64,903
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	1,54,826	—	4,652	48,363
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	36,800	52,027	37,001	7,702
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	..	23,79,806	—	235	67,669
Fees from educational institutions.	..	—	1,708	—	—
Other fees, etc. . . . .	..	27,45,994	2,94,513	—	1,68,427
Fines . . . . .	..	1,53,049	—	7,339	37,270
Grants from Government . . . . .	..	77,09,815	—	90,779	3,19,789
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	..	42,674	—	—	650
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	..	19,025	—	—	43,371
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	19,41,310	48,180	19,352	1,31,684
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,57,04,301	5,19,787	2,22,207	9,89,888
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	—	—	—	10,097
Loans from Government . . . . .	..	3,81,600	3,03,074	—	4,18,000
Loans raised from private individuals.	..	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	..	25,35,000	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	..	1,40,87,648	—	—	2,04,993
Deposits . . . . .	..	24,04,250	—	—	9,46,050
TOTAL . . . . .	..	2,00,08,498	3,03,074	—	15,79,140
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	6,58,72,600	42,01,604	9,67,448	57,43,513

# LOCAL BODIES

323

## No. 98.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income.	Mysore.	P. E. P. S. U.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.
1	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	26,67,081	26,02,692	16,35,095	—	..
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	12,36,460	—	50,059	—	..
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	3,00,037	—	1,38,864	—	..
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	87,376	—	10,164	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	4,07,277	—	—	—	..
Water rate . . . . .	8,36,561	—	—	—	..
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,24,861	—	—	—	..
Conservancy rate . . . . .	1,86,009	—	—	—	..
Other taxes . . . . .	1,10,788	—	4,73,535	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>59,56,450</b>	<b>26,02,692</b>	<b>23,07,717</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	2,20,553	..	3,87,260	—	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dāk bangalows, etc.	3,58,900	..	..	—	..
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	8,80,988	..	..	—	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	97,452	..	..	—	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	4,08,786	..	..	—	..
Fees from educational institutions.	2,20,038	..	..	—	..
Other fees, etc. . . . .	2,36,906	..	..	—	..
Fines . . . . .	22,389	..	..	—	..
Grants from Government . . . . .	13,73,463	..	..	—	..
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	2,04,985	..	..	—	..
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	2,01,470	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,30,988	..	..	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46,33,555</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,88,145</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	1,576	..	—	—	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,95,255	..	—	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	31,708	..	—	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	2,23,369	..	—	—	..
Advances . . . . .	6,18,563	..	—	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	6,38,567	..	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,00,038</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,25,21,605</b>	<b>30,86,998</b>	<b>42,83,122</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>

No. 98.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income	Ajmer	Bhopal	Bilaspur	Coorg	Delhi
1	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	13,92,116	4,97,306	—	1,40,681	70,00,534
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	1,06,203	69,971	—	22,256	38,21,768
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	19,082	34,017	—	1,041	11,28,892
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	17,254	462	—	21,958	15,655
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	29,708	—	—	4,326	22,061
Water rate . . . . .	16,511	1,22,217	—	—	45,86,188
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	49,15,212
Conservancy rate . . . . .	255	218	—	604	21,972
Other taxes . . . . .	1,53,621	—	—	60	75,991
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,34,750</b>	<b>7,24,191</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,00,926</b>	<b>2,15,88,273</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	10,976	13,421	—	5,110	5,35,861
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	51,447	50,465	—	3,347	16,41,858
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	3,077	10,619	—	65	35,495
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	31,987	—	—	1,390	2,92,044
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses. . . . .	7,173	31,863	—	14,841	1,781
Fees from educational institutions. . . . .	1,050	—	—	127	1,12,838
Other fees, etc. . . . .	38,511	14,177	—	10,383	7,97,198
Fines . . . . .	16,321	5,660	—	372	3,47,749
Grants from Government . . . . .	7,35,021	1,76,114	—	14,380	4,73,370
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,68,201
Other Grants and Contributions . . . . .	5,292	2,158	—	—	23,138
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,28,793	72,820	—	1,961	8,20,160
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,13,672</b>	<b>3,63,876</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>46,866</b>	<b>46,14,427</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	25,040	—	—	—	12,363
Loans from Government . . . . .	6,00,000	—	—	—	26,00,000
Loans raised from private individuals. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	1,52,075	23,830	—	—	21,70,832
Deposits . . . . .	1,48,331	—	—	—	6,26,012
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,25,446</b>	<b>23,830</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>54,09,207</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>37,84,843</b>	<b>11,25,319</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,42,902</b>	<b>3,21,47,768</b>

# LOCAL BODIES

325

## NO. 98.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*concl'd.*

(In Rupees.)

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vin dhy Pradesh
1	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	3,61,446	—	45,076	—	..
Tax on houses and lands . .	—	—	—	—	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	20	—	—	2,150	..
Tax on professions and trades	4,419	—	—	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	—	—	—	—	..
Water rate . . . . .	30,666	—	—	—	..
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Conservancy rate . . . . .	34	—	—	3,072	..
Other taxes . . . . .	95	43,027	10,713	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,90,680</b>	<b>43,027</b>	<b>55,789</b>	<b>5,231</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	2,106	—	—	—	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	—	6,428	—	28,123	..
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	147	9,176	5,804	—	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	—	—	—	—	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	235	15,550	—	7,378	..
Fees from educational institutions.	—	—	—	—	..
Other fees, etc. . . . .	58	3,493	—	—	..
Fines . . . . .	95	488	1,580	—	..
Grants from Government . .	8,000	56,770	5,972	40,000	..
Grants from Local funds . .	—	—	—	—	..
Other grants and contributions	150	—	4,000	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,055	12,900	54,955	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,740</b>	<b>1,04,805</b>	<b>72,311</b>	<b>75,501</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	—	—	..
Loans from Government . .	—	—	—	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals.	—	—	—	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	5,031	—	—	..
Advances . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	76	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,19,602</b>	<b>1,53,763</b>	<b>1,28,100</b>	<b>80,732</b>	<b>..</b>

## No. 99.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1947-48 to 1949-50

*All-India.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	1949-50. <sup>(1)</sup>	1948-49. <sup>(1)</sup>	1947-48. <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>			
Octroi . . . . .	5,57,95,479	4,15,97,811	3,77,71,742
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	8,88,18,435	8,56,96,459	7,55,94,078
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	89,90,521	74,26,997	59,72,698
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	67,12,150	67,24,343	58,25,286
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	40,50,982	55,35,238	80,91,488
Water rate . . . . .	3,76,25,383	3,38,55,630	3,27,70,876
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,74,68,754	1,56,56,888	87,85,284
Conservancy rate . . . . .	1,41,53,130	1,50,70,045	1,34,77,591
Other taxes . . . . .	1,63,00,643	1,28,27,170	2,37,42,636
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,77,29,243</b>	<b>25,95,19,721</b>	<b>21,20,31,679</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts—</b>			
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	18,14,952	23,84,121	9,19,379
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>			
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	74,05,842	62,78,133	62,24,083
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	20,31,981	24,70,897	27,29,128
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	20,56,727	15,34,017	21,28,579
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	1,34,24,036	1,27,78,632	1,17,35,069
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	42,65,809	37,18,927	40,55,983
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,60,88,728	1,16,27,323	1,41,30,920
Fines . . . . .	15,04,036	13,07,400	13,36,604
Grants from Governments . . . . .	3,48,66,680	3,93,01,046	3,48,59,725
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	14,72,653	15,67,354	12,55,183
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	8,18,583	11,61,365	18,49,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,63,34,997	2,76,59,888	2,40,85,330
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,27,62,207</b>	<b>10,94,04,962</b>	<b>10,43,89,679</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>			
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	10,49,08,997	11,28,69,914	6,34,17,171
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,15,04,394	1,40,40,801	1,85,49,684
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	2,01,52,335	95,86,568	2,30,35,573
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	57,31,834	37,84,758	41,09,861
Advances . . . . .	5,58,05,186	5,16,53,482	4,72,91,168
Deposits . . . . .	20,84,28,593	25,53,30,439	38,44,42,668
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>49,05,31,859</b>	<b>44,72,05,982</b>	<b>54,15,80,833</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>92,05,72,982</b>	<b>84,22,70,046</b>	<b>85,89,21,570</b>

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States; details may not add up exactly to the totals shown for which the break-up figures are not available in all cases; also see explanatory note.  
(<sup>1</sup>) Incomplete.

## No. 100.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50.

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Assam 2	Bihar 3	Bombay (excluding Bombay City) 4	Bombay City 5	Madhya Pradesh 6
General administration and collection charges.	2,20,344	..	94,55,077	30,85,856	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	1,40,756	3,39,432	24,17,183	16,72,480	..
Police . . . . .	858	500	99,857	—	..
Fire . . . . .	21,869	9,520	7,83,361	10,52,936	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	833	—	3,304	10,987	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,64,316	3,49,452	33,03,705	27,36,463	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	6,35,437	9,81,960	63,77,327	1,68,71,891	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	77,935	5,70,270	29,24,642	45,77,985	..
Conservancy . . . . .	6,75,605	35,60,956	1,17,09,102	77,00,684	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	47,905	2,28,273	29,79,081	64,26,795	..
Plague charges . . . . .	2,949	23,668	4,63,004	41,004	..
Market and slaughter houses	78,202	76,111	6,86,408	13,49,499	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,046	42,998	6,74,223	4,06,639	..
Sanitary . . . . .	57,046	—	17,87,037	9,18,157	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	2,18,608	27,041	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	5,40,953	8,63,879	44,65,516	56,40,161	..
Buildings . . . . .	52,873	1,75,414	11,97,129	2,08,765	..
Establishment . . . . .	59,240	1,37,261	11,57,093	9,87,811	..
Stores . . . . .	2,199	6,334	53,90,943	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	11,76,878	40,054	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	22,42,390	68,87,732	4,10,15,424	4,52,59,445	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	1,83,990	16,13,373	1,22,88,466	1,00,23,299	..
Contribution for general purposes.	8,893	1,58,278	4,06,621	32,91,464	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	24,754	16,75,260	8,21,621	54,60,564	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure.	1,54,137	—	79,53,376	2,32,87,669	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,78,891	16,75,260	87,74,997	2,87,48,233	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	49,741	97,58,180	8,06,20,878	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	806	2,000	4,60,831	38,31,652	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	24,574	67,763	9,74,660	1,22,33,394	..
Advances . . . . .	210	9,54,237	1,50,40,014	2,21,71,105	..
Deposits . . . . .	1,82,877	3,00,783	1,41,45,102	24,33,86,683(b)	..
TOTAL . . . . .	2,08,467	13,78,524	4,62,56,980(b)	36,22,35,599(a)	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	32,16,291	1,20,62,619	12,15,01,276	45,53,80,299	..

(a) Includes a credit of Rs. 8,003 on account of Plant and Machinery.

(b) Includes other miscellaneous items.

Source :—State Authorities.

No. 100.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Madras (excluding Madras City) 7	Madras City 8	Orissa 9	Punjab 10	Uttar Pradesh 11
General administration and collection charges.	44,19,474	16,17,150	..	46,25,693	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . .	89,84,453	8,53,180	..	24,18,843	..
Police . . . . .	—	—	..	38,737	..
Fire . . . . .	22,090	—	..	2,00,331	..
Miscellaneous . . . .	—	20,922	..	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	90,06,543	8,74,102	..	26,57,911	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	51,66,662	28,47,442	..	14,08,259	..
Drainage (including capital outlay).	15,16,950	26,93,857	..	7,63,416	..
Conservancy . . . .	1,00,75,936	29,55,817	..	28,05,344	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	14,18,147	9,73,698	..	11,60,379	..
Plague charges . . .	1,11,616	75,424	..	1,90,911	..
Market and slaughter houses	6,81,955	84,196	..	73,417	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	—	2,85,337	..	1,32,513	..
Sanitary . . . . .	28,09,738	5,12,845	..	3,44,729	..
Veterinary charges . .	—	—	..	—	..
Public Works—					
(i) Roads . . . . .	67,71,806	33,55,297	..	16,14,951	..
(ii) Buildings . . . .	9,49,968	16,57,743	..	1,47,946	..
(iii) Establishment . .	5,54,098	1,56,457	..	2,69,435	..
(iv) Stores . . . . .	1,71,594	87,108	..	1,15,648	..
Miscellaneous . . . .	10,79,871	67,019	..	92,416	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	3,13,08,241	1,57,02,240	..	91,27,464	..
Public Instruction . . .	97,85,421	10,70,129	..	20,00,631	..
Contribution for general purposes	—	30,875	..	2,96,775	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . .	—	12,90,664	..	40,199	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	22,90,869	20,00,317	..	19,77,995	..
TOTAL . . . . .	22,90,869	41,90,981	..	20,18,194	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	11,34,989	—	..	6,80,000	..
Payments to sinking funds .	—	39,750	..	3,662	..
Repayment of loans . .	18,09,678	10,50,955	..	81,759	..
Advances . . . . .	66,54,103	44,60,185	..	1,44,730	..
Deposits . . . . .	84,20,839	73,95,190	..	84,172	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,80,79,609	1,35,46,080	..	10,00,323	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	7,48,90,157	3,70,81,557	..	2,17,26,991	6,32,85,515



LOCAL BODIES

329

No. 100.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal excluding Calcutta	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	12	13	14	15	16
General administration and collection charges.	..	38,51,481	8,75,216	1,40,587	5,34,659
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	..	16,90,443	2,12,298	35,161	1,67,022
Police . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Fire . . . . .	..	5,34,613	—	—	15,556
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	8,845	6,108	—
TOTAL . . . . .	..	22,25,056	2,21,143	41,269	1,82,578
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	..	54,30,152	5,94,487	—	4,03,841
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	..	18,72,947	23,806	—	31,463
Conservancy . . . . .	..	61,78,192	15,11,808	3,66,010	5,59,657
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	..	15,41,842	—	5,201	17,509
Plague charges . . . . .	..	—	9,777	—	80
Markets and slaughter houses	..	7,54,098	44,731	—	8,654
Arboreculture, public gardens, etc.	..	1,40,671	55,622	19,419	17,570
Sanitary . . . . .	..	9,63,871	—	1,425	1,79,473
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	..	15,09,395	2,10,621	2,64,582	3,81,494
Buildings . . . . .	..	2,27,621	38,404	—	1,78,419
Establishment . . . . .	..	7,27,833	51,436	19,209	1,13,525
Stores . . . . .	..	—	—	100	1,326
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	1,140	7,305	59,447
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	1,93,46,622	25,41,632	6,83,851	19,46,458
Public Instruction . . . . .	..	17,01,834	—	1,800	—
Contribution for general purposes.	..	27,40,526	—	7,500	1,59,162
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	..	36,96,619	—	—	13,373
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	..	1,12,38,816	1,25,540	41,004	8,21,385
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,49,35,435	1,25,540	41,004	8,34,768
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	..	—	—	—	29,43,839
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	..	17,97,733	—	—	1,050
Repayment of loans . . . . .	..	25,35,000	—	—	40,473
Advances . . . . .	..	1,68,11,141	—	—	2,11,600
Deposits . . . . .	..	—	—	—	5,72,419
TOTAL . . . . .	..	2,11,43,874	—	—	37,69,881
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	6,59,44,827	37,68,431	9,16,011	74,26,996

No. 100.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin
1	17	18	19	20	21
General administration and collection charges.	14,32,516	15,74,047	9,95,928	—	..
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	3,66,634	..	..	—	..
Police . . . . .	552	..	..	—	..
Fire . . . . .	1,27,459	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	4,04,645	1,17,679	3,41,775	—	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	11,53,475	1,81,260	24,56,556	—	..
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	1,27,554			—	..
Conservancy . . . . .	21,56,251			—	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	2,94,747			—	..
Plague charges . . . . .	97,593			—	..
Markets and slaughter houses	1,20,508			—	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	2,65,767			—	..
Sanitary . . . . .	1,64,769			—	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—			—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	11,92,349	10,13,248	5,84,392	—	..
Buildings . . . . .	4,70,398			—	..
Establishment . . . . .	2,61,073			—	..
Stores . . . . .	28,285			—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,21,696			—	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	71,54,465	11,94,508	30,40,948	—	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	3,50,055	28,035	10,20,213	—	..
Contribution for general purposes.	3,53,283			—	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	54,494	..	—	—	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	2,73,480	..	—	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	3,27,974	..	—	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	6,82,074	..	—	—	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	2,40,926	..	—	—	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,28,068	..	—	—	..
Advances . . . . .	16,61,138	..	—	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	12,02,708	..	—	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	39,14,914	1,81,607	—	—	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,40,27,802	30,95,776	58,98,864	—	..

No. 100.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure 1	Ajmer 22	Bhopal 23	Bilaspur 24	Coorg 25	Delhi 26
General administration and collection charges.	2,90,953	1,10,980	—	67,018	22,71,114
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . .	84,527	45,201	—	6,080	31,70,198
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	—	41,256
Fire . . . . .	2,502	17,251	—	—	34,434
Miscellaneous . . . .	10	693	—	—	5,42,877
TOTAL . . . . .	87,039	63,145	—	6,080	37,88,765
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	13,30,497	2,06,344	—	7,939	33,01,452
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	33,080	5,043	—	8,101	8,93,710
Conservancy . . . .	7,09,802	49,165	—	36,917	50,43,319
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	62,664	1,530	—	2,304	11,31,232
Plague charges . . . .	25,432	—	—	637	2,09,484
Markets and slaughter houses	8,316	4,000	—	245	1,78,694
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	47,017	9,006	—	18,457	7,79,450
Sanitary . . . . .	14,242	2,42,752	—	2,167	5,95,044
Veterinary charges . . .	3,012	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	94,187	1,28,657	—	44,922	12,86,129
Buildings . . . . .	40,671	9,997	—	25,596	4,22,926
Establishment . . . .	84,248	30,666	—	—	1,76,476
Stores . . . . .	—	—	—	3,914	5,85,651
Miscellaneous . . . . .	807	235	—	2,908	1,26,464
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	24,53,975	6,87,695	—	1,54,407	1,47,30,031
Public Instruction . . .	2,06,521	—	—	31,530	21,02,738
Contribution for general purposes.	1,300	—	—	6,107	1,49,012
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . .	8,247	—	—	809	3,34,732
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	86,451	41,435	—	9,642	32,80,085
TOTAL . . . . .	94,728	41,435	—	10,251	36,14,817
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	50,360	—	—	—	14,32,600
Payments to sinking funds	—	—	—	—	1,55,000
Repayment of loans . .	4,591	25,500	—	—	8,24,608
Advances . . . . .	1,80,468	21,834	—	56	30,72,576
Deposits . . . . .	98,830	2,711	—	1,222	4,70,113
TOTAL . . . . .	3,34,249	50,041	—	1,278	59,54,902
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	35,58,765	9,62,296	—	2,76,671	3,26,11,379

No. 100.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50—*concl'd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	27	28	29	30	31
General administration and collection charges.	31,115	45,709	6,287	48,298	..
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	15,644	28,225	3,461	1,791	..
Police . . . . .	2,500	—	—	—	..
Fire . . . . .	—	34	—	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	191	—	3,056	..
TOTAL . . . . .	18,144	23,460	3,461	4,847	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water Supply (including Capital outlay).	2,150	—	—	927	..
Drainage (including Capital outlay).	256	—	—	4,346	..
Conservancy . . . . .	78,925	3,028	—	4,400	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination.	11	95	—	67	..
Plague charges . . . . .	7,500	—	—	—	..
Markets and slaughter houses	486	369	26,122	—	..
Arbiculture, public gardens, etc.	5,359	—	—	—	..
Sanitary . . . . .	2,080	44,665	33,141	3,833	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	4,814	—	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	20,580	6,290	33,182	—	..
Buildings . . . . .	1,937	684	3,016	1,331	..
Establishment . . . . .	17,530	—	1,428	30,065	..
Stores . . . . .	89	121	—	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,524	55	—	—	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	1,39,027	60,121	96,839	44,968	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	11,000	—	1,170	—	..
Contribution for general purposes.	—	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	3,403	—	—	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	4,043	2,720	7,104	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	4,043	6,123	7,104	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	—	50,000	—	..
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	1,200	—	—	..
Advances . . . . .	9,866	—	—	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	9,866	1,200	50,000	—	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,13,195	1,36,808	1,64,911	98,118	..

# LOCAL BODIES

333

## No. 101.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES 1947-48 to 1949-50. ALL-INDIA.

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1949-50. (1)	1948-49. (1)	1947-48. (1)
1	2	3	4
General administration and collection charges	3,57,17,402	2,94,61,002	2,75,44,067
Public Safety—			
Lighting . . . . .	2,26,48,012	2,15,63,744	1,72,28,160
Police . . . . .	1,84,260	1,29,576	5,91,424
Fire . . . . .	28,21,956	29,06,405	21,08,920
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,97,826	1,44,472	31,130
TOTAL . . . . .	2,67,11,508	2,47,44,197	2,00,49,634
Public health and convenience—			
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	4,67,20,242	3,57,26,708	2,99,05,826
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,61,25,360	1,56,46,321	1,55,72,851
Conservancy . . . . .	5,61,75,318	5,23,36,127	5,20,24,166
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	1,62,91,780	1,56,67,443	1,49,46,723
Plague charges . . . . .	12,68,079	13,55,624	14,07,816
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	41,75,911	45,82,974	28,03,042
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	30,02,094	22,72,399	17,17,861
Sanitary . . . . .	86,77,914	70,50,666	36,94,899
Veterinary charges . . . . .	2,53,175	76,920	8,48,004
Public Works—			
Roads . . . . .	2,84,26,051	2,67,57,304	2,29,31,965
Buildings . . . . .	58,10,838	55,87,979	46,31,022
Establishment . . . . .	48,34,884	42,70,397	42,01,458
Stores . . . . .	63,43,312	54,49,608	4,07,387
Miscellaneous . . . . .	34,77,819	22,69,348	53,35,594
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	20,58,18,533	17,90,49,818	16,05,18,724
Public Instruction . . . . .	4,14,61,957	3,91,14,390	4,20,49,326
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	76,09,746	74,97,631	78,66,918
Miscellaneous—			
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,34,24,549	1,74,72,043	1,36,66,864
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	5,44,96,098	4,51,51,117	4,32,74,593
TOTAL . . . . .	6,79,20,637	6,26,23,160	5,69,41,457
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Investment . . . . .	9,74,08,660	11,57,16,137	10,76,78,018
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	65,33,410	84,71,772	62,05,645
Repayment of loans . . . . .	2,04,62,223	1,23,05,390	1,14,26,586
Advances . . . . .	7,18,97,259	6,04,27,378	4,82,50,751
Deposits . . . . .	27,62,03,604	25,97,43,547	36,57,20,730
TOTAL . . . . .	47,81,16,800	45,46,54,224	53,92,81,730
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	92,76,90,345	85,49,79,482	85,42,51,856

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States; details may not add up exactly to the grand totals shown, as break-up figures are not available in many cases, also see explanatory note.

(1) Incomplete.

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				EXPENDITURE			
		1949-50.	1948-49	1947-48	1940-50	1948-49	1947-48	1947-48	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>1</b>									
<b>ASSAM</b>									
Gauhati	100,000	394,540	—	—	10,04,022	—	—	—	
<b>BIHAR</b>									
Patna	175,706	17,91,157	18,64,713	11,33,108	18,23,411	15,76,038	15,26,149	15,26,149	
Gaya	109,241	8,84,403	8,20,700	7,32,763	9,13,132	7,83,700	7,05,584	7,05,584	
Bhagalpur	83,847	9,95,150	10,27,646	5,26,055	9,50,249	6,68,628	5,83,801	5,83,801	
Jamshedpur	115,299	1,05,891	4,80,955	1,49,147	4,72,043	1,54,564	1,54,564	1,54,564	
Darbhanga	69,293	6,00,255	4,47,682	3,00,113	5,12,756	4,50,576	3,25,980	3,25,980	
Monghyr	63,324	4,62,494	4,47,682	4,07,742	5,20,834	4,19,486	3,11,917	3,11,917	
Patna	68,680	6,36,680	6,13,178	4,07,325	7,73,373	5,14,870	5,02,962	5,02,962	
Ranchi	75,000	3,22,513	3,35,717	3,32,890	3,34,501	3,04,527	3,81,700	3,81,700	
Arran	53,432	1,44,632	1,46,916	1,12,048	1,53,438	1,47,594	1,45,428	1,45,428	
Bihar	55,936	3,16,227	3,37,827	2,29,680	6,13,737	2,98,175	2,64,063	2,64,063	
Chapra	55,142	3,16,227	3,37,827	2,29,680	6,13,737	2,98,175	2,64,063	2,64,063	
Muzaffarpur	54,139	6,31,396	5,46,887	4,04,308	6,08,127	4,47,643	4,63,362	4,63,362	
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Baroda	1,33,301	31,08,895	—	—	41,23,004	—	—	—	
Surat	66,571	4,09,062	—	—	6,87,321	—	—	—	
Bijapur (1)	65,734	2,17,138	—	—	48,14,558	—	—	—	
Sangli (1)	50,287	1,04,686	—	—	21,80,726	—	—	—	
Bombay	2,71,522(a)	46,83,76,615	42,77,89,140	30,48,08,703	43,33,80,290	43,33,80,290	50,90,41,783	50,90,41,783	
Ahmedabad	591,297	1,03,01,963	1,78,27,648	4,16,69,286	1,75,17,990	1,61,30,587	4,17,44,661	4,17,44,661	
Poona	237,560	1,90,44,083	68,06,151	30,88,756	99,04,004	59,86,252	37,77,576	37,77,576	
Surat	171,443	37,54,014	34,81,642	29,31,063	33,65,739	32,10,803	26,84,659	26,84,659	
Sholapur	203,691	6,87,703	30,60,964	25,41,470	68,37,192	36,24,788	25,85,132	25,85,132	
Hubli (1)	139,009	16,83,635	11,25,846	9,84,209	14,44,975	13,06,316	9,59,639	9,59,639	
Bandra	71,789	20,27,617	20,27,617	15,26,038	8,19,376	17,46,038	14,40,973	14,40,973	
Borach	55,810	7,82,478	8,34,357	6,21,057	8,19,376	7,46,504	6,56,741	6,56,741	
Ahmednagar	54,193	13,16,917	9,03,731	6,99,791	13,42,305	7,49,529	5,09,037	5,09,037	
Dhule	53,308	11,54,854	11,16,387	10,83,550	12,17,516	12,43,836	9,66,641	9,66,641	
Nasik (1)	52,435	17,33,492	13,98,472	10,80,885	17,24,249	13,63,850	14,48,781	14,48,781	
Belgaum	32,463	22,79,009	7,73,529	6,73,085	18,67,050	6,26,964	4,49,775	4,49,775	
Gadag-Begari	32,509	7,11,199	7,11,199	5,99,832	6,48,113	6,48,113	5,78,210	5,78,210	
Kolhapur (1)	130,835	25,02,375	15,79,831	17,29,231	19,77,014	15,06,523	15,46,518	15,46,518	

Source:—State Authorities.

\* Relates to latest available year.

(a) Relates to Rationed population.

(1) Population figures relate to 1951 census.

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>							
Nagpur	307,957	..	..	41,70,654	..	..	39,08,398
Jabalpore	140,227	..	..	6,34,711	..	..	5,13,394
Alota	62,564	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balpur	63,465	..	..	6,90,203	..	..	6,40,605
Amraoti Town	71,782	..	..	5,36,321	..	..	5,35,277
Burhanpur	53,997	..	..	4,92,508	..	..	6,23,157
Saugor	50,811	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>							
Madras	997,401(a)	3,48,58,787	3,85,94,847	3,19,00,031	3,70,31,557	3,97,49,800	3,54,37,754
Madurai	239,144	70,00,678	65,11,065	64,50,725	80,32,306	59,30,485	49,78,532
Tiruchirappalli	159,566	29,81,279	22,59,903	22,63,437	28,39,081	20,66,164	19,36,015
Salem	199,702	27,89,971	25,98,268	19,08,702	28,37,031	28,70,949	15,90,895
Kozhikode	126,552	19,43,379	16,31,328	16,17,091	16,64,020	14,33,470	16,60,970
Coimbatore	130,348	63,65,087	63,13,837	45,16,907	58,78,093	57,54,165	43,05,126
Tanjore	63,702	14,01,987	15,58,958	12,95,091	12,86,716	15,47,587	11,26,438
Mangalore	81,069	17,08,114	11,08,822	8,27,068	11,77,485	10,99,838	8,27,301
Kakinada	73,140	17,76,414	14,44,526	8,48,176	16,01,014	13,58,726	8,40,467
Kancheepuram	74,635	11,30,478	10,24,069	9,90,704	10,20,302	9,55,558	8,40,957
Guntur	83,590	20,03,918	14,33,583	11,40,430	17,56,266	19,81,170	8,63,349
Rajahmundry	74,364	13,72,046	10,63,958	9,05,946	12,25,745	10,84,434	9,39,240
Kumbakonam	67,009	16,11,939	11,72,264	8,14,535	17,62,333	10,99,844	7,90,758
Vijayawada	52,937	7,96,506	6,28,058	5,08,022	8,00,486	5,77,816	5,13,624
Taticeoria	86,184	29,40,922	25,90,600	21,18,953	26,62,000	23,73,442	18,67,156
Cuddalore	75,014	13,20,470	10,88,966	9,90,821	12,30,630	11,31,092	8,71,135
Eluru	60,632	6,54,748	5,44,861	4,82,673	6,46,308	6,32,310	4,16,249
Visakhapatnam	64,941	10,58,401	10,11,120	8,66,609	10,90,295	8,76,833	7,67,952
Vellore	70,945	14,03,894	21,21,064	8,73,917	13,56,091	21,60,078	9,63,775
Tirunelveli	71,502	10,73,339	9,27,814	9,07,467	10,92,134	8,85,163	6,86,576
Manalipatnam	60,676	12,65,171	9,63,909	7,85,648	8,97,486	8,52,942	6,39,049
Vilupattur	59,146	12,65,171	9,63,909	7,77,249	12,42,993	9,91,352	8,81,496
Vinnagarum	51,749	30,48,606	6,74,431	6,74,431	8,06,692	7,15,371	6,02,056
Nellore	56,315	8,90,840	6,38,135	6,74,378	7,98,144	7,50,629	7,89,808
Dindigul	56,275	12,13,429	10,81,267	8,62,257	11,68,390	10,14,501	7,89,508
Baliyur	56,148	11,00,610	11,09,040	9,06,222	11,40,438	10,11,653	8,37,570
Palghat	55,160	6,31,496	6,54,716	5,33,151	6,36,426	6,35,993	4,63,868

(a) Estimated Mid year (1949) population.

\* Relates to latest available year.

## LOCAL BODIES

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	1	Population within Municipal Limits*	2	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				EXPENDITURE			
				1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1947-48
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ORISSA</b>											
Cuttack	.	.	80,816	.	5,95,785	46,74,165	.	7,70,778	5,92,503	.	5,92,503
Bhubaneswar	.	.	80,000	.	5,18,268	2,40,419	.	5,46,573	2,40,419	.	2,40,419
<b>PUNJAB</b>											
Amritsar	.	.	389,587	53,58,071	56,00,378	38,05,945	51,60,822	55,04,917	33,28,958	.	33,28,958
Jullunder	.	.	110,969	10,77,250	9,24,368	5,69,577	11,57,969	8,72,258	6,38,240	.	6,38,240
Ludhiana	.	.	111,639	7,37,898	6,81,768	2,70,732	8,71,993	6,71,644	2,47,248	.	2,47,248
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>											
Lucknow	.	.	254,580	.	.	41,20,829	.	.	39,24,895	.	39,24,895
Kanpur	.	.	435,651	.	.	44,68,091	.	.	43,71,634	.	43,71,634
Agra	.	.	257,368	.	.	46,92,041	.	.	36,42,463	.	36,42,463
Banaras	.	.	255,744	.	.	35,27,420	.	.	31,27,985	.	31,27,985
Allahabad	.	.	246,226	.	.	37,13,439	.	.	36,07,485	.	36,07,485
Bareilly	.	.	180,526	.	.	18,14,010	.	.	15,60,327	.	15,60,327
Moradabad	.	.	140,146	.	.	9,41,345	.	.	11,30,065	.	11,30,065
Meerut	.	.	117,182	.	.	17,32,099	.	.	18,24,198	.	18,24,198
Aligarh	.	.	112,665	.	.	7,35,080	.	.	8,22,360	.	8,22,360
Shahjahanpur	.	.	108,817	.	.	3,09,372	.	.	5,33,409	.	5,33,409
Saharanpur	.	.	106,692	.	.	7,06,112	.	.	6,88,781	.	6,88,781
Jhansi	.	.	73,571	.	.	6,11,874	.	.	6,89,781	.	6,89,781
Mirzapur	.	.	70,944	.	.	5,48,139	.	.	5,48,254	.	5,48,254
Mathura	.	.	46,716	.	.	8,48,463	.	.	8,53,595	.	8,53,595
Fyzabad	.	.	55,215	.	.	9,12,700	.	.	6,44,120	.	6,44,120
Gorakhpur	.	.	84,650	.	.	6,04,470	.	.	6,25,563	.	6,25,563
Farrukhabad	.	.	58,580	.	.	4,97,009	.	.	4,21,832	.	4,21,832
Dehra Dun	.	.	103,770	.	.	17,99,238	.	.	16,11,063	.	16,11,063
Amroha	.	.	53,957	.	.	2,22,380	.	.	2,15,308	.	2,15,308
Sambhal	.	.	53,857	.	.	4,67,871	.	.	3,30,068	.	3,30,068
Etawah	.	.	50,114	.	.	1,94,579	.	.	2,33,747	.	2,33,747
Budaun	.	.	52,077	.	.	3,94,307	.	.	3,20,780	.	3,20,780

\* Relates to latest available year.



# LOCAL BODIES

337

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance) ‡				EXPENDITURE			
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1049-50	1948-49	1947-48	1947-48	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>									
Calcutta	2,825,607	..	6,11,38,887	6,04,17,764	..	6,95,51,199	5,87,71,734		
Howrah	319,202	..	39,60,410	40,65,197	..	44,49,387	34,51,646		
Bhadrapp	117,044	..	3,92,467	4,29,089	..	4,17,288	4,76,817		
Garden Reach	85,188	..	7,63,687	0,48,479	..	5,93,388	5,81,073*		
Burdwan	82,910	..	4,07,670	4,37,454	..	3,92,144	3,92,144		
Assesol	56,787	..	4,10,388	2,50,032	..	3,98,558	2,27,948		
Serampore	55,339	..	4,09,027	3,37,905	..	3,73,325	2,61,468		
Bally	57,416	..	1,73,561	1,83,173	..	1,86,046	2,23,744		
Titagarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Baranagar	54,451	..	5,05,674	4,00,055	..	5,59,685	4,78,915		
Tollymore	58,594	..	4,38,973	2,68,096	..	4,47,898	3,53,988		
South Suburban	63,479	..	3,44,978	2,38,030	..	3,44,747	3,34,288		
<b>HYDERABAD</b>									
Aurangabad	..	2,31,435	1,94,497	..	2,08,022	1,91,432	..		
Gulbarga	..	2,25,731	2,02,286	..	2,44,440	1,85,887	..		
Jalna	..	2,20,046	1,89,260	..	2,20,775	2,10,616	..		
Nanded	..	2,01,171	1,72,877	..	1,73,847	1,62,122	..		
Nizamabad	..	1,77,249	1,56,339	..	1,72,330	1,61,940	..		
Raichur	..	2,65,719	2,81,577	..	2,60,869	2,53,065	..		
Waranasi	..	3,80,130	3,36,847	..	3,76,408	3,54,103	..		
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>									
Jammu	67,000	2,02,685	2,36,744	..	2,03,357	1,69,193	..		
Srinagar	207,787	7,51,083	6,93,383	..	6,93,202	6,96,066	..		
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>									
Indore City	308,600	32,16,210	14,85,586(c)	22,13,963	28,37,472	11,89,585(c)	17,99,175		
<b>MYSORE</b>									
Mysore city	250,000	13,84,678	21,71,167	..	15,09,124	21,73,769	..		
Bangalore City	247,002	28,09,202	52,61,164	..	28,49,637	50,49,523	..		
Civil Station	159,426	20,11,462	28,93,744	..	19,81,726	28,93,770	..		
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	169,158	2,35,417	2,61,567	..	2,55,777	3,06,068	..		
Patiala	82,117	6,47,580	7,01,488	..	8,81,556	1,07,234	..		

\* Returns to latest available year.

(c) Returns for 6 months, ending March 1949.

No. 102.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*conold.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)			EXPENDITURE		
		1946-50	1948-49	1947-48	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>							
Udaipur	89,651	2,04,359	5,64,423	..	1,63,957	3,13,504	..
Jaipur	2,91,130	4,19,037	9,60,377	..	7,36,069	10,36,748	..
Alwar	57,863	1,96,489	1,65,315	..	8,91,580	1,73,004	..
Kotah	65,107	69,510	..	..	75,552	..	..
Jodhpur	1,87,717	5,15,276	..	..	7,90,448	..	..
Bikaner	1,47,113	4,86,251	5,39,915	..	5,19,519	5,40,122	..
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>							
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>							
Alleppey	116,273	2,97,853	2,87,539	..	2,56,789	2,81,768	..
Ernakulam	62,282	5,29,283	5,94,947	..	2,71,618	4,89,831	..
Mattanchery	73,904	2,15,745	4,02,346	..	2,09,063	3,69,158	..
Nagarcoil	79,259	1,71,738	2,70,627	..	1,82,030	2,48,448	..
Quilon	68,955	1,86,225	1,91,231	..	1,82,846	2,09,328	..
Trichur	69,796	3,22,232	5,83,699	..	2,74,197	6,88,086	..
Trivandrum	187,122	8,11,579	6,88,899	..	9,80,108	8,75,386	..
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>							
Ajmer	147,258	32,44,175	31,78,408	..	30,79,719	21,56,591	14,59,064
<b>BHOPAL</b>							
Bhopal city	75,182	10,39,611	8,13,188	..	9,96,761	8,16,495	..
<b>BILASPUR COORG DELHI</b>							
Delhi	821,849	1,56,11,496	1,88,51,086	..	1,61,42,120	1,89,74,760	..
New Delhi	223,106	1,38,97,409	1,06,44,109	..	1,38,85,055	1,65,86,088	..
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>KARNATAKA</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MANIPUR</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MIZORAM</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>NEPAL</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>ORISSA</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>PUNJAB</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TRIPURA</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>VINDHYA PRADESH</b>							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Relates to latest available year.

# LOCAL BODIES

339

No. 103.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1949-50.

States and years	No. of Boards	NO. OF MEMBERS					INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)				
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1941-42	864	6,065	1,641	3,36,05,950	1,88,86,031	7,05,08,494	12,30,00,525				
1942-43	653	5,094	1,830	2,72,83,379	1,89,73,907	6,53,77,943	12,15,55,009				
1943-44	616	5,363	1,467	4,00,93,508	1,97,45,129	7,92,63,515	13,50,92,847				
1944-45	613	3,591	1,583	4,37,66,662	2,20,51,962	7,46,45,780	14,04,64,404				
1945-46	637	7,747	660	5,40,09,922	2,15,10,143	10,20,76,361	17,75,96,486				
1947-48*	679	7,834	686	6,80,71,060	2,50,84,114	14,82,05,910	24,13,41,084				
1948-49*	745	9,897	2,426	11,30,98,783	3,94,04,613	17,12,40,982	23,37,44,368				
1949-50*	1,891	16,532	6,413	9,89,61,841	3,67,57,203	16,41,73,314	29,98,92,363				
1949-50*											
Part 'A' States.											
Assam	15	330	132	13,91,209	11,07,680	14,41,997	39,40,886				
Bihar	54	908	260	1,21,40,433	70,38,714	1,96,39,802	3,97,08,989				
Bombay	33	702	377	1,77,17,785	80,82,912	1,15,48,088	3,72,06,785				
Madhya Pradesh	94	6,453	2,474	67,25,842	3,69,787	1,13,51,931	1,99,47,570				
Mizore (a)	437	—	—	3,40,73,626	1,02,19,891	6,39,62,339	11,42,71,856				
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Punjab	13	302	176	57,63,636	5,13,515	1,74,53,680	2,34,35,881				
Uttar Pradesh	49	2,166	243	1,22,26,344	17,64,019	3,46,59,642	4,56,50,005				
West Bengal	13	185	80	34,36,385	6,61,267	27,83,586	68,81,238				

Sources: State Authorities.

\* Incomplete.

(a) Includes 462 Major Panchayat Boards.

Note.—Prior to 1948-49 figures do not include those for former Princely States; see explanatory notes also.

No. 103.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1949-50—*contd.*

States and years	No. of Boards	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)							TOTAL
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated	4	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	7	8			
										5	6	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Part 'B' States.												
1949-50(a)—												
Hyderabad	16	—	400	23,16,626	—	—	—	28,16,626				
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Madhya Bharat (a)	1,092	5,263	2,124	15,922	—	—	77,766	93,688				
Myore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
P. R. P. S. U.	8	158	76	14,02,054	36,956	—	13,30,734	27,69,744				
Rajasthan	10	—	—	9,30,789	—	—	14,51,247	23,82,036				
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Part 'C' States.												
Almer	1	—	50	26,544	8,212	—	1,63,968	1,98,724				
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Bilaspur (1)	1	—	8	4,303	—	—	3,212	7,515				
Coorg	1	12	6	1,23,607	80,844	—	4,24,047	6,08,298				
Delhi	1	12	8	1,11,666	67,801	—	6,67,275	8,36,542				
Himachal Pradesh	1	21	9	50,000	—	—	94,000	1,44,000				
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				

(a) Incomplete.

(1) One small town committee.

No. 103.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1949-50—*contd.*

States and years	Incidence per Head	EXPENDITURE					TOTAL
		Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	14	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Rs. A. P. *	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1941-42	0 9 7	4,12,87,101	3,16,89,949	1,81,39,663	3,41,90,327	12,03,07,130	
1942-43	0 9 10	4,34,41,633	2,90,25,109	1,36,03,300	3,21,43,201	11,78,13,243	
1943-44	0 10 1	4,56,22,148	2,84,08,925	1,44,85,146	4,05,65,049	12,90,81,268	
1944-45	0 10 8	4,18,87,654	3,52,98,591	1,49,11,902	4,65,88,682	13,86,86,829	
1945-46	..	7,46,32,088	1,36,57,460	1,99,48,724	3,32,56,253	14,14,96,475	
1946-47	..	12,51,39,508	3,89,77,274	2,48,68,873	4,40,18,088	23,30,53,843	
1946-48*	..	16,43,31,787	5,88,95,960	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,748	
1946-49*	..	12,16,36,278	7,49,23,541	3,56,32,426	6,14,99,940	28,36,92,186	
1948-50*	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1949-50* — Part 'A' States.	0 6 11	10,63,112	23,24,873	6,98,630	2,36,780	43,23,345	
Assam	1 1 8	1,55,42,614	91,31,323	50,23,177	50,23,273	3,47,20,387	
Bihar	..	49,29,064	1,80,99,438	39,80,877	71,47,802	3,41,56,681	
Gomabay	0 10 7	89,10,689	13,19,642	14,45,512	66,35,447	1,89,11,290	
Madhya Pradesh*	2 8 1	4,74,93,765	2,98,30,106	1,12,53,775	2,71,51,004	11,57,33,650	
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Orissa	2 7 2	1,43,01,131	16,11,322	31,62,480	38,82,769	2,29,57,652	
Punjab	0 15 0	2,76,40,407	52,97,956	52,29,670	61,38,128	4,43,06,161	
Uttar Pradesh	0 6 5	4,44,282	25,47,655	25,88,608	30,48,642	86,29,577	
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\* Incomplete.



No. 104.—PORT TRUSTS ; CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.

	Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt	
			Nominated			Elected	Official	Non-official				
			2	3	4							
	1							5	6	7	8	9
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	.	85	33	52	31	54	12,20,59,619	31	54	9,74,18,999	40,19,05,268	
1944-45	.	85	33	52	32	53	14,74,94,788	32	53	12,00,50,005	40,17,07,788	
1945-46	.	83	33	50	30	53	14,80,35,938	30	53	13,76,93,531	40,20,55,686	
1946-47	.	59	22	37	21	38	11,36,41,666	21	38	10,63,87,070	37,31,64,405	
1947-48	.	60	22	36	21	39	13,32,61,513	21	39	11,57,53,392	37,33,36,345	
1948-49	.	57	21	36	20	37	15,48,02,274	20	37	13,90,96,864	36,83,34,332	
1949-50	.	69	31	38	25	44	14,79,70,077	25	44	14,19,97,009	37,60,66,939	
1950-51	.	69	31	38	23	45	14,71,45,006	23	45	14,61,89,898	41,39,45,112	
1951-52	.	68	30	38	23	45	10,37,34,765	23	45	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378	
1952-53	.	68	30	35	23	45	16,86,29,219	23	45	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520	
1951-52—												
Calcutta	.	23	10	13	8	15	7,86,82,751	8	15	8,14,35,422	26,24,32,267	
Bombay	.	25	11	14	9	16	7,04,75,251	9	16	5,18,45,274	19,37,31,339	
Madras	.	20	9	11	6	14	1,46,76,763	6	14	1,54,34,653	52,78,772	
1952-53—												
Calcutta	.	23	10	13	8	15	8,68,29,843	8	15	8,31,40,064	24,93,32,933	
Bombay	.	25	11	14	9	16	6,61,40,902	9	16	5,87,04,386	11,01,38,267	
Madras	.	20	9	11	6	14	1,56,58,414	6	14	1,61,70,656	49,31,320	

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.

Source : Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.  
Ministry of Transport.

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

This section presents a statistical study of matters connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 105.

*Money Rates in India.*—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1943-44 to 1952-53.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which the Imperial Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate.*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable at call.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 106.

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Figures represent the selling rates of T. Ts. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period.

The last two columns show the London/New York cross rates. The new cross rate of 2.79½ selling and 2.80½ buying was established on 19th September, 1949, following the devaluation.

TABLE 107.

*Prices of Indian Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the discount or premium over the face value of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Calcutta Stock Exchange.

TABLES 108 & 109.

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Price quotations show the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. Price of Silver in London was quoted per standard ounce till December 1944 and thereafter per fine ounce.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.



TABLE 110.

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts. Figures for 1943-44 are on the basis of only actual deliveries of sterling.

Data upto 1947-48 relate to undivided India, while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 111.

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

The mean prices of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. enfaced Rupee paper are the averages of daily closing quotations. From 27th August to 3rd October, 1946, the quotations continued to be nominal, when the loan was paid off.

TABLE 112.

*Silver Redemption Reserve.*—The primary object of the Silver Redemption Reserve is to provide sterling assets for transfer to the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India against delivery by the bank of rupee coins in accordance with the proviso to section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. The Reserve was created with a balance of £7.5 million (Rs. 10 crores) worth of Sterling Securities and the intention is to maintain it at a market value of Rs. 10 crores. The amount accruing to the reserve is thus transferred to Revenue.

TABLE 113.

*Purchase and Sale of Silver.*—This head replaces the head "Gain or Loss on Revaluation, Sale, Transfer, etc., of Assets of Paper Currency Reserve—loss on sale of Silver", which was formerly used as a suspense head to accommodate the book losses arising out of Sales of Currency Reserve Silver, since 1927-28. The loss on Sale of Silver since the commencement of selling operations and unadjusted balances under the suspense head "Sales of Silver" amounted to nearly Rs. 44.61 crores at the end of 1934-35 and this figure was taken as an opening balance of the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" on 1st April, 1935.

TABLE 114.

*Number and Value of Money Coined.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints. Lahore mint was established in 1943-44 and went over to Pakistan subsequent to 1945-46 as a result of partition. Figures for Lahore mint have, therefore, been shown for this period only in the totals.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below :—

*Silver.*—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel.*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces.

*Bronze.*—Includes single pice, half pice and pies. 'Half Pice' and 'Pie' pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards.

TABLE 115.

*Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage and New Silver Coinage.*—Value of new silver coinage exclude the foreign coinage. Lahore mint is included from 1943-44 to 1945-46.

TABLES 116 &amp; 117.

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the ports of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th, August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, i.e., include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

The figures for the years 1943-44 to 1945-46 do not include the Sales of about 7.5 million ounces of Gold made in India on behalf of the Allied Governments.

Government of India rupees are shown at face value.

TABLE 118.

*Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.*—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 119.

*Issues of India Notes by Denominations.*—Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coin. Rs. 10,000 notes, mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments, are also excluded. Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised from 12th January, 1946.

Up to and including 1947 figures relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and Aden, but are inclusive of the balance of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 120.

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures up to 1947-48 relate to undivided India; those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellation of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4 (2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India Notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

*Rupee Coin.*—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE 121.

*Absorption of Currency.*—Figures for 1948-49 and onwards relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures are for undivided India. The figures are not adjusted to take account of net inward or outward movements of currency. For instance it is known that in 1951-52 and 1952-53 there was a considerable repatriation of Indian currency from the Middle Eastern countries. No adjustment have also been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad.

*Rupees.*—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 122.

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures relate to undivided India.

TABLE 123.

*Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.*—This table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item "Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank" is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustment on the account has, however, been made since the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

*Other Receipts.*—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v) loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

## No. 105.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

Year.	Bank Rate.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.		Call Money Rate.			
		Highest.	Lowest.	Calcutta.		Bombay.	
				Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44	3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
1944-45	3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	April $\frac{1}{2}$	May-Mar. $\frac{1}{2}$
1945-46	3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	March	$\frac{1}{2}$
1946-47	3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	Aug.-Nov. $\frac{1}{2}$	Jul.-Aug. $\frac{1}{2}$
1947-48	3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	Large Bank. $\frac{1}{2}$	Smaller Banks. $\frac{1}{2}$
1948-49	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	3 April-Jan.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. $\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec.	H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. $\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.
1949-50	3		$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. $\frac{1}{2}$ & to May $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. $\frac{1}{2}$ to to May $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. $\frac{1}{2}$
1950-51	3	4 Jan.-Mar.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ April-Jan.		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. $\frac{1}{2}$ to to Mar. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. $\frac{1}{2}$ to to Dec. $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. $\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. $\frac{1}{2}$ to to Dec. $\frac{1}{2}$
1951-52	31 (3 upto Nov. 14)	$4\frac{1}{2}$ Nov.-Mar.	4 April-Nov.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ March.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jan.	3 Feb.-Sept. $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.-Nov. $\frac{1}{2}$	31 July $\frac{1}{2}$ May $\frac{1}{2}$ & Sept. $\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. $\frac{1}{2}$
1952-53	$3\frac{1}{2}$		$4\frac{1}{2}$	3 Apl.-Jun.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Nov.-Dec.	3 Apl. $\frac{1}{2}$ May $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec.-Mar. $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ July $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. $\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. $\frac{1}{2}$

Year.	Bazar Bill Rate.				Average Treasury Bill rate per cent per annum.
	Calcutta.		Bombay.		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	
1	9	10	11	12	13
1943-44	7	6	6 April.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ May.-Oct.	0-90
1944-45	7	6	$5\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-July and Nov.-Mar.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ Aug.-Oct.	0-49
1945-46	7	6	$5\frac{1}{2}$		0-40
1946-47	10 Dec.-Mar.	6 Apl.-Nov.	$7\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$5\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Oct.	0-42
1947-48	10	9	$7\frac{1}{2}$		0-45
1948-49	15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	$8\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$7\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jan.	0-49
1949-50	12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	$8\frac{1}{2}$ Feb.-Mar.	$7\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Feb.	0-51
1950-51		10 to 12	9 Jan.-Mar.	$8\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52		10 to 12		9	—
1952-53		10 to 12	$9\frac{1}{2}$ Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2-92

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 105.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year.	Deposit Rates.					
	3 months.		6 months.		12 months.	
	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1943-44 . . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jun., and Dec.-Jan.	$\frac{1}{2}$ July-Nov. and Feb.-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-June	$1$ July-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1944-45 . . .	$\frac{3}{4}$ Apl.-May and Oct.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ June-Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ April	$\frac{1}{2}$ May-Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Oct.-Dec.	$1$ Feb.-Mar.
1945-46 . . .	$1$ Jan.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jun.-Dec.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jun.-Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Dec.
1946-47 . . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Feb.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Aug.-Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jul.-Nov.& Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jun.
1947-48 . . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Feb.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Aug.-Feb.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ May-Aug. Feb.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Aug.-Nov.	$2$ Feb.-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Feb.
1948-49 . . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ January	$1$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Dec.	$2$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1949-50 . . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$1$ April & Jun.-Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jan.	$2$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
1950-51 . . .	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$1$ Jun.-Nov.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ July-Nov.	$2$ Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ June-Jun.
1951-52 . . .	$3\frac{1}{2}$ March.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. & May	$3\frac{1}{2}$ March	$2$ Apl.-Nov.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. & Dec.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Nov.
1952-53 . . .	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. & May	$1\frac{1}{2}$ August	$3\frac{1}{2}$ April	$2$ June	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	$2$ Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.

## No. 106.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE.

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).							
Year.	Pakistan. P. Rs. to Rs. 100.	Burma. Rs. to 100 Burma Rs.	Ceylon. Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land. Francs to Rs. 100.	Hongkong. Rs. to \$100.	Sweden. Koner to Rs. 100.	U. S. A. Rs. to \$100.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44	..	..	..	..	..	..	332½
1944-45	..	..	..	..	..	..	332½
1945-46	..	100 ½	100 ½	128½	82 ¾ (a)	124½	332½
1946-47	..	100 ½	100 ½	128 ¾	83 ¾	112 ¾	331 ¾
1947-48	..	100 ½	100 ½	120	84	107½	331½
1948-49	..	100½	100 ½	120	84	107 ½	331½
1949-50	..	100½	100 ½	109 ¾	83 ¾	107½	407 ½
1950-51	..	100½	100½	90½	83 ¾	107½	477½
1951-52	60½	100½	100 ½	90½	83½	107 ¾	478 ½
1952-53	60½	100½	100½	90½	83½	107½	478½

(a) From the 8th November, 1945.

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).							
Year.	Canada. Rs. to \$100.	London. Sh. & d. to Re.	Australia. Sh. & d. to Re.	Egypt. Rs. to £.	France. Francs to Rs. 100.	London on New York. £ to £.	New York on London. £ to £.
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1943-44	..	1 5 ¾	..	..	..	4-02½	4-03
1944-45	..	1 5 ¾	..	..	..	4-02½	4-03
1945-46	30½	1 5 ¾	1 10 ¾	13½	2025 ½ (b)	4-02½	4-03½
1946-47	323 ¾	1 5 ¾	1 10 ¾	13½	3560	4-02 ¾	4-03 ¾
1947-48	331½	1 5 ¾	1 10 ¾	13½	4056	4-02½	4-02 ¾
1948-49	331½	1 5 ¾	1 10 ¾	13 ¾	7058½	4-02½	4-03
1949-50	384 ¾	1 5 ¾	1 10½	13 ¾	7640 ½	3-38½	3-37½
1950-51	446 ½	1 5 ¾	1 10½	13 ¾	7250	2-79½	2-80½
1951-52	462 ¾	1 5 ¾	1 10½	13 ¾	7263½	2-79 ¾	2-80½
1952-53	461 ¾	1 5 ¾	1 10½	13 ¾	7299½	2-79 ¾	2-82

(b) From the 4th April, 1945.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 107.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.  
SELLING PRICES IN CALCUTTA: DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER.

	1943.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1947.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	0 2 Discount	1 3 Discount	1 11 Discount	3 13	2 12
3 Per cent. (1896-97).	15 6	8 5	2 9 Premium	3 0	0 14
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed.	2 8 Premium	at par Premium	3 8	(a)	—
				Premium	(b)
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50).	3 6	4 3	3 7	1 13	Premium
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	12 1	13 0	13 3	16 0	13 12
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	(b)	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	15 10	16 15	17 10	17 5	14 0
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	6 1	3 0	(b)	—	—

	1948.	1949.	1950.	1951.	1952.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
2 Per cent. Loan (1951-54).	1 7 Discount	1 12 Discount	1 2 Discount	(b) Discount	(b) Discount
	0 12	2 2	6 12	19 10	16 6
3 Per cent. (1896-97).	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent. Guaranteed.	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent. Loan (1947-50)	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
4 Per cent. Loan (1960-70).	10 12	10 5	8 9	1 14	1 3
4 Per cent. Bonds (1943).	—	—	—	—	—
4½ Per cent. Loan (1955-60).	11 15	10 9	9 1	3 2	3 5
5 Per cent. Loan (1945-55).	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Converted into 3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946 or 2½ per cent. Loan 1976.

(b) Redeemed.

## No. 108.—PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY.

Year.		Price(s) in London (Per fine ounce).		Market price in New York (Per fine ounce).	
		Spot (1).	Forward.	Spot.	
		2	3	4	
1		d.	d.	Cents.	
1943-44	{ H A	23½ 23½ 23½	23½ 23½ 23½	44½ 44½ 44½	
		Apl.- Dec.	Jan.- Mar.	Apl.- Dec.	
1944-45	{ H L A	23½ 23½ 23½	25½ 25½ 25½	23½ 23½ 23½	
1945-46	{ H L A	44 25½ 35½	44 25½ 35½	44½ 44½ 44½	
1946-47	{ H L A	55½ 44 49½	55½ 43 50½	90½ 70½ 80½	
1947-48	{ H L A	46 43½ 47	45½ 43½ 47	76 71½ 77½	
1948-49	{ H L A	42½ 44½ 64	42½ 44½ 64	70 73½ 73½	
1949-50	{ H L A	43½ 54½ 78½	43½ 54½ 78½	71½ 72½ 90½	
1950-51	{ H L A	63 68½ 78½	63 68½ 78½	71½ 77½ 90½	
1951-52	{ H L A	74 77½ 77½	74 77½ 77½	84½ 88½ 88	
1952-53	{ H L A	77½ 77½ 73½	77½ 77½ 73½	82½ 82½ 84½	
Year.		Price in Bombay (per 100 tolas gross) Spot.			Average estimated stocks in Bombay in bars of 2,800 tolas (2).
1		Highest.	Lowest.	Average (3).	8
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1943-44		141 8 0	101 8 6	120 7 11	1,100
1944-45		143 4 0	113 10 0	128 10 9	1,029
1945-46		159 6 0	118 0 0	135 1 11	3,817
1946-47		195 0 0	127 0 0(a)	162 4 10	2,429
1947-48		183 13 0(a)	142 8 0	166 12 6	6,821
1948-49		190 8 0	166 8 0	177 9 0	5,446
1949-50		192 12 0	158 14 0	174 11 10	3,466
1950-51		198 12 0	173 14 0	185 14 3	3,727
1951-52		207 4 0	142 0 0	188 4 3	4,456
1952-53		174 12 0	141 12 0	159 8 4	2,127

(1) Per standard ounce, till December 1944.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

H = Highest. L = Lowest of closing quotations. A = Average of closing quotations for working days

(a) Un-official.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



No. 109.—HIGHEST, LOWEST AND AVERAGE (ANNUAL) SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY.

Year.	GOLD (PER FINE TOLA).		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average <sup>(1)</sup> .
	2	3	4
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1943-44	96 4 0	65 4 0	76 11 6
1944-45	76 12 0	61 2 0	71 7 4
1945-46	97 12 0	63 6 0	80 3 0
1946-47	111 0 0	84 4 0	101 1 2 *
1947-48	117 12 0	95 14 0	108 0 4
1948-49	121 0 0	103 0 0	114 9 10
1949-50	119 10 0	107 2 0	114 14 11
1950-51	120 2 0	104 12 0	113 7 4
1951-52	118 10 0	79 8 0	109 1 1
1952-53	95 14 0	77 5 0	88 0 1

Year.	SOVEREIGNS.			Average estimated stocks of gold in Bombay <sup>(2)</sup> .
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average <sup>(1)</sup> .	
	5	6	7	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1943-44	66 8 0	46 12 0	53 8 4	1,36,415
1944-45	53 4 0	41 4 0	49 0 3	2,01,058
1945-46	68 8 0	44 0 0	55 13 5	1,09,808
1946-47	71 8 0	61 8 0	67 3 11	22,817
1947-48	74 14 0	64 0 0	70 9 9	69,615
1948-49	79 8 0	69 4 0	75 0 1	39,808
1949-50	79 0 0	71 11 0	75 2 5	43,660
1950-51	78 4 0	73 13 0	76 0 9	77,308
1951-52	80 0 0	61 0 0	76 2 7	69,173
1952-53	68 4 0	55 0 0	61 4 6	38,327

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**No. 110.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA. <sup>(1)</sup>**

Year.	Purchases.			Sales.		
	Amount Purchased.	Amount paid.	Average <sup>(2)</sup> rate.	Amount sold.	Sums received in Exchange.	Average <sup>(2)</sup> rate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£ (Thousand).	Rs. (Lakhs).	s. d.	£ (Thousand).	Rs. (Lakhs).	s. d.
1943-44 . .	108,623	144.33	1 6	3,313	4.42	1 5½
1944-45 . .	95,175	126.90	1 6	8,180	10.91	1 5½
1945-46 . .	122,025	162.70	1 6	42,758	57.05	1 5½
1946-47 . .	33,769	45.03	1 6	99,305	132.53	1 5½
1947-48 . .	150,456	200.61	1 6	58,980	78.71	1 5½
1948-49 . .	30,330	40.04	1 6	82,688	110.35	1 5½
1949-50 . .	200,208	267.02	1 6	60,720	81.04	1 5½
1950-51 . .	345,173	460.23	1 6	109,618	146.28	1 5½
1951-52 . .	190,552	254.07	1 6	288,702	385.28	1 5½
1952-53 . .	119,895	159.86	1 6	71,968	96.04	1 5½

(1) Excluding Govt. transactions.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

No. 111.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF  
INTEREST IN LONDON.

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retrans- ferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1943 . .	3,13,000	7,37,800	1,97,90,650	69½	67½	68½
1944 . .	38,300	6,69,100	1,91,49,850	73	69½	71½
1945 . .	16,49,400	15,83,800	1,92,15,450	74½	72½	73½
1946 . .	24,82,800	57,67,600	1,59,30,650	76½	74½	75½
1947 . .	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600	..	..	..
1948 . .	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,800	..	..	..
1949 . .	15,200	3,06,000	37,99,800	..	..	..
1950 . .	—	81,600	37,18,200	..	..	..
1951 . .	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600	..	..	..
1952 . .	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900	..	..	..

(1) Average of daily closing prices.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

## SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

## No. 112.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE.

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve				
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve vide Table No. 113	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on invest- ments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1942-43 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	268,675
1943-44 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	179,423
1944-45 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	284,790
1945-46 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	234,366
1946-47 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	217,878
1947-48 (Pre-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	—159,874
1947-48 (Post-Partition).	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	303,770
1948-49 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	290,683
1949-50 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	92,261
1950-51 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	160,695
1951-52 . . .	7,500,000	—	—	—	—	165,836

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve	
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Purchase of the ear-marked part of cash balance
1	8	9	10	11
	£	£	£	£
1942-43 . . .	—	268,678	—	—
1943-44 . . .	—	179,423	—	—
1944-45 . . .	—	284,790	—	—
1945-46 . . .	—	234,366	—	—
1946-47 . . .	—	217,878	—	—
1947-48 (Pre-Partition). . .	—	—159,874	—	—
1947-48 (Post-Partition). . .	—	303,770	—	—
1948-49 . . .	—	290,683	—	—
1949-50 . . .	—	92,261	—	—
1950-51 . . .	24,323	185,018	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—358,196	—192,360	—	49,998

Year	Amounts paid from the Reserve				
	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 113	Amount transferred to the Government of Pakistan	Total	Closing Balance
1	12	13	14	15	16
	£	£	£	£	£
1942-43 . . .	268,678	—	—	268,678	7,500,000
1943-44 . . .	179,423	—	—	179,423	7,500,000
1944-45 . . .	284,790	—	—	284,790	7,500,000
1945-46 . . .	234,366	—	—	234,366	7,500,000
1946-47 . . .	217,878	—	—	217,878	7,500,000
1947-48 (Pre-Partition). . .	—159,874	—	—	—159,874	7,500,000
1947-48 (Post-Partition). . .	303,770	—	—	303,770	7,500,000
1948-49 . . .	290,683	—	—	290,683	7,500,000
1949-50 . . .	92,261	—	—	92,261	7,500,000
1950-51 . . .	185,018	—	—	185,018	7,500,000
1951-52 . . .	165,836	—	1,264,007	1,479,841	5,327,799

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

357

## No. 113.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER.

Year	Amounts debited to the head								
	Opening Balance	Purchase of Silver	Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Payments to the Government of Burma on account of its share in the profit on quaternary small coins	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1943-44	.	.	.	21,983	—	—	12,01,66,379	12,01,88,362	
1944-45	.	.	.	49,37,041	—	—	24,48,81,679	24,98,18,720	
1945-46	.	.	.	2,72,523	—	—	15,11,02,083	15,13,74,556	
1946-47	.	.	.	3,75,714	—	—	2,40,17,202	2,48,92,916	
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	.	.	.	12,506	—	—	11,11,077	11,23,673	
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	.	.	.	11,02,685	—	—	50,55,378	1,88,75,056	
1948-49	.	.	.	2,64,535	—	—	50,89,283	88,78,652	
1949-50	.	.	.	1,75,245	—	—	5,41,244	17,00,576	
1950-51	.	.	.	657	—	—	1,09,39,444	1,09,40,101	
1951-52	.	.	.	2,912	—	—	9,49,242	10,02,154	
1952-53	.	.	.	2,275	—	—	11,02,164	11,04,439	

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

No. 113.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER—*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to the head									
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated for quarterly to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Value of Silver transferred	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve No. 112	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act		Receipts from the Reserve Bank of India Act	Net profit from the circulation of mintage coins	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
				Rs.	Rs.					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1943-44	1,20,94,766	12,39,65,922	—	—	8,07,64,617	1,08,764	21,69,34,069	16,60,69,692		
1944-45	—	22,20,84,108	—	—	16,08,57,712	2,86,393	38,27,28,213	29,89,79,185		
1945-46	10,89,583	10,82,07,794	—	—	9,37,56,631	27,13,057	20,37,97,065	35,13,71,694		
1946-47	40,668	1,09,64,985	—	—	1,74,01,552	34,142	2,84,44,347	35,64,23,124		
1947-48 (Pre-Partition)	—	—	—	—	—	6,39,008	6,39,008	35,49,38,459		
1947-48 (Post-Partition)	41,121	5,940	—	—	—	6,305	63,866	33,06,16,769		
1948-49	1,11,633	—	—	—	—	3,130	1,14,636	32,83,52,780		
1949-50	12,741	—	—	—	—	63,688	76,429	32,67,28,633		
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	1,26,683	1,26,683	31,59,15,220		
1951-52	—1,934	—	—	—	—	1,43,545	1,41,611	31,50,54,677		
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	1,54,631	1,54,631	31,41,04,875		

No. 114.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED <sup>(1)</sup>

## I—Calcutta

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	69,975	1,74,94	—	—	863,776 (21,136)	3,95,08 (...)
1944-45 . .	—	—	—	—	972,976 (37,356)	4,43,19 (...)
1945-46 . .	—	—	—	—	274,980 (39,022)	1,61,82 (...)
1946-47 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	—	112,543	81,11	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	—	148,316	78,64	—	—
1949-50 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51 . .	—	—	(20)	(...)	—	—
1951-52 . .	—	—	22,308	58,46	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	229	0.57	—	—

  

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1						
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	—	—	— (26,376)	— (...)	938,751 (47,512)	5,70,02 (...)
1944-45 . .	—	—	17,728 (20,609)	2,77 (...)	990,704 (58,023)	4,45,96 (...)
1945-46 . .	99,188	73,47	80,960	12,65	455,128 (39,022)	2,47,94 (...)
1946-47 . .	247,957	1,56,55	76,958	12,02	324,915	1,68,58
1947-48 . .	—	—	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,21
1948-49 . .	—	—	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50 . .	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51 . .	3,120	8	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	4,11 (...)
1951-52 . .	—	—	16,141 (2,60)	2,52 (...)	33,449 (260)	60,98 (...)
1952-53 . .	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,56

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted is indicated within brackets.

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Master, Calcutta.

No. 114.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

## II—Bombay

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS		
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1943-44 . .	283,801	13,98,51	—	—	399,972	4,25,34	
	(7,429)	(..)			(16,000)	(..)	
1944-45 . .	372,600	22,35,00	—	—	509,900	5,05,91	
					(1,800)	(..)	
1945-46 . .	251,868	13,55,43	—	—	119,180	1,26,15	
	(25,770)	(..)			(5,800)	(..)	
1946-47 . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—	
1947-48 . .	—	—	180,416	10,94,56	—	—	
			(19,590)	(..)			
1948-49 . .	—	—	122,176	7,22,16	—	—	
			(14,468)	(..)			
1949-50 . .	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—	—	
	(200)	(..)					
1950-51 . .	—	—	50,672	3,60,86	—	—	
1951-52 . .	—	—	40,650	1,31,54	—	—	
1952-53 . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 . .	—	—	208,947	32,65	892,720	18,56,50
			(46,342)	(..)	(69,771)	(..)
1944-45 . .	—	—	206,115	32,21	1,086,613	27,72,40
			(9,248)	(..)	(11,048)	(..)
1945-46 . .	75,796	63,76	124,397	19,44	571,241	15,64,78
			(5,000)	(..)	(36,570)	(..)
1946-47 . .	112,400	78,87	36,640	5,73	293,512	6,37,32
	(2,300)	(..)	(21,225)	(..)	(23,825)	(..)
1947-48 . .	79,143	44,68	39,814	6,22	299,378	11,55,46
	(21,784)	(..)	(9,503)	(..)	(50,838)	(..)
1948-49 . .	60,616	47,85	19,149	2,99	201,941	5,23,00
	(78,007)	(..)	(27,136)	(..)	(119,611)	(..)
1949-50 . .	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379	5,72,62
					(200)	(..)
1950-51 . .	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52 . .	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,87,75
1952-53 . .	—	—	135,568	21,18	135,568	21,18

<sup>(1)</sup> See footnote (1) on page 359 ante.Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Master, Bombay.



No. 114.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED (1)—*concl'd.*

## III—Total :

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 <sup>(1)</sup> . .	35 (7,429)	19,83,19 (..)	—	—	1,283,748 (37,136)	8,20,43 (..)
1944-45 <sup>(2)</sup> . .	644,300	39,11,25	—	—	1,480,228 (39,155)	9,56,31 (..)
1945-46 <sup>(2)</sup> . .	399,408 (25,770)	24,59,75 (..)	—	—	394,160 (44,822)	2,87,97 (..)
1946-47 . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48 . .	—	—	292,960 (19,596)	11,75,67 (..)	—	—
1948-49 . .	—	—	270,492 (14,469)	8,50,80 (..)	—	—
1949-50 . .	—	—	86,990	5,48,72	—	—
1950-51 . .	(200)	(..)	—	—	—	—
1951-52 . .	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,00,86 (..)	—	— (..)
1951-52 . .	—	—	62,988	1,80,30	—	—
1952-53 . .	—	—	220	0.57	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1943-44 <sup>(1)</sup> . .	—	—	219,456 (72,718)	2.63 (..)	1,190,980 (117,283)	27,87,91 (..)
1944-45 <sup>(1)</sup> . .	—	—	274,870 (29,916)	42.95 (..)	2,408,398 (69,071)	49,10,51 (..)
1945-46 <sup>(2)</sup> . .	188,092	1,44,67	293,280 (5,000)	45.82 (..)	1,260,940 (75,592)	29,38,21 (..)
1946-47 . .	380,357 (2,600)	2,35,43 (..)	113,598 (21,225)	17.75 (..)	618,427 (23,925)	8,05,90 (..)
1947-48 . .	79,148 (21,784)	44.68 (..)	117,228 (18,503)	18.82 (..)	459,885 (50,883)	12,48,66 (..)
1948-49 . .	60,616 (78,007)	47.85 (..)	90,150 (27,136)	14.09 (..)	421,255 (119,611)	9,21,73 (..)
1949-50 . .	51,672	35,47	64,909 (200)	10.14 (..)	203,571 (200)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51 . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10.20	150,617	3,91,38
1951-52 . .	—	—	117,946 (260)	18.43 (..)	180,934 (280)	1,98,74 (..)
1952-53 . .	—	—	244,281	38.17	244,510	38.74

<sup>(1)</sup> See footnote (1) on page 359 ante.<sup>(2)</sup> Inclusive of Lahore Mint.Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Masters.

\*  
**NO. 115.—OLD GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEES (INCLUDING SMALL SILVER COINS) RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE AND SILVER COINAGE IN EACH MINT.**

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total Value
	2	3	4
1			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,78,000	3,17,65,000	3,19,43,000
1944-45 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	48,13,000	48,13,000
1945-46 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	6,18,000	6,18,000
1946-47 . . . . .	—	2,29,000	2,29,000
1947-48 . . . . .	—	57,000	57,000
1948-49 . . . . .	—	27,000	27,000
1949-50 . . . . .	—	11,000	11,000
1950-51 . . . . .	—	24,000	24,000
1951-52 . . . . .	—	1,000	1,000
1952-53 . . . . .	—	1,72,000	1,72,000

Year	VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES <sup>(2)</sup> COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new Coinage
	5	6	7
1			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	1,74,94,000	18,98,51,000	19,33,20,000
1944-45 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	22,35,00,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46 <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	13,55,43,000	24,59,75,000
1946-47 . . . . .	—	78,72,000	78,72,000
1947-48 . . . . .	—	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	—	—
1952-53 . . . . .	—	—	—

(1) Inclusive of Lahore Mint.  
 (2) Excluding foreign coins.

**No. 116.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD  
(COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>**

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943-44	18,911	10,899	+8,012	35,84,992	22,50,391	+13,34,601
1944-45	92,749	4,040	+88,709	1,65,82,145	8,21,513	+1,57,60,632
1945-46	10,994	21,063	—10,069	22,02,853	49,94,645	—27,91,792
1946-47	388,572	103,018	+285,554	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	+7,94,05,857
1947-48	350,470	641	+349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+9,80,39,800
1948-49	345	405	—60	1,20,992	1,27,876	—6,884
1949-50	716	—	+716	2,18,130	90	+2,18,040
1950-51	7,173	1,215	+5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1951-52	40,102	—	+40,102	1,16,12,028	—	+1,16,12,028
1952-53	946	4	+942	2,16,417	844	+2,15,573

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

**No. 117.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER  
(COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>**

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)	Imports	Exports	Net imports (+) or exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943-44	26,412,675	5,829,363	+20,583,312	3,93,16,645	1,72,94,464	+2,20,22,181
1944-45	145,814,945	1,462,400	+144,352,545	22,70,77,921	40,08,696	+22,30,69,225
1945-46	56,282,151	546,484	+55,735,667	8,06,97,566	15,95,565	+7,91,01,001
1946-47	70,556,896	51,374	+70,505,522	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	+24,56,60,742
1947-48	26,204,743	1,501	+26,203,242	11,60,45,235	6,737	+11,60,38,498
1948-49	1,820,195	122	+1,820,073	83,66,371	568	+83,65,803
1949-50	149,021	77,870	+71,151	5,75,011	3,56,206	+2,16,805
1950-51	66,342	—	+66,342	3,26,818	—	+3,26,818
1951-52	166,659	—	+166,659	8,64,135	—	+8,64,135
1952-53	127,770	—	+127,770	5,15,942	—	+5,15,942

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

**No. 118.—VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER (COINS AND BULLION) RECEIVED  
AND THE AMOUNT COINED IN THE MINTS.**

Year	Gold received into Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	
	2	3	4	5
1				
1943-44 . . . . .	—	51	51	—
1944-45 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1945-46 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	2,18,778	2,18,778	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	14,23,900	14,23,900	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	6,69,350	6,69,350	—
1952-53 . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Year	Silver received into Mints			Value of Silver Coinage		
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	Rupees	Others	Total
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1						
1943-44 . . . . .	1,855	5,27,46,157	5,27,48,012	7,47,00,636	11,86,18,810	19,33,19,446
1944-45 . . . . .	1,551	22,46,62,429	22,46,63,980	26,54,00,000	12,57,25,000	39,11,25,000
1945-46 . . . . .	56	14,23,44,001	14,23,44,057	16,78,94,000	7,85,12,249	24,59,75,249
1946-47 . . . . .	2,020	7,52,75,169	7,52,77,789	78,72,000	—	78,72,000
1947-48 . . . . .	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	—	29,06,548(a)	29,06,548	—	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	—	2,109(a)	2,109	—	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	1,20,37,827(a)	40,712	—	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	5,16,94,087(a)	67,184	—	—	—
1952-53 . . . . .	—	8,01,07,142	3,789	—	—	—

(a) Revised.

*Sources : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Masters.*

No. 119.—ISSUES OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATIONS<sup>(1)</sup>.

Year ending 31st December	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
	Rs. 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500 <sup>(2)</sup>	Rs. 1,000 <sup>(3)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1943 . . .	32	5,56	1	142,48	302,93	1	37	291,54	60	90,99
1944 . . .	32	9,73	1	148,80	363,38	1	30	382,51	32	100,93
1945 . . .	32	14,45	1	153,87	426,37	—	25	495,84	26	113,37
1946 . . .	32	25,42	1	197,09	545,40	—	19	488,71	—	—
1947 . . .	32	33,09	1	195,10	557,70	—	16	540,11	—	—
1948(a) . . .	32	29,21	1	180,53	533,23	—	12	454,29	—	—
1949(a) . . .	32	26,62	1	179,91	486,42	—	10	425,91	—	—
1950(a) . . .	31	25,15	1	166,03	483,87	—	8	500,98	—	—
1951(a) . . .	31	25,43	1	167,41	477,42	—	8	500,90	—	—
1952(a) . . .	31	23,43	1	141,20	461,64	—	6	487,49	—	—

Percentage <sup>(2)</sup> to total issues of all notes except Rs. 10,000										
—	Rs. 1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1943 . . .	—	0.7	—	17.1	36.3	—	—	34.9	0.1	10.9
1944 . . .	—	1.0	—	14.8	36.1	—	—	38.0	—	10.1
1945 . . .	—	1.2	—	12.8	35.3	—	—	41.2	—	9.4
1946 . . .	—	2.0	—	15.7	43.4	—	—	38.9	—	—
1947 . . .	—	2.5	—	14.7	42.0	—	—	40.7	—	—
1948 . . .	—	2.4	—	15.1	44.6	—	—	37.0	—	—
1949 . . .	—	2.4	—	16.1	43.4	—	—	38.1	—	—
1950 . . .	—	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	—	42.6	—	—
1951 . . .	—	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	—	43.1	—	—
1952 . . .	—	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	—	34.8	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Excluding (i) Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin and (ii) Rs. 10,000 notes (demonetised from 12th January 1946), which were mainly used by banks for making large adjusting payments.

(2) Demonetised from 12th January 1946.

(3) From 1946 percentage to total issues of notes of all denominations except Rs. 500 and above.

(a) Net of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and Aden, but are inclusive of balance of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

## No. 120.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA.

(Last Friday figures).

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year ending March	RESERVE						
	Total Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt	Notes in circulation	Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coins <sup>(1)</sup>	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44 . . .	8,94,84	12,35	8,82,49	44,42	12,26	58,33	7,79,83
1944-45 . . .	10,94,66	9,78	10,84,88	44,42	14,08	57,84	9,78,32
1945-46 . . .	12,38,41	19,64	12,18,77	44,42	15,83	57,84	11,20,32
1946-47 . . .	12,58,08	16,05	12,42,03	44,42	20,50	57,84	11,35,32
1947-48 . . .	13,19,49	15,18	13,04,36	44,42	36,91	1,02,84	11,35,32
1948-49 . . .	11,91,11	21,76	11,69,35	40,02	42,02	3,67,45	7,41,62
1949-50 . . .	11,81,74	18,22	11,63,52	40,02	51,10	4,40,27	6,50,34
1950-51 . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1951-52 . . .	11,76,93	35,82	11,41,11	40,02	69,13	4,64,64	6,03,15
1952-53 . . .	11,50,15	17,03	11,33,12	40,02	82,12	4,49,86	5,78,15

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of Inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been substituted by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1, 1949.

## No. 121.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin ( <sup>1</sup> )	Small Coin	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44 . . . . .	+238,91	+25,60	+18,46	+282,97
1944-45 . . . . .	+202,39	+10,06	+19,20	+231,64
1945-46 . . . . .	+138,89	+18,35	+9,98	+162,22
1946-47 . . . . .	+23,26	+1,94	+5,91	+31,11
1947-48 . . . . .	+62,33	-12,34	+3,98	+53,97
1948-49 . . . . .	-7,84	-4,31	+24	-11,91
1949-50 . . . . .	-5,84	+1,78	-2,16	-5,71
1950-51 . . . . .	+83,89	+5,82	-3,20	+86,51
1951-52 . . . . .	-100,21	-13,00	-3,05	-116,26
* 1952-53 . . . . .	-7,09	-5,74	-4,09	-17,92

(<sup>1</sup>) Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 122.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN.

(In thousands of Rupees.)

Year ending March	Half rupees ( <sup>1</sup> )	Four anna pieces ( <sup>2</sup> )	Two anna pieces ( <sup>3</sup> )	One anna pieces ( <sup>4</sup> )	Half anna pieces ( <sup>5</sup> )	Single pice ( <sup>6</sup> )	Half pice	Pie pieces	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1943-44 . . . . .	5,40,61	5,16,98	3,33,70	3,10,98	1,14,33	29,45	8	13	18,40,26
1944-45 . . . . .	5,51,02	5,40,15	3,07,06	3,43,33	1,30,02	48,78	-2	4	19,20,38
1945-46 . . . . .	2,95,54	2,99,29	1,35,65	1,54,94	61,18	51,16	3	4	9,97,83
1946-47 . . . . .	2,07,92	1,75,80	68,96	61,18	39,22	37,60	—	4	5,90,72
1947-48 . . . . .	1,76,71	1,28,23	28,25	24,51	16,79	24,03	—	3	3,98,55
1948-49 . . . . .	18,94	6,71	-12,60	-13,55	9,24	15,45	—	—	24,19
1949-50 . . . . .	-87,01	-56,24	-47,47	-57,79	1,40	11,52	—	—	-2,15,59
1950-51 . . . . .	-1,00,54	-97,53	-60,09	-65,54	-3,78	7,73	-7	3	-3,19,79
1951-52 . . . . .	-1,06,57	-84,04	-61,78	-62,55	-1,73	11,28	6	1	-3,05,32
1952-53 . . . . .	-1,52,06	-1,02,46	-75,89	-75,47	-9,54	6,04	-2	—	-4,09,40

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(<sup>1</sup>) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin ; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.(<sup>2</sup>) Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.(<sup>3</sup>) Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.(<sup>4</sup>) Nickel half anna pieces introduced in January 1942.(<sup>5</sup>) Include single pice pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

**No. 123.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT<sup>(1)</sup>.**

Year	RECEIPTS			
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct— Refunds	TOTAL
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	8,24,03,682	51,12,185	8,406	8,75,07,461
1943-44 . . . . .	7,49,80,740	69,51,543	3,546	8,10,28,737
1944-45 . . . . .	10,06,57,810	56,44,580	11,827	10,62,90,513
1945-46 . . . . .	14,09,20,894	49,44,320	8,483	15,18,62,731
1946-47 . . . . .	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,867
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	12,327	8,00,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	..	43,56,828	13,911	43,42,917
1948-49 . . . . .	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	14,610	10,97,65,090
1949-50 . . . . .	8,95,69,731	84,45,985	34,177	9,79,81,539
1950-51 . . . . .	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	3,708	11,66,95,316
1951-52 . . . . .	8,33,65,458	1,70,95,283	4,672	10,04,56,069

Year	EXPENDITURE			Net profits
	Currency Note Press	Other charges	TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	43,73,386(a)	26,27,935	70,01,321	8,05,06,140
1943-44 . . . . .	62,64,510(a)	31,38,345	94,02,855	7,25,25,882
1944-45 . . . . .	54,55,241(a)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,98,09,054
1945-46 . . . . .	33,75,781(a)	6,40,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47 . . . . .	61,69,169(a)	—	61,69,169	18,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	22,49,104(a)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,80,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	30,18,705(a)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49 . . . . .	65,60,514(a)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50 . . . . .	87,31,607(a)	23,54,255	1,10,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51 . . . . .	1,27,17,851	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199
1951-52 . . . . .	1,17,17,494	52,91,868	1,70,08,862	8,84,47,207

(<sup>1</sup>) Include charges on account of works, repairs, etc.  
(a) Include charges in England.

Source : *Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.*

## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government Agencies and commercial bodies in the important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. It is a general purpose index with Sept. 1938–Aug. 39 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufactured articles 23; manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938–39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once-a-week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.*—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month.

*Working Class Cost of Living Index.*—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads, *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family.



Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

All-India average working class cost of living index has been included for the first time in this table. This index is a weighted average of indices (reduced to base 1944=100 wherever necessary) for certain selected centres, the weights being the figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for the effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, cost of living indices for twenty-four centres have been included in the All India Series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the 9 Part A States, one Part B State, *viz.*, Mysore, and 2 Part C States *viz.*, Ajmer and Delhi.

*Index Number of Security Prices.*—The index number of security prices, which replaces the series compiled by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, with 1927-28 as base, is compiled by the Reserve Bank of India, as a general purpose index with the year 1938 as base. In the compilation of the index, 398 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta and Madras stock exchanges on the basis of the importance of the concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into three groups and thirty-one sub-groups. The weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities*, and to the total paid-up capital of all companies quoted on the exchange, in the case of *fixed-dividend industrials* and *variable-dividend industrials*. The indices were calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

## No. 124.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA.

*Base : Year ended August 1939=100*

Period	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi- manufac- tured articles	Manufac- tured articles	Miscella- neous	General Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1947 . . . . .	292.2	365.3	251.9	276.6	468.1	297.4
1948 . . . . .	374.1	430.5	316.6	340.6	504.2	367.1
1949 . . . . .	389.2	463.9	328.1	343.9	545.6	381.1
1950 . . . . .	410.4	503.2	340.9	348.4	683.1	400.7
1951 . . . . .	409.8	608.2	377.5	395.5	729.8	439.3
1952 . . . . .	359.8	453.8	346.5	377.5	635.6	386.9
January 1952 . . . . .	393.0	580.6	369.3	400.9	735.0	430.3
February „ . . . .	375.4	546.4	364.2	394.1	709.8	415.8
March „ . . . .	342.7	424.2	343.2	383.8	625.6	377.5
April „ . . . .	346.1	433.5	338.3	381.2	598.1	377.8
May „ . . . .	341.0	416.4	323.2	371.2	583.0	367.1
June „ . . . .	349.6	430.3	330.6	373.6	603.2	374.8
July „ . . . .	367.6	435.1	347.2	368.7	629.5	383.8
August „ . . . .	372.9	446.4	351.0	366.4	635.4	387.4
September „ . . . .	368.1	459.8	351.5	370.3	629.8	389.0
October „ . . . .	357.9	452.3	351.7	379.0	634.0	387.5
November „ . . . .	363.4	420.3	348.1	374.3	633.3	383.4
December „ . . . .	344.5	421.7	342.0	367.6	625.3	372.7

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Office of the Economic Adviser to the  
Govt. of India.*

No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS.

FOOD ARTICLES													
CEREALS													
					2		3		4		5		6
					Per Md.	RS. A. P.	Per Md.	RS. A. P.	Per Md.	RS. A. P.	Per Md.	RS. A. P.	
					Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attraçadda (Vijayavada)		Rice Red (Patna)		Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)		Barley (Chandauli) U. P.	
1947	.	.	.	.	15 0 0	8 3 8		11 7 0		10 4 0		..	
1948	.	.	.	.	16 0 0	11 4 4		20 11 4		20 4 4		..	
1949	.	.	.	.	15 8 0	12 5 0		21 10 0		19 13 5		..	
1950	.	.	.	.	16 2 0	12 4 0		24 3 3		15 4 8		10 10 1	
1951	.	.	.	.	16 2 0	12 4 6		20 5 4		16 5 9		11 8 11	
1952	.	.	.	.	16 3 6	13 11 6		24 9 7		13 10 4		12 4 3	
January 1952	.	.	.	.	16 2 0	12 10 0				15 5 9		15 0 0	
February "	.	.	.	.	16 2 0	12 10 0		27 0 0		15 5 9		14 0 0	
March "	.	.	.	.	16 2 0	12 10 0		25 0 0		15 5 9		10 0 0	
April "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0		25 0 0		13 5 9		11 0 0	
May "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0				15 5 9		11 0 0	
June "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0		24 0 0		15 5 9		12 0 0	
July "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0							
August "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0		26 0 0		15 5 9		12 4 0	
September "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0		28 0 0		16 5 9		13 0 0	
October "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0		27 0 0		16 5 9		..	
November "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	12 10 0		24 0 0		15 5 9		..	
December "	.	.	.	.	16 12 0	13 3 0		21 0 0		17 1 0		12 2 0	

Sources.—Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

85  
NOTE.—Prices during the last week of the month.

No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>												
OTHERS.												
	1	Coffee Plantation F. H. (Mangalore)	Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar E-27 (Kanpur)	Ghee (Clarified butter). (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (Export) Sale Average (Calcutta)	13	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per Lb.
		7	8	9	10	11	12					
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				
1947	.	145 0 8	18 0 0	12 11 8	22 0 6	..	..	..				
1948	.	228 10 8	12 6 0	13 1 7	33 10 6	..	..	..				
1949	.	204 8 0	19 1 7	18 0 9	31 0 4	196 12 0	106 10 8	1 9 4				
1950	.	204 6 5	29 12 4	26 8 4	28 10 8	198 11 8	106 10 8	1 14 10				
1951	.	244 2 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	209 0 0	100 0 0	1 12 9				
1952	.	274 6 8	11 4 0	11 1 6	30 3 4	192 12 5	120 0 0	1 2 8				
January 1952	.	240 8 0	23 0 0	12 12 0	30 8 0	185 0 0	120 0 0	1 9 3				
February	.	228 8 0	..	9 8 0	30 8 0	180 0 0	120 0 0	1 6 6				
March	.	218 8 0	..	9 8 0	30 8 0	205 0 0	120 0 0	..				
April	.	229 8 0	12 0 0	9 10 0	30 8 0	200 0 0	120 0 0	..				
May	.	259 8 0	9 0 0	7 8 0	30 8 0	203 0 0	120 0 0	..				
June	.	207 8 0	11 0 0	11 4 0	30 8 0	203 0 0	120 0 0	1 2 0				
July	.	295 0 0	13 0 0	12 0 0	30 8 0	190 0 0	120 0 0	1 2 3				
August	.	326 0 0	13 0 0	12 12 0	30 8 0	..	120 0 0	1 1 6				
September	.	335 0 0	13 0 0	12 8 0	30 8 0	185 0 0	120 0 0	0 14 0				
October	.	320 0 0	15 0 0	14 0 0	30 8 0	180 0 0	120 0 0	0 13 11				
November	.	296 0 0	12 0 0	10 6 0	30 8 0	..	120 0 0	..				
December	.	280 0 0	14 0 0	11 14 0	27 0 0	..	120 0 0	..				



## No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

## INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—contd.

OILSEEDS										OTHERS											
1		Linseed		Groundnut		Groundnut		Copra		Rape Seed		Rape Seed		Hides raw		Goats Skin		Lac Button		Rubber	
		Small	Grain	Bold	(Bombay)	Shelled	(Cuddalore)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	Mixed	Black	Patna	Black	Salted	Dacca	raw, good	Pure	R.M.A. IX.	R.S.S. (Group	I.)	(Kottayam)
		24		25	26	27			23	20			30		31	32			33		
		Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per 654 lbs.	Per Md.	Per B. Nd.	Per B. Nd.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs.	Per 100 pieces	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs.	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.	Per 100 lbs.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
	1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
	1948	21 15 4	30 1 2	33 5 0	15 11 10	239 10 0	25 9 0	25 9 0	25 9 0	22 11 8	19 5 4	302 1 4	137 12 0	71 6 8	84 5 0	118 9 4	136 9 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	1949	20 6 2	33 5 0	33 5 0	21 7 11	250 14 7	28 6 0	28 6 0	28 6 0	30 5 6	18 9 4	318 2 0	149 12 0	74 14 5	84 5 0	118 9 4	136 9 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	1950	22 4 0	33 6 1	33 6 1	26 1 4	382 5 9	35 6 7	35 6 7	35 6 7	30 5 6	18 9 4	349 9 4	149 8 0	74 14 5	84 5 0	118 9 4	136 9 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	1951	27 15 0	43 1 11	43 1 11	30 4 3	441 10 11	37 12 0	37 12 0	37 12 0	33 10 2	18 3 4	427 6 4	141 9 5	84 5 0	118 9 4	136 9 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	1952	20 12 4	43 15 0	43 15 0	31 8 6	462 5 1	33 3 4	33 3 4	33 3 4	31 10 3	15 6 3	516 9 4	174 5 4	118 9 4	136 9 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	January 1952	29 12 0	38 0 0	38 0 0	26 15 7	363 5 0	31 0 0	31 0 0	31 0 0	30 0 0	20 8 0	337 8 0	145 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	February	29 12 0	38 0 0	38 0 0	26 15 7	363 5 0	31 0 0	31 0 0	31 0 0	30 0 0	20 8 0	337 8 0	145 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	March	20 0 0	25 8 0	25 8 0	22 5 1	254 5 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	18 8 0	19 0 0	240 0 0	110 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	April	18 4 0	30 4 0	30 4 0	20 14 11	203 5 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	16 12 0	15 8 0	200 0 0	80 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	May	17 4 0	29 8 0	29 8 0	18 9 7	240 0 0	18 0 0	18 0 0	18 0 0	15 4 0	17 8 0	170 0 0	80 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	June	19 0 0	30 8 0	30 8 0	20 14 11	206 11 0	20 8 0	20 8 0	20 8 0	18 13 0	18 8 0	180 0 0	83 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	July	20 0 0	32 0 0	32 0 0	20 14 11	332 5 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	19 6 0	20 8 0	192 8 0	83 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	August	20 0 0	33 4 0	33 4 0	24 10 3	320 11 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	19 6 0	20 8 0	200 0 0	80 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	September	20 12 0	36 12 0	36 12 0	24 10 3	322 5 0	22 8 0	22 8 0	22 8 0	19 6 0	20 8 0	275 0 0	83 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	October	20 12 0	35 4 0	35 4 0	25 14 1	370 11 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	19 0 0	20 8 0	292 8 0	87 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	
	November	19 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	25 1 9	330 11 0	21 8 0	21 8 0	21 8 0	17 12 0	20 8 0	300 0 0	82 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	
	December	20 0 0	31 8 0	31 8 0	23 1 0	341 9 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	22 0 0	19 0 0	20 8 0	362 8 0	83 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	134 0 0	

# No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## SEMI-MANUFACTURES

	COTTON YARN				LEATHER			
	Cotton yarn 20s.		Cotton yarn 16s.		Buffalo hides		Goats skin	
	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Bombay)	(Madras)
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.
1047	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1948	1 13 10	1 3 0	1 5 10	4 14 5	1 15 4	1 15 4	1 15 4	1 15 4
1949	1 9 10	1 6 9	1 7 1	5 6 9	1 14 5	1 14 5	1 14 5	1 14 5
1950	1 8 7	1 6 2	1 8 10	6 11 7	1 13 7	1 13 7	1 13 7	1 13 7
1951	1 13 8	1 11 3	1 15 2	6 9 9	2 5 10	2 5 10	2 5 10	2 5 10
1952	1 11 10	1 5 9	1 15 5	4 9 3	2 12 7	2 12 7	2 12 7	2 12 7
January 1952	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 11 0	4 7 0	2 9 0	2 9 0	2 9 0	2 9 0
February	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 13 0	4 15 0	2 9 0	2 9 0	2 9 0	2 9 0
March	1 14 5	1 11 7	..	3 12 0	..	..	..	..
April	1 14 5	1 11 7	1 10 3	3 0 0	2 3 0	2 3 0	2 3 0	2 3 0
May	1 10 6	1 5 6	1 8 6	4 2 0	1 15 9	1 15 9	1 15 9	1 15 9
June	1 11 2	1 6 1	1 12 9	4 6 0	2 9 0	2 9 0	2 9 0	2 9 0
July	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 0	5 4 0	2 11 3	2 11 3	2 11 3	2 11 3
August	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 0	5 5 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0
September	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 0	4 14 0	2 15 9	2 15 9	2 15 9	2 15 9
October	1 10 6	1 6 8	1 14 6	4 15 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	3 5 0
November	1 10 6	1 6 8	2 1 0	5 0 0	3 6 3	3 6 3	3 6 3	3 6 3
December	1 10 6	1 6 8	2 1 0	5 0 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 6 0

No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

## METALS

	Tin (Block) Puang. (Calcutta)	Iron ore F. O. B. (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F. O. B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B.M. Refined (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Lib.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
1	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	..	..	114 0 0	80 12 0	212 0 0	..	..	44 9 4
1948	..	..	114 0 0	91 11 4	212 0 0	..	..	61 2 8
1949	480 0 0	..	112 13 4	94 10 3	222 8 0	1 9 6	75 13 3	60 13 8
1950	491 10 0	26 8 0	107 0 0	129 0 8	205 0 0	1 12 8	76 10 8	101 8 0
1951	680 1 4	32 12 8	117 13 4	193 2 0	205 0 0	2 1 4	110 2 0	189 10 8
1952	641 10 8	44 13 4	136 13 4	179 2 0	239 8 0	2 5 0	84 1 4	91 2 8
January 1952	649 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	212 8 0	205 0 0	2 4 9	111 0 0	149 0 0
February	642 0 0	40 0 0	133 0 0	185 8 0	205 0 0	2 4 9	109 0 0	133 0 0
March	608 0 0	45 0 0	133 0 0	180 0 0	205 0 0	2 4 9	90 0 0	110 0 0
April	630 0 0	45 0 0	133 0 0	182 8 0	205 0 0	2 5 3	88 0 0	104 0 0
May	624 0 0	48 0 0	133 0 0	165 0 0	205 0 0	2 5 3	77 0 0	81 0 0
June	651 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	173 8 0	205 0 0	2 5 3	79 0 0	83 0 0
July	664 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	175 12 0	250 0 0	2 5 3	91 0 0	89 0 0
August	648 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	176 8 0	230 0 0	2 5 3	81 0 0	77 0 0
September	652 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	175 12 0	286 0 0	2 5 3	82 0 0	74 0 0
October	646 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	165 3 0	286 0 0	2 5 3	68 0 0	64 0 0
November	646 0 0	46 0 0	143 0 0	171 0 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	65 0 0	62 0 0
December	640 0 0	44 0 0	143 0 0	180 0 0	286 0 0	2 4 3	68 8 0	69 0 0



No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*concl.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*concl.*

	OIL, VEGETABLE				OIL, MINERAL				OTHERS			
	Coconut oil		Linsed oil		Kerosene		Gasoline		Fuel oil		Timber Peak	
	Per 654 lbs.	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per Gallon.	Per 8 Imp. Gallon.	Per C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 . . . . .	435 14 0	284 10 8	57 10 8	7 7 8	7 7 8	..	..	10 13 10	..	..	10 13 10	..
1948 . . . . .	409 0 0	300 14 6	49 1 4	8 7 3	8 7 3	..	..	9 4 4	305 18 5	305 18 5	9 4 4	..
1949 . . . . .	561 12 0	352 12 0	37 0 0	8 5 7	8 5 7	2 9 9	5 1 9	9 8 0	327 11 4	327 11 4	9 8 0	4 2 1
1950 . . . . .	654 1 4	400 7 3	65 2 0	8 9 2	8 9 2	2 10 11	5 12 5	10 12 0	397 2 8	397 2 8	10 12 0	7 0 6
1951 . . . . .	633 6 1	414 10 8	70 6 0	9 3 6	9 3 6	2 9 0	6 5 9	10 10 8	497 9 0	497 9 0	10 10 8	7 3 3
1952 . . . . .	469 1 6	302 2 8	49 6 0	10 13 0	10 13 0	2 11 10	8 6 0	9 9 4	283 5 4	283 5 4	9 9 4	4 13 7
January 1952 . . . . .	533 1 2	365 0 0	68 8 0	10 8 6	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	11 0 0	400 0 0	400 0 0	11 0 0	5 12 0
February . . . . .	486 6 11	300 0 0	59 8 0	10 8 6	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 12 0	363 5 0	363 5 0	9 12 0	5 11 0
March . . . . .	379 1 2	785 0 0	51 0 0	10 8 6	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 12 0	300 0 0	300 0 0	9 12 0	4 8 0
April . . . . .	430 13 2	280 0 0	47 8 0	10 8 6	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 4 0	328 5 0	328 5 0	9 4 0	4 10 0
May . . . . .	413 15 10	258 0 0	43 8 0	10 8 6	10 8 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 4 0	328 5 0	328 5 0	9 4 0	4 10 0
June . . . . .	454 14 2	263 0 0	43 0 0	10 11 6	10 11 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	10 8 0	291 11 0	291 11 0	10 8 0	4 13 0
July . . . . .	490 0 10	235 0 0	48 0 0	10 11 6	10 11 6	2 11 6	8 6 0	9 8 0	261 11 0	261 11 0	9 8 0	5 3 0
August . . . . .	472 9 6	320 0 0	48 8 0	10 15 6	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 8 0	245 0 0	245 0 0	9 8 0	5 1 0
September . . . . .	482 13 1	315 0 0	47 0 0	10 15 6	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 8 0	255 0 0	255 0 0	9 8 0	4 11 0
October . . . . .	559 0 2	343 0 0	46 8 0	10 15 6	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 0 0	255 0 0	255 0 0	9 0 0	4 10 0
November . . . . .	481 5 2	315 0 0	42 8 0	10 15 6	10 15 6	2 12 6	8 8 0	9 0 0	255 0 0	255 0 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
December . . . . .	495 0 7	295 0 0	42 0 0	10 12 6	10 12 6	2 11 6	7 10 0	9 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	9 0 0	4 10 0



No. 125.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*concl'd.*

PRICES CURRENT

379

MISCELLANEOUS

	Tobacco Beri, Jati (Poona) (Calcutta)	Cashew- Indian (Mangalore)	Cashew- African (Quilon)	Pepper Black Garbled (Cochin)
	Per B. Mtd.	Per Mtd.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.
	68	67	68	69
1947	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1948	77 9 8	10 5 2	383 5 4	112 6 3
1949	67 5 6	12 3 7	386 10 8	207 7 11
	64 5 5	14 5 0		386 6 5
1950	98 9 4	18 15 9	555 14 5	635 3 5
1951	186 10 7	25 14 0	727 4 0	674 0 0
1952	90 4 10	29 1 10	854 1 0	534 0 5
January 1952		29 1 9	850 0 0	535 0 0
February		29 1 9	850 0 0	540 0 0
March	85 15 9	25 15 0	800 0 0	395 0 0
April	85 15 9	29 1 9	860 0 0	420 0 0
May	31 10 5	31 10 5	971 4 0	475 0 0
June	90 13 9	33 8 10	951 4 0	600 0 0
July	90 13 9		981 4 0	638 5 0
August	90 13 9	24 2 10	925 0 0	580 0 0
September	90 13 9	34 2 10	900 0 0	625 0 0
October	95 13 9	34 2 10	740 0 0	610 0 0
November	90 13 9	34 2 10	875 0 0	540 0 0
December	90 13 9	34 2 10	790 0 0	430 0 0

No. 126.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX.  
Base : Shifted to August 1939=100.

	1	Bombay	Ahmedabad	Sholapur	Jalgaon	Kanpur	Nagpur (a)	Madras	Calcutta
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1943	.	219	282	252	284	306	299	180	289
1944	.	226	290	276	295	314	297	207	279
1945	.	234	272	275	291	308	259	228	283
1946	.	249	286	290	326	328	285	240	275
1947	.	265	300	340	369	374	320	277	309
1948	.	288	335	400	440	471	372	319	339
1949	.	302	339	410	425	478	377	330	348
1950	.	308	351	398	424	484	372	332	349
1951	.	314	357	428	467	451	391	341	370
1952	.	321	355	424	447	441	380	337	373
January 1952	.	315	337	442	490	442	393	345	370
February	.	309	330	436	464	441	382	343	368
March	.	298	314	411	442	412	378	340	365
April	.	320	359	440	438	415	375	333	378
May	.	323	362	425	443	412	376	334	367
June	.	322	360	411	432	424	375	337	377
July	.	314	360	416	439	456	377	338	373
August	.	324	360	427	447	460	380	373	373
September	.	325	368	425	440	463	381	335	377
October	.	329	375	426	450	466	381	334	381
November	.	330	371	418	443	448	380	335	374
December	.	330	359	415	430	447	378	334	357

(a) Does not include house-rent.

Sources :—1. State Governments.  
2. Ministry of Labour.

No. 126.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX—*contd.*  
Base : 1944=100.

	1	All India	Delhi	Almer	Jamshedpur	Jharia	Dehri-on-Sone	Monghyr and Jamalpur	Cuttack
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1945	.	.	103	110	100	97	90	105	102
1946	.	..	108	118	103	122	131	131	132
1947	.	..	122	152	123	139	188	153	117
1948	.	184	132	161	136	153	171	168	134
1949	.	188	132	161	138	159	170	171	147
1950	.	138	132	168	145	182	185	193	163
1951	.	144	142	173	160	184	197	188	181
1952	.	141	143	174	154	175	188	172	160
January	1952	142	142	179	162	179	184	188	175
February	"	140	141	175	155	179	186	184	172
March	"	135	136	177	150	163	172	174	165
April	"	141	145	169	153	161	170	179	160
May	"	140	148	168	153	164	175	173	156
June	"	140	145	171	153	175	179	160	155
July	"	142	143	175	161	184	190	173	159
August	"	144	143	176	160	188	211	172	158
September	"	143	145	178	157	184	208	171	156
October	"	144	146	179	154	188	201	171	156
November	"	143	143	176	150	180	193	162	155
December	"	139	137	170	150	165	171	152	150



No. 127.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA.(1)

(Old Series)

(Base : 1927-28 = 100.)

1	Government Securities	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield	Variable yield
2	3	4	
1938 . . . . .	121.6	132.8	106.4
1939 . . . . .	115.0	134.5	115.5
1940 . . . . .	114.2	142.9	117.1
1941 . . . . .	117.3	159.3	128.8
1942 . . . . .	113.8	142.7	129.9
1943 . . . . .	116.7	164.6	173.4
1944 . . . . .	118.0	173.5	196.2
1945 . . . . .	118.2	184.5	210.9

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Office of the Economic Adviser.

(New Series)

(Base : 1933 = 100.)

1	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities	
		Fixed yield	Variable yield
2	3	4	
1946 . . . . .	104.4	141.3	253.5
1947 . . . . .	103.5	121.0	195.4
1948 . . . . .	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949 . . . . .	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950 . . . . .	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951 . . . . .	97.7	99.1	130.8
1952 . . . . .	91.5	91.5	111.1
January 1952 . . . . .	91.4	93.5	121.6
February „ . . . .	91.5	93.2	122.2
March „ . . . .	91.4	92.8	115.5
April „ . . . .	91.3	91.8	109.8
May „ . . . .	91.9	91.2	109.9
June „ . . . .	92.2	91.5	110.1
July „ . . . .	91.7	91.1	109.1
August „ . . . .	91.2	91.0	107.8
September „ . . . .	91.1	90.5	107.5
October „ . . . .	91.2	90.3	106.8
November „ . . . .	92.1	90.7	107.1
December „ . . . .	92.3	90.6	104.9

Source :—Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic averages of weeks.

## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of important liabilities and assets of several classes of Banks under the following heads :—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian Banks comprising :—
  - (a) the Imperial Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.
  - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.
  - (c) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the States where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and B according to capital and reserve.
- (3) Exchange Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below :—

**TABLE 128 : *Progress of Banking in India* —**

**A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department).***—From 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

**B : *Liabilities and Assets of Imperial Bank of India.***—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

**C : *Liabilities and Assets of Exchange Banks.***—Data up to 1945 are as on the last Friday of each year and for subsequent years as on the date of the balance sheets. Figures up to 1945 are for undivided India. From 1946 onwards figures relate to the Indian Union only.

**D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint-Stock Banks.***—Figures up to 1945 relate to Joint-Stock Banks registered in undivided India and those for subsequent years to the Joint-Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. The figures for 1946 include banks which had transferred their registered offices from Pakistan to the Indian Union by 31st December 1947, and exclude banks which had transferred their offices from the Indian Union to Pakistan by the same date.

**E : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.***—Co-operative Banks included in this table comprise State and Central Co-operative



Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures up to 1944-45 relate to Co-operative Banks in undivided India and for subsequent years in the Indian Union.

TABLE 129 : Relates to percentage of Cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 130 : *Cheque Clearance* :—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately.

Figures for *other centres* include the clearing houses at Agra (from May 1945); Ahmedabad, Allahabad (from October 1943); Alleppey (from November 1946); Amritsar (from July 1928); Baroilly (from April 1951); Bangalore City (from 1945); Coimbatore (from June 1936); Dehra Dun (from February 1946); Gaya (from March 1947); Hyderabad Dn. (from Nov. 1949); Jullundur City (from February 1945); Kozhikode (Calicut) (from February 1927); Lucknow, Mangalore (from February 1935); Mathurai (Madura), Mazaffarpur (from Nov. 1950); Nagpur, New Delhi (from August 1947); Patna (from May 1943); Poona (from August 1947); Rajkot (from January 1947) and Simla (from 1924). The clearing houses at Rawalpindi and Lyallpur were included from April 1941 and September 1944 respectively and were omitted as from 20th October and 3rd September 1947, respectively.

Figures include all clearing centres in undivided India up to 1947. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

## No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA.

## A.—Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)

	As on 30th June.		Deposits.					Bills payable.				Other Liabilities.		Total Liabilities.	
	1	2	Central Govt.	Other Govts. (a)		Banks.	Others.	Total.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				3	4										
1943	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	8.42	10.61	58.24	3.05	1.80	7.10	90.11	201.69	201.69
1944	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	65.25	17.35	94.35	3.45	2.37	8.09	201.69	201.69	201.69
1945	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	27.97	23.67	80.19	17.93	3.78	12.35	425.89	617.94	617.94
1946	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	457.43	19.43	100.17	6.47	2.88	12.26	548.41	548.41	548.41
1947	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	380.70	13.00	58.91	30.90	1.92	7.92	486.83	486.83	486.83
1948(c)	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	234.30	25.02	103.21	47.95	4.02	12.34	294.88	294.88	294.88
1949	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	(192.57)	(31.00)	67.45	61.99	3.97	7.50	297.83	297.83	297.83
1950	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	149.87	13.50	52.44	63.53	3.81	12.14	332.19	332.19	332.19
1951	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	162.79	17.05	55.74	71.43	2.37	9.82	292.87	292.87	292.87
1952	.	.	.	.	.	10.00	117.25	3.19	36.97	64.44	3.31	8.01	292.87	292.87	292.87
	As on 30th June.		Balances (b)					Loans and Advances.				Other Assets.		Total Assets.	
	1	11	Bills purchased and discounted.	Cash	12	Abroad.	13	To Govts.	14	To Others.	15	Investments.	16	17	18
1943	.	.	.	.	.	.	75.88	—	—	22	10	7.38	1.28	99.11	99.11
1944	.	.	.	.	.	.	173.74	72	72	10	10	11.11	1.12	201.69	201.69
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	368.13	70	70	—	—	21.44	1.13	425.89	425.89
1946	.	.	.	.	.	.	559.06	—	—	6	3	30.79	10.54	617.94	617.94
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	430.82	5.11	5.11	—	—	60.94	1.21	548.41	548.41
1948(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	401.34	11	11	—	—	50.86	2.01	486.83	486.83
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	32.83	2.83	2.83	7.32	7.32	103.45	2.03	294.88	294.88
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	189.95	93	93	10.01	10.01	57.05	2.10	297.83	297.83
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	178.35	7.50	7.50	18.71	18.71	88.12	2.44	332.19	332.19
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	98.24	1.58	1.58	28.33	28.33	86.04	3.03	292.87	292.87

(a) Includes Burma Govt. Deposits till 1946.

(b) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(c) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

Source: — Reserve Bank of India.

No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.  
B.—Liabilities and Assets of the Imperial Bank of India.

End of	CAPITAL AND RESERVE					(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)		
	1	Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total	Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances (including bills discounted)
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943	.	5.63	5.85	11.48	214.33	53.30	130.20	40.60
1944	.	5.63	6.00	11.63	237.78	29.31	148.63	70.23
1945	.	5.63	6.07	11.70	259.37	41.60	154.18	72.07
1946	.	5.63	6.17	11.80	271.67	42.46	154.53	84.27
1947	.	5.63	6.25	11.88	286.59	42.89	164.50	89.15
1948	.	5.63	6.23	11.91	290.20	43.65	161.25	93.00
1949	.	5.63	6.20	11.83	290.44	66.90	164.53	91.61
1950	.	5.63	6.33	11.96	291.37	28.18	121.55	101.55
1951	.	5.63	6.35	11.98	290.91	20.57	83.16	142.47
1952	.	5.63	6.35	11.98	265.89	25.49	97.15	113.17

## C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Exchange Banks.

End of	CASH					(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees.)		
	1	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	In Hand	At Banks	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances	Investments
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943	.	16	140.19	17.24	..	30.12	..	..
1944	.	15	167.41	19.19	..	56.64	..	..
1945	.	15	170.00	18.32	..	45.82	..	..
1946	.	15	169.49	4.70	16.56	61.01	61.05	..
1947	.	15	165.67	5.16	22.03	3.92	81.51	..
1948	.	15	160.19	4.53	12.20	10.09	103.92	..
1949	.	15	161.38	2.18	16.68	16.32	104.79	47.38
1950	.	15	170.39	2.79	15.94	22.82	111.83	47.45
1951	.	15	168.04	2.76	21.49	23.7	146.04	45.51
1952	.	14	175.33	2.52	13.59	19.56	130.43	43.79

No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.**D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year.*

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)									
CAPITAL AND RESERVE									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	No. of reporting Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total	Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances (including bills discounted)	
CLASS A1.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding Imperial Bank).									
1943	57	16.61	7.12	23.73	334.50	74.95	167.02	108.93	
1944	69	22.04	10.02	32.06	436.57	90.20	233.08	157.88	
1945	75	26.76	12.01	38.77	542.80	106.23	273.02	221.55	
1946	77	29.93	14.44	44.37	611.21	116.44	270.19	306.07	
1947	80	30.76	15.31	46.07	619.37	121.43	284.34	285.41	
1948	78	31.30	16.45	50.78	594.91	115.33	273.64	277.50	
1949	77	31.06	20.05	51.11	509.26	92.51	241.86	251.03	
1950	74	30.23	20.33	50.56	522.70	91.15	230.94	251.75	
1951	75	28.82	20.98	49.70	517.34	85.74	217.27	301.90	
1952	75	28.08	20.30	48.38	509.52	83.42	226.84	271.39	
CLASS A2.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks.									
1943	35	2.11	70	2.81	19.34	6.38	5.23	9.92	
1944	49	3.63	1.66	2.98	39.96	15.77	10.37	17.10	
1945	67	5.13	1.52	6.65	62.86	20.25	20.45	25.92	
1946	58	5.18	1.54	6.67	62.72	18.27	23.24	30.29	
1947	63	5.22	1.79	7.01	49.07	10.30	17.57	25.83	
1948	73	5.15	2.32	7.50	46.08	7.97	16.71	23.08	
1949	78	5.73	2.62	8.35	43.99	7.62	15.53	31.70	
1950	73	6.32	2.53	8.90	46.59	6.11	21.93	26.60	
1951	70	5.66	2.70	8.36	44.26	6.00	19.88	27.47	
1952	72	5.93	2.92	8.85	40.40	5.90	17.78	25.78	

No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.  
D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year—contd.

Year	No. of reporting Banks	CAPITAL AND RESERVE					Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills purchased and discounted
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total	5	6				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CLASS B.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.—Non-Scheduled Banks.										
1943	182	2,45	72	3,17	90,90	6,89	4,76	19,53		
1944	182	2,45	62	3,07	26,32	7,87	5,88	16,43		
1945	186	3,15	82	4,01	33,85	10,69	9,31	20,37		
1946	188	3,13	80	3,93	33,33	7,45	9,62	23,09		
1947	185	2,99	83	3,82	37,51	5,44	7,62	13,87		
1948	191	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,80	13,57		
1949	190	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87	16,50		
1950	189	3,62	1,08	4,70	21,76	3,85	6,14	16,78		
1951	186	2,83	1,03	3,86	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92		
1952	195	2,99	1,12	4,11	20,51	3,55	6,30	15,54		
CLASS C.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh.—Non-Scheduled Banks.										
1943	141	7,8	20	98	6,26	1,97	1,05	4,12		
1944	119	62	18	80	5,83	1,80	1,18	3,76		
1945	137	77	19	96	8,13	2,11	1,67	3,23		
1946	128	72	17	89	5,19	1,10	89	4,19		
1947	121	68	17	85	4,05	77	79	3,63		
1948	119	67	18	85	3,50	61	50	3,33		
1949	124	72	18	90	3,41	61	54	3,23		
1950	123	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,06		
1951	117	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,16		
1952	114	60	18	78	3,02	65	49	2,66		
CLASS D.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves less than Rs. 50,000.—Non-Scheduled Banks.										
1943	181	92	6	28	1,59	44	14	1,21		
1944	181	36	10	46	3,49	1,04	36	2,47		
1945	254	39	10	49	4,06	1,17	53	2,80		
1946	166	95	8	33	2,79	62	43	2,14		
1947	170	26	10	36	2,69	56	29	2,14		
1948	158	25	9	34	1,97	32	27	1,63		
1949	129	21	8	29	1,59	20	16	1,37		
1950	121	22	7	29	1,31	24	14	1,16		
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87		
1952	60	12	3	15	68	13	11	56		

No. 128.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl.*E.—*Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*

(In thousands of Rupees.)

	No of Banks	CAPITAL AND RESERVE					Loans Outstanding	Cash Balances
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves and Other funds	Total	Deposits and Balances held			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
CLASS A.—Banks with Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.								
1942-43	.	43	2,43,49	3,24,04	5,63,45	29,74,67	17,17,48	3,51,34
1943-44	.	43	2,53,35	3,69,23	6,22,58	32,78,41	18,59,88	2,80,64
1944-45	.	50	2,80,41	4,03,56	6,84,97	34,30,43	19,53,00	3,14,69
1945-46	.	46	2,54,07	3,66,50	6,20,57	33,49,31	19,31,38	3,50,76
1946-47	.	51	3,04,75	3,83,98	6,88,73	45,58,68	26,74,85	3,95,67
1947-48	.	56	3,31,37	4,21,55	7,52,92	49,48,57	28,00,19	5,36,27
1948-49	.	63	4,01,35	4,64,70	8,66,05	62,43,65	42,17,93	5,33,35
1949-50	.	72	4,76,99	5,22,20	9,99,19	64,23,45	42,45,02	7,37,67
1950-51	.	79	5,65,84	6,50,18	12,16,02	74,79,74	53,67,66	6,80,01
1951-52	.	90	6,80,85	6,16,59	13,26,94	79,25,68	62,22,94	6,82,82
CLASS B.—Banks with Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.								
1942-43	.	295	2,54,19	3,58,77	6,12,96	18,19,88	13,53,88	2,81,88
1943-44	.	291	2,54,00	3,60,22	6,14,22	20,02,44	12,52,76	2,52,91
1944-45	.	312	2,73,02	3,82,56	6,60,58	23,88,60	13,85,95	3,43,72
1945-46	.	239	2,34,48	2,70,64	5,05,12	19,80,61	11,00,67	3,07,63
1946-47	.	258	2,50,23	2,75,93	5,26,16	21,25,48	13,09,28	2,72,86
1947-48	.	267	2,72,96	2,80,72	5,53,98	22,53,82	15,43,48	3,20,23
1948-49	.	298	3,07,15	3,05,71	6,12,86	25,35,58	18,98,66	3,18,73
1949-50	.	319	3,26,45	3,28,47	6,57,92	26,30,08	18,81,11	4,42,82
1950-51	.	336	3,53,75	3,36,88	6,90,63	28,31,63	19,79,30	4,93,25
1951-52	.	335	3,74,66	3,63,56	7,43,22	26,40,11	20,69,26	4,56,51

No. 129.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS  
ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled Banks—										
(i) Imperial Bank of India	12	13	12	27	16	15	16	16	12	25
(ii) Exchange Bank(s)—										
(1) Banks doing considerable por- tion of their business in India.	9	14	11	12	10	11	12	14	14	12
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations and do not portion of their business abroad.						25	20	16	16	12
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks	16	17	17	13	19	20	19	—	—	—
2. Non-Scheduled Banks—										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 1 lakh and over.	16	16	15	17	18	21	27	—	—	—
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh.	2	21	22	18	17	19	21	—	—	—
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000.	19	22	18	13	16	21	22	—	—	—
3. Co-operative Banks—										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.	9	9	11	9	11	9	9	—	—	—
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	17	19	17	13	14	12	16	—	—	—
4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—										
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.	16	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	22	23
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs.	17	20	18	17	18	20	22	30	30	32

(1) Excludes Imperial Bank of India.  
(2) The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 130.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA.

NO. 100.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CIGARETTES											
		{ Number in thousands. Amount in Lakhs of Rupees.									
1		1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bombay	{ Number Amount	10,642 2,679.52	10,594 3,180.57	9,495 2,683.93	9,293 2,612.32	9,003 2,712.59	8,107 2,477.12	8,023 2,826.40	7,629 2,442.89	7,241 2,172.85	6,603 1,847.64
Calcutta	{ Number Amount	7,045 2,703.95	6,990 3,118.84	6,307 2,272.35	6,753 2,459.08	6,630 2,707.90	8,049 2,539.56	7,549 2,073.96	7,671 2,649.74	6,283 2,292.83	4,989 1,544.63
Delhi	{ Number Amount	1,490 157.95	1,353 167.58	1,172 143.66	974 142.23	800 144.72	865 131.42	1,082 158.20	866 142.51	797 125.34	870 113.50
Kanpur	{ Number Amount	702 136.94	611 145.18	640 136.41	535 128.57	513 133.53	417 120.90	408 137.71	370 110.21	371 112.30	291 91.42
Karachi	{ Number Amount	..	..	..	..	..	915	851	654	569	537
Lahore	{ Number Amount	..	..	..	..	..	230.58	184.15	137.90	116.93	98.12
Madras	{ Number Amount	2,801 334.95	3,316 487.07	3,092 397.94	2,801 384.95	2,497 382.88	(a)77.33 361.99	909 361.24	812 274.05	721 216.52	600 185.97
Other Centres (1)	{ Number Amount	4,205 504.21	5,182 778.75	4,834 643.87	4,206 598.21	3,970 539.43	3,304 520.29	2,829 490.05	2,296 416.11	1,835 342.15	13.89 277.72
Total	{ Number Amount	24,561 6,315.36	28,047 7,877.99	25,540 6,278.16	24,561 6,325.36	23,413 6,671.05	24,640 6,459.19	23,698 7,262.19	21,975 6,272.60	19,237 5,401.90	16,540 4,228.92

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Please see explanatory note.  
(2) No official clearings were reported during September and October 1947.



### **JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.**

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns prepared by the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies.

Statistics are shown with regard to companies limited by shares only.

Statistics relating to foreign companies which carry on business in India are shown separately. They relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital. It should, however, be borne in mind that in the case of most of the banking and insurance companies and some of the navigation and other trading companies incorporated outside India, only a portion of the capital shown is invested in India.

All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to Indian Union.

**No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.**

States	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	2,002	28,56,27	436	2,58,69	59	4,54,31	40	13,12,98
1943-44 . . . . .	1,988	32,41,74	414	6,56,86	58	4,60,24	41	13,13,00
1944-45 . . . . .	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,34	38	12,81,91
1945-46 . . . . .	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	60	5,11,33	36	12,67,31
1946-47 . . . . .	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	60	6,80,82	32	10,63,62
1947-48 . . . . .	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49 . . . . .	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50 . . . . .	1,973	68,28,75	358	11,66,02	105	11,34,49	32	5,95,04
1950-51 . . . . .	1,993	71,98,95	355	11,84,30	116	14,12,46	30	5,63,76
1951-52 . . . . .	1,977	71,23,14	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	29	35,41	4	4,07	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	12	1,07,11	2	1,59	—	—	2	24,22
Bombay . . . . .	215	18,08,12	102	5,89,79	32	10,98,66	3	1,65,74
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	51,72	7	7,05	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	611	7,76,81	38	1,13,42	5	2,87	1	4
Orissa . . . . .	4	1,73	1	2,36	4	75	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	49	1,99,03	10	23,06	—	—	1	1,15
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	40	1,89,07	10	28,73	1	24	3	72
West Bengal . . . . .	501	16,07,09	136	2,54,63	67	3,88,07	19	4,32,66
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	30	1,08,59	2	10,86	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	15	2,35,28	1	9,84	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	50	1,14,17	5	11,86	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	3	7,29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	104	7,18,51	3	83	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	20	70,46	9	5,53	1	1,00,00	1	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	243	3,46,41	9	55	3	1,21	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	1	38	1	10,00	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	1	2,42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	34	6,10,62	24	1,82,25	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	5,00	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	14,08	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	17,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.*

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

395

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TSA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43 . . . . .	555	6,70,11	6,373	1,29,68,35	448	12,13,66
1943-44 . . . . .	674	7,11,85	7,528	1,34,43,15	458	14,37,53
1944-45 . . . . .	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46 . . . . .	966	13,47,31	9,439	1,56,83,79	476	15,96,91
1946-47 . . . . .	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48 . . . . .	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49 . . . . .	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,30
1949-50 . . . . .	1,488	33,38,08	16,540	2,96,87,78	533	23,16,75
1950-51 . . . . .	1,666	37,00,73	17,375	3,22,42,20	545	24,22,15
1951-52 . . . . .	1,712	40,57,67	17,803	3,56,83,30	557	24,63,85
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	47	19,15	189	73,81	86	2,39,21
Bihar . . . . .	31	32,20	359	2,17,64	2	1,10
Bombay . . . . .	264	12,56,90	3,394	1,27,40,82	5	17,58
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	231	81,62	247	1,69,32	—	—
Madras . . . . .	225	3,84,68	1,884	24,87,50	43	3,03,98
Orissa . . . . .	11	12,06	126	1,66,29	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	148	1,46,33	811	5,69,15	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	44	37,60	1,214	14,13,17	3	19,70
West Bengal . . . . .	440	9,27,57	6,966	1,27,96,45	395	17,90,06
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	3	58,25	126	4,33,88	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	7	11,55	16	6,29,19	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	22	2,98,96	255	6,01,22	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	25	29,81	121	2,33,00	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	15	26,77	336	7,10,15	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	33	31,12	123	4,74,19	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	45	43,69	532	6,77,33	20	96,03
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	3	13,73	21	13,18	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	2	3,23	18	23,51	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	2	2,25	3	1,73	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	100	6,44,76	836	12,25,84	2	19
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	79	5	2,45	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	1,00	7	16,44	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	65	9	82	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	3	1,17	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	10	5,05	—	—

**No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

States	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	168	2,48.89	215	8,97.62	4	7.06	140	12,32.71
1943-44 . . . . .	208	4,22.10	225	8,84.89	4	26.24	154	12,64.22
1944-45 . . . . .	228	5,38.00	266	9,15.18	6	22.77	175	12,78.17
1945-46 . . . . .	255	7,02.91	306	10,46.42	6	32.33	213	13,16.44
1946-47 . . . . .	276	7,63.85	362	11,16.78	5	12.07	256	13,65.25
1947-48 . . . . .	270	8,24.52	384	15,11.30	7	30.12	276	15,29.77
1948-49 . . . . .	286	8,37.76	399	16,80.27	7	86.56	288	15,80.11
1949-50 . . . . .	291	8,52.30	428	18,39.46	8	56.67	326	17,23.43
1950-51 . . . . .	298	7,87.14	442	18,20.91	6	86.61	367	17,52.32
1951-52 . . . . .	302	6,09.95	448	21,09.37	6	86.36	393	21,87.17
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	5	6.64	6	53	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	22	1,07.59	—	—	26	39.05
Bombay . . . . .	31	42.91	15	61.68	1	7.41	46	12,26.93
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	1.79	6	2.29	—	—	10	5.00
Madras . . . . .	86	2,37.50	—	—	3	22.40	34	45.92
Orissa . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	2.04
Punjab . . . . .	1	80	2	88	—	—	3	4.18
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	1.26	—	—	1	—	8	3.90
West Bengal . . . . .	65	87.47	391	18,52.65	—	—	200	5,32.82
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	1	63.21	1	56.55	2	1.67
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	19	36.41	—	—	—	—	10	2,16.87
PEPSU . . . . .	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	84.21
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	8.26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	77	1,20.31	—	—	—	—	4	7.80
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.25
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	5	63.45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3	2.57	2	—	—	—	8	14.03
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	2.52	—	—	2	1.00

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States.	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC		
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	1	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43		408	43,93.74	90	20,92.80	71	3,32.68
1943-44		416	45,48.57	89	20,95.44	76	3,14.98
1944-45		432	48,33.95	90	21,38.28	77	3,74.57
1945-46		495	50,11.27	92	21,55.89	94	4,00.26
1946-47		596	54,01.90	99	21,87.78	119	5,33.49
1947-48		591	62,86.40	100	22,98.70	122	6,38.80
1948-49		618	68,47.79	96	23,51.43	151	7,00.46
1949-50		644	90,24.45	103	26,94.64	167	8,71.43
1950-51		662	98,63.48	108	27,71.19	163	8,11.73
1951-52		654	1,00,43.94	114	28,62.77	180	11,50.17
1951-52—							
Part A—							
Assam		4	1.74	2	—	—	—
Bihar		2	21.41	1	27.00	2	30
Bombay		248	31,42.67	1	45.00	57	5,16.55
Madhya Pradesh		6	49.47	3	19.00	—	—
Madras		126	12,86.45	4	33.33	19	7.78
Orissa		1	5.88	3	4.73	—	—
Punjab		1	—	—	—	18	52.31
Uttar Pradesh		21	5,79.67	4	27.75	15	2,32.99
West Bengal		166	9,63.07	96	27,05.96	35	92.01
Part B—							
Hyderabad		3	1,65.68	—	—	6	89.66
Madhya Bharat		17	8,90.54	—	—	—	—
Mysore		16	1,77.13	—	—	18	66.26
PEPSU		1	53.46	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan		10	2,95.43	—	—	2	40
Saurashtra		10	2,38.02	—	—	3	77.66
Travancore-Cochin		12	61.41	—	—	—	—
Part C—							
Ajmer		4	45.38	—	—	—	—
Bhopal		1	53.98	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur		—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi		5	12.55	—	—	3	1.55
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—	1	2.70
Kutch		—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur		—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura		—	—	—	—	—	—
Vidhya Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BAL- ING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSERS, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	151	2,88.58	53	1,28.26	35	1,74.35	321	13,73.60
1943-44 . . . . .	156	2,94.77	54	1,37.63	33	1,74.18	340	14,31.00
1944-45 . . . . .	157	3,01.99	52	1,43.53	34	1,78.05	309	15,55.44
1945-46 . . . . .	169	3,21.30	54	1,86.20	39	1,94.03	436	16,12.72
1946-47 . . . . .	175	9,03.93	62	1,86.35	40	1,75.01	503	17,46.97
1947-48 . . . . .	174	3,78.93	63	2,08.34	42	1,92.42	666	20,17.63
1948-49 . . . . .	180	4,13.10	60	2,19.74	44	2,12.84	748	22,05.28
1949-50 . . . . .	187	5,13.14	66	2,59.46	48	2,48.85	797	23,77.87
1950-51 . . . . .	181	5,35.85	67	2,22.08	52	3,09.96	841	25,52.10
1951-52 . . . . .	200	5,78.28	77	2,73.61	53	3,05.82	891	26,97.24
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	1.00	—	—	5	3.52
Bihar . . . . .	2	29	—	—	3	61	9	18.02
Bombay . . . . .	75	2,20.31	1	55	6	72.92	148	10,63.60
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	19.04	—	—	1	2.50	15	12.25
Madras . . . . .	36	85.91	3	2.01	—	—	61	1,38.80
Orissa . . . . .	5	72.10	1	—	—	—	3	72
Punjab . . . . .	12	25.95	—	—	6	39.95	10	16.59
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16	62.12	3	38.90	5	7.18	22	13.44
West Bengal . . . . .	9	19.68	67	2,29.95	19	74.17	541	12,37.04
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	4	13.51	—	—	2	9.27	7	45.63
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2	5.09	—	—	3	14.75	11	5.37
Mysore . . . . .	2	41	—	—	—	—	6	22.84
PEPSC . . . . .	2	5.03	—	—	3	25.62	3	3.68
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	22.61	—	—	1	15	10	6.17
Saurashtra . . . . .	10	17.87	1	30	—	—	1	3.00
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	51	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . . . .	3	3.42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4.95
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	—	—	2	59.26	36	95.04
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3.58
Kutch . . . . .	1	5.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

**No. 131.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.***

States	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	166	12,27.40	1,035	11,02.03	12,770	3,36,13.09
1943-44 . . . . .	165	13,15.11	1,078	11,97.55	13,629	3,53,74.11
1944-45 . . . . .	165	14,35.79	1,154	13,29.15	14,559	3,88,97.15
1945-46 . . . . .	168	14,87.58	1,460	17,87.78	17,343	4,24,24.12
1946-47 . . . . .	182	18,97.45	2,105	20,61.34	21,853	4,79,47.33
1947-48 . . . . .	182	19,25.70	2,256	20,65.22	22,675	5,09,56.33
1948-49 . . . . .	189	21,96.24	2,602	32,35.75	25,340	5,28,31.12
1949-50 . . . . .	200	24,64.89	2,906	42,71.50	27,200	7,22,14.80
1950-51 . . . . .	205	25,05.06	3,047	44,96.64	28,529	7,72,39.65
1951-52 . . . . .	202	26,98.45	3,164	46,66.90	29,242	8,30,15.74
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<b>Part A—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	2	29	56	37.42	438	1,22.79
Bihar . . . . .	10	3,75.89	62	26.06	545	10,00.93
Bombay . . . . .	37	6,16.26	388	10,93.38	5,117	2,78,91.49
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	92	147	2,64.05	695	7,04.02
Madras . . . . .	19	1,54.82	457	4,02.06	3,655	65,02.14
Orissa . . . . .	3	19.42	33	2,12.16	201	5,01.14
Punjab . . . . .	12	1,79.76	115	1,89.35	1,201	14,51.50
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	42	5,39.77	192	2,78.17	1,647	34,64.28
West Bengal . . . . .	54	3,90.62	1,133	11,21.91	11,223	2,75,10.70
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	1,11.28	25	3,05.59	211	13,54.18
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5	92.18	25	82.09	254	19,75.79
Mysore . . . . .	1	21.79	52	1,32.30	456	17,00.21
PEPSU . . . . .	2	56.08	7	32.70	178	4,18.23
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	48.22	68	1,07.76	597	20,15.21
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	13.83	28	1,44.77	242	11,85.01
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2	20.89	100	92.28	1,048	14,77.25
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1	25.00	5	1.75	43	1,14.16
Bhopal . . . . .	1	30.00	5	20.02	29	1,48.24
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2.42
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	3	13.02	13	78.03
Delhi . . . . .	1	12.50	198	1,01.26	1,293	30,09.10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	48	12	10.50
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	1	6.00	12	33.46
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1	66	12	16.21
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	5	1.83	10	19.83
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	33	18	8.88

**No 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.**

States	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1942-43 . . . .	90	57.37	13	—	5	—	2	7.53
1943-44 . . . .	86	7.36	11	7.23	3	1.95	—	—
1944-45 . . . .	75	11.11	9	—	5	—	—	—
1945-46 . . . .	152	13.97	2	1	9	10.00	1	—
1946-47 . . . .	173	14.66	3	1.50	22	—	—	—
1947-48 . . . .	118	3,08.52	6	44.26	8	1.15	4	—
1948-49 . . . .	133	1,15.94	7	1.96	14	22	—	—
1949-50 . . . .	102	42.12	9	20.52	13	—	1	—
1950-51 . . . .	124	19.51	7	70	10	33	—	—
1951-52 . . . .	100	22.93	11	3.30	7	—	—	—
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . .	4	—	5	—	3	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . .	53	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	6	19.05	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	12	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
<i>Part B</i>								
Hyderabad . . . .	4	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	1	6	2	25	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . .	1	10	4	3.05	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C</i>								
Ajmer . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	1	2.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.



**No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.***

States	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TEA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	76	2.53	852	43.38	13	5.70
1943-44 . . . . .	142	3.81	924	98.94	18	35.00
1944-45 . . . . .	151	4.80	951	39.37	16	1.01
1945-46 . . . . .	204	56.95	1,837	37.38	17	21.50
1946-47 . . . . .	177	3,34.44	3,255	2,82.73	32	1
1947-48 . . . . .	183	5.92	2,206	1,84.33	27	13
1948-49 . . . . .	213	12.96	2,186	2,21.45	15	—
1949-50 . . . . .	214	26.91	1,523	1,93.76	7	1
1950-51 . . . . .	223	28.35	1,225	1,44.96	16	10
1951-52 . . . . .	127	19.64	1,148	2,95.96	15	—
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	2	—	11	—	4	—
Bihar . . . . .	3	—	12	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	8	—	214	4.51	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18	—	24	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	12	36	108	13	1	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	54	24	15.07	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	5	7.14	48	15.87	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	10	104	1,77.37	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	30	—	428	—	10	—
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	11	6.01	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	9	9.47	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	12	4.39	6	21	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	33	24	18.98	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	50	15	15.60	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	1	14	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	66	2	2.47	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	94	19.50	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	19	5.66	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	3	10.62	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—

**No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

States	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	31	13.47	11	—	1	—	13	3
1943-44 . . . . .	48	1,11.25	18	1.05	—	—	18	62
1944-45 . . . . .	31	20.13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46 . . . . .	31	9.08	43	—	—	—	39	—
1946-47 . . . . .	30	7.92	56	5.01	1	—	46	1.87
1947-48 . . . . .	24	20.25	33	6.53	1	—	24	—
1948-49 . . . . .	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3.18
1949-50 . . . . .	20	14	31	—	—	—	25	3.81
1950-51 . . . . .	16	47	23	—	5	—	36	3.27
1951-52 . . . . .	20	5.46	12	—	1	—	30	1.79
<b>1951-52 —</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	3	15	1	—	—	—	4	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Madras . . . . .	3	10	—	—	1	—	3	—
Orissa . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	4	1.35	8	—	—	—	7	—
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1.60
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4	1.32	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	1.64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

403

No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	14	60	2	—	7	—
1943-44 . . . . .	20	33,00	—	—	6	—
1944-45 . . . . .	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46 . . . . .	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47 . . . . .	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48 . . . . .	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49 . . . . .	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50 . . . . .	17	—	2	—	17	84
1950-51 . . . . .	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52 . . . . .	19	82,86	5	—	12	6,48
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	4	—	—	—	4	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	6	1,25	—	—	1	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	77,89	—	—	4	6,38
West Bengal . . . . .	3	—	5	—	1	—
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	3,47	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	25	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BAL- ING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . .	13	5,33	5	—	1	—	36	2,37
1943-44 . . . .	11	—	3	—	1	—	28	9,06
1944-45 . . . .	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46 . . . .	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47 . . . .	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
1947-48 . . . .	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49 . . . .	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50 . . . .	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51 . . . .	6	4,00	4	—	4	—	66	1,16
1951-52 . . . .	16	32,20	7	30	3	—	69	2,60
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bombay . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madras . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	9	30,91	—	—	—	—	2	—
West Bengal . . . .	—	—	6	30	2	—	38	—
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.B.P.S.U. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,12
Rajasthan . . . .	2	1,29	—	—	—	—	2	1,38
Saurashtra . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 132.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.*

States	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES *		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	9	4,00	107	3,69	1,306	1,46,00
1943-44 . . . . .	8	6,79	103	20,28	1,443	3,36,04
1944-45 . . . . .	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46 . . . . .	5	—	347	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47 . . . . .	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48 . . . . .	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,267	6,94,93
1948-49 . . . . .	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50 . . . . .	8	—	417	42,07	2,465	3,30,56
1950-51 . . . . .	7	24	251	44,43	2,061	2,49,94
1951-52 . . . . .	6	53,57	261	16,44	1,866	5,41,65
1951-52—						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Aesam . . . . .	—	—	5	—	27	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	5	73	25	93
Bombay . . . . .	1	—	53	—	324	4,51
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	—	55	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	30	48	219	2,83
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	3	58	30	16,19
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	7	37	62	23
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	53,57	13	7,75	144	3,73,02
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	63	—	621	1,65
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	4	1,43	20	8,50
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	3	—	9	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	2	7	22	13,82
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	20	6,28
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	1,52	42	25,41
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	5	1,56	28	20,83
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	36	5	55	2,10
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	1	2	2	16
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	1	2	4	3,13
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	23	1,34	146	30,94
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	10,62
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	5	—

**No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52, OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR.**

States	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . .	+17	+2,61,99	-39	+ 83,05	+ 5	+ 1,14	—	-1,28,86
1943-44 . . . .	-14	+3,85,47	-22	+1,28,17	- 1	+ 5,93	+1	+ 8
1944-45 . . . .	+42	+9,44,50	-10	+2,02,18	+ 3	+ 5,60	-3	31,15
1945-46 . . . .	+ 96	+6,46,43	-10	+1,60,38	+ 8	+ 45,54	-2	14,60
1946-47 . . . .	+109	+3,56,44	- 5	+34,84	+21	+1,69,45	-4	-2,03,69
1947-48 . . . .	-459	+8,10,58	-32	+ 6,83	- 3	+3,27,52	+1	-4,24,28
1948-49 . . . .	+ 74	- 38,81	- 3	+ 72,07	+ 8	+ 44,26	-2	- 29,18
1949-50 . . . .	+123	+8,67,92	+ 4	+ 46,52	+10	+1,31,88	+1	15,12
1950-51 . . . .	+ 20	+3,70,20	- 3	+ 18,28	+11	+2,27,97	-2	31,28
1951-52 . . . .	- 16	- 75,81	+ 9	+ 72,12	- 1	+1,84,34	—	+77
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam . . . .	-2	+ 5	—	+10	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	-1	+32,18	—	—	—	—	—	+10
Bombay . . . .	-2	-70,22	+4	+52,31	-1	+1,78,55	—	+ 6
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	+1	+2,14	—	-1,21	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . .	+1	-33,50	-1	+2,04	—	+6	—	—
Orissa . . . .	-1	- 1	—	+8	-1	-53	—	—
Punjab . . . .	-10	-13,85	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	-1	+9,46	+2	+15,05	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	-14	-41,78	+2	+15,41	+2	+1,62	—	+61
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . .	+3	+2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	-2	-12,88	-1	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	+7	+119	—	-23	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	—	+64,07	—	+26	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . .	+3	+808	+4	+3,05	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	-1	+4,29	—	+1	-2	-36	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer . . . .	—	+6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	—	-12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	+1	-995	-1	-14,70	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	-10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	—	—	—	—	+1	+5,00	—	—
Manipu . . . .	—	-1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	+2,51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TSA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . .	+57	+15,88	+574	+4,29,98	+10	+18,19
1943-44 . . . .	+119	+41,74	+685	+4,74,80	+10	+1,24,87
1944-45 . . . .	+123	+62,48	+793	+13,81,45	+15	+68,19
1945-46 . . . .	+169	+5,72,98	+1,638	+9,08,19	+3	+1,19
1946-47 . . . .	+154	+9,77,71	+3,120	+20,76,35	+32	+1,05,27
1947-48 . . . .	+5	+3,70,99	+1,037	+52,24,85	+10	+1,60,54
1948-49 . . . .	+175	+4,08,72	+1,863	+33,70,67	+9	+2,78,08
1949-50 . . . .	+188	+2,33,25	+1,031	+32,32,12	+6	+2,65,95
1950-51 . . . .	+178	+6,37,25	+8,35	+26,54,42	+12	+1,05,40
1951-52 . . . .	+46	+3,56,94	+4,28	+34,41,40	+12	+41,70
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . .	-12	+2,28	-26	+8,23	+4	+18,72
Bihar . . . .	+3	—	+11	-64,27	—	—
Bombay . . . .	-25	-68	+5	+13,49,76	—	+33
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	+19	+17,16	+20	+5,43	—	—
Madras . . . .	+4	+80,29	+10	+1,83,56	—	-2,65
Orissa . . . .	+3	+10,17	+19	+25,40	—	—
Punjab . . . .	+4	+13,99	+4	+49,74	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	+1	+9,38	+61	+7,47,23	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	+25	+89,23	+3,68	+8,10,31	+9	+50,84
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . .	-1	-1,00	-2	+48,15	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	—	+6,01	-14	+14,90	—	—
Mysore . . . .	+1	+1,08,44	+9	+1,55,81	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	+11	+8,04	+4	+2,04	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	+1	+87	-52	+38,98	—	—
Saurashtra . . . .	+1	+4,37	+9	+2,95	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	-1	-2,61	-58	-35,91	-1	-25,04
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . .	-1	-81	-3	-47	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	+1	+66	+1	+16	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	+1	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	+11	+9,65	+69	+91,22	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	-4	-2,25	—	—
Kutch . . . .	+1	+1,00	+7	+16,44	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	-4	-10	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	-3	-41	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	-4	-50	—	—

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43	+20	+35.68	+10	+16.39	+1	+2.04	+11	+5.68
1943-44	+40	+1,73.21	+10	+12.73	—	+19.18	+14	+31.51
1944-45	+20	+1,15.90	+41	+30.29	+2	+3.47	+21	+13.95
1945-46	+27	+1,04.91	+40	+1,31.24	—	+9.56	+38	+38.27
1946-47	+21	+1,00.94	+56	+70.36	+1	+20.26	+43	+48.81
1947-48	—6	+60.67	+22	+3,04.52	+2	+18.05	+20	+1,04.52
1948-49	+16	+13.24	+15	+1,77.07	—	+50.44	+12	+50.34
1949-50	+5	+14.54	+29	+1,50.19	+1	+11	+35	+1,43.32
1950-51	+3	+65.16	+14	+18.55	+2	+6	+41	+28.89
1951-52	+14	+1,77.19	+6	+2,88.46	—	+25	+26	+4,34.84
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam	—	—1	+1	+1	—	—	+1	—
Bihar	—	—	+1	+90.38	+1	—	+3	+1.00
Bombay	—	+3.16	—	+6.89	—	—	+1	+44.97
Madhya Pradesh	+1	+1.79	—	+2.04	—	—	+5	+5.00
Madras	+9	+6.13	—	—	—	—	+3	+3.11
Orissa	+2	—	—	—	+1	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1
Uttar Pradesh	—	+40	—	—	—	—	+1	+8.20
West Bengal	+5	+6.37	+4	+1,85.09	—	+37	+7	+1,00.23
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	+12	+1	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	+10	—	—	—	—	+1	+2,10.50
P.E.P.S.U.	+1	+56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	+3	+47	—	—	—	—	+3	+5.61
Saurashtra	—	+80	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	+4	+1,95.97	—	—	—	—	—	+90
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer	—	+1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	+1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	+2	+1,83	—	+2.55	—	—	+1	+87
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	+1	+2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	+1	—



No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	+0	+1,87,82	+1	+3,53	+5	+11,44
1943-44 . . . . .	+8	+1,54,83	—1	+2,64	+5	—17,70
1944-45 . . . . .	+16	+2,85,38	+1	+42,84	+1	+59,59
1945-46 . . . . .	+03	+1,77,32	+2	+17,61	+17	+25,69
1946-47 . . . . .	+101	+3,90,63	+7	+31,89	+25	+1,33,23
1947-48 . . . . .	—5	+8,64,50	+1	+1,10,92	+3	+1,05,31
1948-49 . . . . .	+27	+6,01,39	—4	+52,73	+29	+61,66
1949-50 . . . . .	+26	+21,76,46	+7	+3,43,21	+16	+1,70,97
1950-51 . . . . .	+18	+8,39,03	+5	+76,35	—4	—59,67
1951-52 . . . . .	—8	+1,80,46	+6	+91,58	+17	+3,38,41
1951-52—						
<b>Part A—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	—4	—8	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—40	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—4	+76,07	+1	+45,00	+3	+1,45,57
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—1,80	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	+5	—51,64	—	—	—	—29
Orissa . . . . .	—2	—	—	—1	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—5	—25,62
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	+3	+2,20,14	—	+1,00	+12	+1,94,10
West Bengal . . . . .	—3	+35,14	+6	+45,59	+1	+3,95
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	+81	—	—	+5	+17,43
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—1	+69,43	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	+1	+7,06	—	—	+1	—4,36
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	+9,35	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	+19	—1	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—1	+72,47	—	—	—1	—1,11
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—1	+2,48	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	+4	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—1	—18,02	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—3,53,11	—	—	+1	+2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

States	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43	+2	+99	+5	+19.48	+1	+36.75	+27	+29.69
1943-44	+5	+6.19	+1	+9.37	-2	-17	+19	+57.40
1944-45	+1	+7.22	-2	+10.90	+1	+3.87	+29	+1,24.44
1945-46	+12	+19.31	+2	+37.67	+5	+15.98	+67	+57.22
1946-47	+6	+5,82.63	+8	+15	+1	-19.02	+1,57	+1,34.26
1947-48	-1	-5,25.00	+1	+21.99	+2	+17.41	+73	+2,70.66
1948-49	+6	+34.17	+3	+11.40	+2	+20.42	+82	+1,87.65
1949-50	+7	+1,00.04	-	+39.72	+46	+36.01	+49	+1,72.59
1950-51	-6	+22.71	+1	-37.38	+4	+61.11	+44	+1,74.26
1951-52	+19	+42.43	+10	+51.53	+1	-4.14	+50	+1,46.14
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam	+1	-	-	+1.00	-	-	+1	+2.99
Bihar	-	+1	-	-	-	-	+1	-60
Bombay	+1	-43.39	-	-	-	-	+10	+44.86
Madhya Pradesh	-	-1.38	-	-	-	-	+1	+2.81
Madras	-	+3.80	-	-	-	-	-4	+2.89
Orissa	+4	+72.09	+1	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab	-2	-2.36	-	-	-1	+5.20	+1	+75
Uttar Pradesh	+8	+36.36	+3	+38.90	-	-29.53	+2	+7.69
West Bengal	-	-	+6	+11.33	+2	+7.96	+31	+78.92
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad	-	-14	-	-	-	-1	-1	-36
Madhya Bharat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	+6	-1
P.E.P.S.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	+1	+1.12
Rajasthan	+1	-5.61	-	-	-	-	+4	+9.55
Saurashtra	+4	-31.67	+1	+30	-	-	-	-
Travancore-Cochin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhopal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+2
Bilaspur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coorg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	+12.24	+6	+2.95
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Kutch	+1	+5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vindhya Pradesh	+1	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-34

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

411

**No. 133.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1951-52 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—concl'd.**

States	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	1	42	43
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	—15	+ 6,06	+20	+ 68,12	+721	+10,93,69
1943-44 . . . . .	—1	+ 80,71	+43	+ 95,52	+ 919	+17,61,02
1944-45 . . . . .	—	+1,17,28	+76	+1,31,60	+1,170	+35,23,04
1945-46 . . . . .	+3	+ 52,39	+306	+4,58,63	+2,484	+25,26,97
1946-47 . . . . .	+4	+3,19,67	+ 645	+2,73,56	+4,510	+55,23,21
1947-48 . . . . .	—	+1,18,25	+151	+9,03,88	+822	+90,09,00
1948-49 . . . . .	+7	+2,71,04	+346	+2,70,53	+2,665	+59,74,79
1949-50 . . . . .	+11	+2,68,15	+304	+10,35,75	+1,860	+94,13,68
1950-51 . . . . .	+5	+40,17	+161	+2,25,14	+1,329	+49,94,85
1951-52 . . . . .	—3	+1,93,39	+ 97	+1,70,26	+713	+57,76,09
<b>1951-52 —</b>						
<b>Part A—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	—2	—	+1	+ 6,03	—37	+38,36
Bihar . . . . .	—1	—70,03	+10	+7,20	+25	+1,99
Bombay . . . . .	+1	+ 98,39	—86	—10,21	—44	+10,86,72
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	+2	+1,06,33	+49	+1,38,41
Madras . . . . .	—	+ 6,93	—10	+16,19	+21	+3,19,10
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—1	—71,73	+24	+35,41
Punjab . . . . .	—	—1,34	+1	+16,57	—8	+43,10
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	+3	+1,65,92	+6	—1,20,66	+101	+13,06,66
West Bengal . . . . .	—3	—8,19	+1,59	+53,70	+568	+15,42,31
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	+11,60	—11	+1,07,20	—6	+ 67,29
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—1	+2	—	+1,44	—20	+79,42
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	+1	+10,18	+21	+4,97,10
P.E.F.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	+27	+17	+21,35
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—10	+12,83	—57	+1,23,30
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	+16,86	+20	+74,50
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—14,92	—2	+88	—70	—2,68,05
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	+5,00	—	—36	—4	+3,96
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	+1	—9	+2	—29,81
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	+1	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	+1,26	—	—1,17
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	+83	—20,34	+111	—2,86,95
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—6	—2,35
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	+6,00	+12	+33,46
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—1	+2	—4	—9
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	+8	+78	—	+2,88
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	+1	—8	—85

**No. 134.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.**

States	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43		82	9,01	51	3,65	—	—	—	—
1943-44		83	24,24	37	1,33	3	1	2	1,36,37
1944-45		41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46		45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47		45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48		81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49		83	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50		95	1,39,32	6	9,37	3	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51		93	3,23,33	10	2,69	7	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52		123	87,15	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1951-52 —									
Part A —									
Assam		1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay		8	14,83	2	13	3	10,06	—	—
Madhya Pradesh		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras		33	18,23	2	7	—	—	—	—
Orissa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab		10	4,87	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh		4	18,87	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal		36	17,62	—	—	2	1,28	—	—
Part B —									
Hyderabad		3	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat		3	12,47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P. E. P. S. U.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan		6	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin		10	2,41	—	—	2	—	—	—
Part C —									
Ajmer		1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi		—	—	1	6,73	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh		6	2,35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

**No. 134.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.***

States	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TRA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . .	14	59	263	1,49,70	2	3,00
1943-44 . . . .	23	1,30	255	3,49,49	7	3,11
1944-45 . . . .	25	13,04	173	83,75	3	3,00
1945-46 . . . .	33	5,19	166	1,64,39	8	20,50
1946-47 . . . .	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48 . . . .	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49 . . . .	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50 . . . .	70	99,32	678	3,69,47	6	38
1950-51 . . . .	48	49,70	510	3,31,62	2	2,39
1951-52 . . . .	79	48,57	789	3,04,82	2	6,61
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<b>Part A—</b>						
Assam . . . .	15	10	41	29	—	—
Bihar . . . .	—	—	5	4,78	—	—
Bombay . . . .	30	31,21	212	1,35,18	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	8	21	—	—
Madras . . . .	8	2,04	101	37,86	—	—
Orissa . . . .	—	—	3	7	—	—
Punjab . . . .	2	5,10	85	11,40	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1	—	46	8,78	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	6	4,19	81	81,78	2	6,61
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . .	1	—	31	1,82	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	—	—	21	3,38	—	—
Mysore . . . .	—	—	1	1	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1	78	2	13	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	2	—	81	2,25	—	—
Saurashtra . . . .	—	—	4	3,27	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	6	1,79	81	7,04	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . .	1	—	4	74	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	—	—	1	20	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	6	3,36	36	9,53	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	4	10	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	6	1	—	—

No. 134.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43	10	62	2	1,96	—	—	2	4,66
1943-44	9	4,84	11	10,60	—	—	4	2,00
1944-45	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50	16	46,33	4	16,90	—	—	11	13,88
1950-51	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	—
1951-52—								
Part A—								
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	3	2,39	1	1,00	—	—	3	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madras	2	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	4	2,98	1	37	1	—
Part B—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
P. N. P. S. U.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	8	2,78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part C—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—

**No. 134.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.***

States	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	6	9.22	—	—	2	5
1943-44 . . . . .	11	26.30	2	25	1	—
1944-45 . . . . .	3	1.19	1	—	6	3.93
1945-46 . . . . .	10	10.09	—	—	2	1
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	2	—	4	1.85
1947-48 . . . . .	10	40.12	—	—	5	1.55
1948-49 . . . . .	18	78.72	1	6.50	5	1.39
1949-50 . . . . .	22	80.44	—	—	6	2.51
1950-51 . . . . .	13	20.67	—	—	4	84
1951-52 . . . . .	22	1,62.61	2	—	6	4.36
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<b>Part A—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	4	3	1	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1.11
Bombay . . . . .	8	1,17.16	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	1.74
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1.51
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	6	23.32	—	—	—	—
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	1.05	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	20.00	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	1.05	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 134.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC		JUTE PRESSES, ETC		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . .	10	12.68	—	—	—	—	8	11.24
1943-44 . . .	6	8.24	2	—	2	4.42	8	1.36
1944-45 . . .	3	1.34	2	4.20	—	—	5	7.51
1945-46 . . .	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10.13
1946-47 . . .	3	6.27	—	—	—	—	5	6.76
1947-48 . . .	6	2.17	1	—	2	4.05	12	33.47
1948-49 . . .	5	5.67	—	—	1	—	10	1.15
1949-50 . . .	5	2.72	—	—	1	28	17	6.06
1950-51 . . .	8	10.22	—	—	—	—	23	25.54
1951-52 . . .	5	21.32	1	1.15	1	—	24	14.61
<b>1951-52—</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	2	19.45	—	—	—	—	7	96
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6.97
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	2	1.63	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	1	1.15	—	—	7	7.09
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	17
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	85



**No. 134.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR, 1951-52, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—concl'd.**

States	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1942-43 . . . . .	3	1,81	80	8,53	517	3,52,91
1943-44 . . . . .	3	—	66	13,65	533	4,51,14
1944-45 . . . . .	4	23,68	37	11,20	330	2,23,68
1945-46 . . . . .	1	11	46	12,41	349	2,83,19
1946-47 . . . . .	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7,44,99
1947-48 . . . . .	3	22,27	84	32,13	628	9,00,95
1948-49 . . . . .	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50 . . . . .	6	1,56	211	72,46	1,158	8,79,08
1950-51 . . . . .	3	—	90	65,83	834	9,11,49
1951-52 . . . . .	8	88,48	135	93,57	1,238	8,62,34
<b>1951-52—</b>						
<b>Part A—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	1	—	5	44	68	86
Bihar . . . . .	1	70,08	—	—	6	74,81
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	31	12,08	311	3,42,45
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	1,67	9	1,88
Madras . . . . .	—	—	35	4,56	188	66,40
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	7
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	5	2,50	59	27,01
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	2,00	58	28,89
West Bengal . . . . .	4	18,45	18	62,32	169	2,27,16
<b>Part B—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	4	2,16	29	4,22
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	3	—	28	17,07
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	59
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	91
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	9	70	107	2,99
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	2	97	7	4,24
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	13	2,17	120	16,19
<b>Part C—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	49	6	1,81
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	20,20
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	5	61	49	21,28
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	2,35
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	10
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Windhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	86

**NO. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA  
BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF  
THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.**

States	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1941-42 . . .	24	86,802	134	69,282	16	30,468	14	24,287
1942-43 . . .	24	86,757	132	78,011	17	30,468	14	24,237
1943-44 . . .	24	83,450	132	77,961	17	30,468	16	41,287
1944-45 . . .	23	83,450	131	79,787	16	30,468	12	31,487
1945-46 . . .	24	106,259	135	79,809	16	30,468	13	31,487
1946-47 . . .	24	106,259	136	79,809	16	30,468	11	31,354
1947-48 . . .	25	107,967	136	80,107	15	32,519	10	29,725
1948-49 . . .	26	107,967	139	80,108	16	32,519	10	29,725
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50 . . .	28	185,16,70	138	138,19,75	15	35,30,09	5	8,66,66
<b>1949-50—</b>								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	98,66
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	9	65,62,83	25	19,75,94	2	10,17,64	1	1,01,83
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	1	50	1	14,48	—	—	1	30,00
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	5,17	1	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	16	119,48,29	111	118,29,33	13	25,12,45	1	1,26,66
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AND AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1941-42 . . .	10	13,525	343	338,050	179	27,061
1942-43 . . .	10	13,525	339	300,126	180	27,086
1943-44 . . .	12	13,741	348	307,270	175	27,003
1944-45 . . .	12	15,686	346	295,413	171	26,877
1945-46 . . .	12	15,085	356	295,270	169	26,687
1946-47 . . .	11	12,725	355	297,043	170	26,703
1947-48 . . .	14	12,725	354	290,241	168	26,072
1948-49 . . .	15	12,725	384	290,667	169	27,242
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1949-50 . . .	20	28,10,88	369	430,12,64	64	35,97,79
1949-50 :—						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	7	2,80,81
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	2	3,68,07	87	84,91,28	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	—	—	1	467	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	13	6,26,54	3	96,10
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	3	53,56	—	—
West Bengal . .	14	24,42,81	246	387,14,90	143	31,37,97
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	6	9,48,74	4	10,20
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	2	39,53	7	73,22
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	1	1,33,33	—	—
Delhi . . .	2	—	8	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.***

States	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1941-42 . . .	36	3,936	4	240	5	1,670	26	122,649
1942-43 . . .	35	2,911	4	240	5	1,527	25	122,649
1943-44 . . .	34	3,855	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1944-45 . . .	33	3,821	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1945-46 . . .	30	3,784	4	240	5	1,951	26	123,186
1946-47 . . .	31	3,419	4	240	6	1,951	24	123,046
1947-48 . . .	29	3,345	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,889
1948-49 . . .	30	3,465	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,889
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1949-50 . . .	29	4,62,06	4	32,00	5	2,22,39	23	250,29,02
<b>1949-50—</b>								
<b>Part A—</b>								
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	53,33
Bihar . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	2,27,99
Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18,60,65
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,33,33
Madras . . .	4	2,87,11	—	—	—	—	1	1,67
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	11	21,93	4	32,00	—	—	8	235,51,12
<b>Part B—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	4	1,01,62	—	—	5	2,22,39	2	37,73
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	7	47,40	—	—	—	—	1	8,00
<b>Part C—</b>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	1	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	55,20
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1941-42 . . . . .	6	546	6	3,377	—	—
1942-43 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1943-44 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1944-45 . . . . .	6	551	6	3,377	—	—
1945-46 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	7	554	6	3,377	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
	Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)	
1949-50 . . . . .	4	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
1949-50 :—						
<i>Part A—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
<i>Part B—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

States	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, Baling ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1941-42 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	336
1942-43 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1943-44 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1944-45 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	336
1945-46 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1946-47 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1947-48 . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	335
1948-49 . . .	1	50	—	—	—	—	8	347
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1949-50 . . .	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	9	92,46
1949-50 :—								
<i>Part A—</i>								
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	42,93
Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25,47
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	13,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	1	6,67	1	14,39	—	—	6	24,06
<i>Part B—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part C—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 135.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN PART A, PART B AND PART C STATES AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1949-50, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.*

States  1	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1941-42 . . . .	2	307	21	6,349	834	728,985
1942-43 . . . .	2	307	21	6,349	827	708,809
1943-44 . . . .	2	307	21	6,349	836	721,572
1944-45 . . . .	2	307	21	6,350	822	703,522
1945-46 . . . .	2	307	21	6,350	835	725,899
1946-47 . . . .	2	307	21	6,350	834	724,090
1947-48 . . . .	2	307	24	6,350	827	705,484
1948-49 . . . .	2	307	24	3,824	866	707,117
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1949-50 . . . .	2	58.92	24	3.13	847	1,190,23.83
1949-50 :—						
Part A—						
Assam . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	4,32.30
Bihar . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	2,27.99
Bombay . . . .	—	—	9	3.13	143	204,23.86
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1.38.00
Madras . . . .	1	37.33	—	—	26	11,19.19
Orissa . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	1	21.59	—	—	10	83.65
West Bengal . . . .	—	—	14	—	597	949,07.48
Part B—						
Hyderabad . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	—	—	—	—	21	13,20.69
PEPSU . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	—	—	—	—	17	1,68.14
Part C—						
Ajmer . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,37.33
Delhi . . . .	—	—	1	—	14	56.20
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

## INSURANCE

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables—141 and 142) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act.

### ***Life Insurance.*** (Tables—136 to 140)

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

*Table 137.*—Only important items of Liabilities have been shown. They exclude Liabilities on account of Profit and Loss, Reserve Funds, Investment Fluctuation Account and other outstanding Liabilities. Assets shown are total Assets including Capital expenditure.

### ***Postal Insurance.*** (Tables—141 and 142).

Figures are for financial year April to March. They relate to undivided India up to 14th August, 1947 and to Indian Union thereafter. Opening and Closing Balances for the subsequent period include share pertaining to Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### ***Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance.*** (Tables—143 and 144)

Figures are for calendar year ending December 31st. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.



## No. 136.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS.

[In lakhs of Rupees.]

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INCOME.</b>					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	6,59	40,67	35,27	35,27	30,77
First years renewal	35,39				
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents.	7,46	6,67	5,36	4,93	4,23
Other receipts . . .	60	95	81	1,00	2,50
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>50,10</b>	<b>48,29</b>	<b>41,44</b>	<b>41,10</b>	<b>37,50</b>
<b>OUTGO.</b>					
Claims by death . . .	4,06	3,87	3,80	3,91	3,88
Claims by survivorship . .	7,64	6,97	5,55	5,88	5,18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	1,76	1,60	1,09	76	65
Annuities and pensions . .	13	15	11	9	10
Transfer to share-holders .	14	16	8	5	13
Accounts and Dividends.					
Expenses of management . .	11,39	11,05	10,19	10,28	8,94
Depreciation, transfer to investment, fluctuation account, etc.	3,19	9,67	1,~9	1,30	1,02
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14	5	22	70	12
Increase to Life Insurance Funds.	21,65	14,77	18,50	18,13	17,48
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>50,10</b>	<b>48,29</b>	<b>41,43</b>	<b>41,10</b>	<b>37,50</b>

	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME.</b>					
Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities.	29,00	27,44	24,11	19,32	15,90
First years renewal . . .					
Net Interest, Dividends, and Rents.	3,63	3,43	3,45	3,20	3,04
Other receipts . . . . .	50	1,15	82	48	70 .
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>33,13</b>	<b>32,02</b>	<b>28,38</b>	<b>23,00</b>	<b>19,64</b>
<b>OUTGO.</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	3,56	3,14	3,04	2,67	2,27
Claims by survivorship . .	3,88	3,62	3,67	3,41	2,78
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums.	39	42	49	63	94
Annuities and pensions . .	9	40	8	8	7
Transfer to share-holders .	6	6	4	4	8
Accounts and Dividends.					
Expenses of management . .	8,83	8,56	7,77	6,03	4,43
Depreciation, transfer to investment, fluctuation account, etc.	59	20	29	16	25
Miscellaneous . . . . .	17	7	8	7	11
Increase to Life Insurance Funds.	15,56	15,65	12,92	9,91	8,71
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>33,13</b>	<b>32,02</b>	<b>28,38</b>	<b>23,00</b>	<b>19,64</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Insurance.

## No. 137.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,

[ In Rs. ('000) ]

As at the end of the year	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>					
Life Insurance Funds . . .	2,31,86,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13	1,50,50,18
Other Insurance Funds . . .	9,47,12	9,23,65	7,00,91	6,71,34	6,25,25
Paid-up Capital . . . . .	(a)11,85,65	(a)12,01,40	(a)9,94,67	(a)9,57,75	(a)9,77,45
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,53,19,75</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>	<b>1,98,48,09</b>	<b>1,89,48,22</b>	<b>1,66,52,88</b>
<b>ASSETS.</b>					
Mortgages on property in India	13,27,22	10,91,21	7,63,01	6,02,53	4,40,75
Loans on policies within their surrender values.	19,73,88	15,82,26	12,17,41	10,65,23	8,15,99
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	23,78	25,75	57,63	78,08	52,11
Other Loans . . . . .	1,85,07	1,85,47	1,02,50	1,08,80	1,57,86
Indian Government Securities	1,22,08,56	1,27,07,78	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63	1,05,81,22
Securities of Part A States . .	12,62,77	..	..	..	..
Securities of Part B States . .	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,63,30	2,71,15	1,16,86
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	17,67,39	11,89,93	10,06,98	10,96,47	9,97,63
Debentures of Indian companies etc.	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)	33,20,11(b)	30,21,85(b)	24,46,21(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies etc.	26,90,49				
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies etc.	17,73,85				
Land and House property . . .	15,20,15	13,47,84	9,59,08	8,76,86	6,63,53
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.	5,59,29	4,73,16	3,87,37	3,54,82	2,82,38
Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.	14,61,80	14,53,72	11,01,92	11,05,56	10,00,59
Accrued Interest . . . . .	1,51,28	1,39,91	1,14,04	1,07,05	95,36
Deposit, Cash and Stamps . . .	17,38,94	16,85,80	12,22,03	11,44,30	10,19,47
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	7,04,44	7,33,55	6,06,19	6,76,77	5,80,18
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>					
Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.	92,08	1,15,85	51,08	54,25	55,47
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,95,36,67</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>	<b>2,27,46,95</b>	<b>2,19,09,35</b>	<b>1,93,11,61</b>

## PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

[In Rs. ('000) ]

1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	As at the end of the year
7	8	9	10	11	1
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>					
1,29,08,89	1,16,58,83	1,07,48,72	94,55,90	84,24,66	Life Insurance Funds.
5,65,79	4,86,06	3,92,68	3,67,07	3,26,55	Other Insurance Funds.
(a)9,52,79	(a)10,02,70	9,82,03	9,05,15	6,78,01	Paid-up Capital.
1,44,87,47	1,31,48,19	1,21,23,43	1,07,26,12	94,29,22	TOTAL.
<b>ASSETS.</b>					
3,08,10	1,64,96	1,36,15	1,30,24	1,56,07	Mortgages on property in India.
6,89,71	6,69,44	6,72,28	7,28,75	7,90,33	Loans on policies within their surrender values.
41,76	43,86	23,03	17,44	15,40	Loans on stock and shares, etc.
94,86	63,19	53,89	57,36	43,49	Other Loans.
96,06,58	92,84,77	87,19,73	74,41,55	62,80,81	Indian Government Securities.
..	..	..	..	..	Securities of Part A States.
1,24,25	96,69	95,56	80,62	62,12	Securities of Part B States.
9,66,40	7,53,06	6,85,76	6,78,31	6,81,49	Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.
19,27,42(b)	15,32,64(b)	13,03,93(b)	11,52,86(b)	8,52,47(b)	Debtures of Indian companies etc.
					Preference Shares of Indian companies etc.
					Ordinary Shares of Indian companies etc.
6,22,71	5,34,93	5,55,33	5,60,21	5,80,14	Land and House property
1,36,34	1,31,57	1,30,97	87,34	98,57	British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.
9,39,65	7,18,72	5,51,33	4,82,03	3,97,71	Agents' Balances, outstanding Premiums and outstanding Interest, etc.
84,16	78,47	79,00	72,11	62,71	Accrued interest.
9,58,71	8,77,66	6,36,58	6,13,15	5,41,95	Deposit, Cash and Stamps.
2,84,02	2,03,26	1,39,59	1,19,14	1,02,03	Miscellaneous assets.
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>					
46,31	45,75	—	—	—	Preliminary and Organization expenses, deficits, etc.
1,68,30,98	1,51,53,97	1,37,82,68	1,22,21,13	1,06,79,20	TOTAL.

(a) Including Debtures.

(b) Holdings in Indian Companies Co-operative Societies etc.

Source : Ministry of Finance.  
Department of Insurance.

**No. 138.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND OF TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.**

	[In Rs. ('000)]										
1	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942
<i>New Business.</i>											
Sums Insured . . . . .	1,40,71.26	1,41,79.21	1,25,91.04	1,31,08.01	1,14,72.57	1,19,57.81	1,27,16.05	1,26,98.85	98,25.72	65,23.47	
Annuities per annum . . . . .	2.23	2.12	2.44	3.25	3.81	3.28	5.03	4.39	4.00	1.65	
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>											
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	8,59,70.77	8,19,36.34	6,92,45.77	6,98,49.19	6,11,67.58	5,72,52.12	5,39,40.43	4,81,21.76	3,84,87.72	3,10,95.13	
Annuities per annum . . . . .	30.79	31.27	31.27	34.22	30.77	29.80	28.80	26.11	21.84	18.38	

*Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.*

**No. 139.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA.**

	[In Rs. ('000)]									
	Number of Insurers		Number of policies effected in India		Sums insured			Single premiums		Reversionary premiums
	1	2	3	4	Insurance	Annuities p.a.	5	6	7	8
1943(1)	.	.	14	13,004	9,18,13	3.90	3.90	41.98	49.28	
1944(1)	.	.	13	18,727	10,99,99	5.37	5.37	37.37	61.67	
1945(1)	.	.	11	22,259	12,60,15	6.03	6.03	28.70	74.44	
1946	.	.	15	20,669	12,89,82	6.48	6.48	33.57	73.08	
1947	.	.	15	20,076	12,34,64	7.49	7.49	31.58	71.01	
1948	.	.	15	18,776	11,66,92	7.98	7.98	28.36	71.92	
1949	.	.	19	18,246	12,22,11	7.58	7.58	20.15	74.01	
1950	.	.	16	18,981	13,69,79	5.59	5.59	28.81	81.82	
1951	.	.	19	22,583	16,48,04	5.63	5.63	17.40	96.19	
1952	.	.	18	22,204	16,40,51	3.62	3.62	21.08	92.80	

*Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.*

(1) Excludes particulars of insurers which have ceased to transact new business.

**No. 140.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA  
OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.**

[In Rs. ('000)]

At the end of the year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured and bonuses		Premium income	Total Assets in India
			Insurance	Annuities p.a		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943 . .	14	192,784	74,64,87	19,51	4,23,01	30,43,40
1944 . .	14	186,585	76,97,89	20,81	4,33,22	30,18,23(a)
1945 . .	13	216,371	91,85,45	29,81	5,23,41	34,72,21(b)
1946 . .	15	227,526	1,00,84,01	32,90	5,65,39	37,19,11
1947 . .	15	228,526	1,01,90,06	35,55	5,82,94	38,19,83
1948 . .	18	234,489	1,01,08,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949 . .	19	228,573	1,02,53,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,01,58
1950 . .	16	231,234	1,08,33,60	41,78	6,10,52	4,67,77(c)
1951 . .	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952 . .	18	246,069	1,26,01,64	43,41	6,92,88	48,30,75(d)

(a) Represents figures for 12 insurers.

(b) Represents figures for 14 insurers.

(c) Represents figures for 18 insurers.

(d) Represents figures for 19 insurers.

*Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Insurance.*

## No. 141.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT.

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund						
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>RECEIPTS :—</b>							
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353	2,24,10,352	2,14,12,283	2,03,89,997	
Premia realised	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869	11,64,646	9,95,011	11,35,680	
Loans recovered	76,129	42,127	1,943	—	—	—	
Fines realised	77	—	595	295	146	142	
Medical fees realised	—	—	52	—	—	—	
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Interest on Balance	8,80,285	8,61,753	8,41,709	8,07,898	7,62,194	7,53,255	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,76,49,882</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>	<b>2,31,69,634</b>	<b>2,22,79,024</b>	
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>							
Claims paid	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853	5,98,007	6,17,268	7,25,506	
Surrender values paid	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216	1,52,805	74,064	48,026	
Establishment and other charges (including medical fee, etc.)	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106	42,076	87,398	78,785	
Loans advanced	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796	—	—	—	
Refunds	1,893	1,434	591	1,417	3,186	844	
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148	14,573	13,580	
Funds at the end of year. (1)	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838	2,35,83,728	2,23,73,145	2,14,12,283	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,76,49,942</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>	<b>2,31,69,634</b>	<b>2,22,79,024</b>	

(1) Beginning 31st March, 1949 figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

# INSURANCE.

431

## No. 141.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund						
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>							
Funds at the beginning of year. <sup>(1)</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Premia realised	9,29,35,889	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421	9,36,56,091	9,21,80,864	9,05,56,301	
Loans recovered	71,65,485	62,92,239	59,77,823	55,01,913	51,00,594	64,12,944	
Fines realised	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378	—	—	—	
Medical fees realised	1,939	1,823	2,417	2,578	2,006	2,435	
Reserve values of converted policies	628	638	482	70	60	48	
Interest on Balance	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148	14,573	13,590	
	31,18,921	31,51,730	31,79,872	32,52,453	31,81,705	30,85,723	
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,30,464	10,24,18,283	10,04,79,802	9,87,70,731	
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>							
Claims paid	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861	77,31,281	62,11,727	68,93,250	
Surrender values paid	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,41,557	4,90,854	3,92,797	2,70,969	
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183	6,51,014	4,45,866	4,12,119	
Loans advanced	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,409	—	—	—	
Refunds	49,351	60,183	49,190	46,099	23,205	29,685	
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Funds at the end of year <sup>(1)</sup>	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265	9,34,99,035	9,34,01,207	9,21,64,708	
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,30,464	10,24,18,283	10,04,79,802	9,87,70,731	

(1) Beginning 31st March 1948 figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

## EO. 142.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1951-52				
1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year . . . . .	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,38,500
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,320</b>	<b>3,82,55,113</b>	<b>92,099</b>	<b>20,22,23,813</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender . . . . .	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse . . . . .	1	300	4	3,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	1	8,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>500</b>	<b>10,33,596</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>77,83,734</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 142.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE  
—contd.

1950-51.				
1	Life Insurance Policies.		Endowment Assurance Policies.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,01,34,501
Issued during the year . . . . .	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,332</b>	<b>3,79,53,722</b>	<b>87,647</b>	<b>18,78,79,535</b>
<i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251(a)
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,620	56,01,071(a)
By surrender . . . . .	158	3,24,322	480	7,18,900
By lapse . . . . .	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation . . . . .	1	10,000	7	42,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>431</b>	<b>9,28,609</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>70,92,222</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

(a) In addition to these amounts the sums of Rs. 2,39,359 and Rs. 21,57,271 have been paid as bonuses on L. I. and E. A. policies respectively. The sum of Rs. 2,39,359 (bonuses on L. I. policies) includes Rs. 3,000 on account of bonuses for 1907.



No. 142.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE  
—*contd.*

1	1949-50			
	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	15,029	3,68,41,227	77,635	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year . . . . .	402	11,25,926	7,037	2,05,71,633
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,431</b>	<b>3,79,70,153</b>	<b>84,672</b>	<b>17,73,03,606</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender . . . . .	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	12	15,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>440</b>	<b>9,16,931</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>81,69,103</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501

No. 142.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	1948-49			
	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year . . . . .	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,392</b>	<b>3,76,44,896</b>	<b>81,376</b>	<b>16,36,43,993</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,946	55,45,272
By surrender . . . . .	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	7	17,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	6	10,500
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>364</b>	<b>8,10,669</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>72,83,520</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	15,028	3,68,34,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

(1) *Vide footnote (1) on page 432 ante.*

No. 142.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE  
—concl'd.

1947-48				
1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Opening Balance . . . . .	15,305	3,71,00,211	70,731	15,18,48,066
Issued during the year . . . . .	241	6,53,136	3,481	77,58,035
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,546</b>	<b>3,77,59,347</b>	<b>80,212</b>	<b>15,96,07,001</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	265	4,95,581	419	6,74,622
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	1,921	39,51,214
By surrender . . . . .	106	2,47,443	260	5,40,492
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	4	7,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	2	2,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>371</b>	<b>7,43,024</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>61,75,828</b>
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173

(1) Vide footnote (1) on page 432 ante.

No. 143.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE  
AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

[In Rs. ('000)]

Premium income included in Revenue Account								
Financial year ending	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Out-side India	In India	Out-side India	In India	Out-side India	In India	Out-side India
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1943 . . . . .	1,65,62	71,51	72,57	30,67	50,39	7,33	2,88,48	1,09,51
1944 . . . . .	1,79,49	80,69	77,10	29,41	66,04	7,94	3,22,63	1,18,04
1945 . . . . .	2,06,91	96,96	76,97	25,87	79,07	8,52	3,63,55	1,31,35
1946 . . . . .	2,78,40	1,04,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07
1947 . . . . .	3,24,10	1,49,96	1,04,87	46,20	2,01,63	14,46	6,80,60	2,10,62
1948 . . . . .	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,73	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949 . . . . .	2,71,65	2,65,81	1,13,68	80,76	2,55,70	48,40	6,44,03	3,94,47
1950 . . . . .	2,29,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951 . . . . .	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	62,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952 . . . . .	2,64,86	5,00,80	1,28,05	1,44,34	3,06,27	1,03,90	6,99,18	7,48,54

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Insurance.

**NO. 144.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS  
INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.**

[ In Rs. (000). ]

Particulars of Insurers.	Year ending	Indian business.				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India.				
		Fire.	Marine.	Miscella- neous.	Total.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1943	1,80,75	2,07,32	86,86	4,74,43	4,26,34
	1944	1,65,57	1,69,23	81,31	4,16,11	3,76,44
	1945	1,79,05	1,10,52	1,17,39	4,06,96	4,25,00
	1946	(a) 2,18,57	1,12,07	1,56,15	4,86,79	4,85,60
	1947	2,13,04	1,39,49	1,84,49	5,37,02	4,63,52
	1948	2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
	1949	2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,73
	1950	2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
	1951	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
	1952	2,79,46	2,00,01	1,96,32	6,75,79	7,14,04
Constituted within U. K. . . . .	{ 1951	2,10,60	1,28,55	1,62,78	5,10,93	4,00,08
	{ 1952	2,11,09	1,10,04	1,66,27	4,87,40	4,30,99
Constituted in— Algiers . . . . .	{ 1951	..	10	..	..	1,05
	{ 1952	..	..	..	..	..
Australia . . . . .	{ 1951	6,93	6,54	2,72	16,19	25,08
	{ 1952	5,94	6,67	2,68	15,29	22,24
Canada . . . . .	{ 1951	2,15	1,56	3,10	6,81	26,17
	{ 1952	30	84	5,06	5,60	28,61
France . . . . .	{ 1951	3,86	50	..	4,45	7,49
	{ 1952	3,70	1,27	..	4,93	8,51
Hongkong . . . . .	{ 1951	7,18	19,58	1,02	28,68	40,81
	{ 1952	6,61	17,44	2,55	26,60	49,86
Indonesia . . . . .	{ 1951	1,24	1,60	..	2,84	5,27
	{ 1952	2,31	2,48	..	4,39	6,33
Italy . . . . .	{ 1951	1,82	1,63	..	3,45	6,53
	{ 1952	1,70	1,27	..	2,97	7,50
Kenya . . . . .	{ 1951	15	..	..	15	..
	{ 1952	15	..	..	15	..
New Zealand . . . . .	{ 1951	21,24	47,99	16,49	85,72	83,26
	{ 1952	17,56	42,72	18,04	78,32	80,73
Pakistan . . . . .	{ 1951	2,61	1,72	1,87	6,20	..
	{ 1952	2,38	2,03	1,71	6,12	..
Straits Settlements. . . . .	{ 1951	2,43	2,01	1	4,45	7,30
	{ 1952	2,12	1,36	1	3,49	8,44
Switzerland . . . . .	{ 1951	1,66	..	..	1,66	5,64
	{ 1952	2,24	..	..	2,24	7,44
U. S. A. . . . .	{ 1951	24,80	19,37	..	44,17	65,05
	{ 1952	23,86	13,93	..	37,79	71,74

(a) Including Rs. 10,000 being the Fire insurance premium of one Insurer constituted in Africa, doing mainly life business.

Sources : Ministry of Finance:  
Department of Insurance

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative movement in India since 1942-43. The latest year for which data are available is 1951-52. The figures up to 1945-46 relate to undivided India and thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union. An important improvement sought to be secured in the statistics from 1950-51 onwards is in respect of uniformity in the period to which the data relate. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics did not relate to a uniform period. The data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, *viz.*, the year ended June 30th.

Statistics for the year 1951-52 are shown separately for Central, Agricultural and Non-agricultural societies. The central societies include provincial and central banks, provincial and central non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions, provincial unions and institutes. Figures of working capital include supervising unions and institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit, agricultural non-credit societies and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit and non-credit societies. Figures of working capital exclude unions and insurance societies. "Reserve funds" and "other funds" have been shown as reserves. Loans issued to members include loans to banks and societies also.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

437

**No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52.  
(i)—ALL TYPES**

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of members.	Share capital.	Deposits by members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1942-43 . . . . .	146,180	7,155,345	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1943-44 . . . . .	155,706	7,940,355	6,44,895	1,57,079	1,22,211
1944-45 . . . . .	153,633	8,013,003	7,01,625	1,75,395	1,44,263
			7,61,075	2,02,061	1,85,595
1945-46 . . . . .	172,166	9,421,291	8,79,650	2,02,060	1,95,486
1946-47 . . . . .	139,136	9,307,243	8,33,554	2,23,129	1,84,056
1947-48 . . . . .	149,768	10,331,391	9,21,597	2,68,548	1,72,239
1948-49 . . . . .	163,875	12,945,046	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50 . . . . .	173,094	14,179,795	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26,706
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	15,483,159	4,34,574	11,20,920	5,84,212
1951-52 . . . . .	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6,63,585
1951-52 :—					
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	2,910	267,270	5,013	7,424	2,374
Bihar . . . . .	15,996	724,014	10,219	26,322	7,198
Bombay . . . . .	16,892	2,531,178	1,57,985	4,44,174	1,79,680
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,386	517,114	13,034	43,858	23,198
Madras . . . . .	25,241	3,724,078	1,21,766	2,59,111	2,02,504
Orissa . . . . .	5,553	314,215	7,099	12,158	17,562
Punjab . . . . .	14,872	807,370	20,726	60,700	13,982
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36,522	3,083,081	49,416	89,714	48,531
West Bengal . . . . .	15,668	1,000,370	31,157	92,224	23,395
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>144,040</b>	<b>12,970,190</b>	<b>4,16,445</b>	<b>10,44,775</b>	<b>6,13,424</b>
<b>Part 'B' States :—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	13,851	1,093,609	28,809	37,467	17,722
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,822	91,182	2,020	2,362	3,110
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6,781	195,133	4,960	20,275	11,363
Mysore . . . . .	5,170	548,558	14,612	22,347	4,643
PEPSU . . . . .	1,552	47,956	2,846	4,938	3,330
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,431	2,142	3,752	8,177	3,195
Saurashtra . . . . .	877	65,030	3,001	2,072	332
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,699	385,114	6,858	10,626	2,323
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>37,106</b>	<b>2,587,724</b>	<b>66,858</b>	<b>1,08,264</b>	<b>46,018</b>
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	978	36,733	1,012	3,346	1,284
Bhopal . . . . .	253	8,568	171	51	357
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	375	54,081	1,267	2,727	843
Delhi . . . . .	1,011	64,365	2,938	9,879	840
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	967	30,252	1,188	1,357	490
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	322	19,050	438	58	276
Tripura . . . . .	10	805	129	44	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	491	11,220	256	98	35
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>4,407</b>	<b>225,070</b>	<b>7,399</b>	<b>17,559</b>	<b>4,125</b>
<b>Part 'D' States :—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	7	574	114	38	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>185,650</b>	<b>15,783,571</b>	<b>4,90,816</b>	<b>11,70,636</b>	<b>6,63,585</b>

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others. Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits by Members".

**No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—contd.**

**(i)—ALL TYPES**

States.	State aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1942-43 . . . . .	17,433	70,591	1,99,223	12,11,432	6,13,923
1943-44 . . . . .	18,180	67,972	2,14,712	13,22,147	8,02,776
1944-45 . . . . .	14,240	69,989	2,33,382	14,66,338	9,36,320
1945-46 . . . . .	15,039	75,008	2,52,766	16,40,099	10,80,615
1946-47 . . . . .	30,978	82,635	2,05,705	15,60,057	13,82,498
1947-48 . . . . .	31,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,675
1948-49 . . . . .	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50 . . . . .	83,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51 . . . . .	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,142
1951-52 . . . . .	1,41,210	1,61,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1951-52 :—					
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	4,647	8	1,800	21,266	481
Bihar . . . . .	6,534	—	8,236	58,533	23,474
Bombay . . . . .	27,572	16,539	1,08,163	9,34,113	8,79,575
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,480	3,293	13,028	98,889	1,42,531
Madras . . . . .	32,865	1,06,987	1,52,134	9,45,317	7,71,960
Orissa . . . . .	2,811	1,178	5,790	46,598	33,811
Punjab . . . . .	1,305	—	18,209	1,29,012	38,593
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30,953	81	46,052	2,64,747	3,20,750
West Bengal . . . . .	6,641	799	36,539	1,90,755	1,00,174
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>1,15,808</b>	<b>1,28,835</b>	<b>3,69,943</b>	<b>26,89,230</b>	<b>23,11,349</b>
<b>Part 'B' States :—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,924	—	26,209	1,14,131	80,192
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,437	—	3,335	13,264	2,04,343
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	627	36	8,562	45,823	29,133
Mysore . . . . .	1,404	18,906	7,844	69,456	25,468
PEPSU . . . . .	7,936	—	2,085	27,035	23,445
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,647	12	3,295	21,078	15,076
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,004	12,092	1,917	20,413	13,911
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	628	2,293	5,321	28,049	19,438
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>20,007</b>	<b>33,039</b>	<b>59,468</b>	<b>3,31,254</b>	<b>4,05,906</b>
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	311	101	2,044	8,097	3,426
Bhopal . . . . .	30	—	590	1,199	19
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	7	—	1,355	6,199	3,715
Delhi . . . . .	4,150	—	1,110	18,917	4,381
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5	—	456	3,476	2,916
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	10	—	83	865	31
Tripura . . . . .	261	—	7	441	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	18	—	92	499	83
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>4,792</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>5,717</b>	<b>39,693</b>	<b>14,571</b>
<b>Part 'D' States :—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	—	26	199	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,41,210</b>	<b>1,61,975</b>	<b>4,35,154</b>	<b>30,63,376</b>	<b>27,31,839</b>

**No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—contd.  
(ii)—CENTRAL**

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	40	4,106	1,118	4,084	1,068
Bihar . . . . .	137	34,169	1,367	11,384	3,116
Bombay . . . . .	321	109,323	19,311	1,88,939	57,445
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52	59,513	4,152	37,188	7,165
Madras . . . . .	388	76,525	27,203	1,62,082	1,51,142
Orissa . . . . .	29	12,550	2,377	7,784	6,653
Punjab . . . . .	88	17,497	2,294	51,416	8,456
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,008	1,557,830	24,406	74,892	27,418
West Bengal . . . . .	75	16,152	4,911	27,648	14,372
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	3,138	1,887,665	87,839	5,65,397	2,77,738
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	53	22,903	5,356	23,116	6,683
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9	3,013	427	1,996	273
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	27	13,064	1,391	15,318	..
Mysore . . . . .	14	6,484	1,397	5,155	171
PEPSU . . . . .	18	2,588	677	1,866	578
Rajasthan . . . . .	48	7,396	430	4,853	658
Saurashtra . . . . .	13	27,594	1,406	195	26
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	51	12,557	58	4,909	711
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	237	95,290	11,632	57,408	9,100
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	19	2,311	210	1,628	436
Bhopal . . . . .	14	735	65	43	169
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	22	3,894	266	1,166	125
Delhi . . . . .	3	796	97	3,213	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	712	133	1,078	185
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1	188	24	..	21
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	284	27	14	3
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	75	8,920	822	7,142	939
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	3,450	1,991,884	100,293	6,29,947	2,87,777

(a) See footnote at page 437 ante.

(b) See footnote at page 437 ante.

**No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—contd.**

**(ii)—CENTRAL**

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land- mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to Members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>	<i>Rs. (000)</i>	<i>Rs. (000)</i>	<i>Rs. (000)</i>	<i>Rs. (000)</i>	<i>Rs. (000)</i>
Assam . . . . .	4,637	..	741	12,548	33
Bihar . . . . .	6,404	..	2,993	25,444	5,895
Bombay . . . . .	1,693	9,627	18,468	2,95,983	4,69,156
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,020	..	6,622	57,147	98,304
Madras . . . . .	280	58,283	38,477	4,37,467	5,57,510
Orissa . . . . .	1,526	1,178	2,050	21,568	25,820
Punjab . . . . .	179	..	7,463	69,811	13,492
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25,106	..	31,480	1,83,302	2,86,011
West Bengal . . . . .	5,054	..	11,161	63,145	17,523
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>46,899</b>	<b>69,088</b>	<b>1,19,455</b>	<b>11,66,416</b>	<b>14,73,744</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,450	..	5,248	43,853	28,739
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,000	..	780	5,476	1,99,571
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	114	..	2,289	19,112	18,650
Mysore . . . . .	850	10,099	822	18,494	5,259
PEPSU . . . . .	18	..	708	3,847	1,450
Rajasthan . . . . .	275	..	988	7,204	10,282
Saurashtra . . . . .	31	12,092	369	14,209	12,756
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	169	2,333	872	9,412	8,011
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>6,967</b>	<b>21,494</b>	<b>12,076</b>	<b>1,21,607</b>	<b>2,84,718</b>
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	866	3,140	2,041
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	430	707	5
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	268	1,825	1,298
Delhi . . . . .	2,093	..	470	6,473	1,102
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	97	1,493	2,412
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	7	52	14
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	7	51	18
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>13,741</b>	<b>6,890</b>
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,499</b>	<b>93,572</b>	<b>1,33,676</b>	<b>13,01,764</b>	<b>17,65,352</b>



# GO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

441

## No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—*contd.* (iii)—AGRICULTURAL

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	873	23,244	228	191	284
Bihar . . . . .	14,986	560,121	3,043	2,548	3,403
Bombay . . . . .	11,671	1,129,513	40,052	30,687	77,326
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,128	202,369	4,275	2,118	15,058
Madras . . . . .	20,632	2,294,319	36,879	7,074	1,09,901
Orissa . . . . .	4,515	189,684	1,478	220	7,542
Punjab . . . . .	11,477	628,635	12,044	14,610	8,351
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	32,345	1,002,674	15,705	2,956	17,669
West Bengal . . . . .	13,151	465,796	4,910	3,500	8,091
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	118,678	6,586,358	1,18,514	63,904	2,47,738
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,950	859,631	14,250	5,231	7,347
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,062	67,855	1,322	208	2,198
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6,080	136,772	1,884	506	10,279
Mysore . . . . .	4,155	347,430	6,170	2,246	1,868
PEPSU . . . . .	1,193	35,739	1,218	435	1,298
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,278	56,878	1,139	253	1,930
Saurashtra . . . . .	49	99,966	737	1,377	127
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,629	206,283	2,913	1,422	359
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	30,855	1,730,554	29,633	11,678	25,406
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	615	15,689	256	79	398
Bhopal . . . . .	235	7,466	31	8	188
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	309	34,737	555	649	497
Delhi . . . . .	370	18,704	462	235	194
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	802	25,648	771	247	213
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	235	14,822	175	7	231
Tripura . . . . .	4	468	124	40	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	392	7,390	98	30	23
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	3,052	124,824	2,472	1,295	1,744
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	300	65	13	13
TOTAL . . . . .	152,589	8,442,136	1,50,684	76,890	2,74,901

(a) See footnote at page 437 ante.  
(b) See footnote at page 437 ante.

No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—*contd.*  
(iii)—AGRICULTURAL

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	10	8	649	1,370	151
Bihar . . . . .	69	—	3,133	12,286	4,388
Bombay . . . . .	10,082	6,912	37,698	2,02,757	41,239
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	427	3,293	4,297	29,468	33,447
Madras . . . . .	2,743	48,654	29,244	2,34,495	1,09,296
Orissa . . . . .	184	—	2,177	11,601	5,059
Punjab . . . . .	161	—	8,682	43,851	20,836
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,288	81	10,049	50,768	27,405
West Bengal . . . . .	1,293	799	5,259	23,752	8,743
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>19,257</b>	<b>59,747</b>	<b>1,01,188</b>	<b>6,10,348</b>	<b>2,41,564</b>
<b>Part 'B' States :—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	382	—	17,305	44,515	20,554
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	409	—	2,289	6,426	4,186
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	71	36	5,308	18,084	7,267
Mysore . . . . .	210	8,507	2,533	21,534	7,441
PEPSU . . . . .	61	—	1,966	4,978	1,046
Rajasthan . . . . .	497	12	1,357	5,188	2,308
Saurashtra . . . . .	701	—	442	3,384	666
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	88	—	1,947	6,729	1,604
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>33,147</b>	<b>1,10,838</b>	<b>45,067</b>
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	101	677	1,511	271
Bhopal . . . . .	30	—	155	412	11
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	1	—	940	2,642	1,281
Delhi . . . . .	160	—	203	1,254	296
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	278	1,511	438
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	13	426	—
Tripura . . . . .	261	—	7	432	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	54	208	33
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>2,327</b>	<b>8,896</b>	<b>2,325</b>
<b>Part 'D' States :—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	—	20	114	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,136</b>	<b>68,408</b>	<b>1,36,682</b>	<b>7,29,696</b>	<b>3,88,956</b>

**No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—contd.  
(iv)—NON-AGRICULTURAL**

States.	No. of Societies.	No. of Members.	Share Capital.	Deposits by Members. (a)	Loans from other Societies Banks etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	1,997	239,020	3,667	3,149	123
Bihar . . . . .	873	130,624	5,639	12,410	569
Bombay . . . . .	4,900	1,292,342	98,122	234,548	44,900
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,206	165,232	4,607	4,552	975
Madras . . . . .	4,221	1,353,834	57,684	89,955	31,461
Orissa . . . . .	1,409	111,981	3,244	4,154	3,367
Punjab . . . . .	3,307	161,235	6,388	3,764	2,169
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,289	522,577	9,305	11,866	3,424
West Bengal . . . . .	2,442	518,422	21,436	61,076	932
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	22,224	4,496,167	2,10,092	4,15,474	87,948
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	842	211,075	9,293	9,120	3,692
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	758	20,314	271	158	639
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	671	45,297	1,685	4,451	1,084
Mysore . . . . .	1,001	194,644	7,045	14,946	2,604
PEPSU . . . . .	341	9,629	951	2,637	1,454
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,105	97,868	2,183	3,071	607
Saurashtra . . . . .	370	17,470	768	500	179
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,016	166,574	3,487	4,295	1,253
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	6,304	761,871	25,593	39,178	11,512
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	344	18,733	546	1,638	451
Bhopal . . . . .	4	367	76	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	44	15,450	446	912	221
Delhi . . . . .	638	44,865	2,379	6,431	646
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	63	3,892	284	32	92
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	86	4,049	239	51	23
Tripura . . . . .	6	337	5	4	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	95	3,546	131	54	9
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	1,280	91,239	4,105	9,122	1,442
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8	274	49	25	5
TOTAL . . . . .	29,611	5,340,551	2,39,839	4,63,799	1,00,907

(a) See footnote at page 437 ante.

(b) See footnote at page 437 ante.

**No. 145.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1951-52—concl'd.  
(iv)—NON-AGRICULTURAL**

States.	State aid.	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.	Reserves.	Total working Capital.	Loans issued to members.
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Assam . . . . .	—	..	410	7,348	297
Bihar . . . . .	61	..	2,104	20,833	13,191
Bombay . . . . .	15,797	..	51,997	4,35,373	2,69,180
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	33	..	2,107	12,274	10,780
Madras . . . . .	29,842	..	64,413	2,73,355	1,14,154
Orissa . . . . .	1,101	..	1,563	13,429	2,932
Punjab . . . . .	965	..	2,064	15,350	4,265
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,559	..	4,523	30,677	7,334
West Bengal . . . . .	294	..	20,119	1,03,857	73,908
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>49,652</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,49,300</b>	<b>9,12,466</b>	<b>4,96,041</b>
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	92	..	3,656	25,763	30,899
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	28	..	266	1,362	586
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	442	..	965	8,627	3,216
Mysore . . . . .	344	..	4,480	29,429	12,768
PEPSU . . . . .	7,857	..	311	13,210	20,949
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,875	..	950	8,696	3,391
Saurashtra . . . . .	272	..	1,106	2,825	459
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	371	..	2,502	11,908	3,823
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>11,281</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,245</b>	<b>1,01,809</b>	<b>76,121</b>
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	311	..	501	3,447	1,114
Bhopal . . . . .	—	..	5	80	3
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	..	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	6	..	117	1,732	1,136
Delhi . . . . .	1,297	..	437	11,190	2,383
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	61	472	71
Kutch . . . . .	—	..	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	10	..	63	386	17
Tripura . . . . .	—	..	—	9	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	..	31	240	32
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>17,556</b>	<b>5,356</b>
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	6	85	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,575</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,64,796</b>	<b>10,31,916</b>	<b>5,77,531</b>

## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years the latest being the year 1950-51, in most cases. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their Statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include Part A, B and C States as they are known at present. Several of the figures shown in the previous issues of the 'Abstract' have now been revised in the present issue. This has been done partly in order to show Indian Union figures where undivided India figures only were available before, and partly because the coverage of agricultural data has also changed with the constitutional changes in India in recent years. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Agricultural area has been classified into different categories in table No. 146. *Area by professional survey* is calculated by the Survey of India, whereas *area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed and reporting agency there does not exist.

*Area under forests* shown in the Agricultural Statistics does not agree in most cases with those stated in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition forest areas administered by District Officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up, and includes groves, areas under bamboos and thatching grass when not included under forests.

*Current fallows* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different states.

*Area sown with crops*.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However while calculating area under individual crops, the same area is sometimes counted more than once when different crops are raised on such lands. This would result in an increase of roughly 15 per cent. in the aggregate area under crops over the aggregate area sown.

Table No. 147 shows estimates of area under various crops and their statewide distribution, in detail. The main groups are (1) Foodgrains, (2) Oilseeds, (3) Condiments and Spices which include Turmeric, Cardamoms, Betelnuts and others, (4) Sugarcane and other sugar yielding crops, (5) Fibres which include cotton, jute, and other fibrous crops like Mesta, San-Hemp and others, (6) Indigo and other dyes. (7) Beverages which include Tea and Coffee, (8) Opium, Tobacco and other drugs and narcotics which include Cinchona, Indian hemp and others, (9) Fodder crops which include green-manure crops, (10) Fruits and Vegetables which include mangoes, citrus fruits, Bananas, Grapes, Pome fruits and other fresh fruits as well as cashewnuts and other dried fruits, and Tapioca, Sweet potatoes, onions and other vegetables (11) Miscellaneous food and non-food crops.

Table 148 shows the estimates of the yield from 19 principal crops and their statewide distribution.

Table 149 gives an account of the agricultural implements and machinery in actual use, as recorded in the 1951 Live-stock Census.

Table No. 150 shows the achievements of the Grow More Food Campaign. The statistical data covering the scope of the campaign is divided into two parts (1) Works Schemes and (2) Supply Schemes. Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with the distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Table No. 151 shows data concerning assessment of Land Revenue, in different States, classified according to different systems of Land-tenures prevailing in the States, and other particulars.

No. 146.—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS.  
[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA.								
	According to Surveyor General of India.	According to village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.	Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows."	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1941-42*	671,543	670,883	57,547	128,861	112,894	62,671	283,910	11,246	
1942-43*	672,768	(a) 671,630	57,356	128,201	111,969	59,417	288,982	10,647	
1943-44	558,593	557,349	81,895	92,700	87,596	48,042	246,277	11,841	
1944-45	557,790	556,706	81,458	91,912	87,645	49,193	245,659	10,967	
1945-46	558,013	562,630	82,069	98,082	88,835	55,042	241,913	11,918	
1946-47	557,820	564,321	81,585	99,301	87,211	57,556	242,775	10,437	
1947-48	558,572	564,000	88,575	101,345	92,445	60,921	245,508	13,519	
1948-49	810,809	532,880	86,767	100,611	93,381	62,539	248,974	10,888	
1949-50	810,809	673,171	100,808	118,522	113,176	68,554	283,251	15,931	
1950-51	810,809	701,505	100,241	116,853	120,805	69,550	291,595	52,076	
1950-51—									
Andhra	40,711	40,582	7,901	8,010	4,548	4,524	15,509	3,487	
Assam	54,408	(b) 35,764	4,201	4,248	16,811	1,849	5,499	...	
Bihar	45,011	44,789	8,450	5,343	3,244	5,428	22,115	3,244	
Bombay	71,218	70,299	10,860	5,496	6,035	0,763	41,145	2,696	
Madhya Pradesh	83,375	83,112	23,641	5,978	20,889	4,685	98,669	5,862	
Madras	38,632	38,437	5,618	6,450	5,666	5,624	14,879	3,247	
Orissa(c)	38,487	37,534	7,371	10,029	6,141	1,839	12,154	...	
Punjab	23,922	23,179	7,764	6,310	2,101	1,393	12,411	1,991	
Uttar Pradesh	72,597	72,290	7,892	11,712	9,924	2,663	40,108	718	
West Bengal	19,696	19,618	1,712	3,213	1,830	1,133	11,730	...	

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture; Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

\* Relates to undivided India.  
(a) Includes 845 thousand acres, for which details are not available.  
(b) Includes 3,166 thousand acres, for which details are not available.  
(c) Figures relate to the year 1943-50.

No. 146.—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

[Figures in thousand acres]											
States.	AREA.				CLASSIFICATION OF AREA.						Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluded from current fallows".
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
		According to Surveyor General of India.	According to village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area actually sown.			
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	.	52,572	50,386	4,197	8,145	906	12,971	24,077	..	453	
Jammu and Kashmir	.	56,379	5,823	1,472	1,765	709	341	1,536			
Madhya Bharat	.	29,785	27,780	2,918	6,223	5,998	1,709	10,932		4,285	
Mysore	.	21,316	19,920	2,175	2,459	4,001	2,118	8,237		900	
PEPSU	.	6,431	6,372	47	452	873	593	4,402		878	
Rajasthan	.	83,327	76,333	3,274	17,275	22,172	9,990	23,622		18,644	
Saurashtra (c)	.	13,655	5,841	173	930	330	810	3,540		264	
Travancore-Cochin	.	5,852	5,351	1,337	583	409	62	2,760			
Part 'C' States—											
Aizmer	.	1,547	1,561	47	535	235	359	385		199	
Bhopal	.	4,402	4,406	1,343	359	912	219	1,573		721	
Bilaspur	.	290	285	32	29	134	15	75			
Coorg	.	1,015	1,012	331	250	226	33	172		226	
Delhi	.	370	366	(c)	79	46	9	232			
Himachal Pradesh	.	6,692	1,946	341	112	865	66	562		229	
Kutch	.	10,864	10,864	127	8,152	1,144	663	778		509	
Manipur	.	5,518	346	123	(d)	(e)	13	210			
Tripura	.	2,580	2,634	1,707	44	471	22	390		26	
Vindhya Pradesh	.	15,104	14,668	1,546	2,423	4,057	2,754	3,883		3,620	
Part 'D' States—											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	2,058	77	36	16	13	2	10		2	
(d) Included under forests.											
(e) Below 500 acres.											

(d) Included under forests.

(e) Below 500 acres.



No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar or cholem (great millet).	Bajra or kandua (pitted millet).	Ragi or (marua millet).	Maize.	Small Millets.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942-43	59,287	24,312	7,122	38,484	23,000	5,819	7,640	8,045
1943-44	62,340	24,269	6,980	38,239	21,501	5,780	7,651	8,651
1944-45	63,785	26,038	6,919	40,404	24,286	5,456	8,722	8,651
1945-46	61,718	25,139	7,077	38,512	23,119	5,165	8,622	8,651
1946-47	64,692	25,007	7,146	37,939	21,557	5,185	8,681	8,651
1947-48	64,415	20,843	7,572	36,259	20,806	5,148	8,651	13,879
1948-49	72,485	22,342	7,712	36,829	19,788	5,350	8,423	13,882
1949-50	73,414	24,114	7,860	38,335	22,681	5,450	8,061	11,380
1950-51	6,135	24,082	7,683	38,477	22,286	5,444	7,807	11,634
1951-52	8,665	23,450	7,835	39,144	22,639	5,399	7,073	
1951-52—								
Part A States :—								
Assam	4,181	1,375	886	8	9	494	36	5
Bihar	13,124	1,591	21	11,007	5,607	666	1,631	453
Bombay	2,965						426	1,205
Madhya Pradesh	9,018	2,805	26	4,876	92	* 35	305	2,220
Madras (undivided)	10,041	14	1	5,095	2,457	1,534	40	3,718
Orissa	9,417	12	1	4	10	304	86	1,106
Punjab	513	3,207	546	585	1,775	8	732	29
Uttar Pradesh	8,267	3,302	4,601	2,388	2,764	463	2,063	1,711
West Bengal	9,468	130	109	8	1	24	168	17
Part B States :—								
Hyderabad	1,563	478	19	7,568	1,282	118	368	771
Jammu and Kashmir	1,394	247	78	1	29	(a)	370	96
Madhya Bharat	241	1,533	95	2,929	391	—	583	223

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Below 500 acres.



No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA —*contd.*

States.	Total food grains and pulses.					Sesamum (tilor juihl).	Rapeseed and mustard.	Groundnuts.
	10	11	12	13	14			
1								
1942-43	17,034	..	3,310	4,260	4,078	7,607		
1943-44	16,651	..	3,445	4,248	4,098	9,804		
1944-45	17,070	..	3,381	3,732	4,274	10,574		
1945-46	19,534	220,621	3,535	3,748	4,335	10,273		
1946-47	16,971	217,645	3,359	3,727	4,821	10,267		
1947-48	19,836	..	3,977	3,990	4,615	10,070		
1948-49	20,467	232,098	3,761	4,644	4,933	9,165		
1949-50	20,497	343,330	3,739	5,055	4,761	9,882		
1950-51	18,706	240,450	3,407	3,415	3,118	11,106		
1951-52	16,837	238,612	3,402	5,845	5,915	11,798		
1951-52 :—								
Part A States :—								
Assam	10	4,354	4	..	206	..		
Bihar	1,358	23,745	234	62	306	..		
Bombay	7,06	26,884	61	234	72	2,570		
Madhya Pradesh	1,415	25,282	1,035	502	153	407		
Madras (Undivided)	89	25,820	3	714	6	4,149		
Orissa	41	10,051	48	237	106	55		
Punjab	1,861	9,729	27	56	373	98		
Uttar Pradesh	5,736	41,422	744	1,303	3,328	281		
West Bengal	488	11,326	45	14	218	..		
Part B States :—								
Hyderabad	780	17,949	417	739	7	2,074		
Jammu and Kashmir	10	1,224	28	404	34	..		
Madhya Bharat	1,415	8,127	386	..	153	418		

No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—contd.

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	Total food grains and pulses.					Sesamum (oil or jingili).	Rape and mustard.	Groundnuts.
	Gram (pulse).	10	11	12	13			
1								
Part D States—contd.								
Mysore	.	31	4,303	(a)	55	4	335	
P. E. P. S. U.	.	821	3,179	2	4	159	51	
Rajasthan	.	1,151	11,768	123	780	331	52	
Saurashtra	.	45	4,192	—	273	—	1,275	
Tirunavoor-Cochin	.	—	1,067	—	2	—	25	
Part E States:—								
Ajmer	.	1	207	(a)	10	(a)	(a)	
Bhopal	.	288	1,152	45	57	1	3	
Bilaspur	.	9	120	(a)	1	1	—	
Coorg	.	—	94	—	—	—	—	
Dahli	.	14	106	—	—	11	—	
Himachal Pradesh	.	6	842	2	1	10	(a)	
Kutch	.	—	678	—	12	(a)	5	
Manipur	.	—	202	—	—	—	—	
Tripura	.	—	380	—	10	10	—	
Vindhya Pradesh	.	513	4,055	182	318	40	1	
Part D States:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Isl.	.	—	6	—	—	—	—	

(a) Below 500 acres.

No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	[Figures in thousand acres.]									
	Coc. nut		Castor.		Other oilseeds.		Total oilseeds.		Condiments and spices.	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1										
1942-43	1,453	1,390	2,097	22,927	2,412	3,062	155			
1943-44	1,530	1,541	2,294	22,705	2,291	3,602	97			
1944-45	1,520	1,406	2,759	23,681	2,069	3,531	97			
1945-46	1,484	1,426	2,726	23,093	2,345	3,501	104			
1946-47	1,475	1,345	2,753	23,406	2,721	3,528	110			
1947-48	1,447	1,414	2,676	23,009	2,510	4,056	116			
1948-49	1,431	1,383	2,731	27,761	2,262	3,752	85			
1949-50	1,455	1,435	2,618	29,158	2,459	3,624	95			
1950-51	..	1,372	..	..	..	4,217	..			
1951-52	1,525	1,428	2,721	..	1,364	4,792	92			
1951-52—										
Part A Note:—										
Assam	..	..	1	..	..	39	..			
Bihar	..	25	200	..	..	336	..			
Bombay	32	91	546	..	116	213	1			
Madhya Pradesh	..	23	463	..	53	44	..			
Madras	645	212	63	..	439	282	..			
Orissa	11	40	1	..	96	60	..			
Punjab	..	..	1	..	5	388	..			
Uttar Pradesh	..	12	41	..	..	2,065	..			
West Bengal	..	..	22	..	13	46	0			

(b) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugarcane such as Date Palm, Palmyra Palm.

No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—contd.

States. (1)	[Figures in thousand acres.]									
	Cocnut.	Castor	Other oilseeds.	Total oilseeds.	Condiments and spices.	Sugarcane.	Other Sugar-yielding plants.	(b)		
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
<i>Part B States :—</i>										
Hyderabad		897	931	..	142	103	..	..		
Jammu and Kashmir	(a)	—	1	..	1	53	..	..		
Madhya Bharat	..	2	4	..	59	..	..	..		
Mysore										
P. E. P. S. U.	171	86	107	..	151	50	(a)	..		
Rajasthan	..	(a)	19	..	1	78	..	..		
Saurashtra	..	..	200	..	119	61	..	..		
Travancore-Cochin	691	35	4	..	124	20	..	2		
<i>Part C States :—</i>										
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Goorg	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Vindhya Pradesh	..	(a)	2	..	3	3	..	..		
<i>Part D States :—</i>										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..		

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Area under Sugar-yielding plants other than Sugarcane such as Date palm, Palmyra Palm.

No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	[Figures in thousand acres.]							
	Cotton. 23	Jute. 24	Other fibres. 25	Total fibres. 26	Indigo. 27	Other dyes. 28		
1942-43		847	1,155	22,112	50	25		
1943-44	16,102	700	1,071	17,508	53	7		
1944-45	11,449	580	793	11,768	64	11		
1945-46	11,360	567	914	11,866	62	10		
1946-47	11,671	537	869	12,135	42	10		
1947-48	10,655	810	810	11,440	31	10		
1948-49	11,293	841	1,015	12,605	31	10		
1949-50	12,172	1,033	1,049	17,039	19	12		
1950-51	14,536	1,411	..	..	..	..		
1951-52	16,193	1,951	1,304	..	7	13		
1951-52 —								
Part A States :—								
Assam	34	334	8	..	..	..		
Bihar	14	487	142	..	..	..		
Bombay	3,883	—	56	..	..	(a)		
Madhya Pradesh	3,297	—	109	..	(a)	(a)		
Madras (Undivided)	1,766	—	199	..	4	4		
Orissa	24	161	25	..	..	..		
Punjab	516	—	13	..	(a)	5		
Uttar Pradesh	193	68	210	..	2	3		
West Bengal	3	876	35	..	..	..		
Part B States :—								
Hyderabad	3,137	—	316	..	1	(a)		
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	4	..	..	4		
Madhya Bharat	1,464	—	79	..	(a)	..		

(a) Below 500 acres.

## No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—contd.

States.	[Figures in thousand acres.]						
	1	23	24	25	26	27	28
<i>Part B States—contd.</i>							
Mysore	.	124	—	16	..	(a)	1
P. E. P. & U.	.	304	—	6	..	..	(a)
Rajasthan	.	365	—	34	..	..	..
Saurashtra	.	.	—	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	935	—	(a)	..	..	..
	.	15	—	..	..	..	..
<i>Part C States :—</i>							
Afmeer	.	15	—	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	.	41	—	6	..	..	(a)
Bilaspur	.	1	—	(a)	..	..	..
Coorg	.	—	—	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	(a)	—	(a)	..	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	—	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	19	—	..	..	..	..
Xanpur	.	22	—	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	22	25	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	3	—	6	..	..	..
<i>Part D States :—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	..	..	..	..

(a) Below 500 acres



No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	[Figures in thousand acres.]						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Coffee.	Tea, (b)	Tobacco	Opium.	Other Drugs and narcotics.	Fodder crops.
1942-43	.	199	767	842	61	257	13,118
1943-44	.	198	784	711	77	281	9,072
1944-45	.	204	704	865	82	363	9,850
1945-46	.	209	763	1,021	71	279	10,097
1946-47	.	212	765	845	57	301	10,071
1947-48	.	215	766	827	68	317	9,898
1948-49	.	218	783	803	68	310	10,263
1949-50	.	223	772	830	47	320	11,171
1950-51	.	224	777	863	..	..	..
1951-52	.	230	779	712	62	128	13,338
1951-52—							
<i>Part A States :—</i>							
Assam	.	—	386	20	..	..	1
Bihar	.	—	4	43	..	..	4,228
Bombay	.	—	—	171	..	11	..
Kashya Pradesh	.	—	—	6	..	47	487
Madras (Undivided)	.	63	82	301	..	47	650
Orissa	.	(a)	—	10	..	..	21
Punjab	.	—	9	6	1	..	1,809
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	6	56	32	..	1,787
West Bengal	.	—	195	39	..	5	4
<i>Part B States :—</i>							
Hyderabad	.	—	—	22	..	..	53
Jammu and Kashmir	.	—	—	—	10	43	34
Madhya Bharat	.	—	—	3	..	..	61

(a) Below 500 acres.  
(b) Figures relate to calendar years, i.e., figures for 1950-51 relate to 1950 and so on.

No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	[Figures in thousand acres.]					
	Coffee.	Tea (b)	Tobacco.	Opium.	Other drugs and narcotics.	Fodder crops.
1	29	30	31	32	33	34
<i>Part B States :—contd.</i>						
Mysore						283
P. E. P. S. U.	108	5	23	(a)	6	615
Rajasthan	—	—	7	16	(a)	2,660
Saurashtra						
Travancore-Cochin	8	51	(a)	..	..	27
			—	..	9	(a)
<i>Part C States :—</i>						
Almer	—	—	(a)	..	..	4
Blupal	—	—	(a)	..	..	282
Bilaspur	—	—	(a)	(a)	..	(a)
Cooch	52	(a)	(a)	..	..	..
Dumki	—	1	1	..	..	28
Himachal Pradesh	—	1	1	3	..	3
Kutch	—	—	(a)	..	..	200
Manipur	—	—	1	..	..	..
Tripura	—	10	1	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	1	..	..	1
<i>Part D States :—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	..	..	..

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Figures relate to calendar year.



No. 147.—AREA UNDER CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	[Figures in thousand acres.]					
	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops.		MISCELLANEOUS CROP.		Total area sown.	Deduct—Area sown more than once.
	Food.	Non-food.	Food.	Non-food.		
1	36	37	38	39	40	
<i>Part B States :—contd.</i>						
Mysore . . . . .	185	138	..	..	..	..
P. F. P. S. U. . . . .	23	247	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	306	219	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	69	62	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	28	137	..	..	..	..
<i>Part C States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	1	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1	(a)	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	2	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part D States :—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Below 500 acres



No. 148.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	[Figures in thousands.]									
	Rice. (tons)	Wheat. (tons)	Barley. (tons)	Jowar. (tons)	Bajra. (tons)	Malze. (tons)	Gram. (tons)	Sugarcane. (tons of raw sugar or gur.)	'offer.' (lbs. of cured coffee) 10	Tea, (lb) (lbs.) 11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
<i>Part B States :—contd.</i>										
Mysore	239	(a)	—	77	5	(a)	4	92	27,371	1,651
P. E. P. S. U.	12	403	47	3	39	62	213	71	—	—
Rajasthan	10	255	328	75	187	90	159	50	—	—
Saurashtra	18	39	(a)	30	86	(a)	2	33	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	398	—	—	3	(a)	(a)	—	—	383	57,489
<i>Part C States :—</i>										
Ajmer	(a)	3	6	1	1	5	(a)	—	—	—
Bhopal	3	56	(a)	32	(a)	2	43	5	—	—
Bilaspur	1	9	(a)	—	—	9	1	1	—	—
Coorg	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	15	15	2	4	6	1	1	(c)	10,468	270
Himachal Pradesh	20	51	17	(a)	(a)	58	1	1	—	250
Kutch	13	—	—	(a)	6	(a)	—	1	—	—
Madipur	87	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	—	—	—	—
Tripura	185	—	—	—	—	(a)	—	7	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	207	126	60	49	1	12	93	4	—	4,234
<i>Part D States :—</i>										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500.  
 (b) Figures relate to calendar years.  
 (c) Combined with Bilaspur.

No. 148.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands.]

States.	Linseed. (tons)	Sesamum. (tons)	Rape and Mustard. (tons)	Groundnut. (tons of nut-shell each)	Castor. (tons)	Cotton. (Bales of 392 lbs. each)	Jute. (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Rubber.(b)	Tobacco. (tons)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1942-43	393	424	757	2,554	146	3,135	1,937	35,758	593
1943-44	365	411	692	3,323	140	3,763	1,463	36,751	525
1944-45	380	353	828	3,356	131	2,222	1,164	39,865	317
1945-46	351	324	719	3,466	123	2,167	1,459	36,795	331
1946-47	328	323	792	3,411	117	2,168	1,320	35,201	270
1947-48	431	351	806	3,411	118	2,188	1,658	32,367	234
1948-49	423	335	735	2,961	108	1,767	2,073	35,863	235
1949-50	411	431	793	3,379	128	2,628	3,283	33,941	264
1950-51	361	483	730	3,326	101	2,510	3,283	31,829	257
1951-52	316	458	916	3,045	105	3,133	4,678	(c)32,033	205
1951-52 — Part A States —									
Assam	1	—	51	—	(a)	14	840	—	5
Bihar	25	6	39	—	6	3	956	—	16
Bombay	5	19	13	431	6	551	—	—	40
Madhya Pradesh	66	40	31	190	3	740	—	—	2
Madras	(a)	78	1	1,520	19	411	—	4,103	100
Orissa	4	22	16	18	3	2	387	—	3
Punjab	4	6	85	24	—	247	—	—	2
Uttar Pradesh	113	113	565	115	3	63	103	—	18
West Bengal	8	3	39	—	—	1	2,391	—	10

(a) Below 500.

(b) Figures are for calendar year.

(c) Figures in respect of reserve forest of Trichure Distt. for 1950 have been repeated in 1951 and are, therefore, subject to revision.

NO. 148.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl.*

[Figures in thousands.]

States.	Lapswood.		Sesamum.		Rape and Mustard.		Groundnut.		Castor.		Cotton.		Jute.		Rubber. (b)		Tobacco.	
	(tons.)	12	(tons.)	13	(tons.)	14	(tons of units in shell)	15	(tons)	16	(bales of 552 lbs. each)	17	(Bols of 400 lbs. each)	18	(lbs.)	(tons)	20	
<i>Part B States:—</i>																		
Hyderabad		31		49		(a)		587		53		430		—	—	—	5	
Jammu and Kashmir		1		36		16		36		(a) 1		193		—	—	(a)	—	
Madhya Bharat		28																
Mysore		(a)		5		(1)		61		5		71		—	106		3	
P. P. S. D. L.		(a)		1		16		3		(a)		154		—	—		(a)	
Rajasthan		6		27		36		8		(a)		86		—	—		1	
Saurashtra		—		5		—		97		2		102		—	—	(a)	—	
Travancore-Cochin		—		(a)		—		113		—		6		—	(c) 26,994	—	—	
<i>Part C States:—</i>																		
Almor		(a)		1		—		(a)		—		1		—	—		(a)	
Bhopal		2		4		(a)		1		—		(a)		—	—		(a)	
Bilaspur		(a)		(a)		(a)		—		—		—		—	—		—	
Cooch		—		—		(a)		—		—		—		—	830		(a)	
Dacca		—		—		(a)		—		—		1		—	—		(a)	
Himachal Pradesh		(a)		(a)		1		—		—		—		—	—		(a)	
Katwa		—		(a)		(a)		2		(a)		3		—	—		(a)	
Mandla		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	—		—	
Tilpara		—		1		2		—		—		—		61	—		(a)	
Vindhya Pradesh		—		—		4		(a)		(a)		1		—	—		(a)	
<i>Part D States:—</i>																		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	—		—	

(a) Below 500.  
 (b) Cultures in reserved forest of Tribhuvana District for 1930 have been repeated in 1931 and are, therefore, subjected to revision.  
 (c) Includes information for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.





## No. 150.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN.

## (i) Achievement under Works Schemes.

Name of Schemes	1951-52* (July to June)	1950-51 (July to June)	1949-50 (April to June)	1948-49 (April to March)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>				
1. Sinking of new wells	55.3	50.6	61.8	36.0
2. Repairs to old wells	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.7
3. Construction of new tanks	14.7	10.4	1.1	3.3
4. Repairs of old tanks	13.8	14.5	13.1	2.6
5. Installation of Persian wheels, Rahats, and other water lifting appliances on wells.	0.9	0.6	0.3	(b)
6. Construction and improvement of dams and channels.	5.2	3.7	4.0	0.1
7. Construction of irrigation tube-wells.	2.3	1.7	10.5	0.7(c)
8. Pumping installations on rivers, channels, etc.				
9. Other irrigation works				
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)—</b>				
1. Contour-bunding works	615.4	125.4	74.3	95.1
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste lands—				
(a) By States	477.3	504.0	484.6	64.5
(b) By C. T. O.	255.4	281.0	79.3	71.5
3. Mechanical cultivation	82.9	54.9	62.1	132.7
4. Other improvement works	165.2	309.4	289.4	493.3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1596.2</b>	<b>1276.7(e)</b>	<b>1007.4(d)</b>	<b>857.1</b>

\* Provisional.

(a) Excludes figures for Madhya Pradesh.

(b) Below 100 and excludes figures for P.W.D. Tube-wells in Uttar Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Uttar Pradesh.

(d) Includes 17.7 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(e) Includes 1.1 thousand acres for which details are not available.

## (ii) Achievement under Supply Schemes.

Name of the Schemes	1951-52(a) (July to June)	1950-51 (July to June)	1949-50 (April to June)	1948-49 (April to March)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilizers (000 Tons)—</b>				
1. Ammonium Sulphate	110.5	95.1	84.3	85.5
2. Super Phosphate	5.0	1.3	18.4	7.1
3. Other Chemical Fertilizers	17.3	16.8	5.8	14.4
<b>TOTAL—FERTILIZERS</b>	<b>(d)146.4</b>	<b>(e)146.7</b>	<b>(b)137.7</b>	<b>107.0</b>
<b>B. Distribution of Manures (000 Tons)—</b>				
1. Oil Cakes	48.7	108.3	152.0	134.7
2. Bone-meal	3.0	2.8	4.7	8.8
3. Compost	1248.5	1062.0	887.9	1433.5
4. Green manures	6.6	1.9	3.6	2.4
5. Other manures	117.3	155.9	80.0	21.6
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)—</b>				
1. Paddy Seeds	37.1	24.7	24.2	14.1
2. Wheat Seeds	41.4	25.4	3.4	35.5
3. Other Seeds	6.2	5.4	5.2	4.4
<b>TOTAL—SEEDS</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>(g)56.3</b>	<b>(f)54.9</b>	<b>(e)54.3</b>

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and  
Statistics.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes 29.2 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 33.5 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 13.6 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(e) Includes 0.3 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(f) Includes 22.1 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(g) Includes 0.8 thousand tons for which details are not available.

# AGRICULTURE.

467

No. 151.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.					Total Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
			Total Area according to Survey	Deduct area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Total.			
						4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Part 'A' States :—									
Assam . .	1946-47	Rajyatwari	29,259,371	24,858,487	—	4,400,884	3,814,323	1,39,23,371	7,555,621
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	1,478,347	1,104,352	373,995	318,841	17,21,803		
		Zamindari (permanently settled).	32,616,953	25,902,839	—	1,879,205	438,955	63,290	
Bihar . .	1941-42	Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,752,890	904,448	395,966	38,452,466	14,524,962	1,06,32,446	33,943,028
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,574,325	1,748,111	—	2,826,214	1,901,554	5,35,529	
		Miscellaneous Revenue	44,327,205	2,652,559	395,966	41,278,680	(a) 20,357,716	1,32,34,877	
Bombay .	1945-46	Rajyatwari	46,877,633	21,860,203	158,924	24,858,506	20,786,593	4,15,93,809	19,984,236
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	3,964,917	2,176,337	178,148	1,610,432	195,219	4,15,93,809	
		Total	50,842,550	24,036,540	337,072	26,468,938	20,981,812	4,15,93,809	
Madhya Pradesh.	1947-48	Rajyatwari	11,293,068	1,361,844	—	9,911,224	7,266,137	3,15,65,731	19,640,565
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled).	51,465,082	13,937,082	—	37,525,000	17,798,230	3,15,65,731	
		Government Forests	19,791,420	19,791,420	—	—	—	—	
Madras	1943-44	Total	82,549,570	35,110,346	—	47,439,224	25,064,367	3,15,65,731	19,640,565
		Rajyatwari	59,923,686	25,283,361	828,134	33,812,191	25,619,864	7,38,17,300	
		Encastes	20,946,486	11,432,006	364,845	9,146,615	5,964,910	97,33,167	
Orissa . .	1941-42 <sup>a</sup>	Total	80,870,152	36,715,367	1,192,979	42,958,806	31,584,774	8,36,00,467	49,874,791
		Rajyatwari (Gountial and Malguzari)	3,929,845	1,733,181	474,392	1,722,272	1,140,695	11,41,250	
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,848,572	4,509,087	774,444	4,565,041	2,453,737	4,94,431	
Punjab . .	1944-45	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,368,504	1,540,232	—	4,823,272	2,153,475	33,68,470	8,205,887
		Miscellaneous Revenue	20,141,921	7,782,500	1,248,886	11,110,585	5,747,967	50,70,493	
		Total	25,948,016	595,862	8,482,876	13,959,478	12,120,815	1,93,45,018	

Source :— Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Includes 4,031,200 acres in Patna, Ranchi and Sarap Districts for which details are not available.

No. 151.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*				Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*		Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.	
				For total area.		For cultivated area only.			For total area.				
				Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		No.	Rs. a. p.			
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16					
Part 'A' States :—													
Assam .	1940-47	Rajyatwari	}	1,03,21,868	2 5 0	2 11 4	—	—					
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled)		2 1 0	1,49,520	2 0 1							2 5 7
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		2 1 0	65,280	0 0 7							0 2 5
		Total		2 1 0	1,11,36,678	1 10 9							2 7 0
Bihar .	1941-42	Zamindari (permanently settled)	}	1,06,53,574	0 4 5	0 11 9	28,297,122	0 7 0					
		Zamindari (temporarily settled)		—	17,45,799	0 9 11							0 15 6
		Miscellaneous Revenue		—	4,924	—							—
		Total		0 6 3	1,24,04,297	0 4 9							0 9 9
Bombay .	1945-46	Rajyatwari	}	3,26,01,245	1 5 0	1 9 1	19,970,910	1 10 1					
		Zamindari and Village Communities (temporarily settled)		2 1 4	3,26,01,245	1 5 0							1 9 1
		Total		2 1 4	3,26,01,245	1 5 0							1 9 1
		Rajyatwari		}	1,02,94,515	1 0 7							1 6 8
Zamindari and Village Community (temporarily settled)	1 9 9	1,81,76,584	0 7 9		1 0 4								
Government Forests	—	—	—		—								
Total	1 9 9	2,84,70,799	0 7 7		1 2 2								
Madras .	1943-44	Rajyatwari	}	7,14,70,230	2 1 10	2 12 8	36,849,707	1 15 0					
		Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam Villages).		0 12 0	81,82,013	0 14 4							1 5 11
		Total		1 10 9	7,96,52,263	1 13 8							2 8 4
		Rajyatwari, Gountal and Maluzari		}	11,14,689	0 10 5							0 15 8
Zamindari (permanently settled)	0 9 11	4,62,515	0 1 7		0 3 9								
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	0 9 11	31,86,980	0 10 5		1 7 4								
Miscellaneous	—	—	—		—								
Orissa .	1941-42	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	}	47,14,184	0 6 7	0 13 1	48,793,455	1 10 1					
		Zamindari (permanently settled)		—	—	—							—
		Miscellaneous		—	—	—							—
		Total		0 9 11	47,14,184	0 6 7							0 13 1
Punjab .	1944-45	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	}	1,86,78,209	1 5 5	1 8 8	—	—					
		Total		1 9 3	1,86,78,209	1 5 5							1 8 8

\* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessment dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each state or districts towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and states as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

No. 151.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Deduct.			Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.			Total land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
			Total area according to Survey.	Area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>										
<i>contd.</i>										
Uttar Pradesh										
	1946-47	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	59,519,645	2,020,462	3,251,310	54,247,873	32,612,152	6,29,59,811	46,757,428	
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,100,874	834,135	—	8,266,739	5,435,951	1,05,30,647	7,793,489	
		Total	(c) 68,620,519	2,854,597	3,251,310	62,514,612	38,048,103	7,34,90,468	54,550,917	
West Bengal										
	1937-38	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	3,894,858	1,827,443	—	2,067,415	1,203,243	31,76,255	15,328,895	
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	14,707,431	273,639	—	14,433,792	5,951,664	1,21,23,270	15,328,895	
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—	—	—	—	3,11,161	3,11,161	
		Total	18,542,289	2,101,082	—	16,441,207	9,259,907	1,56,10,886	15,328,895	
<i>Part 'B' State :—</i>										
Hyderabad										
	1945-46	Rajyatwari	52,926,720	944,174	20,690,953	31,291,593	21,882,311	3,67,17,253	16,338,534	
	1942-43	.....	(a) 8,022,156	314,167	282,352	7,405,637	2,257,795	62,46,087	3,818,612	
		Rajyatwari and Zamindari	(b) 20,747,867	254,755	1,606,390	18,886,722	7,692,107	2,01,64,414	5,318,284	
		Mysore	18,871,161	3,735,520	6,302,205	8,833,436	6,423,987	1,41,30,407	6,660,461	
		PEPSU	6,482,846	570,147	130,868	5,761,831	5,054,411	99,49,645	3,785,634	
		Rajasthan	55,732,523	35,282,609	2,108,438	18,341,476	8,100,377	2,08,11,462	7,937,890	
		Saurashtra*	1,897,759	345,658	711,811	840,290	806,103	30,06,865	618,429	
		Taravancore-Cochin.	5,349,377	404,512	2,199,007	2,745,858	1,423,856	36,51,738	6,446,648	

\* Bhamagar Dist. only.  
 (a) Excludes non-Govt. area of the state generally.  
 (b) Total by village papers.  
 (c) Excludes 277,000 acres of hill-tracts in Nainital district.

No. 151.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*						Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area.
				Rs.	As. A. P.	12	For total area.	For cultivated area only.	Rs. A. P.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Part 'A' States:—											
Uttar Pradesh	1946-47	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	1 5 7	6,17,62,263	1 2 3	1 14 3			39,132,873	1 9 3	
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	1 5 7	1,04,48,335	1 4 2	1 14 6			6,947,921	1 8 1	
		Total	1 5 7	7,22,10,598	1 2 6	1 14 5			46,080,794	1 9 1	
	1937-38	Zamindari (temporarily settled)	1 0 4	27,37,553	1 5 10	2 4 5			13,430,338	1 2 3	
West Bengal		Zamindari (permanently settled)		1,21,22,654	0 13 5	2 0 7					
		Miscellaneous Revenue									
	1945-46	Raiyatwari	1 0 4	1,52,93,900(a)	0 14 11	1 10 5			13,430,338	1 2 3	
	1942-43	....	2 3 11	3,02,51,132	0 15 6	1 6 2			12,915,228	2 5 6	
Jammu and Madhya Bharat	1947-48	Raiyatwari and Zamindari	1 10 2	62,46,087	0 13 6	2 12 3			3,818,612	1 10 2	
			3 12 7	1,82,17,916	0 15 5	2 5 10			3,775,154	4 13 2	
	1947-48	Raiyatwari	2 10 11	1,25,39,024	1 9 9	2 1 6			5,541,128	2 8 1	
	1945-46	....	2 10 0	99,48,645	1 11 8	1 16 5			3,785,834	2 10 0	
Rajasthan	1947-48	....	2 9 11	1,96,46,709	1 1 1	2 6 9			5,275,169	3 11 7	
			4 13 10	27,53,298	3 4 5	3 6 8			556,020	4 15 2	
	1947-48	Raiyatwari			1 3 11	2 7 0			3,251,601	1 0 10	
	1945-46	....	0 9 0	34,21,021							
Part 'B' States:—											
Hyderabad	1945-46	Raiyatwari	2 3 11	3,02,51,132	0 15 6	1 6 2			12,915,228	2 5 6	
	1942-43	....	1 10 2	62,46,087	0 13 6	2 12 3			3,818,612	1 10 2	
	1947-48	Raiyatwari and Zamindari	3 12 7	1,82,17,916	0 15 5	2 5 10			3,775,154	4 13 2	
	1947-48	Raiyatwari	2 10 11	1,25,39,024	1 9 9	2 1 6			5,541,128	2 8 1	
PEPSU	1945-46	....	2 10 0	99,48,645	1 11 8	1 16 5			3,785,834	2 10 0	
	1947-48	....	2 9 11	1,96,46,709	1 1 1	2 6 9			5,275,169	3 11 7	
	1947-48	Raiyatwari	4 13 10	27,53,298	3 4 5	3 6 8			556,020	4 15 2	
	1945-46	....	0 9 0	34,21,021	1 3 11	2 7 0			3,251,601	1 0 10	
Travancore-Cochin.											

\* Vide foot-note on page 468 *ante*.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,36,702 in Darjeeling district for which details by tenures are not available.

No. 151.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*contd.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Deduct.						Balance of fully assessed area for which returns are available.		Land revenue (excluding State cesses).	Population of surveyed area.
			Area according to survey.	Area not fully assessed.	Area for which figures are not available.	Total.	Cultivated.	Re.				
									4	5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Part 'C' States :—												
Ajmer . .	1947-48	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).	784,204	229,517	28,707	526,070	266,136	2,01,903	233,102			
		Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,036	160,145	—	616,891	138,646	1,00,544	156,250			
		Total . .	1,561,330	389,662	28,707	1,142,961	404,782	3,02,507	489,443			
Bhopal . .	1947-48	....	4,450,375	1,248,410	1,004,391	2,197,574	1,561,643	49,26,659	785,322			
Bilaspur . .	1947-48	Rajyatwari . . . .	285,240	162,170	—	123,070	78,868	2,00,387	129,028			
Coorg . .	1947-48	Rajyatwari . . . .	1,012,264	795,535	—	216,729	162,904	3,84,307	168,726			
Delhi . .	1947-48	....	366,108	4,878	—	361,230	240,013	3,79,708	917,139			
Himachal Pradesh.	1947-48	Rajyatwari . . . .	3,392,999	363,197	2,086,921	1,182,851	404,786	13,01,774	864,368			
Vindhya Pradesh.	1947-48	....	1,609,628	..	—	1,609,628	459,790	12,45,654	486,525			

No 51.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED—*concl.*

States.	Year of assessment.	Nature of tenure.	Land revenue per head of population.	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE OF FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.*						Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area.	
				11	12	13	14	15	16			
												Rs. A. P.
Part 'C' States :—												
Ajmer . .	1947-48	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) . . . . .	0 13 10	2,01,963	0 6 2	0 12 2	233,193	0 13 10				
		Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	0 10 2	1,00,544	0 2 7	0 11 7	127,772	0 12 7				
		Total . . . . .	0 12 5	3,02,507	0 4 3	0 11 11	360,965	0 13 2				
Bhopal . .	1947-48	....	6 4 4	49,26,659	2 3 10	3 2 6	—	—				
Bilaspur . .	1947-48	Rajyatwari . . . . .	1 8 10	2,00,387	1 10 1	2 8 11	129,028	1 8 10				
Coorg . .	1947-48	Rajyatwari . . . . .	2 4 5	3,75,229	1 11 8	2 4 10	—	—				
Delhi . .	1947-48	....	0 6 7	3,79,708	1 0 10	1 9 4	917,939	0 6 7				
Himachal Pradesh.	1947-48	Rajyatwari . . . . .	1 9 9	13,76,114	1 2 7	3 6 4	842,386	1 10 11				
Vindhya Pradesh.	1947-48	....	2 8 11	12,45,654	0 12 4	2 11 4	486,525	2 8 11				

\* *vide* foot-note on page 468 ante.



---

## **IRRIGATION.**

---

## IRRIGATION.

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. They cover a period of ten years from 1940-41 to 1949-50. Whereas total annual figures alone are shown for All-India for earlier years, their state-wise distribution is shown only for the latest year.

Table No. 152 shows data concerning area under irrigation, according to modes of irrigation. Table No. 153 shows area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution. The source for the data is the revenue records.

Table No. 154 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. They include canals and their distributions area of land irrigated, total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into productive and unproductive.

*Productive Works* are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital at charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

*Unproductive Works* are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine.

Table No. 155 shows further data concerning operations of Irrigation and Navigation. The data shown in the above tables are furnished by the respective authorities in the State Governments.

Table No. 156 deals with the general results of Irrigation and Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works. Here the data are given State-wise for 1949-50. The data are collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(According to modes of irrigation)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

NET AREA IRRIGATED.						
States.	By Canals.		By tanks.	By wells.	By Other sources.	Total area irrigated.
	Govern. ment.	Private.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941-42 *	30,388	4,744	7,579	16,988	7,793	67,492
1942-43 *	30,999	4,968	7,940	15,524	7,412	66,843
1948-44 *	15,037	4,572	8,190	13,006	6,016	46,830
1944-45 .	15,155	4,527	8,239	13,102	6,095	47,118
1945-46 .	15,797	4,889	7,876	13,133	6,414	48,059
1946-47 .	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48 .	15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49 .	15,929	4,524	7,658	12,643	6,171	46,925
1949-50 .	16,934	2,864	8,486	13,687	7,935	49,906
1950-51 .	17,938	2,817	8,288	14,695	7,601	51,339
1950-51— Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	2,707	48	1,207	459	164	4,606(b)
Aesam . . . . .	150	641	—	—	548	1,339
Bihar . . . . .	997	640	1,150	644	2,164	5,595
Bombay . . . . .	373	71	205	1,194	133	1,976
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	815	—	919	226	110	2,070
Madras . . . . .	1,890	5	1,345	1,049	123	4,412
Orissa † . . . . .	398	76	877	100	876	2,327
Punjab . . . . .	2,623	287	8	1,696	28	4,617
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,547	37	14	5,391	1,970	11,959
West Bengal . . . . .	259	481	1,042	31	683	2,446
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	207	15	681	545	53	1,501
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	93	510	8	8	25	644
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	152	—	36	305	26	519
Mysore . . . . .	272	5	539	106	95	1,055(c)
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	1,162	1	—	595	28	1,786
Rajasthan . . . . .	836	5	62	1,760	176	2,839
Saurashtra† . . . . .	2	—	1	186	(a)	189
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	367	68	113	26	293	867
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	14	89	(a)	103
Bhopal . . . . .	1	(a)	3	13	3	20
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	5	5
Coorg . . . . .	5	(a)	2	—	1	8
Delhi . . . . .	89	—	4	35	—	78
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	89	89
Kutch . . . . .	14	—	5	66	—	85
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	29	162	13	204
Andamans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

\* Figures relate to undivided India.

† Figures relate to year 1949-50.

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Includes 28 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(b)	Includes 23 thousand acres for which grazing is not allowed						
(c)	11	88	11	12	99	99	99

## No. 153.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA.

(Crop-wise distribution)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	CROPS IRRIGATED.					
	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.	Maize.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1941-42*	21,841	14,580	3,588	1,816	2,216	1,832
1942-43*	22,445	14,253	3,505	1,834	2,634	1,551
1943-44	22,076	7,821	3,143	957	886	984
1944-45	22,142	7,957	3,007	1,000	857	1,279
1945-46	21,594	8,038	3,216	1,006	913	1,044
1946-47	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48	21,658	6,882	3,040	1,112	851	888
1948-49	21,326	7,435	3,035	1,114	823	771
1949-50	24,284	7,013	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51	24,297	8,406	3,417	1,168	851	912
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	3,981	5	—	40	100	(a)
Assam	1,142	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	4,374	318	148	—	(a)	1
Bombay	322	433	18	386	90	60
Madhya Pradesh	1,805	57	2	2	—	(a)
Madras	3,756	1	(a)	349	123	8
Orissa†	2,108	5	—	4	(a)	5
Punjab	370	1,561	114	114	174	236
Uttar Pradesh	1,058	4,041	2,229	61	6	89
West Bengal	2,248	26	3	(a)	(a)	9
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	1,060	56	14	76	13	43
Jammu and Kashmir	386	47	18	(a)	1	52
Madhya Bharat	52	183	42	(a)	(a)	4
Mysore	753	(a)	—	8	6	(a)
P. E. P. S. U.	33	609	51	26	202	115
Rajasthan	43	800	634	71	67	232
Saurashtra	13	65	—	17	7	(a)
Travancore-Cochin	723	(a)	—	1	1	(a)
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	(a)	24	40	(a)	1	39
Bhopal	(a)	4	(a)	—	—	(a)
Bilaspur	4	3	(a)	(a)	—	1
Coorg	8	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	(a)	34	3	6	(a)	1
Himachal Pradesh	50	54	11	(a)	(a)	17
Kutch	—	18	5	7	40	—
Masipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	8	62	85	—	—	—
Andamans	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Relating to undivided India.  
† Figures relate to year 1949-50.  
(a) Below 500 acres.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 153.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA.—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

[Figures in thousand acres.]

States.	CROPS IRRIGATED.					
	Other cereals and pulses.	Sugar-cane.	Other food crops.	Cotton.	Other non-food crops.	TOTAL.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1941-42* . . . . .	8,555	2,374	3,458	5,084	7,665	(b)73,080
1942-43* . . . . .	8,756	2,488	3,028	3,909	7,534	(c)72,084
1943-44 . . . . .	8,368	2,575	2,391	1,166	3,213	51,639
1944-45 . . . . .	6,171	2,440	2,399	1,016	3,430	51,701
1945-46 . . . . .	6,700	2,308	2,512	923	3,690	52,057
1946-47 . . . . .	6,474	2,533	2,621	982	3,426	52,609
1947-48 . . . . .	6,154	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145
1948-49 . . . . .	6,514	2,575	2,156	677	3,528	50,078
1949-50 . . . . .	6,653	2,462	2,435	993	3,433	53,753
1950-51 . . . . .	6,155	2,928	2,138	1,143	4,051	(h)55,557
1950-51—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	383	114	53	1	324	5,001
Assam . . . . .	25	—	88	—	56	(d)1,339
Bihar . . . . .	331	122	288	(a)	13	5,595
Bombay . . . . .	108	196	209	36	366	2,224
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	38	148	(a)	3	2,070
Madras . . . . .	481	123	98	133	345	5,419
Orissa† . . . . .	78	48	84	(a)	12	(e)2,345
Punjab . . . . .	761	281	84	409	1,090	5,144
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,696	1,713	426	57	520	12,896
West Bengal . . . . .	58	27	78	(a)	24	(f)2,403
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	42	83	98	4	73	1,562
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	55	1	27	2	62	651
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	68	33	70	14	77	557
Mysore . . . . .	85	58	50	2	96	1,058
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	398	59	46	236	508	2,283
Rajasthan . . . . .	506	39	104	232	391	3,119
Saurashtra† . . . . .	1	4	8	2	15	(g)189
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13	13	139	—	27	917
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	8	1	(a)	18	4	135
Bhopal . . . . .	2	9	(a)	(a)	6	21
Bilaspur . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	8
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	8
Delhi . . . . .	5	3	13	1	12	78
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	(a)	3	(a)	7	156
Kutch . . . . .	(a)	1	13	1	(a)	85
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	5	2	—	20	204
Andamans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Relating to undivided India.

† Figures relate to 1949-50.

(a) Below 500 acres

(b) Includes 71 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(c) " 57 " " "

(d) " 28 " " "

(e) " 1 " " "

(f) " 20 " " "

(g) " 57 " " "

(h) " 106 " " "

## No. 154.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL.

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation.		Area of Land Irrigated during the year.	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect).
	Main Canals and Branches.	Distributaries.		
	Miles.	Miles.	Acres.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
1940-41 . . . . .	19,230	54,080	28,595,606	155,03,35,102
1941-42 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1942-43 . . . . .	..	..	..	..
1943-44 . . . . .	10,549	56,290	31,020,487	154,78,31,717
1944-45 . . . . .	10,536	56,184	31,057,819	155,07,24,839
1945-46 . . . . .	19,566	56,653	32,841,209	153,30,64,048
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE, UNPRODUCTIVE & NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.				
1946-47(a) . . . . .	11,199	33,180	14,325,074	78,81,70,138
1947-48(b) . . . . .	8,601	30,540	11,845,891	69,87,81,465
1948-49(c) . . . . .	8,202	28,100	11,642,382	72,20,42,290
1949-50(d) . . . . .	21,005	44,626	10,276,066	128,73,98,625
1949-50—				
(1) PRODUCTIVE WORKS—				
Part 'A' States.				
Bihar . . . . .	362	1,226	690,496	2,68,23,344
Bombay . . . . .	69	7	8,261	19,31,275
Madras . . . . .	3,671	9,536	4,885,616	16,90,13,106
Punjab* . . . . .	8,982	7,504	4,357,798	18,28,46,567
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,438	8,711	4,301,255	15,69,57,940
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	1,48,89,583
Part 'B' States.				
Hyderabad . . . . .	25	44	9,250	1,18,13,008
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	290	485	165,351	2,83,87,000
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	168	2,061	9,15,209	1,57,54,999
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	122	..	19,936	..
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE . . . . .	15,127	29,574	15,353,172	60,75,16,822
(2) UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.				
Part 'A' States.				
Bihar . . . . .	81	209	139,648	87,91,180
Bombay . . . . .	978	1,232	465,672	12,46,95,486
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	414	2,017	721,908	6,37,94,022
Madras . . . . .	853	800	342,616	12,79,40,106
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab* . . . . .	136	84	40,960	3,88,435
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,455	7,041	1,380,328	18,11,76,093
West Bengal . . . . .	152	430	278,703	2,23,10,051
Part 'B' States.				
Hyderabad . . . . .	383	1,065	345,512	6,45,51,381
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	542	640	133,999	4,76,02,000
PEPSU . . . . .	77	26	9,576	2,22,778
Saurashtra . . . . .	98	377	8,503	33,10,600
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	152	181	55,500	88,20,773
Part 'C' States.				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	29,62,744
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS . . . . .	5,321	15,052	3,922,894	66,20,65,649
(3) NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.				
Madras . . . . .	294	..	..	97,09,588
West Bengal . . . . .	263	..	..	81,06,566
TOTAL—NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.	557	..	..	178,16,154

\*Punjab includes Delhi.

(a) Figures for East Punjab are not available.

(b) Figures for Bombay, Bihar, East Punjab and Rajputana are not available.

(c) Complete information not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajputana.

(d) Figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat are not available.

## RESULTS OF OPERATION.

Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect).	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect).	Net Revenue.		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay.	Percentage on Working Expenses to Receipts.
		Amount.	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay.		
6	7	8	9	10	11
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
15,97,46,936	4,83,04,277	11,14,42,659	7.19	6,68,40,487	32.24
..	..	..	..	..	..
19,83,36,442	5,93,45,741	13,89,90,701	8.98	6,49,41,502	29.90
20,93,53,003	7,26,52,263	13,67,00,740	8.70	6,69,12,526	34.70
22,33,15,194	8,47,78,312	13,75,36,882	8.97	5,87,93,670	38.13
7,99,39,504	4,48,37,408	3,63,07,984	4.61	2,98,31,129	56.69
7,24,28,100	4,47,43,080	2,76,47,960	3.96	2,34,84,736	61.74
6,73,24,938	4,06,81,664	1,76,64,314	2.45	2,29,38,304	73.79
12,32,66,307	6,85,25,817	5,28,47,467	4.10	3,76,55,710	54.95
33,74,520	22,65,888	11,08,632	4.13	8,64,734	67.15
2,94,661	1,70,137	1,24,524	6.45	53,922	57.73
1,83,92,625	1,09,10,426	74,82,199	4.43	71,60,424	59.32
2,36,26,619	1,32,33,528	1,03,93,091	5.68	61,10,921	56.77
4,04,79,835	2,10,22,780	1,94,57,075	12.47	49,87,322	51.03
..	..	..	..	4,28,034	..
1,40,198	55,000	85,198	..	1,77,175	..
10,62,128	..	10,62,128	3.80	..	..
49,12,867	23,66,510	25,46,357	16.20	..	48.2
16,013	43,670	..	..	..	2.73
9,22,99,486	5,00,67,939	4,22,59,204	6.96	1,07,82,532	39.51
7,22,505	4,88,812	2,33,693	..	2,85,364	..
61,75,259	30,12,463	31,62,796	2.54	45,18,553	43.78
18,07,269	11,86,948	6,20,321	0.90	..	65.68
11,56,619	10,21,650	1,34,969	0.11	43,40,308	88.33
20,728	54,541	(—)33,813	1.14	53,358	263.12
1,30,93,100	75,58,703	64,34,397	3.55	60,90,896	54.02
9,12,953	15,96,998	(—)6,83,145	..	8,74,246	174.80
42,96,458	8,63,892	15,15,134	2.35	..	20.10
9,74,600	6,42,290	3,32,156	..	..	0.66
34,174	37,315	(—)3,141	(—)1.40	..	109.20
79,955	17,576	63,484	..	..	..
1,33,397	1,00,932	32,465	0.30	..	1.52
1,07,244	41,573	65,671	2.22	90,449	38.00
3,04,14,261	1,66,22,593	1,18,84,987	1.79	1,71,53,174	103.19
1,65,152	8,52,157	(—)6,87,005	(—)7.08	4,14,223	515.98
3,87,409	9,77,128	(—)5,89,719	..	3,05,776	252.00
5,52,561	18,29,235	(—)12,76,724	(—)7.17	7,20,004	39.36

Source :—State Authorities.

## No. 155(A).—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF IRRIGATION WORKS.

IRRIGATION.					
States.	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES.			Gross Revenue from all sources.	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated.
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	Rs.
1940-41 . . .	20,194,059	14,557,663	34,950,534	17,21,81,260	4-93
1941-42 . . .	20,081,871	14,733,350	35,022,755	16,27,71,460	4-65
1942-43† . . .	16,777,249	12,834,586	29,808,097	15,66,80,467	5-26
1943-44† . . .	9,694,518	4,975,708	14,670,226	6,85,61,164	4-67
1944-45† . . .	10,276,308	5,323,542	15,599,850	7,16,08,970	4-59
1945-46 . . .	10,382,856	5,856,575	16,239,431	7,28,89,114	4-49
1946-47(a) . . .	12,141,053	7,643,622	19,784,675	6,76,16,422	3-42
1947-48(b) . . .	3,327,706	3,607,008	6,934,714	5,79,21,661	8-35
1948-49(c) . . .	8,523,337	5,092,322	13,615,659	6,70,62,425	7-60
1949-50 . . .	13,628,337	8,355,596	23,156,934	12,20,40,747	5-30
1949-50— Part 'A' States.					
Bihar . . .	735,510	97,931	833,441	35,18,820	4-22
Bombay . . .	210,863	263,070	473,933	64,69,920	13-60
Madhya Pradesh . . .	770,520	12,221	782,741	19,83,609	2-5
Madras . . .	6,411,436	1,468,527	7,879,963	1,95,49,244	2-5
Punjab . . .	2,110,498	2,279,269	4,398,767	2,36,47,847	(d)5-7
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2,279,349	3,424,665	5,704,014	5,44,72,955	9-55
West Bengal . . .	293,174	2,061	295,235	10,03,543	3-4
Total . . .	12,820,350	7,547,744	20,368,094	11,06,25,438	5-43
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad . . .	221,540	146,434	367,974	30,06,606	8-17
Madhya Bharat . . .	37,049	128,302	165,351	10,62,128	6-4
Mysore . . .	..	..	(a)1,173,000	23,46,000	2-0
P. E. P. S. U. . .	448,795	475,990	924,785	49,47,041	5-34
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . .	75,436	..	75,436	1,49,410	2-0
Total . . .	782,820	750,726	2,706,546	1,15,11,275	4-25
Part 'C' States.					
Ajmer . . .	6,149	10,836	16,986	1,12,076	6-6
Delhi . . .	19,018	46,290	65,308	3,91,958	6-0
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total . . .	25,167	57,126	82,294	5,04,034	6-12

† Excluding Sind, Bengal, Punjab, N.W.F. Province, and Baluchistan for which information is not available.

‡ Excluding Sind for which no information is available.

(a) Figures for Bengal are not available.

(b) Figures for Madras, East Punjab, Orissa, C. P. & Berar, and Ajmer-Marwara are not available.

(c) Data relate only to Madras, U.P. and West Bengal.

(d) For productive works only.

Sources :—State Authorities.



## No. 155(B).—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF NAVIGATION WORKS.

NAVIGATION.							
States.	Length of Canal open for navigation.	Total Number of boats plying cargo.	Total Number of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried.	Value of cargo carried.	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Miles.			Tons.	Rs.		c. ft. & tons.
1940-41 . .	4,169	250,009	57,615	8,965,898	25,00,43,284	1,521,658	c.ft. 7,385,746 tons 1,389,389
1941-42 . .	4,078	317,263	9,560	11,234,123	30,50,97,604	1,530,703	c.ft. 6,064,473 tons 257,119
1942-43† . .	3,249	292,615	5,462	10,286,079	97,24,04,956	1,565,724	c.ft. 7,108,940 tons 202,233
1943-44† . .	2,040	100,444	30,072	6,094,597	72,95,69,169	1,194,074	c.ft. 1,505,934 tons 120,299
1944-45† . .	1,931	80,807	24,496	10,044,066	128,01,18,619	32,527	c.ft. 1,621,404 tons 161,397
1945-46 . .	1,931	138,289	44,944	5,814,715	87,05,33,418	39,046	c.ft. 1,090,505 tons 92,483
1946-47(a) . .	5,724	185,576	44,944	1,917,396	61,14,41,001	378,412	c.ft. 291,477 tons 670,164
1947-48(b) . .	..	19,947	2,080	1,600,944	2,55,35,899	29,648	c.ft. 195,988 tons 38,087
1948-49(c) . .	1,889	211,259	64,722	2,658,243	63,83,87,946	976,681	c.ft. 5,147,056 tons 78,176
1949-50	2,872	298,479	5,548	5,169,796	47,57,05,933	3,412,818	c.ft. 27,819,863 tons 6,085,801
1949-50— Part 'A' States—							
Bihar . .	197	3,529	37	39,552	50,35,136	476	tons 792,248
Bombay . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . .	1,367 (d)	230,965	..	1,701,441	40,14,76,009	925,343	tons 65,362
Punjab . .	153	—	—	89,545	—	—	tons 4,972,536 c.ft. 17,173,590
Uttar Pradesh . .	128	54	18	9,865	3,98,089	—	c.ft. 255,655
West Bengal . .	506	58,624	5,210	608,077	6,87,96,639	24,719	c.ft. 9,215,523
TOTAL . .	2,351	283,172	5,265	2,449,076	47,57,05,933	950,538	tons 6,085,801 c.ft. 26,389,113
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . .	521	15,307	283	2,720,720	..	2,462,280	c.ft. 1,430,750
TOTAL . .	521	15,307	283	2,720,720	..	2,462,280	c.ft. 430,750

Note.—For footnotes (a) to (c) and for † and ‡, vide page 480 ante.

(d) Including boats plying passengers also.

Source :—State Authorities :

**No. 156.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
AND DRAINAGE WORKS.**

1949-50.						
	Central Government.	Government of Assam.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Madhya Pradesh.	Government of Madras.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts	28,754	—	42,29,791	64,51,001	—	13,78,187
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	78,757	—	—	18,920	—	1,74,36,826
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,07,511</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>42,29,791</b>	<b>64,69,921</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,88,14,793</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses</b>	<b>41,281</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30,96,639</b>	<b>31,69,324</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,17,86,356</b>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>66,230</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11,33,152</b>	<b>33,00,597</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>70,28,437</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b>	<b>90,449</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14,31,010</b>	<b>45,72,475</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,19,14,955</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue</b>	<b>(—)24,219</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—2,97,858</b>	<b>—12,71,878</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—48,86,518</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>	<b>57,773*</b>	<b>3,795</b>	<b>3,70,956</b>	<b>3,44,357</b>	<b>19,70,034</b>	<b>4,22,828</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	—	—	—	6,05,260	—	82,50,107
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57,773</b>	<b>3,795</b>	<b>3,70,956</b>	<b>9,49,617</b>	<b>19,70,034</b>	<b>86,81,935</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure*</b>	<b>6,08,693</b>	<b>9,43,553</b>	<b>1,36,89,825</b>	<b>77,50,928</b>	<b>21,09,903</b>	<b>1,49,41,923</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>	<b>5,50,920</b>	<b>9,39,758</b>	<b>1,33,18,869</b>	<b>68,01,311</b>	<b>1,39,869</b>	<b>62,59,988</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
During the year	—18,95,536	12,78,331	30,13,443	1,33,93,281	—	4,84,28,084
To end of the year	1,01,80,118	17,95,739	4,53,16,209	12,16,67,814	—	30,13,60,704

1949-50.					
	Government of Orissa.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Uttar Pradesh.	Government of West Bengal.	Government of Coorg.
1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>					
Direct Receipts	10,13,040	2,24,60,473	5,94,24,285	13,00,362	—
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	2,78,460	11,21,415	39,84,666	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,91,500</b>	<b>2,35,82,288</b>	<b>6,34,08,941</b>	<b>13,00,362</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses</b>	<b>20,21,975</b>	<b>1,32,23,726</b>	<b>3,48,08,274</b>	<b>25,59,476</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>—7,30,475</b>	<b>1,03,59,162</b>	<b>2,86,00,667</b>	<b>—12,59,074</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b>	<b>10,83,368</b>	<b>62,42,130</b>	<b>1,52,52,131</b>	<b>11,80,022</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue</b>	<b>—18,13,843</b>	<b>41,17,032</b>	<b>1,33,48,536</b>	<b>—24,39,096</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>					
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>	<b>18,935</b>	<b>1,12,651</b>	<b>3,98,809</b>	<b>2,93,485</b>	<b>219</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	1,02,198	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,21,133</b>	<b>1,12,651</b>	<b>3,98,809</b>	<b>2,93,485</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure*</b>	<b>61,08,694</b>	<b>23,93,909</b>	<b>51,32,122</b>	<b>42,85,897</b>	<b>16,126</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>	<b>59,87,561</b>	<b>22,81,258</b>	<b>47,33,313</b>	<b>39,92,412</b>	<b>15,907</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>					
During the year	2,96,60,163	4,44,39,130	5,16,43,065	1,82,285	—
To end of the year	5,59,89,401	..	42,53,81,828	2,95,97,247	—

	Central.	tate.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net Revenue from works for which Capital Accounts are kept ( <i>vide</i> III above).	—24,219	67,56,375	67,32,156
<b>Deduct—Net Expenditure on works for which no Capital Accounts are kept (<i>vide</i> VI above).</b>	<b>5,50,920</b>	<b>4,44,70,246</b>	<b>4,50,21,166</b>
<b>Net gain on Irrigation, Navigation, etc., works</b>	<b>—5,75,139</b>	<b>—3,77,13,871</b>	<b>—3,82,89,010</b>

\*Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

Source :—Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## FORESTS.

Statistics concerning forests are shown in five tables. The first two tables deal with the area of forest lands and outturn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to categories such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce, and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In Protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed areas occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forests. The forest area has been classified according to ownership also.

Forest produce is of two kinds—Major and Minor; Major produce consists of "Timber, Firewood, Charcoal and others" and the Minor consists of Bamboos and Canes, Fodder and Grasses, Gums and Resins, Lac, Drugs and Spices, Tan-stuff and Dye stuff and others. Figures of quantity and value are shown in the case of the former and value in the case of the latter.

The other three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) Area of forests protected from fire and from cattle.
- (ii) Progress of Forest Regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) Employment in Forestry and Forest Industry.

The last two tables have been added in this publication from this year.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1939-40 to 1949-50, whereas statewise distribution is shown for the latest year 1950-51 which covers total Indian Union territory. Yearly totals for the period 1939-40 to 1946-47 relate to Part 'A' States, Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only which were the only reporting area upto that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statistics has steadily increased since 1947-48 as compared with previous years, due to the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics*, and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture* namely *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II*.

No. 157.—AREA OF FOREST IN INDIA.

Year/States.	Area by ownership.				Area by legal status.			Proportion of Forest area to area of State.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		State Forests.	Private Forests (a)	Total Forest Area.	Reserved.	Protected.	Unclassified.	
1939-40 (b)	.	81,618	53,396	135,014	65,149	3,767	18,249	21.5
1940-41 (b)	.	81,569	53,592	135,161	65,308	3,839	17,561	21.5
1941-42	.	99,797	52,127	151,924	66,550	3,728	16,686	24.1
1942-43 (c)	.	97,058	52,072	149,730	64,082	3,781	16,917	23.8
1943-44 (c)	.	96,981	51,951	148,932	64,209	4,505	14,775	23.7
1944-45 (c)	.	97,061	45,141	(7)142,002	63,552	4,344	15,502	23.7
1945-46	.	101,174	45,934	147,108	65,631	7,627	15,276	23.3
1946-47	.	101,042	53,175	154,217	65,773	7,825	15,421	24.4
1947-48	.	131,537	56,233	207,770	99,470	14,513	24,162	19.2
1948-49	.	171,132	56,701	227,833	101,638	17,949	27,735	18.7
1949-50	.	205,272	60,660	265,932	123,015	37,944	37,371	20.99
1950-51	.	224,838	49,212	274,050	133,720	41,599	85,796	21.03
1950-51 — Area of States —								
Assam	.	27,310	975	28,284	6,514	105	22,225	33.99
Bihar	.	19,331	12,573	31,904	1,457	1,327	12,376	27.38
Bombay	.	18,622	1,589	20,211	18,777	1,800	4,508	17.92
Madhya Pradesh	.	39,057	27,905	66,962	26,137	10,256	30,580	51.40
Madras*	.	18,919	18,919	37,838	18,827	92	14,880	14.80
Orissa	.	18,360	2,257	20,617	10,919	9,098	—	34.28
Punjab	.	5,003	—	5,003	177	4,372	254	13.38
Uttar Pradesh	.	11,579	1,831	13,410	9,822	1,842	1,646	11.62
West Bengal	.	3,898	1,275	5,173	2,899	1	2,473	16.80

NOTES.—

\* Includes figures for Andhra State and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.

(a) Includes Forests owned by Corporate Bodies.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam which are not available.

(c) Excludes figures for Andamans which are not available.

(d) Excludes 6,800 Sq. Miles for which details are not available.

(1) Data from 1939-40 to 1946-47 relate to part 'A' States, Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans which were the only reporting territories upto that period.

(2) Data for 1947-48 relate to All-India except Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan and Manipur.

(3) Data for 1948-49 relate to All-India except Madhya Bharat.

No. 157.—AREA OF FOREST IN INDIA—*contd.*

No. 151.—AREA OF FOREST IN INDIA—Contd.									
States.	Area by ownership.			Area by legal status.			Proportion of Forest area to area of State.		
	State Forests.	Private Forests (a).	Total Forest Area.	Reserved.	Protected.	Unclassified.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	12,729	—	12,729	8,416	1,174	3,139	15.51		
Jammu and Kashmir	11,068	—	11,068	10,171	754	138	20.01		
Madhya Bharat	11,411	—	11,411	7,362	3,457	572	24.52		
Mysore	4,704	—	4,704	3,800	814	—	15.95		
P. E. P. S. U.	167	125	292	103	65	124	2.91		
Rajasthan	12,929	—	12,929	..	..	..	9.93		
Saurashtra	997	—	997	565	—	432	4.67		
Tamil Nadu	3,051	—	3,051	2,974	77	—	33.97		
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer	135	—	135	135	—	—	3.59		
Bhopal	1,441	321	1,762	1,254	—	708	28.53		
Bihar	200	—	200	..	48	152	44.15		
Coorg	822	327	1,149	517	26	606	72.45		
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Himachal Pradesh	3,387	4	3,391	624	2,473	294	32.43		
Kutch	197	—	197	—	—	197	1.16		
Manipur	2,250	—	2,250	329	530	1,391	26.10		
Tripura	3,458	—	3,458	1,020	2,438	—	85.76		
Vindhya Pradesh	7,714	—	7,714	4,869	95	3,250	52.68		
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>									
Andamans	2,500	—	2,500	1,495	555	447	77.76		

(a) Includes Forests owned by Corporate Bodies.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture ; Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## No. 158.—OUT-TURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA.

Year/States.	Major Produce						Minor Produce.						
	Total Value.	Timber.	Firewood.	Charcoal.	Others.	Bamboos and Canes.	Fodder, Grasses.	Gums and Resins.	Lac.	Drugs and Spices.	Tanning stuff.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	(Lakhs of Rs.)		(Quantity in '000 Cu.ft.)						(Value in lakhs of rupees.)				
1939-40	..	55,703	185,430†	..	..	11-38	59-36	..	..	..	..	30-05	
1940-41	..	64,535	184,895†	..	..	13-18	57-19	..	..	..	..	35-20	
1941-42	..	..	66,035	185,824†	..	13-96	58-46	..	..	..	..	33-96	
1942-43	..	..	84,877	189,997†	..	11-19	59-80	..	..	..	..	37-48	
1943-44	..	..	78,486	222,652†	..	16-59	62-74	..	..	..	..	50-97	
1944-45	..	..	77,410	265,932†	..	21-67	63-12	..	..	..	..	49-21	
1945-46	..	..	72,078	253,669†	..	32-13	70-12	..	..	..	..	79-69	
1946-47	..	..	66,149	250,104†	..	35-50	87-26	..	..	..	..	112-78	
1947-48	..	..	91,980	283,869†	..	60-68	95-61	..	..	..	..	147-07	
1948-49	..	..	102,963	266,058†	..	70-62	115-69	..	..	..	..	182-05	
1949-50	..	..	12,37-37	372,048	25,571	100-87	179-76	32-72	56-00	5-39	10-16	174-52	
1950-51	..	..	15,94-17	394,492	27,406	151-98	173-69	41-94	73-35	7-07	23-88	220-64	
1950-51—													
Part 'A' States—													
Assam	..	36-68	4,753	8,404	—	186	2-48	—	2-01	0-09	—	5-39	
Bihar	..	54-01	3,503	7,955	—	1,407	0-80	—	0-09	—	—	3-69	
Bombay	..	4,36-50	16,123	66,214	(b)	5	24-16	2-49	0-12	0-10	1-37	17-62	
Madhya Pradesh	..	2,91-07	29,792	131,369	(b)	(a)	60-78	0-74	43-52	—	8-31	41-67	
Madras*	..	1,37-97	3,421	19,666	(b)	(a)	7-72	1-31	0-21	0-53	3-63	7-24	
Orissa	..	61-77	10,467	15,242	(b)	(a)	4-62	0-02	0-54	0-03	0-14	25-44	
Punjab	..	37-67	4,167	13,976	—	—	13-66	10-01	—	—	—	0-23	
Uttar Pradesh	..	2,73-57	9,644	39,102	15,207	3,505	13-68	19-04	—	0-04	4-26	49-09	
West Bengal	..	56-45	4,613	28,246	2,642	941	0-80	—	0-50	0-06	1-82	2-36	

\* Includes figures for Andhra State and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.

† Includes figure for Charcoal.

(a) Included under 'Timber'.

(b) Included under 'Firewood'.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture ;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 158.—OUT-TURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA—*contd.*

States.	Major Produce.						Minor Produce.					
	Total Value.	Timber.	Firewood.	Charcoal.	Others.	Bamboos and Canes.	Fodder, Grasses.	Gums and Resins.	Lac.	Drugs and Spices.	Tanstuff and Dye stuff.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(Lakhs of Rs.)												
(Quantity in '000 Cu. ft.)												
(Value in lakhs of Rs.)												
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>												
Hyderabad (c)	54.47	—	4,682	2,692	—	2.09	11.42	0.04	0.03	0.03	1.41	24.82
Jammu and Kashmir	38.17	—	650	—	—	0.11	2.19	3.89	—	5.15	—	9.14
Madhya Bharat	33.31	—	—	3,750	1,200	1.96	6.34	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	38.13	702	17,336	(b)	493	4.30	0.11	—	0.11	—	—	4.78
P.E.P.S.U.	1.98	71	496	(b)	4	0.79	1.01	0.28	—	—	—	1.27
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	18.62	304	1,824	912	—	0.30	0.74	—	—	—	—	0.56
Travancore-Cochin	144.62	4,232	11,781	(b)	(a)	0.89	0.60	—	—	—	—	0.73
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>												
Alcor	1.82	—	438	—	4	—	0.36	—	—	—	—	0.05
Assam	5.53	737	1,955	(b)	—	0.25	2.16	0.41	—	—	—	2.23
Bihar	0.83	134	90	1	—	0.06	0.32	0.97	—	—	—	1.14
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	27.52	1,372	338	15	48	0.08	0.09	—	—	—	—	1.76
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	63.41	7,546	11,781	1,003	10,536	0.28	15.54	1.88	—	0.75	—	0.66
Kutub	0.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	0.66	58	462	—	51	0.05	0.20	—	—	—	—	0.52
Tripura	10.04	122	816	—	(a)	53.73	—	—	—	—	—	8.57
Vindhya Pradesh	11.84	1,312	10,500	3,000 †	2,100	8.49	3.61	0.75	26.22	0.29	2.94	11.70
Andaman	28.45	2,101	59	—	2	0.02	—	0.11	—	—	—	0.07

(c) Total quantity of Timber and Firewood is 5,729 thousand Cu. feet for which details are not available.

NOTES.—(1) Production data from 1938-40 to 1946-49 related to the forest area under Forest Department only, and the detailed breakup is not available.

(2) See footnotes (b) and (c) and 1-3 on area on page 484 ante.

**No. 159. PROTECTION OF FORESTS.**  
**RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE.**

Year/States.	Protection from Fire.							Protection from cattle throughout the year.	
	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Department.	Area Attempted.		Area Protected.	Percentage of forests under fire protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to grazing of all animals.	Area open to grazing of non-Browsers only (whole year).	6	7
		3	4						
1		2			5				
1940-41		98,258	43,815	46,992	49.7	19,441	30,440		
1941-42		97,445	43,986	45,705	50.3	21,294	32,993		
1942-43		95,294	33,935	32,574	42.6	17,093	28,615		
1943-44		94,717	34,629	33,750	43.8	16,449	28,871		
1944-45		95,157	34,477	32,605	43.4	16,628	28,453		
1945-46		88,534	49,455	46,350	55.9	13,672	29,003		
1946-47		99,019	49,751	48,144	55.9	13,895	28,588		
1947-48		136,151	79,813	75,635	57.8	20,115	33,381		
1948-49		160,104	86,295	82,414	53.9	22,834	33,496		
1949-50		194,835	108,908	104,711	55.9	19,224	52,712		
1950-51		195,140	110,322	105,241	56.5	20,527	53,688		
1950-51—									
Part 'A' States—									
Assam		6,661	48	46	0.7	4,375	6		
Bihar		2,331	1,747	1,366	74.9	399	1,074		
Bombay		18,622	16,431	15,864	88.1	1,277	8,770		
Madhya Pradesh		36,393	23,202	21,157	63.8	2,085	21,429		
Madras*		18,750	18,096	17,331	96.5	1,745	1,142		
Orissa†		17,651	9,742	8,865	55.2	2,718	7,214		
Punjab		5,003	1,453	1,443	29.0	711	57		
Uttar Pradesh		9,543	7,445	7,640	82.2	1,432	1,001		
West Bengal		2,680	457	451	17.1	2,514	166		

\* Includes figures for Andhra and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.

† Figures are provisional.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture ;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.



# FORESTS

489

No. 159.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—*contd.*  
RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE—*contd.*

RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE—Contd.							
States.	1	Protection from Fire.			Protection from Cattle throughout the year.		
		Total Area of all Forests under Forest Department.	Area Attempted.	Area Protected.	Percentage of forests under fire protection to total area of all forests.	Area closed to all animals.	Area open to grazing of non-Browsers only (whole year).
		2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'B' States —</i>							
Hyderabad	.	12,729	723	718	5.7	634	7,125
Jammu and Kashmir	.	11,058	10,171	10,150	91.9	591	1,887
Madhya Bharat.	.	11,411	8,114	8,019	71.1	302	—
Mysore	.	4,704	3,890	3,890	82.7	51	—
P.E.P.U.	.	167	23	22	13.8	—	—
Rajasthan	.	12,920	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	.	925	565	556	61.1	43	50.4
Travancore-Cochin	.	3,051	2,140	2,140	70.1	203	—
<i>Part 'C' States —</i>							
Almer	.	135	135	135	100.0	67	—
Bhopal	.	1,254	670	639	51.4	71	—
Bilaspur	.	200	200	200	100.0	5	—
Coorg	.	822	517	516	92.9	38	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	3,387	1,454	1,448	42.9	136	71
Kutch	.	197	—	—	—	—	15
Manipur	.	859	23	23	2.1	—	—
Tripura	.	3,458	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	7,714	2,676	2,583	31.6	1,110	3,059
<i>Part 'D' States —</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	2,500	—	—	—	—	—

(Area in Sq. Miles.)

## No. 160.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION.

Year/States.	(Area in Sq. Miles.)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Under natural regeneration.	Regenerated by coppice.	By artificial regeneration.	Affore- station.	Total area regenerated.	Area under sanctioned operating working plans.
							Total cost of regenerating operating plans. Rs. ('000).
1939-40	.	364	323	77	1	705	60,571
1940-41	.	408	323	42	11	794	61,944
1941-42	.	428	326	42	6	802	61,262
1942-43(a)	.	458	277	35	2	772	45,543
1943-44(c)	.	443	266	21	3	733	45,159
1944-45(b)	.	488	298	67	1	854	45,264
1945-46	.	511	418	39	8	976	61,555
1946-47	.	498	422	46	9	975	61,659
1947-48	.	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537
1948-49	.	2,159	579	47	22	2,809(c)	85,070
1949-50	.	2,689	984	555	89	4,297	99,346
1950-51	.	3,089	742	337	66	4,234	100,036
1950 51— Part 'A' States—							
Assam	.	30	—	5	—	35	4,772
Bihar	.	29	104	—	—	133	1,826
Bombay	.	856	120	37	3	1,016	11,045
Madhya Pradesh	.	135	171	1	—	307	20,867
Madras*	.	3	57	5	3	68	15,288
Orissa	.	11	49	3	—	63	9,530
							224
							415
							53

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Excluding figures for Andamans and Madras.

(b) Excluding figures for Madras and East Punjab.

(c) Includes about 2 Sq. miles in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

NOTE.—See notes 1 to 3 and (\*) on page 434 ante.

No. 160.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION—*contd.*

States.	(Area in sq. Miles.)							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Part 'A' States—contd.</i>								
Punjab	.	1	20	—	11	32	2,098	305
Uttar Pradesh	.	510	16	6	2	584	5,812	909
West Bengal	.	2	—	5	1	8	2,648	607
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	.	18	68	—	6	92	4,775	89
Jammu and Kashmir	.	224	1	..	.. 39	225	6,280	63
Madhya Bharat	.	—	—	..	—	39	5,500	40
Mysore	.	—	40	3	1	44	2,057	211
P. & P. S. U.	.	12	1	1	..	14	154	10
Rajasthan	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	.	—	14	—	—	14	422	166
Travancore-Cochin	.	1,178	—	2	—	1,180	819	151
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	.	—	1	—	—	1	73	1
Bhopal	.	..	..	.. 1	..	.. 1	.. 49	.. 1
Bilaspur	.	—	—	..	—	—	303	48
Coorg	.	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Delhi	.	—	—	3	—	55	1,526	45
Himachal Pradesh	.	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	84	—	9
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	—	80	180	—	260	3	3
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman	.	23	—	—	—	23	1,498	—

## No. 161.—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTRY &amp; FOREST INDUSTRIES.

(AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED PER DAY.)

Year/States.	Forestry.		Forest Industries.	Employment Total.
	Management and Protection.	Extraction.		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 . . . . .	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50 . . . . .	59,586	358,573	94,085	512,844
1950-51 . . . . .	42,113	216,912	69,073	328,098
1950-51—				
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,336	62,923	898	67,157
Bombay . . . . .	2,737	13,515	3,782	20,034
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,790	52,105	262	57,157
Madras* . . . . .	5,819	..	..	5,819
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	19,041	138,932	17,396	75,369
Hyderabad . . . . .	480	658	313	1,451
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	152	152
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,084	28,166	20,462	51,712
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	6	120	85	21
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	450	7,000	3,800	11,250
Ajmer . . . . .	3	855	—	858
Bhopal . . . . .	67	417	20,125	20,609
Bilaspur . . . . .	10	370	—	380
Coorg . . . . .	453	422	—	875
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	902	10,238	770	11,910
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	20	98	—	118
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Andamans . . . . .	915	1,093	1,028	3,036

\* Includes Andhra and 7 Taluks of Bellary District merged in Mysore State.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## SERICULTURE

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw-silk, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the cooperation of the Sericulture Departments in the States.

Raw silk is of two kinds *viz* : mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worm upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri* and *Muga* is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal

## No. 162.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK IN INDIA.

(In lbs.)

Year/States. 1	Mulberry Silk. 2	Non-Mulberry Silk. 3	Total. 4
1941 . . . . .	1,524,000	..	1,524,000
1942 . . . . .	1,724,000	..	1,724,000
1943 . . . . .	1,858,000	..	1,858,000
1944 . . . . .	1,723,710	..	1,723,710
1945 . . . . .	2,112,283	..	2,112,283
1946 . . . . .	2,003,413	..	2,003,413
1947 . . . . .	2,122,014	..	2,122,014
1948 . . . . .	2,232,175	843,359	3,075,534
1949 . . . . .	2,104,006	802,802	2,906,808
1950 . . . . .	2,127,148	759,236	2,886,384
1951 . . . . .	1,925,261	787,032	2,712,293
1952 . . . . .	1,744,718	803,283	2,547,981
1952—			
Assam . . . . .	21,600	530,000	551,600
Bihar . . . . .	2,500	111,800	114,300
Bombay . . . . .	55	..	55
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	140,000	140,000
Madras . . . . .	170,050	..	170,050
Orissa . . . . .	..	13,580	13,580
Punjab . . . . .	16,398	..	16,398
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55	..	55
West Bengal . . . . .	303,870	7,883	311,753
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,516	..	4,516
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	128,883	..	128,883
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	39	..	39
Mysore . . . . .	1,090,548	..	1,090,548
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	204	..	204

# SERICULTURE

495

No. 163.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA. (In lbs.)

States	1944.			1945.			1946.		
	1		Total.	2		Total.	3		Total.
	Filature.	Charka.		Filature.	Charka.		Filature.	Charka.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	97,014	—	97,014	94,532	—	94,532	75,236	—	75,236
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	53,132	34,636	87,818	100,000	350,000	450,000	50,000	350,000	400,000
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	138,898	—	138,878	167,751	—	167,751	128,177	—	128,177
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	270,000	1,130,000	1,400,000	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	559,054	1,104,686	1,723,710	662,283	1,450,000	2,112,283	553,413	1,450,000	2,003,413

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Central Silk Board.

## SERICULTURE

No. 163.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

States. 1	1947.				1948.				1949.				(In lbs.)
	Filature. 11	Charka. 12	Total. 13	Filature. 14	Charka. 15	Total. 16	Filature. 17	Charka. 18	Total. 19				
Assam . . . . .	—	11,000	11,000	—	15,200	15,200	—	20,800	20,800	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	198	—	198	420	—	420	387	43	430	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	40,610	77,500	118,110	36,575	88,955	125,530	12,819	89,354	102,173	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	1,509	6,233	7,742	2,297	12,580	14,877	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	52,467	383,513	385,980	29,502	425,856	451,948	27,761	300,000	327,761	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	147,181	—	147,181	158,365	—	158,365	132,980	—	132,980	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	100,545	1,350,000	1,450,545	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	350,001	1,772,013	2,122,014	298,451	1,985,724	2,232,175	243,730	1,860,276	2,104,006	—	—	—	—



No. 163.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States. 1	1950.				1951.				1952.			
	Filature. 20	Charaka. 21	Total. 22	Filature. 23	Charaka. 24	Total. 25	Filature. 26	Charaka. 27	Total. 28			
Assam	—	19,500	19,500	—	20,400	20,400	—	21,600	21,600			
Bihar	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500			
Pondichy	13	55	68	—	93	93	—	55	55			
Madras	15,928	82,235	99,163	48,215	90,910	148,155	51,850	118,200	170,050			
Punjab	208	19,686	19,894	1,717	4,058	5,775	385	16,068	16,498			
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	55			
West Bengal	49,789	340,104	398,893	14,015	297,120	301,135	7,957	295,913	303,870			
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,516			
Jammu and Kashmir	132,760	—	132,760	120,173	—	120,173	128,683	—	128,883			
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	39			
Mysore	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548			
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	205	205	—	204	204			
TOTAL	253,068	1,874,080	2,127,148	295,445	1,659,816	1,952,261	270,603	1,474,115	1,744,718			

## No. 164.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA.

(In lbs.)

States.	1943.						1949.						1950.					
	Tassar.		Eri.		Muga.		Tassar.		Eri.		Muga.		Tassar.		Eri.		Muga.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Assam	.	.	315,000	110,000	425,000	—	390,000	120,000	510,000	—	382,000	95,000	477,000	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	104,000	—	240,000	104,000	14,000	—	118,000	104,000	15,000	—	110,000	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	160,000	—	160,000	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	1,359	—	1,359	26,240	1,224	—	27,470	11,800	1,680	—	13,480	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal	.	.	17,000	—	17,000	7,332	—	—	7,332	9,756	—	—	9,756	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	281,000	452,359	110,000	843,359	277,372	405,230	120,000	802,502	205,546	398,680	95,000	759,236						

  

States.	1951.						1952.					
	Tassar.		Eri.		Muga.		Tassar.		Eri.		Muga.	
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	259,532	426,950	100,500	787,932	256,583	436,680	110,000	803,283				

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Central Silk Board.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially, the latest having been held in 1951. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and where they do not, through other local staff. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue as the case may be in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics in the Central Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

In connection with the 1951 census, the Directorate of Economics and Statistics issued detailed instructions to ensure their collection on uniform and comparable basis. A standard *pro-forma* was also prescribed for adoption by the primary agencies. May 31st, 1951, was fixed as the date for the final check-up of the information collected. Almost all the States carried out the census according to the instructions and the time schedule suggested by the Directorate. The data collected during the 1951 census are more complete since as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence, it was possible to have a larger coverage than in the previous census.

**Livestock Products.**—For production of milk, ghee, butter and skins the source is the 1951 Livestock census. For consumption of milk, it is the "Report on the Marketing of Milk in India" issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## \* No. 165.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA.

[In Thousands.]

States.		Cattle.	Buffaloes.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and Ponies.	Mules.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
GRAND TOTAL	{ 1940 . 137,929 1945 . 136,739 1951 . (c)155,099	40,125 40,732 43,851	41,506 37,728 38,829	50,253 46,302 47,077	1,790 1,398 1,514	55 40 60	
1951—							
Part 'A' States—							
Assam . . . . .		5,145	475	33	917	16	(a)
Bihar . . . . .		15,297	3,316	1,050	5,941	153	2
Bombay . . . . .		11,915	4,162	2,515	4,312	184	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		14,850	2,600	330	2,300	188	(a)
Madras . . . . .		19,417	7,866	15,161	7,425	67	1
Orissa* . . . . .		7,880	893	682	1,600	7	(a)
Punjab . . . . .		4,292	2,552	641	1,156	88	7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		23,513	9,251	1,636	5,224	371	32
West Bengal . . . . .		10,385	619	480	4,031	25	(a)
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		112,712	31,734	22,528	32,906	999	45
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . . . . .		9,220	2,522	4,300	2,607	90	(a)
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .		1,321	283	970	487	60	4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		6,067	1,852	230	1,306	107	1
Mysore . . . . .		4,689	1,089	2,709	1,586	21	(a)
PEPSU . . . . .		1,464	825	204	482	20	1
Rajasthan (b) . . . . .		10,456	2,955	5,108	5,395	125	4
Saurashtra . . . . .		1,293	531	869	564	31	(a)
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		1,235	192	488	73	(a)	(a)
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		35,795	10,249	14,937	12,500	454	10
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer . . . . .		327	90	279	166	2	(a)
Bhopal . . . . .		733	154	12	40	10	(a)
Bilaspur . . . . .		68	45	11	23	(a)	(a)
Coorg . . . . .		141	27	(a)	3	(a)	—
Delhi . . . . .		107	57	7	30	6	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		1,048	142	615	554	5	4
Kutch . . . . .		277	57	218	247	3	(a)
Manipur* . . . . .		144	17	(a)	5	1	(a)
Tripura . . . . .		191	28	1	35	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		3,553	747	221	565	34	(a)
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES		6,589	1,364	1,364	1,668	61	5
Part 'D' States—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		3	4	—	8	(a)	—

NOTE.—Data for 1940 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating states in the two census was not uniform.

\* Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Excludes figures for Didwana Tehsil.

(c) Includes 1,000 for which details are not available.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

501

No. 165.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

[In Thousands].

States.		Donkeys.	Camels.	Pigs.	Total Livestock.	Poultry.	
						Fowls.	Ducks.
1		8	9	10	11	12	13
GRAND TOTAL	{ 1940 .	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
	{ 1945 .	1,131	656	3,709	268,440	54,666	3,581
	{ 1951 .	1,239	629	4,420	292,218	67,135	6,264
1951—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .		(a)	—	292	6,878	5,051	1,518
Bihar . . . . .		40	1	653	26,453	7,812	452
Bombay . . . . .		116	26	74	23,257	6,245	41
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		28	(a)	266	20,521	4,379	32
Madras . . . . .		248	(a)	1,002	51,187	18,221	488
Orissa* . . . . .		(a)	(a)	108	11,179	3,878	62
Punjab . . . . .		114	122	74	9,046	808	19
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		242	39	963	41,270	1,933	63
West Bengal . . . . .		1	—	298	15,840	6,235	3,043
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		789	188	3,730	205,631	54,652	5,718
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .		62	2	166	18,909	3,154	48
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		11	1	—	3,146	1,088	50
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		36	11	30	9,689	671	2
Mysore . . . . .		42	(a)	89	10,226	3,478	33
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .		36	74	16	3,123	243	4
Rajasthan (b) . . . . .		209	339	52	24,642	230	13
Saurashtra . . . . .		21	3	(a)	3,312	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		1	—	126	2,165	2,491	267
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		418	430	479	75,272	11,355	417
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .		5	1	3	873	12	(a)
Bhopal . . . . .		3	(a)	3	957	24	(a)
Bilaspur . . . . .		(a)	(a)	—	147	3	(a)
Coorg . . . . .		(a)	..	32	202	200	3
Delhi . . . . .		11	1	7	225	25	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		2	(a)	4	2,375	33	(a)
Kutch . . . . .		6	0	(a)	817	5	(a)
Manipur* . . . . .		—	—	34	201	—	—
Tripura . . . . .		—	—	78	328	638	125
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		5	(a)	55	5,180	188	1
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES		32	11	211	11,305	1,128	129
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	10	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## No. 166.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA.

[In Thousands.]

States.	Cattle.		Buffaloes.		Total.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GRAND TOTAL 1951</b>	<b>58,413</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>6,006</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>67,266</b>
<b>1951—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	1,573	98	137	27	1,835
Bihar . . . . .	6,108	548	647	167	7,530
Bombay . . . . .	5,210	73	274	32	5,589
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,113	137	958	7	6,210
Madras . . . . .	7,052	748	1,311	134	9,245
Orissa* . . . . .	2,937	122	374	24	3,457
Punjab . . . . .	1,623	1	146	60	1,830
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,455	3	1,010	16	12,484
West Bengal . . . . .	3,398	31	328	7	3,759
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>44,524</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>5,180</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>51,939</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,506	111	429	15	4,151
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	415	—	—	—	415
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,078	11	9	8	2,006
Mysore . . . . .	1,479	354	42	5	1,880
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	480	1	17	7	505
Rajasthan (b) . . . . .	2,974	25	128	13	3,140
Saurashtra . . . . .	474	—	—	—	474
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	342	2	101	3	448
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>11,738</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>13,019</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	97	(a)	4	(a)	101
Bhopal . . . . .	230	22	2	4	258
Bilaspur . . . . .	40	—	—	—	40
Coorg . . . . .	44	2	13	(a)	59
Delhi . . . . .	34	(a)	1	(a)	35
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	315	(a)	1	(a)	316
Kutch . . . . .	74	—	—	—	74
Manipur* . . . . .	43	22	3	3	71
Tripura . . . . .	65	—	4	(a)	69
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,209	3	72	1	1,285
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,308</b>
<b>Part 'D States'—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Working cattle includes bulls, cows, buffaloes and she-buffaloes, over 3 years kept for work only. Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

\* Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Exclude figures for Didiwana Tehsil.

No. 167.—PRODUCTION OF MILK, GHEE AND BUTTER IN INDIA.  
(TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

[In Lakh mds.]

	States.	Cow milk.	Buffalo milk.	Goat milk.	Total.	Ghee.	Butter.
TOTAL	1940 .	2013-95	2435-58	134-46	4593-94	..	..
	1945 .	2062-44	2619-71	133-35	4815-50	..	..
	1951 .	2430-64	2665-64	107-10	5203-38	117-27	20-35

1951.—

## Part 'A' States—

Assam . . . .	25-60	5-60	1-07	32-27	0-41	0-06
Bihar . . . .	284-50	183-48	1-60	469-58	8-32	1-27
Bombay . . . .	60-09	257-11	12-36	338-56	9-15	1-44
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	82-05	61-29	8-73	152-07	4-90	0-43
Madras . . . .	281-73	302-30	4-92	588-95	12-69	0-22
Orissa . . . .	76-25	19-83	0-50	96-58	1-31	—
Punjab . . . .	213-25	885-31	12-36	610-92	11-65	11-26
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	463-02	747-47	15-87	1226-36	21-45	3-07
West Bengal . . . .	148-67	18-47	4-70	166-84	2-08	0-06
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .	1635-16	1975-36	62-11	3682-13	72-96	17-89

## Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad . . . .	73-95	112-73	3-71	195-39	7-20	0-16
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	16-61	12-61	0-43	29-55	0-55	—
Madhya Bharat . . . .	76-45	77-11	2-33	155-94	3-63	0-05
Mysore . . . .	40-12	46-43	1-03	93-58	1-27	1-26
PEPSU . . . .	47-40	89-71	2-35	139-46	2-57	0-30
Rajasthan . . . .	337-42	166-15	18-16	521-73	19-37	0-16
Saurashtra . . . .	54-30	106-26	4-11	164-67	4-98	0-23
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	26-85	5-80	0-26	32-71	0-74	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .	679-00	616-60	37-43	1335-03	40-31	2-21

## Part 'C' States—

Ajmer . . . .	12-57	5-72	1-31	19-60	0-73	0-01
Delhi . . . .	4-81	10-66	0-14	15-53	0-11	0-01
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	38-60	14-30	2-70	55-60	1-16	0-08
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	22-79	27-56	2-12	52-47	1-11	0-05
Other States(a) . . . .	23-73	14-97	1-29	44-97	0-89	0-10
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES .	107-48	73-13	7-56	188-22	4-00	0-25

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**No. 168.—CONSUMPTION OF MILK.  
(TENTATIVE ESTIMATES.)**

[In lakh mds.]

States.	FLUID MILK CONVERTED INTO MILK PRODUCT.						
	Milk.	Ghee.	Dahl.	Butter.	Khoa.	Ice-cream.	Cream.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TOTAL 1951</b>	<b>1952-80</b>	<b>2177-49</b>	<b>475-86</b>	<b>322-51</b>	<b>219-57</b>	<b>23-50</b>	<b>31-85</b>
<b>1951—</b>							
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Assam . . .	18-80	8-13	1-74	1-52	2-58	—	—
Bihar . . .	241-83	148-85	56-35	16-91	5-64	—	—
Bombay . . .	105-63	167-92	83-52	23-02	5-08	3-39	—
Madhya Pradesh	28-29	98-08	14-45	7-60	3-65	—	—
Madras . . .	196-12	298-60	88-34	3-54	1-18	0-88	0-20
Orissa . . .	56-60	37-86	1-16	—	0-48	—	0-48
Punjab . . .	177-78	186-33	48-87	180-22	2-44	6-11	9-17
Uttar Pradesh .	494-22	381-40	104-24	49-06	166-79	12-26	18-39
West Bengal . .	108-62	47-55	8-34	1-00	1-33	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES.</b>	<b>1427-39</b>	<b>1374-72</b>	<b>357-01</b>	<b>282-87</b>	<b>189-17</b>	<b>22-64</b>	<b>28-33</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad . . .	57-64	120-56	9-38	2-54	4-10	0-78	0-39
Jammu and Kashmir.	15-28	9-37	4-16	0-06	0-18	—	—
Madhya Bharat	60-35	72-51	17-15	0-78	4-68	—	0-47
Mysore . . .	28-17	26-58	17-78	20-21	0-84	—	—
PEPSU . . .	70-84	46-72	12-69	4-74	3-77	—	0-70
Rajasthan . . .	133-04	344-35	31-30	2-61	10-43	—	—
Surashtra . . .	57-96	88-59	9-88	4-45	1-98	—	1-81
Travancore-Cochin.	13-25	17-44	1-06	0-03	0-03	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' States.</b>	<b>436-53</b>	<b>726-62</b>	<b>104-30</b>	<b>85-42</b>	<b>26-01</b>	<b>0-78</b>	<b>3-37</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . .	4-70	12-94	1-18	0-19	0-59	—	—
Delhi . . .	12-54	1-95	0-55	0-19	0-23	0-03	0-04
Himachal Pradesh.	27-24	21-13	4-45	1-50	1-28	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh.	22-67	22-14	5-25	0-73	1-58	—	0-10
Other States (a) .	21-73	17-99	2-92	1-61	0-71	—	0-01
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES.</b>	<b>88-88</b>	<b>70-15</b>	<b>14-35</b>	<b>4-22</b>	<b>4-89</b>	<b>0-08</b>	<b>0-15</b>

(a) Comprising Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture ;  
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.



## No. 169.—PRODUCTION OF MEAT IN INDIA.

[In Tons.]

States.	Beef.	Buffalo flesh.	Mutton.	Goat flesh.	Pork.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL 1951 . . .	95,847.0	73,976.7	112,150.0	155,638.3	23,633.2	461,245.2
1951—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1,330.1	881.7	15.2	848.6	1,446.1	4,521.7
Bihar . . . . .	13,659.6	3,935.9	2,099.6	11,638.8	982.1	32,316.0
Bombay . . . . .	16,573.7	10,086.8	17,865.6	24,465.8	475.6	70,367.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,751.6	902.4	1,166.7	8,251.4	1,434.7	14,506.8
Madras . . . . .	32,705.4	16,473.2	43,258.9	22,098.2	9,910.7	124,446.4
Orissa . . . . .	1,755.9	87.9	818.2	1,358.6	54.1	4,074.7
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	1,397.3	5,102.9	489.4	6,989.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,041.8	34,755.3	10,047.4	23,015.5	1,122.4	72,982.4
West Bengal . . . . .	14,832.9	3,823.1	2,017.3	11,672.2	2,814.6	35,160.1 ✓
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	88,151.0	71,346.3	78,686.2	108,452.0	18,729.7	365,365.2
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,490.8	1,459.1	2,699.8	7,793.8	3,000.0	20,443.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2,563.5	3,201.9	—	5,765.4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	757.4	4,609.2	—	5,366.6
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	9,345.2	5,873.4	359.1	15,577.7
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	504.1	1,476.9	—	1,981.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	342.2	62.6	9,512.7	13,012.4	—	22,929.9
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	2,421.7	1,856.3	—	4,278.0
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	837.4	275.7	1,406.3	1,290.6	14.3	3,824.3
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	6,670.4	1,797.4	29,210.7	39,114.5	3,373.4	80,166.4
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	..	1,979.2	3,624.8	75.0	5,679.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	..	576.5	543.1	1,081.5	2,201.1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	..	592.4	2,011.2	—	2,603.6
Other States (a) . . . . .	1,025.6	833.0	1,105.0	1,892.7	373.6	5,229.9
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES.	1,025.6	833.0	4,253.1	8,071.8	1,530.1	15,718

(a) (Includes) Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics.

## No. 170.—PRODUCTION OF SKINS IN INDIA.

	States. 1	Goat skins. 2	Sheep skins. 3	Total skins. 4
<b>TOTAL 1951</b>		<b>212-84</b>	<b>155-04</b>	<b>367-88</b>
<b>1951—</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam		1-82	0-04	1-86
Bihar		18-19	3-16	21-35
Bombay		31-85	23-35	55-20
Madhya Pradesh		10-25	1-69	11-94
Madras		29-20	57-55	86-75
Orissa		2-64	1-31	3-95
Punjab		6-93	1-95	8-88
Uttar Pradesh		36-48	14-96	51-44
West Bengal		14-14	2-26	16-40
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>		<b>151-50</b>	<b>106-27</b>	<b>257-77</b>
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad		11-50	5-21	16-71
Jammu and Kashmir		3-35	3-06	6-41
Madhya Bharat		5-81	1-05	6-86
Mysore		7-22	12-36	19-58
PEPSU		2-21	0-73	2-94
Rajasthan		16-85	13-76	30-61
Saurashtra		3-64	5-72	9-36
Travancore-Cochin		1-40	1-89	3-29
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>		<b>51-08</b>	<b>43-78</b>	<b>95-76</b>
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer		1-26	0-76	2-02
Delhi		2-29	0-98	3-27
Himachal Pradesh		1-38	1-54	2-92
Vindhya Pradesh		2-97	0-83	3-80
Other States (a)		1-56	0-88	2-44
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' and 'D' STATES</b>		<b>9-46</b>	<b>4-99</b>	<b>14-45</b>

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture ; Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

507

## No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA.

[In Lbs.]

States.	From adult sheep.	From Lambs.	Pulled wool.	Total.
1	2	3	4*	5
GRAND TOTAL { 1945 . . . . .	44,947,221	4,908,163	4,683,205	54,538,589
" { 1951 (a) . . . . .	28,985,874	3,160,860	4,681,037	36,767,761
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	687,807	21,725	26,250	735,282
Bombay . . . . .	4,367,477	295,804	172,389	4,835,670
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	404,814	35,927	—	440,741
Madras . . . . .	2,220,478	248,760	2,033,942	4,503,180
Orissa . . . . .	1,802	..	..	1,802
Punjab . . . . .	2,756,880	336,473	1,206,667	4,300,025
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,644,708	424,445	205,273	5,274,516
West Bengal . . . . .	304,780	12,272	8,200	325,232
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	15,387,816	1,375,411	3,652,721	20,415,948
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,166,072	560,105	520,000	4,246,177
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,473,222	139,269	50,000	1,662,491
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	581,095	86,677	57,900	725,672
Mysore . . . . .	1,734,311	172,695	189,364	2,096,370
PEPSU . . . . .	700,161	109,359	109,559	919,079
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,376,163	295,775	1,493	2,673,431
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	75,307	9,415	..	84,722
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	10,106,331	1,373,295	928,316	12,407,942
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	538,626	111,185	—	647,811
Bhopal . . . . .	35,225	..	..	35,225
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	21,774	2,043	100,000	123,817
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,598,759	131,439	..	1,730,198
Kutch . . . . .	780,363	92,065	..	872,928
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	710	30	..	740
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	467,770	65,382	..	533,152
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES	3,441,727	402,144	100,000	3,943,871

NOTES.—Figures are based upon the livestock census, 1945. Data based upon the livestock census, 1951, have not been estimated so far.

Sources :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics & Statistics.

(a) Figures are provisional.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION.

### ***Production of principal minerals in the Indian Union— (Tables 172-173)***

Figures relate to all Act and Non-Act Mines in the Indian Union.

Figures for the mines covered by the Indian Mines Act are collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines. The Geological Survey of India collect data for the Non-Act mines and consolidate the figures on an all-India basis including data relating to the Act mines obtained from the Chief Inspector of Mines. With the extension of the Indian Mines Act to part 'B' States, the coverage of Non-Act Mines has, however, been considerably reduced and is estimated to be of the order of only 3 to 5 *per cent.* at present.

The only important mineral not covered by the Act is Petroleum. Figures relating to Petroleum output have not been published.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

509

No. 172.—TOTAL VALUE OF MINERALS AND ORES PRODUCED IN INDIA.

[Value in Rs.]

	1	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Coal	.	53,89,35,440	50,48,11,854	45,98,33,684	47,56,36,921	45,20,56,474	43,77,20,245	35,03,39,942
Manganese-Ore	.	(a)22,44,57,524	(a)17,83,47,750	(a)18,47,61,184	(a)4,45,61,925	(a)2,94,49,056	(a)2,07,47,564	(a)1,76,80,326
Alumina	.	(b)9,58,49,858	(b)13,79,41,230	(b)9,15,02,965	(b)5,71,96,318	(b)6,14,50,086	(b)4,85,79,668	(b)3,09,06,962
Gold (c)	.	0,04,31,773	6,75,30,708	5,92,12,454	4,99,00,284	5,43,00,575	4,99,54,639	3,48,90,251
Salt	.	5,26,77,079	6,05,20,387	4,37,62,005	4,13,35,951	4,38,98,475	2,76,98,794	1,56,45,368
Building Materials	.	8,44,45,270	3,90,64,931	4,14,78,642	3,00,31,175	3,16,27,920	3,58,14,385	2,59,09,312
Iron-Ore	.	2,68,32,315	2,09,52,919	1,53,68,732	1,26,65,601	1,82,99,463	80,67,805	66,07,855
Copper-Ore	.	1,63,43,194	1,94,01,050	1,20,26,970	1,10,53,566	90,44,392	60,35,118	71,70,086
Kyanite	.	68,16,876	58,56,826	32,93,983	15,23,443	8,10,569	6,71,249	4,97,006
Silicate	.	49,91,000	35,54,084	28,56,654	34,66,052	11,31,622	(b)6,24,990	(b)6,35,807
Ilmenite	.	37,30,123	40,24,700	33,09,868	46,02,840	31,36,697	31,55,211	17,42,869
Chromite	.	18,36,753	9,13,087	5,69,095	6,25,306	7,05,953	9,97,539	6,91,850
Gypsum	.	30,98,341	12,63,128	13,78,917	11,18,972	7,98,931	4,66,283	2,42,931
China-Clay	.	18,64,860	18,00,324	13,09,398	11,73,786	11,11,048	14,62,994	15,42,787
Lead (Metal) (c)	.	17,35,000	15,00,000	8,97,887	8,99,840	7,04,600	4,25,470	..
Magnetite	.	16,13,107	18,59,934	10,37,349	15,53,456	6,61,015	6,96,956	6,10,286
Zinc (Concentrates)	.	10,51,894	5,73,920	8,56,601	8,36,978	8,65,405	6,95,438	3,39,746
Fluor-Clay	.	9,35,630	8,00,014	..	..	..	..	..
Bauxite	.	7,67,241	7,52,865	7,93,386	5,67,275	1,79,451	1,58,493	1,36,934
Steatite	.	7,04,224	13,39,268	5,46,581	10,13,411	12,05,582	10,02,319	6,94,227
Asbestos	.	4,93,429	2,35,762	1,86,362	89,885	8,319	15,394	45,040
Diamond	.	4,78,299	5,34,361	4,17,857	2,74,995	4,17,373	1,72,652	1,77,478
Other Clays	.	(a)5,64,707	4,05,736	10,36,940	6,31,505	5,34,904	6,34,566	5,50,139
Sillimanite	.	3,76,489	1,97,577	80,738	73,986	16,007	20,299	878

(a) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton.  
 (b) Value of Exports.  
 (c) Value of metals given in the absence of value of ore.  
 (d) Estimated.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 172.—TOTAL VALUE OF MINERALS AND ORES PRODUCED IN INDIA—*contd.*

	[Value in Rs.]							
	1	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Graphite	.	8,13,498	231,657	1,59,460	1,24,519	2,64,349	1,55,317	1,60,178
Emerald	.	2,77,740	2,56,948	1,34,926	1,96,918	2,51,884	3,29,567	3,63,980
Barytes	.	3,06,670	3,10,987	2,44,749	2,90,579	3,59,923		
Ochre	.	3,04,929	1,34,050	1,81,440	1,13,933	2,59,809	2,00,153	1,72,437
Corundum	.	2,56,775	2,23,647	1,37,040	43,333	31,080	48,760	26,376
Fuller's Earth	.	2,33,381	63,000	45,062	49,920	1,72,776	29,104	30,890
Wolfram	.	1,50,000	1,49,925	6,727	..	..	..	..
Pyrites	.	1,06,232	26,500	67,928	52,718	60,299	54,725	40,692
Silver (c)	.	73,557	70,310					
Quartz	.							
Bedite	.	69,001	8,890	6,967		24,925	30,353	34,350
Fluorite	.	29,583	36,932	21,337	11,101	10,466	16,874	10,611
Apatite	.	6,940	6,408	37,086	5,590	15,410	8,533	2,439
Calcite	.	42,903	24,550	24,409	13,560	4,043	20,543	6,555
Bentonite	.	3,000	3,725	6,636	13,530	1,109	3,560	190
Tin-Ore	.	2,086	..	..	..	..	..	..
Garnets	.	1,000	6,352	1,620	100	..	800	..
Vermiculite	.	550	300	300	..	480	6,603	27,915
Quartzite	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) See Foot note on page 509 ante.

Source :—Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research :  
Geological Survey of India.

## No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION.

## Coal.

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Assam (a) . . .	493,189	1,18,83,472	466,059	1,15,73,621	402,120	99,24,488
Bihar . . .	19,286,298	26,94,27,761	18,588,300	25,94,60,129	17,492,173	23,92,94,562
Madhya Pradesh (b) . . .	3,449,077	5,17,09,657	3,202,619	4,64,74,274	3,040,350	4,51,99,777
Orissa (c) . . .	459,433	68,19,042	481,815	71,69,560	375,764	55,21,813
West Bengal . . .	10,338,377	15,47,47,474	9,645,666	14,26,09,445	8,970,823	12,24,75,266
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . .	34,026,374	49,45,87,406	32,384,350	46,72,87,019	30,281,230	42,24,15,906
Hyderabad . . .	1,484,194	3,05,96,549	1,269,240	2,70,00,382	1,213,803	2,63,88,247
Kashmir . . .	1,724	48,410	1,874	49,192	11	110
Rajasthan (Bikaner) . . .	45,133	4,98,213	33,076	3,64,666	20,203	3,03,045
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) . . .	1,481,051	3,11,33,172	1,304,190	2,74,14,240	1,234,017	2,66,91,402
Part 'C' States: Vindhya Pradesh (Rewa) . . .	7,96,164	1,05,14,862	743,847	1,01,10,095	792,164	1,07,25,676
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	70	700
Part 'C' States (TOTAL) . . .	7,96,164	1,05,14,862	743,847	1,01,10,095	792,234	1,07,26,376
GRAND TOTAL	36,303,589	53,62,35,440	34,432,306	50,48,11,354	32,307,481	45,98,33,684

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Assam (a) . . .	386,102	93,25,049	358,050	78,74,544	355,001	73,54,580
Bihar . . .	17,341,792	24,73,99,210	16,345,249	23,65,38,292	17,318,165	25,71,71,727
Madhya Pradesh (b) . . .	2,945,040	4,33,11,161	3,005,132	4,44,90,846	2,590,411	3,35,47,142
Orissa (c) . . .	397,643	60,14,589	423,103	62,81,070	431,742	58,36,304
West Bengal . . .	8,803,813	13,43,15,350	8,129,541	12,32,30,672	7,646,357	10,67,57,227
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . .	29,872,390	44,03,65,349	28,261,075	41,84,15,424	28,341,676	41,01,66,980
Hyderabad . . .	1,092,436	2,51,26,811	1,069,537	2,17,57,945	1,163,077	2,13,61,743
Kashmir . . .	2,204	76,532	495	4,950	8,627	72,090
Rajasthan (Bikaner) . . .	67,965	7,82,242	72,371	7,56,672	62,099	5,93,252
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) . . .	1,162,005	2,60,44,635	1,142,403	2,25,19,567	1,233,803	2,20,27,085
Part 'C' States: Vindhya Pradesh (Rewa) . . .	660,980	92,26,937	720,697	1,11,21,483	569,026	55,26,180
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States (TOTAL) . . .	660,980	92,26,937	720,697	1,11,21,483	569,026	55,26,180
GRAND TOTAL	31,695,375	47,56,36,921	30,124,175	45,20,56,474	30,144,505	43,77,20,245

(a) Including Khasi States.  
 (b) Including Kora and Balgarh.  
 (c) Including Talcher State.

Source :—Ministry of Natural Resources and  
 Scientific Research :  
 Geological Survey of India.

No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Gold.*

States. 1	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity. 2	Value. 3	Quantity. 4	Value. 5	Quantity. 6	Value. 7
	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
Madras . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) .	6	1,393	7	1,714	76	20,437
Hyderabad . .	9,292	25,38,079	9,476	32,80,943	7,325	22,04,359
Mysore . .	243,960	5,78,97,301	216,881	6,42,48,049	189,524	5,69,81,658
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) .	253,258	6,04,30,380	226,357	6,75,28,992	196,849	5,91,86,016
GRAND TOTAL	253,264	6,04,31,773	226,364	6,75,30,706	196,925	5,92,12,453

States. 1	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity. 8	Value. 9	Quantity. 10	Value. 11	Quantity. 12	Value. 13
	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.	Ozs.	Rs.
Madras . .	47.0	15,422	—	—	7.0	1,700
Punjab . .	3.7	973	5.4	1,375	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	1.6	490	0.4	100	2.4	609
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) .	52.3	16,795	5.8	1,475	9.4	2,300
Hyderabad . .	3,160.06	9,50,009	333.98	1,16,745	—	—
Mysore . .	160,991.09	4,89,32,560	180,039.8	5,41,82,355	171,695.6	4,89,52,339
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) .	164,151.15	4,98,83,469	180,423.78	5,42,99,100	171,695.6	4,89,52,339
GRAND TOTAL	164,203.45	4,99,00,264	180,429.58	5,43,00,575	171,705.0	4,89,54,639

*Chromite.*

States. 1	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity. 2	Value. 3	Quantity. 4	Value. 5	Quantity. 6	Value. 7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . .	7,050	4,89,541	3,412	2,12,969	3,291	2,26,055
Madras . .	2,118	58,343	4,372	1,20,900	3,961	1,43,785
Orissa . .	16,906	7,88,180	1,598	57,940	2,260	67,800
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) .	25,174	13,36,064	9,382	3,91,809	9,512	4,37,640
Mysore . .	10,013	5,00,689	7,320	5,21,278	7,217	1,81,455
GRAND TOTAL	35,187	18,36,753	16,702	9,13,087	16,729	5,69,095

States. 1	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity. 8	Value. 9	Quantity. 10	Value. 11	Quantity. 12	Value. 13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . .	2,561	1,46,755	2,085	96,549	3,067	1,48,562
Madras . .	5,142	2,07,320	1,727	1,08,640	153	6,380
Orissa . .	5,128	1,29,720	5,853	83,875	21,023	4,81,322
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) .	12,831	4,83,795	9,615	2,84,064	24,243	6,36,264
Mysore . .	6,585	1,41,511	12,940	4,21,899	10,474	3,61,375
GRAND TOTAL	19,416	6,25,306	22,555	7,05,963	34,717	9,97,389



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

513

## No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.*

### *Copper-ore.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . . .	324,635	1,63,45,564	369,058	1,94,01,050	380,309	1,20,26,970
Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	324,635	1,63,45,564	369,058	1,94,01,050	380,309	1,20,26,970

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . . .	329,304	1,10,53,266	322,276	80,43,832	323,035	60,35,118
Bombay . . .	—	—	6	500	—	—
TOTAL .	329,304	1,10,53,266	322,282	80,44,332	323,035	60,35,118

### *Diamond.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.
Vindhya Pradesh	2,054	4,78,299	1,674	5,34,361	2,769	4,17,857
TOTAL .	2,054	4,78,299	1,674	5,34,361	2,769	4,17,157

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.	Carats.	Rs.
Vindhya Pradesh	1,632	2,74,995	2,426	4,17,373	1,284	1,72,652
TOTAL .	1,632	2,74,995	2,426	4,17,373	1,284	1,72,652

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Ilmenite.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Travancore . .	224,895	37,30,123	224,084	40,24,700	212,663	33,09,968
TOTAL . .	224,895	37,30,123	224,084	40,24,700	212,663	33,09,968

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Travancore . .	308,180	46,02,640	229,416	31,36,697	260,955	31,59,271
TOTAL . .	308,180	46,02,640	229,416	31,36,697	260,955	31,59,271

*Graphite.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madhya Pradesh . .	440	8,130	368	10,060	433	12,555
Madras . .	667	16,699	—	—	—	—
Orissa . .	1,570	276,519	1,366	2,21,507	752	1,26,845
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . .	2,677	301,348	1,734	2,31,567	1,185	1,39,400
Hyderabad . .	39	3,900	—	—	—	—
Mysore . .	165	8,250	1	90	401	20,060
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) . .	204	12,150	1	90	401	20,060
GRAND TOTAL	2,881	313,498	1,735	2,31,657	1,586	1,59,460

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madhya Pradesh . .	187	8,222	578	1,68,727	159	5,760
Madras . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . .	668	1,04,297	853	83,682	1,041	1,43,432
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . .	855	1,12,519	1,431	2,52,359	1,200	1,49,192
Hyderabad . .	—	—	—	—	35	6,125
Mysore . .	240	12,000	218	11,990	—	—
Part 'B' States (TOTAL) . .	240	12,000	218	11,990	35	6,125
GRAND TOTAL	1,095	1,24,519	1,649	2,64,349	1,235	1,55,317

No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Iron-ore.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . . . . .	1,977,089	1,44,05,767	1,705,697	1,10,78,350	1,392,664	82,86,635
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	1,500	9,000	3,500	50,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,460	1,32,469	603	11,131	786	18,174
Madras . . . . .	158,240	9,16,779	31,200	2,18,400	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,725,172	1,12,00,850	1,823,309	94,91,046	1,527,772	64,11,533
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	3,870,911	2,66,55,865	3,622,309	2,08,07,936	2,924,722	1,47,66,342
Part 'B' States: Mysore . . . . .	54,600	1,77,450	34,796	1,44,980	40,472	6,02,390
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	3,925,511	2,68,33,315	3,657,105	2,09,52,916	2,965,194	1,53,68,732

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Bihar . . . . .	1,364,878	68,97,037	1,145,034	56,27,870	1,105,767	43,32,231
Bombay . . . . .	10,000	1,20,000	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	838	48,963	224	14,346	637	19,162
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,381,112	19,42,052	1,086,279	39,17,047	1,341,905	35,65,962
Part 'A' States (TOTAL) . . . . .	2,756,828	1,26,08,052	2,231,537	95,59,263	2,448,309	79,17,355
Part 'B' States: Mysore . . . . .	51,694	6,57,609	53,050	7,40,200	50,150	1,50,450
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,808,522	1,26,65,661	2,284,587	1,02,99,463	2,498,459	80,67,805

*Magnesite.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	83,625	12,62,021	113,359	14,52,055	48,524	7,78,614
Mysore . . . . .	5,416	3,56,086	4,107	4,07,879	4,335	3,08,735
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	89,041	16,18,107	117,466	18,59,934	52,859	10,87,349

  

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.	Tons.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	86,417	13,61,113	47,245	6,50,190	51,536	6,86,956
Mysore . . . . .	4,147	1,92,343	1,082	10,825	—	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	90,564	15,53,456	48,327	6,61,015	51,536	6,86,956

No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*contd.**Mica.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
U. K. . . . .	97,111	2,72,75,879	150,805	3,25,75,580	66,386	1,42,13,007
U. S. A. . . .	151,925	4,40,04,356	247,621	7,64,90,858	229,748	6,57,23,300
Japan . . . .	10,500	57,22,447	5,422	29,10,434	1,701	3,86,980
France . . . .	8,218	45,40,756	15,142	47,73,686	1,753	9,40,861
Other Countries	39,218	1,43,06,220	71,498	2,11,90,872	28,812	1,01,37,937
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>306,972</b>	<b>9,58,49,658</b>	<b>400,488</b>	<b>13,79,41,230</b>	<b>328,400</b>	<b>9,15,02,965</b>

  

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
U. K. . . . .	97,121	95,85,772	117,557	1,57,81,470	76,080	2,49,37,702
U. S. A. . . .	150,078	4,02,41,663	234,270	4,03,10,873	105,550	1,77,90,924
Japan . . . .	2,045	11,40,266	1,948	10,81,220	—	—
France . . . .	5,044	16,67,573	1,333	7,74,401	2,312	6,04,861
Other Countries	15,872	45,52,044	24,907	35,02,072	7,029	32,46,176
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>270,760</b>	<b>5,71,96,318</b>	<b>363,015</b>	<b>6,14,50,036</b>	<b>191,571</b>	<b>4,65,79,663</b>

*Saltpetre. (a)*

Production.	1952.		1951.		1950.		1949.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Bihar . . . .	219	1,73,000	225	1,98,427	245	91,938	37	9,793
East Punjab .	5,473	35,53,000	3,319	26,60,991	2,516	17,44,290	3,711	23,92,102
Madras . . . .	—	—	39	—	—	—	12	3,394
U. P. . . . .	1,422	10,50,000	747	6,14,166	1,170	7,55,526	1,250	7,67,363
<b>TOTAL—Part 'A' States.</b>	<b>7,114</b>	<b>47,76,000</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>34,73,584</b>	<b>3,931</b>	<b>25,91,754</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>31,72,652</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
PEPSU . . . .	1,270	2,15,000	882	1,10,500	1,570	2,64,900	1,544	2,04,000
<b>TOTAL—Part 'B' States.</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>2,15,000</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1,10,500</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>2,64,900</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>2,04,000</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,384</b>	<b>49,91,000</b>	<b>5,212</b>	<b>(b)35,84,084</b>	<b>5,501</b>	<b>28,56,654</b>	<b>6,554</b>	<b>34,66,652</b>

  

Exports to	1948.		1947.		1946.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.	Cwts.	Rs.
Export from India.	721	6,35,807	16,323	6,34,960	22,703	6,35,807
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>721</b>	<b>6,35,807</b>	<b>16,323</b>	<b>6,34,960</b>	<b>22,703</b>	<b>6,35,807</b>

(a) Figures of Exports are given upto 1948 and production figures thereafter.

(b) Excludes value for Madras State production.

**No. 173.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS IN THE INDIAN UNION—*concl'd.***  
*Silver.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore . .	Ozs. 17,675	Rs. 73,557	Ozs. 14,612	Rs. 70,310	Ozs. 15,676	Rs. 67,028
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>17,675</b>	<b>73,557</b>	<b>14,612</b>	<b>70,310</b>	<b>15,676</b>	<b>67,028</b>

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mysore . .	Ozs. 11,275	Rs. 52,718	Ozs. 12,797	Rs. 60,299	Ozs. 12,422	Rs. 54,725
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,275</b>	<b>52,718</b>	<b>12,797</b>	<b>60,299</b>	<b>12,422</b>	<b>54,725</b>

*Manganese Ore.*

States.	1952.		1951.		1950.	
	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Bihar . .	51,649	79,28,121	48,423	66,82,374	40,062	38,45,952
Bombay . .	97,328	1,49,39,847	90,824	1,25,33,712	42,362	40,66,752
Madhya Pra- desh. . .	749,456	11,50,41,497	700,769	9,07,06,122	540,051	5,18,44,896
Madras . .	175,146	2,08,84,911	164,021	2,26,34,898	95,488	91,66,848
Orissa . .	308,860	4,74,10,010	252,298	3,48,17,124	151,053	1,45,01,088
<b>TOTAL—Part 'A' States.</b>	<b>1,382,439</b>	<b>21,22,04,386</b>	<b>1,256,335</b>	<b>17,33,74,230</b>	<b>869,016</b>	<b>8,34,25,536</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Madhya Bharat	26,585	40,80,797	15,183	20,95,254	2,457	2,35,872
Mysore . .	43,497	66,76,790	13,116	18,10,008	4,304	4,13,184
Rajasthan .	9,743	14,95,551	7,741	10,08,258	7,152	6,86,592
<b>TOTAL—Part 'B' States.</b>	<b>79,825</b>	<b>1,22,53,138</b>	<b>36,040</b>	<b>49,73,520</b>	<b>13,913</b>	<b>13,35,648</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL.</b>	<b>1,462,264</b>	<b>22,44,57,524</b>	<b>1,292,375</b>	<b>17,83,47,750</b>	<b>882,929</b>	<b>8,47,61,184</b>

States.	1949.		1948.		1947.	
	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*	Quantity.	Value.*
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Bihar . .	36,376	25,09,944	19,112	10,70,272	18,454	8,48,884
Bombay . .	13,770	9,50,130	17,771	9,95,176	19,654	9,04,884
Madhya Pra- desh. . .	398,024	2,74,03,656	338,767	1,86,90,952	274,432	1,26,23,872
Madras . .	111,639	77,03,091	70,467	39,46,152	44,695	20,55,970
Orissa . .	80,897	55,81,893	80,855	45,27,880	91,057	41,88,622
<b>TOTAL—Part 'A' States.</b>	<b>640,706</b>	<b>4,42,08,714</b>	<b>521,972</b>	<b>2,02,30,432</b>	<b>448,292</b>	<b>2,06,32,232</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Madhya Bharat	376	25,944	489	27,384	450	20,700
Mysore . .	1,319	91,011	1,333	74,648	558	25,668
Rajasthan .	3,424	2,36,256	2,082	1,16,502	1,734	79,764
<b>TOTAL—Part 'B' States.</b>	<b>5,119</b>	<b>3,53,211</b>	<b>3,904</b>	<b>2,18,624</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>1,26,132</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>645,825</b>	<b>4,45,61,925</b>	<b>525,876</b>	<b>2,94,49,056</b>	<b>451,034</b>	<b>2,07,47,569</b>

\*On the basis of export value.

## LABOUR.

Labour statistics, as shown in the Abstracts so far, have been substantially expanded and reclassified so as to provide ample information in respect of various labour problems, like employment, wages and earnings, employment service, industrial disputes, accidents and labour housing. Details regarding the scope and coverage of the Labour statistics are given below :—

### *Employment.*

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment in (i) public sector and (ii) the private sector of employment opportunities. In the public sector, the following tables have been included :—

1. Central Government Employment (Excluding Railways).
2. Employment in public works including Central P. W. D., State P. W. D. and River Projects.
3. Employment in State Transport Services.
4. Employment in municipalities.

In the private sector, the following tables have been included : -

1. Employment in Factories (formerly shown under Industrial labour).
2. Employment in Mines (formerly shown under Mineral production).
3. Employment in Plantations.
4. Employment in shops and commercial establishments.

Statistics shown under the Employment in factories, were collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 upto 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all Factories, employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but information relating to such factories not being available has not been included. In the table, the term 'number' refers to the total number of working factories subject to the Act. The industrial Classification of factories, shown in table Nos. 178-179, has been presented in conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification (1948) as adopted by the U. N. Statistical Commission. Another change introduced in this issue is the amalgamation of the two categories, (1) Government and Local Fund factories and (2) All other factories, in all Part "A" and certain "C" States. This distinction has, however, been maintained in respect of all Part "B" and "C" States.

Average daily employment in factories, shown in table No. 180 gives the number of factory workers according to age and sex groups. Under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in

the definition of adult, adolescent and children, as given in the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act.</i>	<i>Under the new Act.</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Children	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE NO. 181—shows average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in the Indian Union. The figures represent the daily labour employed both above ground and below ground in Act as well as non-Act mines. The twelve minerals mentioned in this table are the only ores relating to which reliable statistics are available.

#### *Employment Service.*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment to the unemployed. The distribution of employment exchanges in the country is shown according to the administrative regions which may or may not conform to the geographical boundaries of the States.

TABLE NO. 184—shows the number of job-seekers on the live-register of employment exchanges, according to the nature of jobs applied for.

TABLE NO. 185—shows the number of applicants placed in employment, through the employment exchanges, according to (1) the nature of employment and (2) according to the social status of the applicants.

#### *Wages and Earnings.*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, in all Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. 'Wages' as defined in the Act cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures may be read with certain broad limitations, i.e., (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948, because thenceforward, the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE NO. 186—shows the total annual earnings of the factory workers, according to States.

TABLE No. 187—shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to (1) the Statewise distribution and (2) the industry-wise distribution.

While computing, the figures of average annual earnings of Food group, Beverages and Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway Workshops are also not covered in these statistics as they are covered separately under Railways.

TABLE No. 189—shows Wages in Tea Plantations and Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea Plantation are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, *viz.*, March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

#### *Industrial Accidents.*

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker, necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

TABLE No. 190—shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act, in all Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andamans and Nicobar Islands. The accidents have been classified into Fatal and Non-fatal accidents. It also shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in mines collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into Fatal, Serious and Minor accidents.

#### *Industrial disputes.*

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving 10 or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Dispute Act, 1947 are not covered.

TABLE No. 191—shows the Statewise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes and TABLE No. 192—shows the cause-wise distribution of industrial disputes.

#### *Workmen's Compensation.*

TABLE No. 193—shows compensation paid to workers involved in the industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into deaths, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act is slightly different from the number of accidents compensated under the Workmen's Compensation Act, on account of certain circumstances.

#### *Labour Housing.*

TABLE No. 194—shows the Statewise progress of industrial housing plans, initiated by the Government of India.

#### *Labour Training.*

TABLE No. 195—shows the Statewise progress of the labour training scheme, sponsored by the Ministry of Labour.



EMPLOYMENT.

No. 174.—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT <sup>(1)</sup>  
At the end of the period.

(Number of persons)

	Class of Personnel				Total
	Administrative and Executive <sup>(2)</sup>	Clerical <sup>(3)</sup>	Skilled and Semi-skilled <sup>(4)</sup>	Unskilled <sup>(5)</sup>	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950 . . . . .	51,860	142,003	147,956	245,567	577,386
1951 . . . . .	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662
1952 . . . . .	58,555	150,970	145,455	260,613	615,493
1952—					
January . . . . .	55,341	144,211	147,463	248,357	595,372
February . . . . .	54,701	143,923	149,960	248,767	597,441
March . . . . .	55,039	144,714	150,504	248,103	598,360
April . . . . .	54,499	146,080	151,193	252,355	604,127
May . . . . .	54,325	147,798	148,883	251,308	602,314
June . . . . .	54,138	148,769	149,854	254,884	607,645
July . . . . .	56,125	149,482	146,108	256,604	608,319
August . . . . .	56,740	151,741	152,146	260,098	620,725
September . . . . .	56,502	150,601	142,771	266,817	616,691
October . . . . .	57,448	150,249	144,864	264,379	616,940
November . . . . .	58,078	151,794	145,096	263,030	617,998
December . . . . .	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493
1953—					
January . . . . .	58,413	152,249	145,548	262,346	618,556
February . . . . .	58,399	151,659	143,353	260,853	614,264
March . . . . .	58,613	152,733	150,961	252,256	617,563

Source : \*Ministry of Labour :  
Director General of  
Resettlement and  
Employment.

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding Railways. Also exclude personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of Supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other offices and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.

<sup>(3)</sup> Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistants, Senior or Junior Clerks Typists, Stenographers, etc.

<sup>(4)</sup> All Skilled and Semi-skilled operatives not included under the two categories above.

<sup>(5)</sup> Including Dafteries, Peons, etc.

## No. 175.—EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC WORKS IN 1952.

(Number of persons)

	Direct Labour					Contract Labour					GRAND TOTAL
	Men	Women	Children	Total		Men	Women	Children	Total		
	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	
1											
Central P.W.D.	78,288	16,141	1,131	95,560		162,845	44,465	3,628	210,938		306,518
River Projects	28,682	7,050	92	35,824		61,912	19,419	1,691	83,022		118,846
TOTAL	106,970	23,191	1,243	131,404		224,757	63,884	5,319	293,960		424,364
State Public Works—											
Orissa	7,060	424	36	7,520		40,027	7,091	930	47,048		55,568
Punjab	5,098	1,050	486	6,634		444	..	..	444		5,510
Hyderabad	72,698	..	..	72,698		..	..	..	..		74,234
Madhya Bharat	1,350	12	..	1,362		282	144	..	426		1,788
Mysore	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..		50,000
Bhopal	138	..	..	138		..	..	..	..		138
Coorg	69	19	..	88		..	6,335	270	33,306		84
Delhi	3,394	2,306	..	5,700		26,201	..	..	..		40,906
Himachal Pradesh	3,836	..	..	3,836		..	..	..	..		3,836
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..		5,000
TOTAL	95,531	3,811	522	99,864		66,954	14,070	1,200	34,176		237,088
GRAND TOTAL	202,501	27,002	1,765	231,268		301,711	77,954	6,519	385,184		661,452

Source : Ministry of Labour,  
Labour Bureau.

## No. 176.—EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES.

States. 1	1952 2	1951 3	1950 4
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>	No.	No.	No.
Assam . . . . .	..	1,060	1,103
Bihar . . . . .	223	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,386	1,277	..
Madras . . . . .	..	2,765	2,615
Orissa . . . . .	688	..	398
Punjab . . . . .	..	1,165	518
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal . . . . .	2,090	1,888	1,300
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	230	3,160	1,010
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	845	845	..
Mysore . . . . .	698	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	215
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	346	2,786
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	1,010	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	15	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	320	46	298
Kutch . . . . .	..	259	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>			
Andamans . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,985</b>	<b>22,942</b>	<b>28,901</b>

Source : Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

**No. 177.—EMPLOYMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES**  
(in September 1952).

(Number of persons)

States	Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Part A States—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	738	551	187	..
Bihar . . . . .	4,894	3,696	1,167	31
Bombay . . . . .	18,171	16,676	1,478	17
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42,033	36,596	5,022	415
Madras . . . . .	17,267	12,867	3,921	479
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	3,583	3,423	160	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Part B States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,239	942	1,297	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,309	2,639	745	15
Mysore . . . . .	(a)0,370	6,357	2,506	353
PEPSU . . . . .	1,094	713	381	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Part C States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	1,576	1,550	26	..
Bhopal . . . . .	746	402	327	17
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	78	56	22	..
Delhi . . . . .	7,168	6,523	625	15
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	31	27	4	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	98	57	40	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	(b)564	100	115	8

(a) Classification of 89 workers is not known.  
(b) Classification of 371 workers is not known.

Source : Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

## No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' &amp; 'C' STATES).

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED.

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>All Factories.</b>														
01. Processes allied to Agriculture—														
(a) Cotton ginning and baling.	333 (5)	17 (1)	34,603 (635)	26,275 (320)	12,401 (340)	..	3,635 (43)	427 (10)	292 (10)	154 (10)	..	..	..	78,217 (1,453)
(b) Jute Presses.	..	116 (3)	..	..	242 (4)	..	..	217 (4)	3,342 (23)	..	..	..	..	3,917 (34)
(c) Wool baling and pressing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	144 (4)	40 (1)	..	609 (10)	..	21 (1)	..	814 (17)
(d) Others.	..	..	..	..	1,754 (105)	..	..	..	110 (3)	..	..	..	..	1,864 (105)
Total.	333 (5)	133 (4)	34,603 (635)	26,275 (320)	14,397 (440)	..	3,829 (97)	634 (13)	3,714 (36)	763 (20)	..	21 (1)	..	84,812 (1,612)
20. Food except beverage—														
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	21 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products.	18 (1)	80 (3)	428 (8)	25 (2)	117 (4)	..	19 (3)	296 (5)	132 (5)	12 (1)	..	48 (1)	..	1,176 (33)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.	..	..	248 (5)	446 (6)	56 (3)	15 (1)	21 (2)	204 (3)	258 (5)	..	..	41 (2)	..	1,237 (30)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—														
(a) Flour Mills.	..	2,511 (923)	1,467 (27)	92 (5)	105 (4)	10 (1)	771 (22)	877 (15)	1,411 (13)	..	16 (2)	283 (4)	..	7,543 (1,016)
(b) Rice Mills.	1,598 (151)	..	495 (32)	3,939 (271)	15,768 (1,076)	3,075 (81)	211 (20)	839 (45)	10,952 (355)	..	..	67 (10)	..	42,077 (2,269)
(c) Dal Mills.	..	413 (43)	975 (65)	557 (48)	825 (79)	..	18 (1)	483 (37)	..	..	..	..	..	3,271 (273)

(a) Information not available.

SOURCE: Ministry of Labour,  
Labour Bureau.

No. 178.--EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)--*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED--*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)--*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
206. Manufacture of bakery products, factories and refineries--	32 (4)	112 (6)	2,538 (104)	(7)	1,008 (37)	36 (2)	24 (1)	337 (6)	2,663 (43)	17 (1)	..	219 (3)	..	7,026 (230)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	..	21,070 (35)	7,618 (16)	..	7,241 (15)	114 (1)	935 (1)	45,736 (89)	275 (1)	258 (1)	..	..	..	86,287 (159)
(b) Gur . . . . .	111 (8)	61 (4)	10,381 (683)	..	(6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,753 (691)
203. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	..	235 (4)	754 (48)	..	410 (35)	..	..	317 (7)	48 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,764 (94)
200. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products--	563 (26)	2,585 (319)	7,132 (241)	3,802 (74)	11,961 (537)	98 (6)	464 (37)	6,097 (103)	2,713 (37)	..	..	143 (4)	..	35,578 (1,404)
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydro-generated oils).	..	105 (1)	2,128 (7)	554 (2)	325 (3)	125 (1)	142 (1)	990 (4)	939 (6)	..	..	318 (2)	..	5,646 (27)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	..	52,602 (389)	480 (5)	551 (1)	5,140 (117)	..	469 (25)	979 (15)	24,994 (278)	..	19 (1)	..	..	85,234 (1,031)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,745 (63)	..	..	..	..	..	127 (1)	..	..	1,939 (25)
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	865 (19)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,173 (46)
(e) Cashewnut Industry . . . . .	..	..	1,270 (5)	..	865 (40)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,328 (106)
(f) Starch . . . . .	..	..	16 (1)	..	1,779 (101)	..	207 (1)	237 (1)	67 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,083 (42)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	..	..	273 (13)	..	..	..	43 (1)	467 (18)	141 (2)	..	..	120 (6)	..	8,565 (541)
(h) Others . . . . .	..	..	962 (43)	..	7,081 (491)	..	..	251 (1)	234 (4)	..	..	37 (2)	..	..
Total . . . . .	54,925 (774)	33,037 (1,654)	36,755 (1,310)	9,966 (409)	62,460 (2,546)	3,473 (93)	3,344 (115)	61,210 (349)	44,315 (673)	287 (8)	229 (14)	1,230 (27)	..	3,11,740 (8,907)

(c) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21. <i>Beverages—</i>														
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	176 (1)	375 (6)	216 (4)	76 (2)	65 (3)	90 (5)	403 (2)	1,428 (13)	603 (4)	..	..	..	..	3,402 (40)
212. Wine Industries.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	174 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	174 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt.	..	..	..	..	74 (2)	..	..	..	29 (1)	..	..	..	..	103 (3)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—														
(a) Soft drinks.	..	..	127 (7)	..	199 (17)	..	..	10 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	336 (25)
(b) Carbonated water Industries.	..	..	889 (35)	..	406 (43)	..	30 (3)	..	482 (9)	..	..	126 (3)	..	1,033 (85)
Total	176 (1)	375 (6)	1,232 (46)	76 (2)	744 (65)	90 (5)	433 (5)	1,612 (15)	1,174 (14)	..	..	126 (3)	..	6,038 (162)
22. <i>Tobacco—</i>														
220. Tobacco Manufactures—														
(a) Bidli.	..	14,082 (387)	9,230 (347)	14,409 (290)	8,456 (440)	4,438 (110)	..	97 (2)	850 (6)	335 (6)	..	..	..	51,987 (1,504)
(b) Cigar.	..	..	..	..	3,634 (170)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,634 (170)
(c) Cigarette.	..	2,576 (1)	1,447 (8)	..	..	..	..	2,147 (2)	1,689 (4)	..	..	..	..	7,858 (35)
(d) Snuff.	..	..	46 (1)	..	494 (23)	..	..	36 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	576 (25)
(e) Jerda Factories.	..	..	3,758 (151)	..	..	..	..	162 (2)	150 (1)	..	..	..	..	4,040 (154)
(f) Others.	..	482 (13)	..	..	41,932 (395)	26 (1)	..	147 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	42,567 (411)
Total	..	17,120 (401)	14,461 (507)	14,409 (290)	54,546 (1,034)	4,464 (111)	..	2,579 (9)	2,688 (11)	335 (6)	..	..	..	110,662 (2,369)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>23. Textiles—</b>														
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>														
(a) Cotton Mills	46 (1)	1,266 (6)	404,813 (788)	20,449 (24)	97,108 (484)	3,515 (6)	4,737 (55)	55,340 (47)	35,537 (42)	5,709 (4)	..	15,040 (9)	..	652,864 (1,465)
(b) Jute Mills	..	6,184 (3)	..	799 (1)	7,628 (1)	..	..	6,653 (8)	271,681 (6)	..	..	..	..	292,927 (110)
(c) Silk Mills	..	303 (3)	28,703 (419)	..	1,745 (44)	..	7,358 (128)	98 (2)	1,056 (6)	22 (2)	..	176 (4)	..	39,650 (609)
(d) Woollen Mills	..	642 (1)	4,680 (6)	..	371 (10)	..	3,756 (39)	2,636 (5)	598 (3)	..	..	..	..	12,692 (84)
(e) Lace Mills	..	..	530 (28)	..	22 (1)	..	706 (10)	46 (5)	..	..	..	155 (6)	..	1,459 (49)
(f) Carpet weaving	..	..	7 (2)	..	375 (27)	..	458 (3)	944 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	1,784 (41)
232. Knitting Mills	61 (3)	242 (25)	1,240 (46)	46 (3)	2,035 (38)	99 (3)	2,283 (84)	828 (15)	1,894 (61)	121 (5)	..	375 (19)	..	9,524 (318)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries.	..	..	1,076 (34)	..	164 (14)	..	..	..	1,467 (8)	..	..	537 (21)	..	3,724 (77)
<b>234. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>														
(a) Cord factories	..	..	..	..	2,507 (25)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,507 (25)
(b) Artificial leather and	..	..	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45 (1)
(c) Others	..	83 (3)	14,188 (301)	..	5,475 (305)	..	1,003 (25)	558 (5)	3,420 (16)	28 (1)	..	452 (12)	..	25,507 (671)
Total	107 (4)	8,720 (47)	455,596 (1,618)	30,204 (28)	117,520 (470)	3,914 (8)	20,501 (344)	67,103 (91)	310,113 (236)	5,890 (9)	..	10,744 (69)	..	1,041,892 (3,430)



No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—														
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	..	995 (1)	92 (12)	..	393 (6)	..	324 (1)	3,640 (17)	20 (1)	..	..	104 (5)	..	5,828 (43)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear).	..	..	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	39 (1)	..	..	..	..	61 (2)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—														
(a) Clothing . . . . .	..	547 (1)	900 (31)	..	748 (54)	..	63 (1)	60 (1)	91 (2)	..	..	549 (5)	..	2,898 (95)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	..	..	66 (8)	24 (1)	292 (14)	..	..	..	291 (5)	..	..	..	..	673 (28)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	41 (4)	..	240 (23)	..	..	..	11 (1)	..	..	..	..	292 (28)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	..	72 (2)	384 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	165 (3)	..	..	..	..	611 (16)
Total . . . . .	..	1,614 (4)	1,505 (67)	24 (1)	1,613 (97)	..	387 (2)	3,460 (16)	607 (13)	..	..	653 (10)	..	9,863 (312)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Almer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture—</b>														
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except furniture—														
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	2,091 (52)	665 (83)	2,270 (97)	1,907 (176)	2,430 (81)	492 (44)	578 (26)	597 (10)	1,435 (35)	..	..	208 (2)	1,039 (1)	13,702 (807)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	..	85 (1)	402 (4)	22 (2)	609 (6)	..	..	403 (4)	1,718 (26)	..	5 (1)	..	..	3,369 (44)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	..	54 (2)	149 (5)	6 (3)	97 (4)	..	53 (5)	..	364 (5)	..	..	87 (1)	..	810 (25)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	..	..	657 (13)	..	35 (4)	..	..	..	142 (3)	..	..	..	..	284 (92)
(e) Others . . . . .	..	9 (1)	2,718 (70)	50 (1)	1,025 (44)	..	15 (1)	417 (8)	339 (6)	..	..	58 (2)	94 (1)	5,625 (134)
Total . . . . .	2,091 (52)	813 (87)	6,236 (189)	1,985 (182)	5,086 (139)	492 (44)	646 (32)	1,482 (22)	3,908 (75)	..	5 (1)	353 (5)	1,133 (2)	24,340 (830)
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>														
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—														
(a) Wooden . . . . .	..	203 (4)	1,355 (30)	25 (3)	1,793 (74)	..	78 (7)	90 (2)	572 (8)	..	..	282 (4)	..	4,404 (141)
(b) Metal . . . . .	..	..	862 (16)	..	5 (1)	..	..	..	1,238 (19)	..	..	..	..	2,135 (36)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	120 (2)	..	..	40 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	180 (8)
Total . . . . .	..	203 (4)	2,247 (36)	145 (5)	1,798 (76)	..	118 (11)	90 (2)	1,510 (27)	..	..	282 (4)	..	6,699 (185)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Dohi.	An- daman Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>27 Paper and Paper Products—</b>														
<b>271 Pulp, Paper and paperboard mills—</b>														
(a) Pulp . . . . .	..	664 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	30 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	694 (2)
(b) Paper . . . . .	..	595 (1)	1,560 (7)	26 (1)	536 (2)	1,943 (1)	1,785 (1)	1,185 (2)	9,647 (5)	..	..	..	..	17,827 (20)
(c) Paperboard and straw-board.	..	34 (1)	1,171 (9)	..	40 (5)	..	..	731 (3)	666 (9)	..	..	..	..	2,642 (27)
(d) Others . . . . .	..	74 (1)	1,011 (38)	..	73 (4)	..	..	16 (1)	807 (16)	..	..	143 (1)	..	2,124 (61)
Total . . . . .	..	1,367 (4)	3,742 (34)	26 (1)	609 (11)	1,943 (1)	1,785 (1)	1,902 (7)	11,120 (80)	..	..	143 (1)	..	22,787 (110)
<b>28 Printing, publishing and allied industries—</b>														
<b>280 Printing, book binding, etc.—</b>														
(a) Letter press and Litho-graphic printing and book binding.	589 (18)	3,298 (115)	22,024 (562)	2,748 (66)	13,501 (544)	838 (18)	1,607 (60)	7,992 (157)	12,180 (187)	530 (12)	..	3,916 (68)	..	69,283 (1,807)
(b) Other printing including photography.	..	..	576 (17)	..	533 (30)	..	..	567 (6)	332 (8)	..	..	..	..	2,008 (61)
Total . . . . .	589 (18)	3,298 (115)	22,600 (579)	2,748 (66)	14,034 (574)	838 (18)	1,607 (60)	8,559 (163)	12,512 (195)	530 (12)	..	3,916 (68)	..	71,291 (1,868)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Almer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>29 Leather and Leather Products (except footwear)—</i>														
291 Tanneries and Leather finishing.	..	328 (1)	1,055 (25)	(a) (1)	7,621 (360)	61 (2)	229 (3)	2,413 (24)	339 (8)	..	..	..	..	12,946 (424)
292 Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	..	..	505 (30)	..	110 (9)	..	..	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	660 (40)
Total	..	328 (1)	1,560 (55)	(a) (1)	7,931 (369)	61 (2)	229 (3)	2,458 (25)	339 (8)	..	..	..	..	12,906 (464)
<i>30 Rubber and rubber products—</i>														
300 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—														
(a) Tyres . . . . .	..	..	938 (4)	..	213 (6)	..	..	..	3,401 (9)	..	..	..	..	4,550 (11)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	..	..	401 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	11,087 (13)	..	..	..	..	11,548 (16)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	2,178 (43)	173 (3)	311 (16)	..	125 (11)	164 (1)	3,049 (15)	..	34 (2)	306 (9)	..	6,840 (105)
Total	..	..	33,575 (50)	173 (3)	524 (21)	..	125 (11)	164 (1)	17,537 (30)	..	34 (2)	306 (9)	..	22,438 (132)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31 Chemical and Chemical Products—														
310 Basic Chemicals Including fertilizers—														
(a) Artificial manures	..	3,567 (1)	180 (10)	77 (2)	698 (23)	..	..	77 (1)	2,135 (10)	..	..	..	..	6,784 (47)
(b) Heavy chemicals	..	374 (6)	3,010 (28)	59 (2)	1,707 (4)	..	360 (3)	412 (2)	1,735 (9)	..	..	532 (6)	..	8,270 (30)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	3 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	24 (1)	300 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	327 (4)
(d) Indigo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Plastic materials	..	..	64 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64 (4)
(f) Others	..	59 (3)	1,516 (12)	..	220 (4)	..	97 (5)	659 (4)	144 (5)	..	..	..	..	2,665 (33)
311 Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).	..	..	66 (5)	..	1,043 (28)	..	..	..	321 (4)	..	..	..	..	1,430 (37)
312 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—														
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	..	324 (6)	3,738 (71)	49 (3)	1,248 (36)	43 (4)	46 (3)	554 (15)	7,295 (38)	..	..	248 (4)	..	13,575 (175)
(b) Lac (including shellac)	..	5,107 (140)	..	576 (33)	..	155 (4)	..	349 (16)	1,177 (5)	..	..	..	..	7,364 (207)
(c) Matches	1,294 (3)	..	156 (9)	93 (2)	8,635 (98)	..	..	1,520 (1)	2,065 (4)	..	..	..	..	13,772 (111)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes.	..	119 (2)	1,817 (45)	76 (2)	431 (13)	..	109 (7)	241 (4)	2,657 (23)	..	..	132 (6)	..	8,591 (92)
(e) Soap	(a) (1)	138 (8)	4,227 (36)	80 (2)	550 (1)	44 (1)	..	248 (6)	1,589 (18)	..	..	..	..	6,904 (110)
(f) Others	..	4 (1)	3,965 (80)	206 (12)	1,508 (40)	..	29 (1)	131 (3)	753 (15)	46 (1)	..	231 (7)	..	6,373 (144)
Total	1,297 (6)	9,692 (176)	13,739 (276)	1,215 (60)	16,130 (252)	242 (6)	695 (20)	4,530 (58)	19,871 (131)	46 (1)	..	1,171 (20)	..	73,598 (1,080)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An- daman Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>32 Products of Petroleum and Coal—</b>														
321 Petroleum refineries, etc.—														
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	1,585	..	..	45	1,007	..	47	..	863	..	..	175	..	3,722
	(2)			(2)	(23)		(3)		(8)			(6)		(44)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	..	1,976	..	..	678	..	..	..	3,743	..	..	..	..	4,426
		(5)			(10)				(8)					(13)
322 Coke Ovens . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,976
														(5)
323 Manufacture of Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	..	523	17	..	31	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	..	731
		(1)	(2)		(2)				(5)					(10)
Total . . . . .	1,585	2,499	17	45	1,716	..	47	..	477	..	..	175	..	10,885
	(2)	(6)	(2)	(2)	(35)		(3)		(21)			(6)		(77)
<b>33 Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</b>														
331 Manufacture of structural clay products—														
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	121	6,683	5,222	627	12,279	13	..	..	653	..	14	..	..	25,612
	(1)	(13)	(175)	(15)	(101)	(1)			(7)		(1)			(374)
(b) Others . . . . .	..	..	177	..	433	145	53	42	783	..	..	135	..	1,868
			(6)		(12)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)			(2)		(29)
332 Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	294	1,698	5,935	855	837	733	634	11,010	6,422	..	..	22	..	28,440
	(1)	(10)	(35)	(5)	(8)	(1)	(5)	(128)	(27)			(1)		(221)
333 Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	..	..	605	2,755	288	153	52	67	4,899	..	..	672	..	9,491
			(11)	(9)	(10)	(2)	(2)	(5)	(16)			(8)		(60)
334 Manufacture of cement . . . . .	36	3,791	2,157	2,069	4,100	390	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,533
	(1)	(5)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)								(15)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>335 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>														
(a) Stone, dressing and crushing	..	1,959 (47)	2,482 (90)	61 (2)	125 (16)	..	220 (8)	86 (4)	212 (5)	..	..	128 (6)	..	5,273 (178)
(b) Asbestos products	..	134 (1)	1,084 (2)	858 (2)	..	..	..	..	386 (1)	..	..	..	..	2,082 (5)
(c) Mica factories	..	13,295 (149)	..	..	1,597 (84)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,892 (233)
(d) Others	..	186 (5)	1,079 (29)	77 (11)	229 (17)	97 (2)	12 (1)	240 (9)	325 (10)	..	..	..	..	2,176 (84)
Total	451 (3)	27,746 (230)	18,741 (350)	7,302 (44)	19,938 (313)	1,491 (8)	971 (20)	11,445 (145)	13,831 (68)	..	14 (1)	957 (17)	..	109,937 (1,199)
<b>34 Basic metal Industries—</b>														
341 Ferrous—	..	24,973 (1)	71 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	13,536 (2)	..	..	..	..	38,590 (5)
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	..	..	649 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	649 (6)
(b) Metal conversion	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,640 (79)
(c) Metal rolling	..	4,898 (1)	1,135 (2)	..	570 (4)	..	342 (9)	2,005 (18)	12,503 (22)	..	..	258 (8)	..	3,741 (62)
(d) Tube making and wire drawing	..	1,742 (1)	112 (4)	..	59 (3)	..	108 (4)	..	921 (21)	..	..	74 (4)	..	16,793 (27)
(e) Metal founding	..	1,841 (5)	2,501 (63)	20 (2)	708 (25)	110 (2)	129 (52)	1,153 (12)	9,456 (106)	20 (1)	..	705 (24)	..	256 (15)
(f) Others	..	..	39 (4)	..	85 (9)	..	23 (3)	..	109 (1)	..	..	..	..	..

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Almer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An- daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
342 Non-ferrous—														
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	..	2,414 (3)	309 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	1,453 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,167 (19)
(b) Metal conversion . .	..	..	600 (11)	..	34 (3)	..	..	..	81 (1)	..	..	..	..	715 (15)
(c) Metal rolling . . .	..	..	1,011 (31)	65 (2)	53 (3)	..	307 (21)	193 (11)	549 (3)	..	..	..	..	2,183 (71)
(d) Tube making and wire drawing.	..	..	343 (9)	..	..	..	..	63 (2)	208 (4)	..	..	..	..	614 (27)
(e) Metal founding . .	..	..	1,038 (31)	..	11 (1)	27 (1)	..	76 (3)	91 (2)	..	..	..	..	1,233 (39)
(f) Others . . . . .	..	..	369 (8)	..	38 (5)	..	32 (3)	146 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	576 (20)
Total . . . . .	..	35,796 (12)	8,258 (208)	85 (4)	1,553 (50)	137 (6)	941 (52)	3,641 (91)	38,907 (189)	20 (1)	..	1,085 (36)	..	90,428 (659)
35 Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)														
350 Manufacturing of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—														
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	186 (7)	133 (9)	7,601 (226)	155 (6)	3,372 (251)	64 (1)	1,677 (51)	971 (27)	6,447 (90)	32 (1)	..	712 (30)	..	21,350 (609)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc., . .	..	89 (25)	234 (7)	..	308 (13)	..	109 (6)	98 (3)	430 (4)	..	..	142 (4)	..	1,471 (82)
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	..	36 (1)	960 (40)	..	260 (21)	..	541 (13)	37 (4)	4,044 (46)	..	..	164 (7)	..	6,942 (183)

(g) Information not available.



No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Dolha.	An- daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>350 Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>														
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, lacquering, japanning, plating, polishing, etc.	..	16 (5)	1,125 (50)	34 (1)	662 (20)	..	438 (23)	288 (10)	1,001 (3)	..	..	18 (1)	..	3,882 (118)
(e) Type founding	..	..	176 (10)	..	241 (13)	13 (1)	..	28 (2)	218 (7)	..	..	180 (7)	..	806 (40)
(f) Welding	..	..	255 (14)	..	13 (1)	36 (1)	..	32 (2)	463 (15)	..	..	..	..	799 (22)
(g) Safes and vaults	..	176 (9)	3,182 (131)	..	403 (23)	..	16 (2)	186 (4)	294 (8)	..	..	98 (3)	..	4,567 (82)
(h) Others	..	2,951 (26)	8,320 (131)	..	566 (51)	..	133 (9)	318 (12)	9,803 (225)	..	..	997 (26)	..	18,108 (490)
Total	186 (7)	3,401 (51)	17,125 (535)	189 (7)	5,905 (393)	113 (4)	9,914 (104)	1,959 (63)	23,532 (389)	32 (1)	..	2,259 (78)	..	57,615 (1,631)
<b>36 Manufactures of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>														
360 Manufacture of machinery—														
(a) Hydraulic ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	..	..	198 (6)	4 (1)	..	..	23 (1)	..	324 (2)	..	..	..	..	549 (10)
(b) Prime movers and boilers	..	..	537 (6)	..	..	..	71 (4)	..	223 (2)	..	..	..	..	881 (12)
(c) Agricultural implements	..	..	2,137 (22)	..	2,471 (48)	..	2,818 (152)	1,305 (48)	453 (6)	..	..	477 (11)	..	9,661 (232)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	..	..	653 (19)	10 (1)	86 (2)	..	9,022 (64)	76 (4)	1,100 (16)	..	..	613 (26)	..	3,460 (134)



No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Almor.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(b) General and jobbing engineering.	..	71 (1)	507 (17)	..	713 (16)	..	33 (3)	..	778 (7)	..	..	..	..	2,102 (44)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	..	453 (16)	..	153 (9)	..	..	76 (1)	950 (11)	..	..	..	..	1,837 (37)
Total . . . . .	..	1,427 (5)	6,317 (77)	1,519 (3)	2,087 (32)	..	451 (22)	76 (2)	15,332 (82)	..	..	638 (12)	..	27,847 (215)
<b>33 Transport and transport equipment.</b>														
381 Ship Building—	..	525 (2)	6,516 (9)	..	4,112 (8)	..	..	..	13,059 (21)	..	..	..	..	24,212 (40)
(a) Ship building and repairing.	..	..	38 (2)	..	416 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	461 (4)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
382 Manufacture and repair of rail road equipment—	2,609 (6)	18,483 (9)	24,550 (32)	895 (3)	8,152 (3)	106 (2)	2,564 (4)	17,485 (19)	30,718 (19)	6,909 (3)	..	..	..	107,561 (94)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	..	..	1,159 (3)	..	(a) (1)	..	..	31 (1)	1,227 (1)	..	..	132 (1)	..	2,549 (9)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	..	..	3,946 (10)	..	446 (2)	..	..	..	1,039 (2)	..	..	..	..	5,455 (14)
383 Manufacture of Motor vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
384 Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—	552 (22)	825 (70)	8,793 (144)	655 (15)	10,758 (305)	122 (7)	604 (34)	2,040 (63)	2,954 (13)	10 (1)	..	..	..	27,820 (700)
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	..	..	23 (1)	..	10 (1)	..	..	13 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	194 (6)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An- daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
385 Manufacture of bicycles	..	..	1,251 (2)	..	173 (1)	..	398 (2)	16 (2)	454 (3)	..	..	..	..	2,292 (10)
386 Air-craft— (a) Air-craft building and re- pairing.	..	..	1,416 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	971 (7)	..	..	508 (1)	..	2,890 (13)
(b) Air-craft Engine building and repairing.	..	..	..	..	80 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80 (2)
387 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Coach building	..	..	398 (16)	31 (3)	3,274 (5)	..	197 (8)	..	135 (5)	..	..	1,435 (34)	..	5,470 (71)
(b) Others	..	..	173 (5)	..	155 (3)	..	43 (3)	..	3,477 (6)	..	..	..	..	3,848 (17)
Total	3,161 (26)	14,533 (81)	48,259 (231)	1,581 (21)	27,526 (833)	228 (9)	3,748 (51)	19,720 (80)	54,047 (106)	7,009 (4)	..	2,070 (86)	..	182,182 (860)
39 Miscellaneous Industries—														
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments.	..	..	269 (6)	..	690 (11)	..	108 (9)	895 (14)	706 (6)	..	..	..	..	2,258 (46)
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—														
(a) Photographic and optical goods.	..	..	557 (18)	..	33 (2)	..	11 (1)	53 (1)	186 (6)	..	..	144 (6)	..	984 (34)
(b) Cinematograph films, making, stripping, and sorting and grading.	..	..	634 (12)	..	23 (3)	..	..	..	140 (1)	..	..	..	..	797 (16)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks.	..	..	144 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (1)	..	216 (8)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	..	..	118 (2)	..	87 (3)	..	..	10 (1)	281 (7)	..	..	..	..	416 (13)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
395 Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles—														
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	..	..	687 (34)	..	2,353 (129)	..	..	42 (3)	162 (4)	..	..	48 (2)	..	3,297 (172)
(b) Mints . . . . .	..	..	1,315 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,608 (2)	..	..	..	..	2,923 (3)
396 Manufacture of Musical Instruments.	..	..	13 (1)	21 (1)	..	..	..	153 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	217 (3)
397 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Ordnance Factories . . . . .	..	213 (23)	..	..	2,033 (4)	121 (1)	872 (8)	..	..	14 (1)	..	..	..	3,253 (37)
(b) Pen and Pencil making . . . . .	..	..	96 (5)	..	100 (5)	..	6 (2)	37 (3)	318 (4)	..	..	..	..	557 (22)
(c) Button making . . . . .	..	380 (11)	71 (5)	..	446 (5)	..	168 (5)	43 (3)	..	22 (2)	..	..	..	1,080 (31)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	..	..	287 (14)	..	62 (2)	..	..	83 (1)	28 (1)	..	..	..	..	470 (18)
(e) Games and Sports . . . . .	..	..	66 (4)	..	46 (3)	..	256 (11)	97 (5)	..	..	..	34 (1)	..	496 (24)
(f) Manufacture of Ice . . . . .	..	395 (77)	142 (11)	85 (11)	60 (3)	73 (5)	230 (27)	771 (31)	158 (5)	30 (2)	..	236 (16)	..	2,160 (208)
(g) Forage Presses . . . . .	..	..	..	..	60 (1)	..	12 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	72 (2)
(h) Plastic Articles . . . . .	..	..	2,572 (71)	60 (1)	..	..	6 (1)	152 (2)	612 (4)	..	..	..	..	3,336 (90)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	..	..	264 (17)	..	..	..	..	..	89 (1)	..	..	..	..	353 (13)
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays.	..	..	19 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 (1)

(a) Information not available.

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Ajmer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
397 Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified— <i>contd.</i> (*) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc., of articles. (†) Others . . . . .	..	160 (6)	4,019 (37) 4,381 (138)	..	88 (10) 3,281 (5)	..	9 (1)	..	71 (3) 2,583 (37)	..	..	..	..	4,347 (57) 12,598 (420)
Total	..	1,085 (118)	15,654 (376)	116 (18)	9,317 (390)	104 (6)	1,812 (66)	4,065 (123)	6,047 (91)	74 (7)	84 (1)	534 (27)	..	39,882 (1,223)
40 Electricity, Gas and Steam—														
401 Electric light and power	231 (10)	2,590 (44)	2,872 (95) 1,156 (8)	978 (23)	2,254 (31) 107 (4)	174 (5)	507 (21) 37 (2)	2,047 (39) 295 (4)	5,012 (43) 1,367 (50)	603 (3) ..	..	828 (3) 79 (2)	..	18,998 (217) 2,971 (27)
402 Gas manufactures and distribution.	231 (10)	2,590 (44)	4,028 (103)	978 (23)	2,361 (35)	174 (5)	544 (23)	3,152 (43)	6,399 (50)	603 (3)	..	907 (5)	..	21,987 (344)
42 Water and Sanitary Services—														
421 Water and Supply stations	16 (1)	183 (5)	519 (10)	168 (6)	72 (6)	..	..	700 (11)	1,136 (11)	..	..	613 (4)	..	3,412 (71)
422 Sanitary services (Pumping and Sewage).	..	97 (4)	329 (11)	..	249 (16)	..	40 (2)	37 (1)	277 (4)	..	..	..	..	1,029 (38)
Total	16 (1)	285 (9)	848 (27)	168 (6)	321 (33)	..	40 (2)	737 (12)	1,413 (15)	..	..	613 (4)	..	4,441 (109)
43 Recreation Services—														
431 Cinema Studios	..	..	2,554 (28)	..	1,953 (19)	..	..	..	310 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,817 (54)
Total	..	..	2,554 (28)	..	1,953 (19)	..	..	..	310 (7)	..	..	..	..	4,817 (54)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1952 (PART 'A' & 'C' STATES)—*concl'd.*  
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*concl'd.*  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*concl'd.*

Industry.	Assam.	Bihar.	Bombay.	Madhya Pradesh.	Madras.	Orissa.	Punjab.	Uttar Pradesh.	West Bengal.	Almer.	Coorg.	Delhi.	An- daman and Nicobar Islands.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>44 Personal Services—</b>														
<b>441 Restaurants and Cafés</b>	..	..	..	..	19,101 (1,578)	..	..	..	..	..	14 (1)	..	..	19,115 (1,579)
<b>442 (a) Laundries and Laundry Services.</b>	..	..	370 (10)	..	(a)	..	..	..	263 (4)	..	..	..	..	633 (15)
<b>(b) Job, dyeing, dry cleaning, etc.</b>	..	29 (1)	65 (2)	..	408 (39)	36 (3)	..	(a)	171 (1)	..	..	208 (5)	..	835 (56)
<b>Total</b>	..	29 (1)	435 (12)	..	19,310 (1,618)	36 (3)	..	(a)	434 (9)	..	14 (1)	208 (5)	..	20,686 (1,650)
<b>1952</b>	66,930 (834)	172,486 (3,140)	744,509 (7,906)	100,342 (1,547)	400,379 (10,207)	18,058 (336)	52,822 (1,385)	206,882 (1,484)	626,631 (2,625)	15,603 (88)	380 (20)	36,993 (531)	1,264 (3)	2,443,449 (30,186)
<b>1951</b>	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,905)	767,704 (7,825)	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	17,186 (283)	48,173 (1,336)	202,514 (1,458)	631,901 (2,613)	16,027 (55)	366 (22)	42,635 (466)	1,637 (3)	2,536,970 (30,836)
<b>1950</b>	61,262 (807)	175,788 (1,291)	708,241 (6,586)	100,056 (1,418)	364,947 (6,763)	14,439 (286)	50,413 (1,101)	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,507 (54)	383 (11)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,468,280 (22,705)
<b>1949</b>	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,535)	96,973 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,859 (554)	39,364 (714)	233,857 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (51)	82 (9)	38,808 (385)	2,000 (3)	2,483,088 (19,829)
<b>1948</b>	59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,400 (5,214)	101,646 (1,003)	298,722 (3,960)	12,329 (217)	36,625 (394)	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,804 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,901)

(c) Information not available.

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)  
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED.  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.)

Industry.	Hydera- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rashtra.	Travan- core- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TO-TAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>(Government and Local Fund Factories Processes allied to agriculture)</b>														
010 Gins and Presses . . . . .	..	..	..	280 (4)	..	200 (1)	143 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	623 (7)
010 (a) Cotton ginning and bal- ing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Total . . . . .	..	..	..	280 (4)	..	200 (1)	143 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	623 (7)
<b>20 Food except beverages—</b>														
<b>201 Manufacture of grain mill products</b>														
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 (1)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	..	..	..	35 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35 (1)
<b>202 Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations</b>														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydro- genated oils)	..	..	..	75 (3)	..	..	..	1,536 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	1,611 (6)
(b) Coffee curing works . . . . .	..	..	..	31 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 (1)
2. Total . . . . .	..	..	..	168 (6)	..	..	..	1,536 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	1,699 (8)

Source:—Ministry of Labour,  
Labour Bureau.



**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.***

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

[illegible]

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

[illegible]

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyderabad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PERSU.	Rajasthan.	Saurashtra.	Travancore-Cochin.	Bhopal.	Himachal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	United Provinces.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27 Printing, publishing and allied industries—														
270 Printing, book binding, etc.—														
(a) Letterpress and lithographic printing and book binding.	871 (2)	213 (2)	328 (6)	415 (1)	119 (1)	541 (4)	125 (2)	444 (3)	105 (1)	..	22 (1)	..	121 (2)	3,364 (25)
Total	871 (2)	13 (2)	328 (6)	415 (1)	119 (1)	541 (4)	125 (2)	444 (3)	105 (1)	..	22 (1)	..	121 (2)	3,364 (25)
28 Rubber and rubber products—														
280 Manufacture of rubber and rubber products														
(a) Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	177 (1)
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	177 (1)



No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydera- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Raj- asthan.	Sau- rashtra.	Tra- vaun- cor.	Bhopal.	Hma- chal. Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31 Basic metal industries—														
311 Ferrous—														
(a) Metal founding	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550 (1)	..	..	..	550 (1)
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550 (1)	..	..	..	550 (1)
32 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport)														
320 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport)	..	..	..	610 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	610 (3)
(a) Metal containers and steel tanks.	..	..	..	610 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	610 (3)
Total	..	..	..	610 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	610 (3)
33 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery														
330 Manufacture of Machinery—	883 (5)	..	(a) (1)	190 (1)	..	158 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231 (9)
(a) General and jobbing engineering.	883 (5)	..	(a) (1)	190 (1)	..	158 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231 (9)
Total	883 (5)	..	(a) (1)	190 (1)	..	158 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231 (9)
34 Electrical Machinery appar- atus, appliances and supplies														
340 (a) Electrical machinery	..	..	..	173 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173 (1)
(b) Others	..	..	..	1,082 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,082 (1)
Total	..	..	..	1,255 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,255 (2)

(a) Not available.

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rashtra.	Tamil- Nadu.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
35 <i>Transport and transport equipment—</i>														
351 Ship building—							350 (1)							350 (1)
(a) Ship building and repairing														
352 Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment—														
(a) Railway Workshops	2,983 (2)		153 (1)	339 (2)		2,544 (5)		25 (1)	173 (1)					6,222 (13)
353 Manufacture of Motor Vehicles.										25 (1)				25 (1)
354 Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—														
(a) Motor Vehicles	2,019 (19)		39 (2)	2,480 (4)		41 (2)	72 (3)	304 (8)						5,555 (39)
355 Aircraft—														
(a) Aircraft building and repairing.														
356 Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—														
(a) Coach building				25 (1)						16 (1)				41 (2)
(b) Others		140 (1)												140 (1)
Total	5,062 (22)	140 (2)	197 (2)	9,521 (7)		2,585 (7)	422 (4)	934 (4)	173 (1)	41 (2)				19,770 (52)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Pradesh.	My-sore.	PEPSC.	Rajas- than.	Sar- gad- wadkar.	Tamil- Nadu.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vin- duya.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>36. Miscellaneous Industries—</b>														
<b>361. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles—</b>														
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	..	..	..	33 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 (1)
(b) Mints . . . . .	330 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	330 (1)
<b>362. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—</b>														
(a) Ordnance Factories . . . . .	..	..	..	1,352 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,352 (1)
(b) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	520 (3)	..	..	..	..	520 (3)
Total . . . . .	330 (1)	..	..	1,352 (2)	..	..	..	..	520 (3)	..	..	..	..	2,905 (6)
<b>37. Electricity, gas and steam—</b>														
371. Electric light and power . . . . .	1,401 (16)	88 (1)	16 (1)	2,068 (12)	180 (3)	3,830 (13)	455 (11)	98 (1)	250 (1)	..	..	..	247 (8)	8,566 (61)
Total . . . . .	1,401 (16)	88 (1)	16 (1)	2,068 (12)	180 (3)	3,830 (13)	455 (11)	98 (1)	250 (1)	..	..	..	247 (8)	8,566 (61)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydera- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rashtra.	Travan- cor.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal. Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>38. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>														
381. Water supply stations :	48 (3)	..	..	394 (4)	..	..	12 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	454 (8)
382. Sanitary services (Pumping & Sewage) :	28 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	11 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	39 (2)
Total	76 (4)	..	..	394 (4)	..	..	23 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	493 (10)
Grant and Local Fund Factories.	9,144 (48)	712 (8)	625 (15)	27,449 (65)	299 (4)	7,640 (35)	1,168 (21)	3,241 (12)	1,657 (6)	743 (4)	22 (1)	..	483 (11)	52,633 (228)



**NO. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.***

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyd- ra- bad.	Jaun- pur Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore, PEPSU.	Raj- stan- than.	Sau- ra- shtra.	Tavan- core- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Him- achal Pradesh.	Kuc'h. Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Other Factories.</b>														
<b>01. Processes allied to Agriculture—</b>														
1010. (a) and (b) Cotton ginning and baling and pressing.	11,513 (176)	430 (4)	14,350 (246)	1,152 (22)	3,855 (67)	3,069 (59)	5,492 (81)	269 (5)	..	82 (2)	..	..	..	40,845 (639)
(c) Wool.	..	..	..	..	..	110 (3)	358 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	468 (13)
(d) Others.	..	..	..	..	..	..	95 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	485 (6)
Total	11,513 (176)	430 (4)	14,350 (246)	1,152 (22)	3,855 (67)	3,779 (39)	5,945 (96)	269 (5)	..	82 (2)	..	..	..	41,408 (637)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>														
201. Manufacture of dairy products.	102 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116 (2)
202. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea food.	..	..	..	..	15 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 (1)
<b>203. Manufacture of grain mill products—</b>														
(a) Flour Mills	110 (4)	92 (1)	140 (4)	..	498 (26)	320 (17)	..	..	..	60 (1)	..	..	..	1,150 (53)
(b) Rice Mills	2,028 (176)	..	38 (4)	1,108 (94)	..	73 (4)	..	217 (14)	..	..	40 (2)	..	58 (3)	3,573 (340)
(c) Dal Mills	74 (28)	..	166 (12)	..	..	140 (8)	154 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,748 (155)
204. Manufacture of bakery products.	144 (2)	..	875 (4)	..	349 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,368 (7)
<b>205. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>														
(a) Sugar	1,066 (4)	..	3,715 (9)	1,489 (1)	2,015 (2)	1,304 (5)	95 (1)	454 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	11,485 (24)
(b) Gur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127 (4)
206. Manufacture of Sugar (wh- fectionary, Chocolate.	..	..	..	..	..	120 (1)	..	26 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	146 (2)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydram- bad.	Jamou and Kashmir.	Madhya Pradesh.	Mysore.	PEPSC.	Rajas- than.	Sou- ashtra.	Tamil- Nadu.	Bihar.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>207. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>														
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydro- genated oils).	6,722 (183)	25 (1)	2,680 (72)	613 (3)	633 (14)	1,065 (34)	1,298 (40)	2,990 (53)	..	..	..	..	37 (2)	16,061 (402)
(b) Hydrogenated oil In- dustry.	..	..	300 (1)	150 (1)	..	..	452 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	692 (4)
(c) Tea factories	..	..	..	212 (7)	..	..	145 (1)	5,104 (104)	..	91 (1)	..	10,196 (51)	..	16,028 (165)
(d) Cashewnut Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,416 (156)	..	..	..	..	..	46,416 (156)
(f) Starch	100 (1)	..	..	..	344 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	444 (3)
(g) Cold Storage	..	..	..	..	..	187 (14)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187 (15)
(h) Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	771 (32)	..	..	75 (1)	..	..	..	846 (33)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>	12,267 (342)	47 (2)	7,713 (107)	3,577 (108)	3,854 (40)	3,340 (84)	2,815 (83)	35,160 (328)	549 (5)	166 (2)	60 (1)	10,236 (53)	95 (5)	99,828 (1,196)
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	173 (3)	1,062 (13)
212. Wine Industries	54 (1)	..	45 (1)	..	308 (2)	318 (6)	..	..	..	145 (1)	19 (1)	..	..	17 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	335 (1)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water Industries—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	395 (1)	..	..	..	..
(a) Carbonated water Indus- tries.	171 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	171 (10)
<b>Total</b>	225 (11)	..	45 (1)	..	308 (2)	318 (6)	..	..	..	470 (2)	36 (2)	..	173 (3)	1,575 (27)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyder- abad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Pradesh.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sar- gas- wad.	Tamil- Nadu.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Yudhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>														
<b>220. Tobacco Manufactures—</b>														
(a) Bid	6,546 (99)	..	1,79 (3)	414 (1)	..	1,305 (31)	..	..	397 (9)	..	..	208 (10)	6,931 (23)	10,041 (184)
(b) Cigarette	1,873 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,873 (4)
(c) Snuff	..	..	..	..	..	..	283 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	283 (7)
(d) Others	..	..	..	2,405 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,405 (2)
Total	8,419 (103)	..	1,79 (3)	2,819 (11)	..	1,305 (31)	283 (7)	..	397 (9)	..	..	208 (10)	6,931 (23)	20,602 (197)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>														
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and fin- ishing of textiles—</b>														
(a) Cotton Mills	14,179 (11)	20 (1)	..	..	..	6,772 (10)	12,594 (21)	..	2,071 (1)	..	220 (1)	..	..	35,855 (43)
(b) Silk Mills	504 (5)	4,813 (8)	..	4,323 (8)	..	..	1,057 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,695 (10)
(c) Woolen Mills	..	4,130 (1)	..	531 (2)	..	20 (1)	448 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,041 (8)
(d) Lace Mills	..	..	..	219 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219 (5)
(e) Carpet weaving	..	795 (8)	640 (3)	106 (4)	..	923 (8)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,464 (23)
(f) Knitting Mills	..	114 (2)	25 (1)	348 (13)	152 (4)	160 (5)	195 (4)	..	..	..	..	..	..	994 (29)
232. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries.	..	..	..	..	..	..	167 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	167 (3)



NO. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent lakhs of rupees)

Industry.	Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PERSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rashtra.	Travan- core- Cochin.	Rhopal.	Hima- chal. Pradesh.	Kutch. Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25. <i>Wood and Cork except fur- niture—</i>														
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except furniture—														
(a) Saw Mills	292 (12)	..	(a) (1)	1,108 (44)	..	13 (3)	311 (19)	1,346 (28)	..	..	19 (1)	..	89 (2)	3,178 (110)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	275 (9)
(d) Boxes and packing cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	137 (9)
(e) Others	16 (1)	100 (1)	..	22 (1)	..	..	416 (14)	281 (11)	..	..	..	343 (13)	..	1,178 (41)
Total	308 (13)	100 (1)	(9) (1)	1,130 (45)	..	13 (3)	727 (33)	2,039 (77)	..	..	19 (1)	343 (13)	89 (2)	4,793 (169)
26. <i>Furniture and fixtures—</i>														
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—														
(a) Wooden	205 (5)	..	..	72 (4)	..	90 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	397 (10)
(b) Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	64 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	64 (3)
Total	205 (5)	..	..	72 (4)	..	90 (1)	64 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	431 (13)

(a) Not available.

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore, Pondich. Cochin.	Rajast. Rajm.	Sar- ashtra.	Travan- cor- Cochin.	Hima- chal. Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.		
27. <i>Paper and Paper Products—</i>															
271 Pulp, Paper and paper-board mills—															
(b) Paper . . . . .	2,412 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,071 (1)	290 (1)	..	..	..	3,773 (3)		
(c) Paperboard and straw- board. . . . .	70 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70 (1)		
(d) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 (1)		
Total . . . . .	2,482 (2)	..	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	1,071 (1)	290 (1)	..	..	..	3,803 (3)		
28. <i>Printing publishing and allied industries—</i>															
280 Printing, book-binding, etc.—															
(a) Letter press and Litho- graphic printing and book-binding.	775 (30)	47 (2)	387 (15)	920 (21)	56 (2)	522 (25)	390 (21)	1,317 (42)	39 (2)	..	..	13 (1)	4,436 (101)		
Total . . . . .	775 (30)	47 (2)	387 (15)	920 (21)	56 (2)	522 (25)	390 (21)	1,317 (42)	39 (2)	..	..	13 (1)	4,436 (101)		

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajasthan.	Sau- rashtra.	Travan- cor- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Uttar- Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
29. <i>Leather and Leather Products</i> (except footwear)—															
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing.		1,188 (26)	..	110 (2)	184 (5)	30 (1)	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,557 (36)
Total		1,188 (26)	..	110 (2)	184 (5)	30 (1)	45 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,557 (36)
30. <i>Rubber and Rubber Products</i> —															
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—															
(a) Others		..	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	1,224 (37)	..	..	..	..	..	1,245 (35)
Total		..	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	1,224 (37)	..	..	..	..	..	1,245 (35)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydera- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya- Bharat.	Mysore.	P.L.P.S.U.	Rajas- than.	San- ra- thra.	Travan- cor- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Hima- ch- Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical Products—</b>														
<b>311. Basic Chemicals Including Fertilisers—</b>														
(a) Artificial manures	431 (3)	..	322 (2)	..	..	554 (3)	..	29 (2)	..	..	457 (1)	..	..	1,503 (11)
(b) Heavy chemicals	65 (2)	..	42 (1)	42 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	537 (9)
(c) Indigo	..	..	50 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 (1)
<b>319 Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>														
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals,	28 (1)	75 (1)	..	..	..	..	4,553 (19)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,682 (21)
(b) Matches	332 (10)	70 (1)	..	101 (2)	..	101 (3)	482 (3)	613 (10)	198 (1)	..	68 (1)	..	..	2,055 (33)
(c) Pigments, colours and var- nishes.	138 (4)	..	..	23 (2)	..	150 (1)	39 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	374 (10)
(d) Soap	36 (2)	..	..	358 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	394 (10)
(e) Others	..	..	215 (5)	398 (6)	..	100 (4)	67 (2)	..	46 (1)	..	..	..	..	916 (15)
Total	1,028 (22)	145 (2)	407 (7)	1,458 (24)	..	905 (11)	5,137 (29)	645 (12)	247 (2)	..	525 (2)	..	..	10,494 (111)



No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sar- go- wad- di.	Tavan- core. Cochin.	Bhopal. Pradesh.	Kutch. Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32. Products of Petroleum and Coal—												
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—												
(a) Petroleum	29 (1)	..	61 (2)	..	..	..	63 (5)	570 (8)	..	..	..	729 (11)
Total	29 (1)	..	61 (2)	..	..	..	63 (5)	570 (8)	..	..	..	729 (11)
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—												
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—												
(a) Bricks and tiles	165 (2)	..	180 (5)	1,486 (18)	10,087 (208)	..	..	4,801 (74)	..	..	2,183 (23)	18,911 (380)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	1,254 (2)	..	173 (2)	372 (1)	125 (1)	425 (2)	..	274 (1)	..	..	..	2,628 (9)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware.	41 (1)	..	409 (1)	78 (2)	..	125 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	743 (5)
334. Manufacture of cement	2,415 (1)	..	..	..	2,800 (2)	2,441 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	7,086 (4)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhy- achal.	Mysore.	PePSU.	Raja- sthan.	Sou- rashtra.	Travan- cor- (Cochin).	Bhopal.	Uma- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 <sup>a</sup>	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>335. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>														
(a) Stone dressing and crushing.	..	..	..	..	..	2,006 (47)	509 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,305 (37)
(b) Asbestos products . .	463 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	463 (1)
(c) Others . . . .	215 (7)	..	80 (3)	109 (1)	..	..	442 (10)	..	..	..	116 (4)	..	..	962 (25)
Total	4,583 (14)	..	441 (11)	2,045 (22)	3,012 (211)	5,087 (31)	651 (2)	5,075 (75)	..	..	116 (4)	..	2,183 (23)	33,693 (431)
<b>34. Basic metal industries—</b>														
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>														
(a) Metal conversion . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	34 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	34 (2)
(b) Metal rolling . . .	..	..	2,157 (40)	250 (1)	2,403 (47)	..	35 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,845 (90)
(c) Metal founding . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	98 (2)	..	..	41 (2)	..	..	..	69 (4)
(d) Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	191 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	191 (9)
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>														
(a) Others . . . . .	1,333 (6)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,333 (6)
Total	1,333 (6)	..	2,157 (40)	250 (1)	2,403 (47)	..	288 (15)	..	..	41 (2)	..	..	..	6,472 (111)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hyder- abad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Pradesh.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rashtra.	Travan- core- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>35 Manufactures of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment).—</b>														
(a) Metal containers and steel tanks.	40 (2)	26 (1)	..	1,699 (27)	328 (10)	1,073 (18)	..	..	..	..	21 (1)	..	..	3,187 (59)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	12 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 (1)
(c) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	42 (2)
(d) Others	..	..	..	..	25 (1)	..	1,359 (49)	20 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	1,404 (51)
Total	52 (3)	26 (1)	..	1,699 (27)	353 (11)	1,073 (18)	1,359 (49)	62 (3)	..	..	21 (1)	..	..	4,945 (113)
<b>36 Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery).—</b>														
360 Manufacture of machinery—	..	..	46 (1)	1,574 (4)	813 (19)	..	..	22 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	2,455 (25)
(a) Agricultural implements	..	..	152 (5)	1,715 (35)	784 (16)	224 (9)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,326 (66)
(b) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	351 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*cont'd.*

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

100% 95% 90% 85% 80% 75% 70% 65% 60% 55% 50% 45% 40% 35% 30% 25% 20% 15% 10% 5% 0%

37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—									
370	(a)	Electrical Machinery	.	.	.	.	104 (2)	.	104 (2)
	(b)	Telegraph and Telephone workshops.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13 (1)
	(c)	Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	.	.	70 (1)	.	.	.	70 (1)
	(d)	Storage batteries	.	.	25 (1)	.	.	.	25 (1)

370 (a) Electrical Machinery

(b) **Telegraph and Telephone workshops.**

---

---

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydra- bad.	Jammu and Kashmir.	Madhya Bihar.	Mysore.	PETST.	Rajas- than.	Sau- ashtra.	Travan- cor- Cochin.	Ehoral. Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(c) Others	..	..	..	1,698 (7)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,698 (7)
Total	..	..	..	1,711 (8)	95 (2)	..	104 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,910 (12)
.														
38 Transport and transport equipment—														
381 Manufacture of Motor Vehicles	160 (10)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160 (10)
382 Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—														
(a) Motor Vehicles	..	..	..	953 (4)	196 (9)	451 (10)	204 (9)	366 (27)	..	23 (1)	..	..	..	2,693 (96)
383 Manufacture of bi-cycles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 (1)	..	..	..	14 (1)
384 Aircraft:—														
(a) Aircraft building and re- pairing.	434 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	434 (1)
Total	603 (11)	..	..	953 (4)	196 (9)	451 (10)	204 (9)	366 (27)	..	23 (1)	..	..	..	3,210 (78)

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.*  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

Industry.	Hydera- bad.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	TOTAL.
	Jammu and Kashmir.			Madhya Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rasthra.	Travan- core- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.		
1																
<i>39 Miscellaneous Industries—</i>																
391 Manufacture of watches and clocks.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95 (2)
392 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—																
(a) Jewellery	..	..	..	18 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 (1)
<i>393 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified—</i>																
(a) Ordnance factories	35 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35 (1)
(b) Button making	1,401 (10)	..	..	..	..	140 (3)	..	240 (11)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,781 (24)
(c) Manufacture of ice	..	..	..	109 (5)	..	125 (5)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234 (10)
(d) Plastic Articles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40 (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40 (1)
(e) Wrapping, Packing, filling, etc., of articles.	..	..	..	..	..	..	567 (16)	..	..	220 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	787 (19)
(f) Others	..	..	..	20 (1)	..	..	..	216 (2)	48 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	284 (5)
Total	1,436 (11)	..	..	147 (7)	..	205 (8)	567 (10)	591 (16)	48 (2)	220 (3)	..	..	..	..	..	3,274 (63)

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*contd.***

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*contd.*

[illegible]

No. 179.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1951 (PART 'B' & 'C' STATES)—*concl'd.*AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED—*concl'd.*(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)—*concl'd.*

Industry.	Hydera- bad.	Jammu- and Kashmir.	Madhya- Bharat.	Mysore.	PEPSU.	Rajas- than.	Sau- rashtri.	Trava- core- Cochin.	Bhopal.	Hima- chal- Pradesh.	Kutch.	Tripura.	Vindhya Pradesh.	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
43 Personal Services—														
431 (a) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	91 (2)
Total—Other Factories	62,421 (822)	10,578 (31)	30,608 (506)	27,824 (453)	26,073 (440)	26,066 (350)	33,624 (437)	81,139 (715)	4,093 (29)	691 (7)	1,238 (19)	10,910 (77)	9,484 (37)	324,759 (3,949)
Total—Government and Local Fund Factories.	9,144 (48)	712 (8)	625 (15)	27,449 (63)	299 (4)	7,610 (31)	1,168 (21)	3,241 (12)	1,057 (6)	743 (4)	22 (1)	..	483 (11)	52,583 (229)
Total—All Factories	71,565 (870)	11,290 (39)	31,233 (521)	55,273 (516)	26,372 (450)	33,706 (385)	34,802 (458)	84,380 (727)	5,150 (35)	1,434 (11)	1,260 (20)	10,910 (77)	9,967 (68)	377,342 (4,177)
1950	64,060 (863)	53,698 (32)	79,191 (825)	68,732 (514)	14,126 (168)	33,186 (410)	37,637 (445)	73,780 (509)	6,220 (18)	1,937 (7)	1,959 (30)	11,119 (81)	10,486 (75)	454,561 (4,008)
1949	63,162 (582)	62,169 (56)	81,951 (791)	84,830 (506)	12,837 (108)	12,692 (102)	35,473 (393)	77,524 (536)	3,502 (6)	775 (3)	1,809 (18)	..	4,480 (66)	441,394 (3,227)



No. 180.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES ACCORDING TO AGE & SEX

States.	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act.	Average No. of workers employed daily.									
		Adults.			Adolescents.			Children.			Total.
		Men.		Women.	Males.		Females.	Boys.		Girls.	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1942	15,527	1,982,399	261,704	22,016	3,414	11,804	2,282,237				
1943	15,209	2,133,622	262,144	24,397	3,365	12,484	2,436,312				
1944	14,071	2,209,503	269,720	26,659	3,624	13,347	2,522,783				
1945	14,761	2,239,492	302,060	32,034	3,669	14,737	2,542,949				
1946	14,205	2,005,216	268,678	25,711	3,319	9,466	2,314,587				
1947	14,576	1,974,420	259,860	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,274,680				
1948	15,906	2,060,510	254,876	23,826	3,739	8,400	2,360,201				
1949	19,829	2,126,163	270,924	25,073	4,788	7,149	2,433,066				
1950	22,705	2,161,011	275,411	19,517	4,177	5,896	2,463,280				
1951	30,339	2,217,539	253,894	15,561	4,366	5,132	2,536,544				
1951—	911	50,213	11,787	2,151	211	686	65,136				
Assam	2,005	170,394	12,702	2,130	499	637	186,935				
Bombay	7,825	650,174	82,429	4,050	653	280	737,704				
Madhya Pradesh	1,544	86,381	22,723	962	844	113	110,994				
Madras	11,705	317,200	8,308	5,329	1,822	2,209	417,545				
Orissa	293	13,162	3,404	412	139	9	17,196				
Punjab	1,386	45,001	2,296	271	7	352	48,175				
Uttar Pradesh	1,458	102,381	2,406	703	161	224	107,514				
West Bengal	2,613	507,802	54,233	2,313	161	377	654,901				
Ajmer	55	14,410	1,508	97	..	6	16,027				
Cuttack	22	198	73	..	..	..	271				
Delhi	465	41,607	647	120	..	169	42,535				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	1,507	18	22	..	..	1,637				

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

(c) Includes employment of 5,307 workers for which break-up according to sex is not available.

**No. 181.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES <sup>(1)</sup>**  
**AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE MINES.**

Minerals.	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Coal . . .	348,663	351,975	350,204	345,190	348,388	363,904	359,094
Salt . . .	41,960	59,109	58,900	60,541	(a)89,440	(a)61,614	59,503
Mica . . .	41,144	52,106	85,991	80,106	32,527	32,655	38,791
Manganese-ore .	82,588	55,531	36,580	23,129	20,171	19,708	12,930
Gold . . .	20,349	21,872	24,747	24,621	24,579	19,714	18,316
Iron-ore . . .	26,929	20,223	18,033	17,027	9,530	15,368	16,452
Petroleum . . .	7,789	7,250	7,269	6,776	4,137	4,278	4,304
Ilmenite . . .	2,627	1,774	1,416	1,527	1,020	1,278	1,903
Copper-ore . . .	3,880	3,710	3,655	3,605	3,636	3,961	3,783
Magnesite . . .	3,720	3,464	2,446	3,754	2,827	2,383	2,595
Chromite . . .	2,112	1,279	1,769	1,651	1,405	1,483	1,471
Diamonds . . .	1,553	1,934	2,003	1,025	2,150	845	764
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>583,320</b>	<b>580,227</b>	<b>544,073</b>	<b>518,952</b>	<b>539,855</b>	<b>527,281</b>	<b>519,906</b>

(a) Estimated.

(1) Based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1923.

*Source : Ministry of Natural Resources  
and Scientific Research :  
Geological Survey of India.*

No. 182.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS.

States	Tea			Coffee			Rubber			Total		
	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average Daily No. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average Daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
1945	..	874,753	..	151,832	..	52,871	..	1,079,356	..	1,079,356	..	1,079,356
1946	..	1,034,030	..	150,412	..	47,571	..	1,282,013	..	1,282,013	..	1,282,013
1947	..	933,476	..	152,077	..	44,838	..	1,180,391	..	1,180,391	..	1,180,391
1948	..	988,983	..	152,077	..	48,782	..	1,170,498	..	1,170,498	..	1,170,498
1949	..	983,619	..	177,297	..	48,051	..	1,210,964	..	1,210,964	..	1,210,964
1950	..	1,033,028	..	175,111	..	44,237	..	1,252,406	..	1,252,406	..	1,252,406
1950—												
Part 'A' States—												
Assam	1,002	515,422	..	..	..	..	..	515,422	1,002	515,422	..	515,422
Bihar	8	2,999	..	..	..	..	..	2,999	8	2,999	..	2,999
Madras	2,122	89,949	1,927	75,384	..	9,168	137	174,501	4,186	174,501	..	174,501
Orissa	2,615	3,348	3	..	..	..	..	3	2,615	3,348	..	3,348
Punjab	39	3,039	..	..	..	..	..	3,039	39	3,039	..	3,039
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	321	329,034	..	..	..	..	..	329,034	321	329,034	..	329,034
Part 'B' States—												
Mysore	9	5,463	4,423	65,882	9	1,592	..	72,837	4,441	72,837	..	72,837
Travancore-Cochin	230	70,034	54	3,441	8,717	32,995	..	106,490	9,001	106,490	..	106,490
Part 'C' States—												
Coorg	1	513	4,444	30,277	..	782	..	31,672	4,450	31,672	..	31,672
Rimnchal Pradesh	323	130	..	..	..	..	..	130	323	130	..	130
Tripura	515	8,087	..	..	..	..	..	8,087	515	8,087	..	8,087

Source : Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

No. 183.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts.)

States	Shops			Commercial Establishments			Restaurants and Theatres			All Establishments		
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
1950	379,826	392,241	30,820	132,533	32,079	116,924	449,234	641,763				
1951	536,057	494,322	33,952	226,487	42,247	171,610	651,969	925,169				
1951—												
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
Assam	4,553	5,004	217	1,339	131	931	4,901	7,294				
Bombay	199,655	235,694	36,782	101,388	17,782	110,066	254,469	507,148				
Madhya Pradesh	6,454	14,752	941	5,820	1,245	8,831	8,620	20,403				
Madras	222,100	183,144	7,266	38,002	21,030	51,488	250,456	272,694				
Punjab	59,734	14,729	13,346	16,906	1,265	2,866	74,345	34,531				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>												
Mysore												
PEPSU	10,600	4,100	345	2,602	162	623	11,197	33,750				
Saurashtra	41,337	9,648	697	2,530	1,089	4,731	13,323	16,909				
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
Almer	10,619	4,813	343	1,106	646	613	11,608	6,822				
Delhi	25,581	20,106	1,677	11,799	518	3,840	28,070	35,745				

Source: Ministry of Labour,  
Labour Bureau.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE  
No. 184.—No. OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES.  
Employment Service

States	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants on live-register at the end of the year.									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-Skilled	Clerical	Educational	Domestic service	Unskilled	Others	TOTAL
1945 (July-December)											
1946 . . . . .	51,306										29,040
1947 . . . . .	569,882										291,532
	629,061										236,734
1948 . . . . .	870,904										930,083
1949 . . . . .	1,066,331										274,335
1950 . . . . .	1,210,355										330,743
1951 . . . . .	1,375,351			3,445	38,021	85,037	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952 . . . . .	1,470,699			4,348	40,725	115,164	6,929	13,922	234,479	25,201	437,371
1953—											
Regions covering—											
Bihar . . . . .	27,095		62	106	400	2,037	40	192	5,100	324	8,314
Rajasthan . . . . .	125,020		770	770	2,750	5,734	215	432	15,629	2,100	27,162
Bombay . . . . .	190,350				4,832	13,063	1,947	1,098	30,950	2,891	62,351
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	60,068		123		2,254	4,446	375	777	11,409	1,437	20,821
Madras . . . . .	241,126		1,110	42	7,565	26,680	989	3,388	43,793	5,625	89,063
Orissa . . . . .	22,269				1,386	1,241	13	35	1,765	622	4,954
Punjab . . . . .	110,892		171		2,005	5,805	543	1,512	10,774	1,703	22,693
West Bengal . . . . .	360,304		1,139		10,732	24,091	296	3,388	44,049	4,017	83,471
	165,151				9,425	16,393		650	31,880	3,335	62,921
Hyderabad . . . . .	52,788		92		3,253	2,107	205	360	20,396	1,439	27,552
Delhi, Ajmer and Rajasthan . . . . .	101,973		289		2,956	8,241	636	1,020	8,725	1,512	23,679

Source : Ministry of Labour ;  
Directorate General of Recruitment and Employment.

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**  
**No. 185.—No. OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT**  
**THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES.**  
**(According to the nature of service.)**

States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Govern- ments	Private Estab- lish- ments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5
1945 (July-December) . . . . .	—	—	—	9,780
1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	106,208
1947 . . . . .	—	—	—	161,374
1948 . . . . .	—	—	—	260,088
1949 . . . . .	65,803	70,751	1,11,255	256,809
1950 . . . . .	64,276	70,576	1,90,341	331,193
1951 . . . . .	93,733	80,736	242,389	416,858
1952 . . . . .	87,259	66,840	203,729	357,828
1952— Regions—				
Assam . . . . .	2,445	730	666	3,841
Bihar . . . . .	10,230	1,327	30,564	42,121
Bombay . . . . .	16,525	8,268	13,736	38,529
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,136	1,794	5,253	12,183
Madras . . . . .	7,393	17,635	14,833	39,861
Orissa . . . . .	3,581	1,488	1,779	6,848
Punjab . . . . .	13,695	7,087	11,579	32,361
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,949	18,593	88,458	119,000
West Bengal . . . . .	6,047	4,883	24,649	35,579
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,875	1,975	2,384	6,234
Delhi, Ajmer, Rajasthan . . . . .	8,383	3,060	9,828 *	21,271

(According to Social status)

States	Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945 (July-December) . . . . .	3,090	—	97	—	—
1946 . . . . .	76,589	—	436	—	—
1947 . . . . .	97,538	10,566	1,399	—	—
1948 . . . . .	68,821	72,474	7,213	—	—
1949 . . . . .	21,878	43,737	11,090	—	—
1950 . . . . .	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	—
1951 . . . . .	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	—
1952 . . . . .	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1952— Regions—					
Assam . . . . .	114	615	39	365	143
Bihar . . . . .	383	127	6,158	4,628	5,705
Bombay . . . . .	1,912	1,084	4,227	4,847	199
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	537	228	1,486	3,108	379
Madras . . . . .	3,440	17	8,570	4,936	65
Orissa . . . . .	46	12	256	107	3
Punjab . . . . .	2,487	6,647	1,584	8,692	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,628	1,170	1,842	16,270	..
West Bengal . . . . .	669	5,083	1,182	3,866	72
Hyderabad . . . . .	897	15	503	837	1
Delhi, Ajmer, Rajasthan . . . . .	1,449	2,090	908	1,826	56

Source : Ministry of Labour :  
Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment.

**WAGES AND EARNINGS**  
**No. 186.—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)**  
**(By States.)**

States	[Rs. in (000).]									
	1952(c)	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1939	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>										
Assam	28,437	23,549	21,971	18,768	17,022	13,680	10,984	10,585(a)	5,640(c)	
Bihar	160,590	166,712	149,739	123,080	104,275	82,920	59,259	58,142	28,375	
Bombay	846,362	799,117	705,325	646,271	713,024	591,839	486,655	624,903	144,367	
Madhya Pradesh	51,832	59,197	62,858	61,061	47,010	42,714	26,279	33,353	22,622	
Madras	250,851	200,713	185,295	180,039	136,153	123,439	88,823	78,147	516	
Orissa	11,806	8,786	4,988	4,554	4,449	3,027	1,929	2,049		
Punjab	40,131	36,812	34,637	28,703	20,982	14,454	17,957(c)	18,640(c)	3,829(c)	
Uttar Pradesh	164,624	167,790	150,344	138,865	171,352	133,432	119,904	124,911	25,455	
West Bengal	535,361	533,408	486,941	439,677	483,023	337,875	267,307	282,735	118,424	
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>										
Travancore-Cochin	36,400	26,149	19,622	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>										
Ajmer	4,968	4,046	4,776	3,600	3,971	3,184	3,167	2,878	1,049	
Coorg	133	111	78	15	11	15	6	6	..	
Delhi	48,355	55,336	42,270	41,154	36,426	26,078	25,971	24,412	5,145	
Andamans	1,092	1,176	1,097	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p. m. Excludes workers employed in Railway workshops.

(a) Figures relate to undivided Assam.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Estimated.

**WAGES AND EARNINGS**  
**No. 187.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)**  
 (Per worker)

States	(In rupees)									
	1932(a)	1933(a)	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1947	1946	1945
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>										
Assam										
Bihar										
Bombay										
Madhya Pradesh										
Madras										
Orissa										
Punjab										
Uttar Pradesh										
West Bengal										
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>										
Travancore-Cochin										
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>										
Almer										
Delhi										
Andamans										

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p. m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses.

(a) Estimated.  
 (b) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.



**WAGES AND EARNINGS**  
**No. 188.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES**  
**BY INDUSTRIES. (1)**  
*(A. Old Series)*

Name of Industry	1949	1948	1947	1946(a)	1945	1944
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Textiles . . . . .	1,055.8	931.9	771.7	624.5	613.7	633.6
Cotton . . . . .	1,192.9	1,094.4	909.3	721.8	723.4	772.2
Jute . . . . .	794.9	637.7	497.6	425.0	300.5	363.2
Engineering . . . . .	938.1	879.4	698.7	606.1	553.1	589.8
Minerals and Metals . . . . .	1,011.8	1,065.1	886.2	599.8	601.9	573.5
Chemicals and dyes . . . . .	721.7	663.8	592.6	492.4	415.2	484.6
Paper and printing . . . . .	911.5	835.3	728.5	638.4	568.8	474.1
Wood, stone and glass . . . . .	615.6	567.6	495.4	434.3	413.6	368.4
Skins and hides . . . . .	889.1	826.3	603.9	558.2	536.7	532.1
Ordnance factories . . . . .	1,128.6	918.0	755.2	721.2	642.8	546.8
Mints . . . . .	1,437.2	1,378.2	1,071.2	858.7	667.0	695.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	876.7	799.0	663.1	611.8	503.2	513.8
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	985.9	880.7	737.0	619.4	595.8	586.5

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 in Perennial Industry Group. Figures relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

(a) Exclude Punjab and N. W. F. P.

**No. 188. AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS**  
**BY INDUSTRIES**  
*(B. New Series) (1)*

Name of Industry	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Textiles . . . . .	1,122.0	1,044.0	871.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	1,122.5	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture . . . . .	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	831.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products . . . . .	1,019.3	957.9	910.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	1,155.8	1,052.9	902.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear) . . . . .	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Products . . . . .	1,339.6	1,525.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	974.2	835.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,047.0
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal Industries . . . . .	1,582.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	991.2	917.3	798.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	1,030.3	998.5	1,000.7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	1,206.4	1,237.0	1,195.8
Transport equipment . . . . .	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous Industries . . . . .	885.3	1,007.3	1,014.8
Electricity, Gas and Steam . . . . .	1,300.2	1,229.2	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services . . . . .	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services (Cinema) . . . . .	968.8	904.6	980.0
Personal services . . . . .	327.5	852.9	790.1
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	1,112.2	1,035.6	966.8

(1) International Standard classification was adopted in 1950.

Source : Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

**WAGES AND EARNINGS**  
**No. 189.—WAGES IN TEA PLANTATIONS AND MINING INDUSTRY**

Year.	Tea gardens in Assam.		Average daily earnings of underground miners.	
	Average monthly cash earnings of settled male labourers.		Jharia Coal mines.	
	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1943 . . . . .	8 3 10	92	0 13 9	91
1944 . . . . .	9 1 9	109	1 1 6	116
1945 . . . . .	8 0 7	103	1 2 3	121
1946 . . . . .	9 9 0	115	1 8 3	161
1947 . . . . .	14 4 11	171	2 5 0	245
1948 . . . . .	17 8 7	210	2 8 3	267
1949 . . . . .	18 9 0	222	2 5 9	250
1950 . . . . .	21 1 7	253	2 6 9	257
1951 . . . . .	19 12 9	221	2 2 6	228
1952 . . . . .	—	..	2 5 5	248

Average daily earnings of underground miners  
—*contd.*

Year.	Madras Mica mines.		Madhya Pradesh Manganese mines.	
	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)	Rs. A. P.	Index. (1)
1	6	7	8	9
1943 . . . . .	0 11 6	192	0 13 9	134
1944 . . . . .	0 15 6	259	0 13 6	132
1945 . . . . .	0 15 6	259	0 15 6	151
1946 . . . . .	1 1 3	288	1 0 0	156
1947 . . . . .	1 4 3	338	1 7 9	232
1948 . . . . .	1 3 6	325	1 14 9	300
1949 . . . . .	1 9 3	421	1 13 0	283
1950 . . . . .	1 13 6	492	1 11 6	268
1951 . . . . .	2 0 3	538	1 13 3	285
1952 . . . . .	—	..	—	..

(1) Base: 1920=100.

Source: Ministry of Labour: Labour Bureau.

## No. 190.—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

## (A. Accidents in Factories.)

Year States.	FATAL.		NON-FATAL.		TOTAL ACCIDENTS.	
	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942 . . . . .	323	0.14	53,851	23.50	54,174	23.73
1943 . . . . .	361	0.15	58,815	24.14	59,176	24.29
1944 . . . . .	348	0.14	66,974	26.55	67,322	26.69
1945 . . . . .	342	0.13	69,781	26.40	70,123	26.53
1946 . . . . .	252	0.11	50,883	23.58	51,135	21.68
1947 . . . . .	214	0.09	58,567	25.74	58,781	25.84
1948 . . . . .	259	0.11	67,805	25.73	68,064	28.84
1949 . . . . .	250	0.10	75,366	30.96	75,616	31.06
1950 . . . . .	248	0.10	72,168	29.11	72,416	29.21
1951 . . . . .	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1952 . . . . .	246	0.10	81,645	33.41	81,891	33.51
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . . . .	8	0.12	1,042	15.64	1,050	15.76
Bihar . . . . .	30	0.17	5,515	31.08	5,545	32.15
Bombay . . . . .	65	0.19	28,725	98.58	28,790	98.67
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	0.07	2,077	20.60	2,084	20.67
Madras . . . . .	40	0.10	6,816	17.02	6,856	17.12
Orissa . . . . .	4	0.22	240	13.27	244	13.49
Punjab . . . . .	10	0.19	846	16.02	856	16.21
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30	0.15	6,849	33.11	6,879	33.26
West Bengal . . . . .	43	0.17	23,550	37.58	23,593	37.65
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	1	0.06	4,411	282.71	4,412	282.77
Delhi . . . . .	7	0.19	1,524	41.20	1,531	41.39
Part 'D' States—						
Andamans . . . . .	1	0.79	50	39.56	51	40.35

(a) Rate per thousand workers.

Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.

## (B. Accidents in Mines.)

Year States.	FATAL.		SERIOUS.		MINOR.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).	Number.	Rate(a).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1942 . . . . .	342	0.96	1,484	4.15	10,871	30.39	12,697	35.50
1943 . . . . .	328	0.94	1,509	4.32	9,000	25.76	10,837	31.02
1944 . . . . .	365	1.00	1,568	4.30	8,946	24.51	10,879	29.81
1945 . . . . .	307	0.79	1,441	3.78	8,724	22.58	10,472	27.10
1946 . . . . .	328	0.79	1,275	3.09	9,312	22.58	10,915	26.44
1947 . . . . .	263	0.65	1,450	3.56	8,187	19.08	9,850	24.19
1948 . . . . .	272	0.69	1,295	3.27	8,518	21.56	10,085	25.48
1949 . . . . .	271	0.64	1,558	3.70	10,529	39.25	18,358	43.69
1950 . . . . .	273	0.60	2,033	4.47	15,616	34.33	17,932	39.40
1951 . . . . .	425	0.77	2,568	4.70	..	..	..	..
1952 . . . . .	453	0.80	3,887	7.10	..	..	..	..

(a) Rate per thousand workers.

Source :—Ministry of Labour :—  
Labour Bureau.

**No. 191.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.**  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more.)

Year States.	No. of disputes.	No. of workers involved.	No. of man- days lost.
1	2	3	4
1943 . . . . .	716	525,088	2,342,287
1944 . . . . .	658	550,015	3,447,306
1945 . . . . .	820	717,530	4,054,499
1946 . . . . .	1,629	1,961,948	12,717,762
1947 . . . . .	1,811	1,840,784	16,592,666
1948 . . . . .	1,250	1,059,120	7,837,173
1949 . . . . .	920	685,457	6,600,595
1950 . . . . .	814	719,883	12,806,704
1951 . . . . .	1,071	691,321	3,818,923
1952 . . . . .	963	809,242	3,356,961
1952—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	18	7,159	6,076
Bihar . . . . .	67	25,291	186,893
Bombay . . . . .	269	423,457	1,207,323
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	49	48,422	337,302
Madras . . . . .	220	86,913	249,167
Orissa . . . . .	6	5,241	117,288
Punjab . . . . .	45	4,593	75,048
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	100	35,495	125,868
West Bengal . . . . .	166	159,372	905,511
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	7	4,193	6,863
Delhi . . . . .	6	7,106	60,022

*Source :—Ministry of Labour :—  
Labour Bureau.*

**No. 192.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.**  
(By causes.)

Year.	Wages.	Bonus.	Personnel.	Leave and Hours of work.	Others.	No. known.	Total No. of Disputes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943 . . . . .	342	55	53	14	252	..	716
1944 . . . . .	372	50	82	35	118	1	658
1945 . . . . .	356	110	145	50	147	6	820
1946 . . . . .	604	79	280	130	534	2	1,629
1947 . . . . .	574	105	349	94	582	17	1,811
1948 . . . . .	383	112	363	110	270	12	1,250
1949 . . . . .	277	52	217	84	235	55	920
1950 . . . . .	223	73	186	67	232	33	814
1951 . . . . .	301	70	301	84	270	45	1,071
1952 . . . . .	283	64	326	72	158	30	963

*Source :—Ministry of Labour :—  
Labour Bureau.*

**No. 193.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.**  
(Compensation paid in lieu of accidents under  
Workmen's Compensation Act.)

<i>No. of Accidents.</i>					<i>Compensation paid for (in Rs.).</i>			
<b>Year.</b>	Deaths.	Perma- nent Dis- ability.	Tempo- rary Dis- ability.	Total.	Deaths.	Perma- nent Disability.	Tempo- rary Disability.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1945 . .	1,253	3,043	62,194	67,390	13,30,644	20,30,576	8,64,110	42,25,330
1946 . .	1,154	3,536	50,551	55,241	13,68,681	13,03,113	9,54,014	36,25,808
1947 . .	1,011	3,228	49,335	53,574	11,79,087	12,09,974	9,37,434	33,26,495
1948 . .	1,332	3,850	61,894	66,776	15,80,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949 . .	1,063	3,973	55,426	60,420	18,70,568	20,75,511	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950 . .	1,127	4,160	56,663	61,950	20,29,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951 . .	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952 . .	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734	20,07,687	22,88,011	13,41,672	56,37,370

*Source :—Ministry of Labour : Labour Bureau.*

**No. 194.—LABOUR HOUSING IN INDIA.**

<b>Year States.</b>	Total amount of loans granted.	Housing units completed during the year.
1	2 (Rs. in lakhs.)	3 (Nos.)
1950-51 . . . . .	106	..
1951-52 . . . . .	185	7,985
<b>1951-52—</b>		
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>		
Assam . . . . .	10	..
Bihar . . . . .	50	101
Bombay . . . . .	44	6,860
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19	..
Madras . . . . .	5	..
Orissa . . . . .	16	..
Punjab . . . . .	5	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>		
Hyderabad . . . . .	29	300
Mysore . . . . .	20	30
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	10	..

*Source :—Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.*

## No. 195.—LABOUR TRAINING.

No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year).								
		No. of training Centres.	Men.			Women.		GRAND TOTAL.
			Techn- ical.	Voca- tional.	Appren- tice ship.	Total.	Voca- tional.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946	.	117	4,278	1,291	..	5,569	66	5,635
1947	.	249	5,614	3,081	457	9,152	832	9,984
1948	.	435	10,506	4,502	2,442	17,450	291	17,744
1949	.	366	6,064	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	9,296
1950	.	(a) 65	8,071	2,014	(a)	10,085	338	11,023
1951	.	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1952	.	268	8,296	1,700	695	10,781	426	11,207
1952—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam	.	1	285	83	..	368	..	368
Bihar	.	3	467	72	..	539	1	540
Bombay	.	5	879	87	..	966	..	966
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	318	68	..	381	..	381
Madras	.	11	797	81	..	878	75	953
Orissa	.	2	240	24	..	264	..	264
Punjab	.	5	772	287	..	1,039	..	1,039
Uttar Pradesh	.	148	1,885	385	375	2,145	186	2,331
West Bengal	.	80	1,607	583	320	2,460	..	2,460
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	.	3	243	24	..	267	..	267
P. E. P. S. U.	.	2	190	..	..	190	..	190
Rajasthan	.	1	86	..	..	86	..	86
Saurashtra	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	4	258	31	..	319	..	319
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	.	1	134	..	..	134	..	134
Bhopal	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	1	92	23	..	55	20	75
Delhi	.	4	473	151	..	624	144	768
Himachal Pradesh	.	1	100	16	..	116	..	116
Kutch	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—Ministry of Labour :  
Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

(a) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

NOTE.—In addition to the above trainees, 146 instructors were receiving training at the end of 1949, 154 at the end of 1950, 125 at the end of 1951 and 118 at the end of 1952 at the Central Training Institute for Instructors at Koni-Bilaspur (Madhya Pradesh).

## TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Registration under the Act is not compulsory. Figures prior to 1946-47 were confined to the former provinces. Data from 1946-47 relate to the areas specified in Table 176 with the exception of Coorg which was included in 1948-49. Agricultural Trade Unions first came into the register in 1947-48.

**No. 196.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF  
THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA (1).**

Year States.	No. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member- ship at the end of the year.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expendi- ture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Registered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1941-42 . . . . .	747	455	573,520	25,60,938	13,34,036	12,26,900
1942-43 . . . . .	693	489	685,299	25,54,453	13,43,824	12,10,629
1943-44 . . . . .	761	563	780,967	38,11,300	18,39,099	19,72,201
1944-45 . . . . .	865	573	880,368	35,21,514	16,03,006	18,29,508
1945-46 . . . . .	1,087	585	864,031	42,70,516	20,17,640	22,52,876
1946-47 . . . . .	1,725	908	1,331,992	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,08,822
1947-48 . . . . .	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	54,60,052	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49 . . . . .	2,585	1,813	1,951,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50(a) . . . . .	3,522	1,919	1,821,132	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352
1950-51 . . . . .	3,086	2,225	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,62,347
1950-51 :—						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	60	35	112,736	3,51,290	2,19,876	1,31,414
Bihar . . . . .	460	210	165,627	7,37,671	3,40,502	3,97,169
Bombay . . . . .	632	392	449,719	30,19,973	15,16,733	15,03,240
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	99	61	46,470	1,18,550	64,031	54,519
Madras . . . . .	757	272	196,111	8,48,533	4,15,309	4,39,221
Orissa . . . . .	44	26	16,097	30,904	17,590	13,423
Punjab . . . . .	55	55	11,354	1,74,951	99,035	75,516
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	570	381	195,696	8,25,772	4,81,086	3,44,686
West Bengal . . . . .	970	477	458,547	67,86,987	28,01,293	39,85,691
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>1,652,357</b>	<b>1,28,94,721</b>	<b>59,55,434</b>	<b>69,39,287</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	63	63	38,583	1,09,142	78,389	30,753
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	31	27	9,180	48,701	27,133	21,568
Mysore . . . . .	32	32	30,600	1,03,143	61,739	41,404
Saurashtra . . . . .	33	33	18,887	1,30,508	60,137	70,371
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	23	17,520	74,478	31,516	42,902
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	35	35	12,041	67,291	54,346	12,045
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>126,889</b>	<b>5,33,263</b>	<b>313,260</b>	<b>2,20,003</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	18	17	6,462	29,648	20,001	9,647
Bhopal . . . . .	7	5	1,227	3,760	2,168	1,592
Coorg . . . . .	2	2	564	615	70	545
Delhi . . . . .	92	73	96,361	5,80,251	4,87,978	92,273
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>104,614</b>	<b>6,14,274</b>	<b>5,10,217</b>	<b>1,04,057</b>

Source :—Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

- (1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only.  
Those prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.  
Figures for 1948-47 exclude Punjab.  
(a) The difference in the closing balance is on account of the absence  
of information in respect of Rajasthan.



**No. 197.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED)  
ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES (1).**

Branches of Industries.	1948-49.		1947-48.		1946-47.		1945-46	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	190	524,983	146	384,415	117	441,663	75	269,461
Tramways . . . . .	8	18,774	6	17,686	4	14,374	4	16,339
Textiles . . . . .	214	474,665	223 (a)	129,617	166	347,912	91 (a)	231,751
Engineering . . . . .	195	78,371	192	98,333	101	56,216	56	31,873
Printing Presses . . . . .	71	30,367	62	25,707	42	22,051	37	15,218
Municipal . . . . .	76	51,693	70	30,154	45	35,650	30	23,070
Seamen . . . . .	11	50,737	9	64,616	11	65,166	9	79,112
Docks and Port Trusts . . . . .	24	50,357	30 (b)	43,093	23	42,038	19	26,625
Agriculture . . . . .	11	2,141	13	10,027	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,013	699,148	820 (c)	538,559	484	306,253	264	173,520
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,951,836</b>	<b>1,580</b>	<b>1,651,807</b>	<b>998 (d)</b>	<b>1,331,962</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>864,031</b>
<b>Number of Women Members</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(e) 119,355</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(f) 102,299</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>61,798</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38,570</b>

Branches of Industries.	1944-45.		1943-44.		1942-43.		1941-42.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Railways (including railway workshops and other transport, excluding tramways).	82	304,196	82	263,262	80	254,510	92	213,986
Tramways . . . . .	4	10,330	6	9,474	6	7,400	5	5,458
Textiles . . . . .	113	210,712	122	222,647	98	161,133	81	155,007
Engineering . . . . .	53	35,513	47	27,417	40	17,754	26	9,292
Printing Presses . . . . .	24	13,560	27	9,558	27	6,973	22	6,610
Municipal . . . . .	23	11,928	30	15,874	36	27,701	34	15,264
Seamen . . . . .	9	79,501	8	70,401	11	72,826	10	56,628
Docks and Port Trusts . . . . .	24	37,098	21	39,815	21	38,216	21	27,504
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	241	186,200	220	122,496	170	98,786	164	78,611
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>889,338</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>780,967</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>685,299</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>573,520</b>
<b>Number of Women Members</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>36,315</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20,866</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25,072</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17,094</b>

Source :—Ministry of Labour :—  
Labour Bureau.

NOTE.—The Industrial Classification of Trade Unions has been changed since 1949-50 with a view to bringing it into conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification.

(a) Relates to 222 Unions.

(b) Relates to 28 Unions.

(c) Relates to 825 Unions.

(d) Includes 9,399 members whose sex classification is not available.

(e) Includes 36 Women Members of Employers' Unions.

(f) Includes 104 Women Members of Employers' Unions.

(g) Relates to 90 Unions.

(1) See footnote (1) on page 584 ante.

## No. 198.—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA.

Year States.	Workers Unions.		Employers Unions.		All Unions.		
	On Register.	Sub-mitting returns.	On Register.	Sub-mitting returns.	On Register.	Sub-mitting returns.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .		3,482	1,890	39	29	3,522	1,921
1950-51 . . . . .		3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1950-51—							
Central Unions —							
Bihar . . . . .		6	2	—	—	6	2
Bombay . . . . .		35	22	—	—	35	22
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		1	1	—	—	1	1
Madras . . . . .		7	7	1	1	8	8
Punjab . . . . .		1	1	—	—	1	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		13	13	—	—	13	13
West Bengal . . . . .		39	22	4	3	43	25
Hyderabad . . . . .		3	3	—	—	3	3
Delhi . . . . .		5	3	—	—	5	3
TOTAL		110	74	5	4(d)	115	78
State Unions —							
Assam . . . . .		60	35	—	—	60	35
Bihar . . . . .		454	214	—	—	454	214
Bombay . . . . .		591	366	6	4	597	370
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		96	58	2	2	98	60
Madras . . . . .		743	260	6	4	749	264
Orissa . . . . .		44	26	—	—	44	26
Punjab . . . . .		49	49	5	5	54	54
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		557	368	—	—	557	368
West Bengal . . . . .		912	443	15	9	927	452
Hyderabad . . . . .		54	54(a)	6	6(e)	60	60
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		30	26	1	1	31	27
Mysore . . . . .		32	32	—	—	32	32
Rajasthan . . . . .		26	23(b)	—	—	26	23
Saurashtra . . . . .		33	33	—	—	33	33
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		35	35	—	—	35	35
Ajmer . . . . .		18	17	—	—	18	17
Bhopal . . . . .		7	5	—	—	7	5
Coorg . . . . .		2	2	—	—	2	2
Delhi . . . . .		74	61	13	9(e)	87	70
TOTAL		3,817	2,107	54	40	3,871	2,147

Source :—Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.

(a) Information is available for 52 Unions only.

(b) " " " 19 " "  
 (c) " " " 5 " "  
 (d) " " " 3 " "  
 (e) " " " 8 " "

**No. 199.—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA  
(OF UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS).**

States.	Workers Unions.		Employers Unions.		All Unions.	
1	1950-51 2	1949-50. 3	1950-51. 4	1949-50. 5	1950-51. 6	1949-50 7
<i>Central Unions —</i>						
Bihar . . . . .	1,620	1,082	—	—	1,620	1,082
Bombay . . . . .	97,528	103,825	—	—	97,528	103,825
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,138	10,309	—	—	7,138	10,309
Madras . . . . .	57,604	19,744	—	15	57,604	19,759
Punjab . . . . .	1,040	990	—	—	1,040	990
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25,112	—	—	—	25,112	—
West Bengal . . . . .	118,820	—	239	—	119,059	—
Hyderabad . . . . .	20,278	21,458	—	—	20,278	21,458
Delhi . . . . .	15,997	17,971	—	—	15,997	17,971
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>346,137</b>	<b>175,379</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>346,376</b>	<b>175,394</b>
<i>State Unions —</i>						
Assam . . . . .	112,736	118,188	—	—	112,736	118,188
Bihar . . . . .	164,007	183,060	—	—	164,007	183,060
Bombay . . . . .	850,917	417,634	1,274	8	352,191	417,642
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	39,307	48,411	25	25	39,332	48,436
Madras . . . . .	138,087	110,261	420	308	138,507	110,569
Orissa . . . . .	16,097	23,286	—	—	16,097	23,286
Punjab . . . . .	9,720	13,615	594	785	10,314	14,400
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	170,584	218,067	—	—	170,584	218,067
West Bengal . . . . .	338,735	487,162	753	1,996	339,488	489,158
Hyderabad . . . . .	16,110	25,264	2,195	145	18,305	25,409
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	8,719	18,476	461	495	9,180	18,971
Mysore . . . . .	30,669	33,706	—	—	30,669	33,706
Rajasthan . . . . .	17,529	12,127	—	—	17,529	12,127
Saurashtra . . . . .	18,887	11,408	—	—	18,887	11,408
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	12,041	32,548	—	—	12,041	32,548
Ajmer . . . . .	6,462	5,684	—	—	6,462	5,684
Bhopal . . . . .	1,227	797	—	—	1,227	797
Coorg . . . . .	564	497	—	—	564	497
Delhi . . . . .	78,631	29,672	1,733	1,740	80,364	31,412
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,531,029</b>	<b>1,795,863</b>	<b>7,455</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>1,538,484</b>	<b>1,801,365</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,876,166</b>	<b>1,971,242</b>	<b>7,694</b>	<b>5,517</b>	<b>1,888,860</b>	<b>1,976,759</b>

*Source :—Ministry of Labour :  
Labour Bureau.*

**No. 200.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (1).  
(SUBMITTING RETURNS)  
ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.  
(1) WORKERS' UNIONS.**

1950-51.				
Industry.	No. of Unions.	Membership.		
		Men.	Women.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Agriculture and Allied activities</b>	(58)	(116,763)	(36,671)	(153,434)
(a) Plantation	35	110,665	35,424	146,089
(b) Gins and Presses	3	553	948	1,501
(c) Others	20	5,545	259	5,804
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b>	(60)	(90,974)	(14,679)	(105,653)
(a) Coal	39	59,020	9,258	68,278
(b) Others	21	31,944	5,421	37,365
<b>III. Manufacturing</b>	(793)	(650,937)	(45,897)	(696,834)
(a) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	179	83,818	2,915	86,733
(b) Textiles—				
(i) Cotton	115	235,491	26,269	261,760
(ii) Jute	49	97,852	4,373	102,225
(iii) Others	16	56,786	1,226	58,012
(c) Clothing, Footwear, etc.				
(i) Clothing	4	874	.	874
(ii) Footwear	5	7,242	.	7,242
(iii) Other wearing apparel and textile goods	7	7,658	215	7,873
(d) Wood and cork	9	2,777	505	3,282
(e) Paper and paper products	11	1,685	387	2,072
(f) Printing, publishing and allied trades	62	22,866	55	22,921
(g) Leather and leather products (except footwear)	13	7,731	116	7,847
(h) Rubber products	8	2,357	41	2,398
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products	56	22,291	1,160	23,451
(j) Non-metallic Mineral products—				
(i) Cements	7	6,296	153	6,449
(ii) Others	26	7,930	1,339	9,269
(k) Basic Metal industries—				
(i) Iron and Steel	33	59,831	1,511	61,342
(ii) Others	4	250	83	333
(l) Metal Products	31	10,410	768	11,178
(m) Machinery—				
(i) General	38	11,451	326	11,777
(ii) Electrical	6	1,055	7	1,062
(n) Transport Equipment	6	990	150	1,140
(o) Others	77	30,313	4,028	34,341
<b>IV. Construction</b>	23	10,320	52	10,372
<b>V. Electricity, gas, water and Sanitary Services.</b>	131	31,041	1,846	32,887
<b>VI. Commerce</b>	(309)	(88,220)	(632)	(88,852)
(a) Wholesale and Retail Trade	108	39,552	548	40,100
(b) Banking and Insurance	133	30,849	51	30,900
(c) Others	68	17,819	33	17,852
<b>VII. Transport, Storage and Communications.</b>	(239)	(506,984)	(2,321)	(509,305)
(a) Railways	74	334,507	1,457	335,964
(b) Tramways	4	2,327	3	2,330
(c) Motor Transport	80	23,455	24	23,479
(d) Seamen	11	43,094	3	43,097
(e) Docks and Ports	21	50,371	256	50,627
(f) Posts and Telegraphs	8	10,656	186	10,842
(g) Others	41	42,294	392	42,686
<b>VIII. Services</b>	100	86,043	2,558	88,601
<b>IX. Miscellaneous</b>	173	62,687	1,767	64,454
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>1,643,969</b>	<b>106,383</b>	<b>1,751,352(a)</b>

Source :—Ministry of Labour —  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.

(a) Sex classification in respect of 1541 members is not available.

## No. 200.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS(1)

—*contd.*

(SUBMITTING RETURNS)

ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

(1) WORKERS' UNIONS—*contd.*

Industry.	No. of Unions.	1949-50		
		Membership.		
		Men.	Women.	Total.
1	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture and Allied activities	(52)	(104,588)	(36,712)	(141,300)
(a) Plantations	56	101,995	36,663	138,658(a)
(b) Glass and Pottery	2	416	483	899
(c) Others	14	2,177	166	2,343(b)
II. Mining and Quarrying	(56)	(110,543)	(19,417)	(130,960)
(a) Coal	43	88,369	16,848	105,217
(b) Others	13	22,174	2,569	24,743
III. Manufacturing	(818)	(706,208)	(50,312)	(756,520)
(a) Food, Beverage and Tobacco	191	106,124	5,798	111,922
(b) Textiles	135	206,990	27,828	234,818
(i) Cotton	49	74,906	7,080	81,986
(ii) Jute	21	12,860	946	13,806
(iii) Others	1	216		216
(c) Clothing, Footwear etc.—	1	216		216
(i) Clothing	1	4,724	8	4,732
(ii) Footwear	8	5,730	5	5,735
(iii) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	9	2,558	45	2,603
(d) Wood and cork	10	7,871	298	8,169
(e) Paper and paper products	68	28,372	16	28,388
(f) Printing, publishing and allied trades.	11	7,863	55	7,918
(g) Leather and Leather products (except footwear).	8	4,837		4,837
(h) Rubber products	57	27,391	1,330	28,721
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products.	11	5,984	796	6,780
(j) Non-metallic Mineral products—	27	6,895	295	7,190
(i) Cement	39	56,207	1,859	58,066
(ii) Others	1	308		308
(k) Basic Metal Industries—	48	18,438	234	18,672
(i) Iron and Steel	30	9,566	173	9,739
(ii) Others	15	2,246	24	2,270
(l) Metal Products	7	1,580	1	1,581
(m) Machinery—	68	25,182	3,521	28,703
(i) General				
(ii) Electrical				
(n) Transport Equipment				
(o) Others				
IV. Construction	26	11,159	177	11,336
V. Electricity, gas, water and Sanitary Services.	114	26,070	2,037	28,107
VI. Commerce	(274)	(74,325)	(217)	(74,542)
(a) Wholesale and Retail Trade	96	28,777	146	28,923
(b) Banking and Insurance	115	28,607	21	28,628
(c) Others	63	17,041	50	17,091
VII. Transport, Storage and Communications	(245)	(545,154)	(2,217)	(547,371)
(a) Railways	78	335,647	1,563	337,210
(b) Tramways	5	10,855	2	10,857
(c) Motor Transport	73	26,984	12	26,996
(d) Seamen	12	51,500	3	51,503
(e) Docks and Ports	22	62,817	412	63,229
(f) Posts and Telegraphs	7	6,700	4	6,704
(g) Others	48	50,651	221	50,872
VIII. Services	143	43,904	4,204	48,108
IX. Miscellaneous	162	61,968	4,134	66,102
TOTAL	1,800	1,084,028	110,547	1,194,575

(1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.

(a) Sex classification in respect of 548 members is not available.

(b) " " " " 1,725 " " "

(c) " " " " 5,533 " " "

(d) " " " " 4,008 " " "

(e) " " " " 84 " " "

(f) " " " " 687 " " "

**No. 201.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (1)**  
**(SUBMITTING RETURNS)**  
**ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.**  
**(ii)EMPLOYER'S UNIONS.**

Industry.	1950-51.			
	No. of Unions.	Membership.		
		Men.	Women.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Agriculture and Allied activities—</b>				
(a) Plantations . . . . .	1	368	—	368
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying—</b>				
(a) Coal . . . . .	4	202	—	202
<b>III. Manufacturing—</b>				
(a) Food, Beverage and Tobacco . . .	3(a)	154	—	154
(b) Textiles—				
(i) Cotton . . . . .	2	273	—	273
(ii) Jute . . . . .	2	102	—	102
(iii) Others . . . . .	2	58	1	59
(c) Clothing, Footwear, etc.—				
(i) Clothing . . . . .	1	14	—	14
(ii) Footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Other Wearing apparel and textile goods:	1	232	—	232
(d) Wood and Cork . . . . .	1	15	—	15
(e) Paper and paper products . . .	1	17	—	17
(g) Leather and Leather products (except Footwear).	1	33	—	33
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products .	—	—	—	—
(k) Basic Metal Industries—				
(i) Iron and Steel . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(l) Metal Products . . . . .	2	97	—	97
(m) Machinery—				
(i) General . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>VI. Commerce—</b>				
(a) Wholesale and Retail Trade . . .	8	2,176	8	2,184
<b>VII. Transport, Storage and Communications—</b>				
(c) Motor Transport . . . . .	3	930	32	962
(g) Others . . . . .	2	60	—	60
<b>IX. Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>261</b>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4,997</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5,038</b>

(a) Membership figures relate to 2 Unions only.  
 (1) Relates to Part 'A' and 'C' States only.

Source :—Ministry of Labour ;  
 Labour Bureau.

No. 201.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (1).  
(SUBMITTING RETURNS)  
ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
(ii) EMPLOYER'S UNIONS—*contd.*

Industry.	1949-50.			
	No. of Unions.	Membership.		
		Men.	Women.	Total.
1	6	7	8	9
<i>I. Agriculture and Allied activities—</i>				
(a) Plantations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	1	1,420	—	1,420
<i>II. Mining and Quarrying—</i>				
(a) Coal . . . . .	4	210	—	210
<i>III. Manufacturing—</i>				
(a) Food, Beverage and Tobacco . . . . .	3	172	—	172
(b) Textiles—				
(i) Cotton . . . . .	3	312	—	312
(ii) Jute . . . . .	1	75	—	75
(iii) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Clothing, Footwear, etc.—				
(i) Clothing . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Footwear . . . . .	1	11	—	11
(iii) Other wearing apparel and textile goods.	1	375	1	376
(d) Wood and Cork . . . . .	1	15	—	15
(e) Paper and paper products . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(g) Leather and Leather Products (except Footwear)	1	26	—	26
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products . . . . .	1	40	—	40
(k) Basic Metal Industries—				
(i) Iron and Steel . . . . .	1	18	—	18
(l) Metal products . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(m) Machinery—				
(i) General . . . . .	1	30	—	30
<i>VI. Commerce—</i>				
(a) Wholesale and Retail Trade . . . . .	5	1,155	3	1,158
<i>VII. Transport, Storage and Communications—</i>				
(c) Motor Transport . . . . .	2	98	4	102
(g) Others . . . . .	2	750	10	760
<i>IX. Miscellaneous . . . . .</i>				
	1	143	—	143
TOTAL . . . . .	20	4,859	18	4,877

(1) Relates to part 'A' and 'C' States only.

**No. 202.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(SUBMITTING RETURNS)  
(Workers' Unions).**

States.	No. of Unions submitting returns.	1950-51.			
		Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions</i>					
Assam . . . . .	2	20	2,780	2,422	383
Bihar . . . . .	22	1,47,395	2,62,098	2,49,468	1,60,025
Bombay . . . . .	1	1,307	1,677	1,172	4,812
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	9,063	83,286	53,916	38,433
Madras . . . . .					
Orissa . . . . .					
Punjab . . . . .	1	470	512	413	569
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13	7,390	28,374	26,285	9,481
West Bengal . . . . .	22	48,014	1,40,914	139,541	49,587
Hyderabad . . . . .	3	8,878	29,227	22,350	15,755
Ahmer . . . . .					
Bhopal . . . . .					
Coorg . . . . .					
Delhi . . . . .	3	2,753	19,387	18,889	3,251
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2,28,295</b>	<b>5,68,255</b>	<b>5,14,281</b>	<b>2,82,266</b>
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	35	71,208	2,80,082	2,19,876	1,31,414
Bihar . . . . .	215	3,51,137	3,83,729	3,38,080	3,96,786
Bombay . . . . .	366	12,57,654	13,09,969	12,53,092	13,11,531
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	58	36,355	58,876	55,171	40,057
Madras . . . . .	260	2,17,944	4,52,000	3,54,255	3,25,649
Orissa . . . . .	26	7,285	23,709	17,569	13,425
Punjab . . . . .	49	4,918	55,948	40,045	20,221
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	368	2,83,304	5,06,704	4,54,803	3,35,205
West Bengal . . . . .	443	5,84,199	6,95,430	5,63,392	7,16,237
Hyderabad . . . . .	54	4,870	30,147	27,698	7,319
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	26	20,012	28,224	20,699	21,537
Mysore . . . . .	33	31,150	71,993	61,739	41,404
Rajasthan . . . . .	23	44,328	30,150	31,516	42,992
Saurashtra . . . . .	33	49,091	81,417	60,137	70,371
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	35	7,060	69,231	54,346	12,945
Ahmer . . . . .	17	6,013	23,635	20,001	9,647
Bhopal . . . . .	5	300	3,460	2,168	1,592
Coorg . . . . .	2	469	146	70	545
Delhi . . . . .	61	43,170	1,40,387	1,32,041	57,516
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>30,50,467</b>	<b>42,19,237</b>	<b>37,13,341</b>	<b>35,56,363</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>32,78,762</b>	<b>47,87,492</b>	<b>42,27,625</b>	<b>38,38,629</b>

*Source :—Ministry of Labour :—  
Labour Bureau.*



**No. 202. GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS**  
(SUBMITTING RETURNS)  
(Workers' Unions)—*contd.*

States.	No. of Unions submitting returns.	1949-50.			
		Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
1	7	8 Rs.	9 Rs.	10 Rs.	11 Rs.
<i>Central Unions</i>					
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3	215	1,543	1,013	743
Bombay . . . . .	23	1,19,094	2,83,180	2,34,790	1,68,684
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	2,147	2,210	251	4,306
Madras . . . . .	7	6,125	35,194	33,534	8,085
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	1,113	1,168	1,572	709
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	16,911	28,905	24,193	15,683
Ahmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	4	691	12,567	16,944	3,154
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,41,604</b>	<b>3,65,157</b>	<b>3,05,397</b>	<b>2,01,364</b>
<i>States Unions</i>					
Assam . . . . .	39	54,108	1,27,690	1,08,919	73,779
Bihar . . . . .	197	2,12,901	4,55,685	3,25,656	3,42,930
Bombay . . . . .	359	10,58,178	15,43,881	11,64,024	14,38,035
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	72	46,889	73,743	66,101	51,531
Madras . . . . .	181	2,67,030	3,37,824	2,87,943	3,16,931
Orissa . . . . .	31	13,157	22,771	18,628	17,280
Punjab . . . . .	34	4,570	31,356	23,463	15,363
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	334	2,43,216	3,57,183	3,21,277	2,79,122
West Bengal . . . . .	335	16,68,356	10,03,119	10,07,381	16,64,091
Hyderabad . . . . .	45	6,540	69,476	45,406	30,610
Mahratta Bharat . . . . .	14	33,810	68,500	66,820	35,490
Mysore . . . . .	32	41,802	73,064	62,067	52,799
Rajasthan . . . . .	16	—	9,357	66,198	—
Shivashiksha . . . . .	28	18,501	40,710	32,443	26,798
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	49	9,316	33,695	20,428	13,523
Ahmer . . . . .	15	9,049	11,627	14,814	5,862
Bhopal . . . . .	3	672	1,835	1,816	691
Coorg . . . . .	3	851	156	12	495
Delhi . . . . .	54	40,659	1,33,027	1,24,091	49,593
<b>TOTAL(a)</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>37,29,105</b>	<b>43,97,539</b>	<b>37,15,557</b>	<b>44,17,925</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL(a)</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>38,70,709</b>	<b>47,62,696</b>	<b>40,20,954</b>	<b>46,19,292</b>

(a) The difference in the closing balance is on account of the absence of information in respect of Rajasthan.

**No. 203.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS (Employers Unions).**

1950-51.					
States.	No. of Unions.	Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	1	56,514	5,675	2,378	59,811
West Bengal . . . . .	3	11,65,861	14,98,203	15,55,484	11,08,580
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4</b>	<b>12,22,375</b>	<b>15,03,878</b>	<b>15,57,862</b>	<b>11,68,391</b>
<i>States Unions—</i>					
Bombay . . . . .	4	24,387	21,470	14,178	31,084
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	7,292	10,043	7,685	9,650
Madras . . . . .	4	3,982	10,069	4,720	9,331
Punjab . . . . .	5	52,347	60,756	57,947	55,156
West Bengal . . . . .	9	19,96,386	6,57,980	5,43,076	21,11,290
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	5,305	30,715	28,341	7,679
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	4	461	434	31
Delhi . . . . .	9	69,881	2,98,673	3,37,048	31,506
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>40</b>	<b>21,59,584</b>	<b>10,90,167</b>	<b>9,93,424</b>	<b>22,56,327</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>44</b>	<b>33,81,959</b>	<b>25,94,045</b>	<b>25,51,286</b>	<b>34,24,718</b>

1949-50.					
States.	No. of Unions.	Opening Balance.	Income.	Expenditure.	Closing Balance.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	1	53,804	5,862	3,152	56,514
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>53,804</b>	<b>5,862</b>	<b>3,152</b>	<b>56,514</b>
<i>States Unions—</i>					
Bombay . . . . .	1	—	792	873	(—) 81
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	7,096	10,113	9,717	7,492
Madras . . . . .	2	4,151	6,559	6,990	3,720
Punjab . . . . .	7	2,786	40,688	46,641	(—) 3,167
West Bengal . . . . .	10	18,45,912	21,16,850	17,10,345	22,62,417
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	224	446	339	331
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	375	532	853	54
Delhi . . . . .	6	53,744	3,39,717	2,94,681	98,780
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30</b>	<b>19,14,288</b>	<b>25,15,697</b>	<b>20,70,489</b>	<b>23,59,546</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>31</b>	<b>19,68,092</b>	<b>25,21,569</b>	<b>20,73,591</b>	<b>24,16,060</b>

*Source :—Ministry of Labour :—  
Labour Bureau.*

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This portion deals with the following items :—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
- (b) Production of Cotton piecegoods and yarn.
- (c) Production in certain selected industries in India.
- (d) Index numbers of Industrial Profits
- and (e) Interim Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

### *Census of Manufacturing Industries (Tables 204-205).*

This section presents a summary of statistics of Manufacturing Industries in India from 1946 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1951 and totals for the previous years from 1946 to 1950. have been given for comparison.

2. *Area and Period covered.*—The figures refer to the calendar years and do not cover any portion of Pakistan. The 1946 census was confined to the territory now covered by all the Part 'A' states and Delhi and Ajmer among Part 'C' states. Data for the years 1947 and 1948 covered the following Part 'B' and 'C' states in addition :—

(a) PEPSU, (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh and (f) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for the year 1949 was, however, limited to the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to those covered in 1946 Census :—

(a) PEPSU, (b) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (c) Vindhya Pradesh and (d) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for the years 1950 and 1951 covered the following part 'B' and 'C' states in addition to those covered in 1949 census :  
(a) Rajasthan, (b) Saurashtra and (c) Kutch.

3. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census.

4. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to Manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2(j) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories were those which employed 20 or more workers in any manufacturing process carried on with the aid of power.

5. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except those which refer to the sugar industry. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on the 30th June.

*Productive Capital employed* is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

6. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have

not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

(a) Wage earners and (b) others.

Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise both piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on, are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

7. *Wages and salaries*.—Include cost of living or dearness allowances overtime, earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted from these salaries and wages.

8. *Cost of Materials and Fuels, etc., consumed*.—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products made for sale. Only, materials *purchased* have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

9. *Value added by manufacture*.—This measures the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

#### *Cotton Mills—Production* (Table 206-207).

The statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills given in this table are compiled from returns furnished in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926.

For the purpose of the Act, goods are deemed to be manufactured when all manufacturing processes which they are intended to undergo have been completed and the goods are baled, boxed or packed, or issued out of the mill premises without being baled, boxed or packed.

Both variety-wise and State-wise details of cotton yarn, spun and woven goods manufactured have been shown. Data from 1947-48 onwards relate to the Indian Union.

#### *Production of Selected Industries in India* (Table 208).

The data contained in this table cover 87 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except for Cotton Yarn and Textile production which are obtained under the Cotton Control Order.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill's Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries and only small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to Indian Union only.

*Index of Industrial Profits (Table 209).*

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations of profits of the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits.

*Base*—1939=100.

*Coverage*.—Comprises eight principal industries having a coverage of more than 50 per cent. from the point of view of paid-up capital of all the companies under these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

*Computation*.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investor's Indian Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry-wise indices given in Part 'B', the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given in Part 'A' of the table.

*Interim Index of Industrial Production (Table 210).*

*Base*—1937=100.

*Scope and coverage*.—Manufacturing, mining and electricity undertakings comprising 15 industries, which cover more than 90 per cent. of the total production of these industries.

*Basis of Comparison is the quantity produced.*

*Computation*.—Weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

*Weight*.—Total value of output during the base year. The various Industries and their respective weights are given below :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	42
2. Jute Manufactures . . . . .	18
3. Steel . . . . .	8
4. Chemicals . . . . .	1
5. Paper . . . . .	2
6. Cement . . . . .	4
7. Matches . . . . .	2
8. Paints . . . . .	1
9. Wheat Flour . . . . .	1
10. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	1
11. Sugar . . . . .	10
12. Petrol . . . . .	1
13. Kerosene . . . . .	1
14. Coal . . . . .	4
15. Electricity . . . . .	4
Total . . . . .	100

This Index has been discontinued since 1949.

*Interim Index of Industrial Production—New Series (Table 211).**Base—1946=100.**Industries covered.*—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries.*Coverage.*—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 208.

*Weights.*—Value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross ex-factory value at pit-head of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows :—

Industries.	Weights.
1. Coal . . . . .	11.95
2. Sugar . . . . .	3.54
3. Paints and Varnishes . . . . .	0.61
4. Cement . . . . .	0.67
5. Glass . . . . .	0.55
6. Refractories (Ceramics) . . . . .	0.48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests) . . . . .	0.15
8. Paper and paper board . . . . .	1.46
9. Matches . . . . .	1.21
10. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	43.49
11. Woollen manufactures . . . . .	1.38
12. Jute . . . . .	16.53
13. Chemicals . . . . .	3.10
14. Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	2.14
15. Steel . . . . .	7.16
16. Bicycles . . . . .	0.11
17. Sewing machines . . . . .	0.02
18. Electric Lamps . . . . .	0.04
19. Electric Fans . . . . .	0.35
20. General and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	5.06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Computation is done on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

**No. 204.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES**  
**A.—BY STATES**

States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received.			Productive capital employed.		
		Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
PART A STATES.							
* 1946	5,013	4,027	80	Rs. 163,35,93,501	Rs. 293,47,43,939	Rs. 356,83,37,440	
1947	5,682	4,572	80	177,16,96,553	226,27,20,048	403,44,16,601	
1948	6,144	5,600	92	195,64,44,018	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,384	
1949	6,755	6,250	92	227,62,55,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,62,917	
1950	7,099	6,905	93	258,14,46,062	356,35,18,153	614,52,80,230	
1951	6,962	6,393	92	275,18,46,979	437,81,56,133	713,00,02,112	
1951—							
1. Assam	94	90	96	1,35,90,124	1,79,94,539	3,14,84,663	
2. Bihar	455	407	87	31,46,20,593	41,04,02,238	72,50,22,831	
3. Bombay	1,428	1,326	93	78,95,24,077	155,69,84,455	237,55,09,132	
4. Madhya Pradesh	315	307	97	7,80,73,064	14,04,05,413	21,84,78,477	
5. Madras	1,473	1,429	97	30,74,71,411	44,86,74,434	75,61,45,845	
6. Orissa	135	129	94	6,42,75,616	3,40,54,841	9,83,29,957	
7. Punjab	415	415	97	9,51,72,437	6,86,61,233	16,38,33,670	
8. Uttar Pradesh	513	502	97	21,96,56,953	55,14,75,142	77,11,32,095	
9. West Bengal	1,493	1,310	88	72,92,46,643	90,46,30,444	163,38,77,087	
PART B STATES.							
10. PEPSU	104	104	100	3,56,94,388	3,39,60,541	6,96,54,929	
11. Rajasthan	65	57	60	4,37,96,022	3,56,36,299	7,94,32,321	
12. Saurashtra	332	324	98	4,05,41,008	5,23,95,463	9,29,36,472	
13. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only)	53	47	89	1,43,99,097	1,32,32,953	2,75,72,050	
PART C STATES.							
14. Aligarh	8	8	100	48,49,995	85,57,029	1,34,07,024	
15. Amritsar	202	192	95	4,06,73,721	5,58,75,678	9,64,49,399	
16. Bikaner	3	3	100	18,69,553	52,72,601	71,42,154	
17. Kanpur	4	4	100	13,94,904	3,40,041	17,34,945	
18. Vindhya Pradesh	12	7	58	11,56,703	3,52,210	14,86,913	

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 204.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
A.—BY STATES

State	Number of persons employed				Wages and Salaries.			
	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits		Total
						12	13	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1946 . . . . .	1,387,010	127,372	1,514,382	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206	3,25,53,821	101,80,48,701	
1947 . . . . .	1,486,592	145,924	1,632,516	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,009	5,34,43,434	135,70,85,392	
1948 . . . . .	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230	134,87,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,96,48,481	166,91,65,368	
1949 . . . . .	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982	
1950 . . . . .	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483	136,47,40,746	32,04,94,665	3,64,58,831	172,16,54,172	
1951 . . . . .	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700	156,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,953	189,18,47,636	
PART A STATES.								
1. Assam . . . . .	4,908	1,052	5,960	41,41,930	18,28,710	8,30,883	68,01,523	
2. Bihar . . . . .	87,302	21,031	1,08,333	12,04,55,418	3,79,50,960	94,87,458	16,78,93,836	
3. Bombay . . . . .	502,328	35,639	537,967	65,77,40,149	9,45,44,966	43,28,218	75,66,13,393	
4. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	46,141	5,847	51,988	3,40,21,455	91,50,508	7,09,462	4,38,81,425	
5. Madras . . . . .	163,580	17,049	180,629	12,49,69,642	2,75,59,733	34,55,282	15,59,84,707	
6. Orissa . . . . .	10,272	1,967	12,239	64,14,237	30,76,424	1,73,823	98,64,534	
* 7. Punjab . . . . .	22,140	3,433	25,573	1,81,04,915	64,90,746	8,36,423	2,45,32,089	
8. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	143,009	15,496	158,505	12,85,18,565	2,99,39,927	36,22,104	16,20,80,326	
9. West Bengal . . . . .	430,983	44,101	475,084	37,47,12,323	9,52,94,260	1,12,56,550	48,12,23,133	
PART B STATES.								
10. PEPSU . . . . .	8,982	1,640	10,622	75,12,654	22,59,163	6,04,864	1,03,76,636	
11. Rajasthan . . . . .	9,829	1,396	11,225	65,26,130	20,17,490	4,22,321	89,65,941	
12. Saurashtra . . . . .	14,443	1,389	16,032	1,38,44,470	26,41,833	2,21,760	1,62,08,420	
13. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only) . . . . .	5,175	638	5,813	40,34,693	8,95,084	56,676	50,36,458	
PART C STATES.								
14. Ajmer . . . . .	6,238	378	6,616	41,54,024	5,40,936	11,382	46,76,366	
15. Delhi . . . . .	21,794	2,738	24,532	2,90,37,017	73,12,951	2,04,557	3,65,54,525	
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	853	147	1,000	6,29,625	3,97,132	28,021	10,24,778	
17. Kutch . . . . .	332	35	367	1,64,083	58,613	199	2,26,895	
18. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	164	51	215	65,339	46,322	970	1,12,631	



No. 204.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
A.—BY STATES

States	Cost of materials consumed		Cost of fuels, etc., consumed		Depreciation		Other costs including work done by others		Value added by manufacture		Total Value of products and by-products and work done for others	
	15	Rs.	16	Rs.	17	Rs.	18	Rs.	19	Rs.	20	Rs.
<b>1951—</b>												
<b>PART A STATES.</b>												
1. Assam		4,13,46,939		19,38,997		8,85,710		36,517		1,01,79,205		5,41,87,817
2. Bihar		44,52,34,449		7,07,17,856		2,52,07,042		25,12,745		29,59,15,839		54,10,18,591
3. Bombay		299,32,46,140		11,55,17,690		5,21,09,986		2,68,10,490		13,50,15,609		48,11,46,202
4. Madhya Pradesh		117,04,53,157		1,13,60,783		52,78,499		6,08,290		6,70,94,673		33,36,48,935
5. Madras		3,57,68,376		3,57,68,376		2,13,59,505		14,23,790		31,74,11,737		154,62,16,995
6. Orissa		3,89,35,055		27,65,491		50,25,707		37,195		2,20,42,486		6,88,05,984
7. Punjab		14,19,26,220		60,43,432		30,70,143		12,37,570		4,45,36,330		19,98,63,695
8. Uttar Pradesh		102,95,30,905		2,77,77,574		1,55,05,057		7,58,931		29,73,60,367		137,09,32,734
9. West Bengal		249,88,97,870		9,62,05,935		4,31,72,912		72,05,556		90,73,68,930		355,78,51,203
<b>PART B STATES.</b>												
10. PEPSU				56,53,364		26,51,018		2,10,799		2,14,98,796		8,79,68,481
11. Rajasthan		5,89,13,574		49,28,001		33,08,190		75,12,181		1,20,03,511		6,74,83,732
12. Saurashtra		6,07,66,594		70,02,900		32,37,103		9,109		2,18,11,429		9,77,59,137
13. Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only).		4,08,02,973		11,45,963		9,63,673		4,32,323		1,00,76,857		5,81,53,789
<b>PART C STATES.</b>												
14. Almer		1,89,56,246		9,90,224		3,37,005		37,640		43,97,685		2,52,18,800
15. Delhi		12,37,32,309		56,09,504		27,65,561		5,40,149		6,45,60,635		19,72,28,158
16. Himachal Pradesh		18,55,737		3,23,008		1,39,161		..		14,98,324		36,19,830
17. Kutch		10,65,900		98,479		98,479		356		2,23,583		20,60,487
18. Vindhya Pradesh		3,60,490		32,418		70,965		..		33,627		6,32,580

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 205.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES  
B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Per cent	Productive Capital			Total
			Number	5		Fixed	Working	Ra.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Ra.	8
1946	.	5,013	4,027	80	183,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	386,83,37,446		
1947	.	5,632	4,872	87	171,46,46,518	226,27,20,043	408,44,16,601		
1948	.	6,144	5,690	93	191,44,46,518	236,27,20,043	427,45,883		
1949	.	6,758	6,250	92	227,82,83,597	281,95,07,020	509,15,15,234		
1950	.	7,099	6,505	93	258,14,63,062	356,58,15,158	614,52,84,220		
1951	.	6,982	6,393	92	275,16,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112		
1951—									
1. Wheat flour	.	91	79	87	1,78,46,428	2,34,92,056	4,12,98,479		
2. Rice milling	.	1,429	1,350	95	5,81,25,805	6,31,93,010	12,12,98,815		
3. Sugar	.	83	89	96	1,92,37,443	1,51,28,437	3,43,65,880		
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	.	26	22	88	50,73,773	63,62,158	1,14,35,931		
5. Distilleries and breweries	.	156	147	93	20,04,40,398	50,94,80,234	70,99,28,732		
6. Starch	.	55	46	84	2,41,22,356	1,87,87,094	4,29,09,479		
7. Vegetable oils	.	1,127	1,091	93	53,71,906	63,27,189	1,16,99,095		
8. Fats and varnishes	.	49	45	92	20,81,77,811	27,44,84,350	48,26,62,161		
9. Soap	.	55	52	95	1,51,45,969	3,45,99,924	4,97,45,893		
10. Tanning	.	91	83	91	3,58,19,632	9,44,70,142	12,92,89,774		
11. Cement	.	19	19	100	13,68,31,815	7,53,48,745	21,21,80,560		
12. Glass and glassware	.	127	111	87	2,62,83,909	1,28,22,871	3,91,06,781		
13. Ceramics	.	69	61	88	2,77,79,346	1,65,90,737	4,43,70,083		
14. Plywood and bachelts	.	43	36	86	86,12,635	76,92,851	1,63,05,486		

Source:—Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 205.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Name of Industry	Number of persons employed			Wages and Salaries			
		Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total employees	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits.	Total
		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	.	1387,010	127,372	1,514,382	81,91,35,874	16,63,54,206	3,25,58,821	101,90,48,701
1947	.	1486,592	145,224	1,632,516	108,90,35,759	21,47,05,009	5,34,24,584	135,70,65,302
1948	.	1545,656	158,575	1,704,230	184,87,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,91,66,368
1949	.	1522,248	162,940	1,685,188	145,33,48,550	28,89,80,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950	.	1486,334	164,149	1,650,483	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,04,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951	.	1478,473	154,227	1,632,700	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,19,47,636
1951—								
1. Wheat flour	.	4,560	972	5,532	40,85,767	20,07,439	1,40,333	62,33,898
2. Rice milling	.	35,382	7,983	43,315	91,14,856	52,96,731	9,08,222	1,53,19,839
3. Biscuit making	.	5,572	1,033	6,605	48,71,888	18,90,362	2,58,922	64,21,172
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	.	1,232	250	1,532	9,03,705	4,98,185	16,789	14,18,679
5. Sugar	.	1,01,291	18,737	120,028	6,48,46,352	2,51,97,097	41,76,903	9,42,20,952
6. Distilleries and breweries	.	4,094	1,002	5,096	33,65,825	21,13,142	1,53,865	15,78,614
7. Starch	.	2,533	1,082	3,615	10,04,842	3,55,528	12,249	13,72,614
8. Vegetable oils	.	46,038	10,082	56,120	2,65,72,729	1,23,57,634	7,54,130	3,96,84,493
9. Fats and varnishes	.	4,059	1,295	5,354	44,69,210	22,13,305	77,397	82,47,268
10. Soap	.	5,450	1,840	7,290	61,30,391	29,13,205	4,93,251	91,46,467
11. Tanning	.	8,200	1,340	9,540	84,80,391	19,17,835	29,316	1,02,46,467
12. Cement	.	18,858	2,769	21,627	1,74,37,238	64,79,493	18,94,264	2,48,10,995
13. Glass and Glassware	.	20,184	1,823	21,967	1,25,81,493	23,87,141	2,15,755	1,56,08,859
14. Ceramics	.	16,491	2,801	19,292	1,33,74,374	39,90,894	10,82,227	1,84,47,495
15. Plywood and teakwood	.	3,804	744	4,548	21,20,020	11,70,769	3,24,825	36,15,614

No. 205.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Name of industry	Cost of materials consumed		Cost of fuels, etc., consumed		Depreciation	Other costs including work done by others		Value added by manufacture		Total value of products and by-products and work done for others	
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	1. Wheat flour	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,927	1,38,10,234	311,41,31,371	692,86,49,974	21,14,31,371	19,39,58,714			
1947	2. Rice milling	457,23,03,708	27,33,50,344	12,63,18,547	3,43,02,385	213,17,31,859	743,03,07,243	213,17,31,859	39,50,06,795			
1948	3. Rice making	45,30,36,152	2,75,30,344	1,38,10,234	4,15,03,137	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941	317,34,22,223	6,18,04,284			
1949	4. Fruit and vegetable processing	84,63,24,571	33,43,40,800	18,35,30,003	4,15,03,137	273,69,40,643	976,06,92,161	273,69,40,643	1,51,20,819			
1950	5. Sugar	686,73,34,953	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632	3,37,85,290	293,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,281	293,92,85,673	108,80,13,569			
1951	6. Distilleries and breweries	897,02,02,830	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,435	1,306,86,18,486	347,21,39,435	1,71,04,595			
	7. Starch								157,09,88,792			
	8. Vegetable oils								7,73,70,213			
	9. Paints and varnishes								20,44,21,182			
1952	10. Soap								5,32,25,788			
1953	11. Tanning								1,23,97,230			
1954	12. Glass and glassware								10,44,87,774			
1955	13. Ceramics								19,60,57,145			
1956	14. Plywood and tea-chests								4,96,91,288			
									2,05,32,404			
									2,37,30,322			
									88,93,481			
									2,55,82,098			

1951—

No. 205.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Name of industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received			Productive capital.		
			Number	Per cent	Fixed	Working	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1951.								
16.	Paper and paperboard	43	38	88	10,39,80,447	6,68,49,807	17,07,23,754	
17.	Matches	46	33	72	1,16,72,115	2,00,35,258	3,17,07,373	
18.	Cotton textiles	530	492	93	70,27,77,821	161,96,40,818	232,24,18,639	
19.	Woollen textiles.	48	43	90	2,18,06,685	7,39,81,643	9,58,76,278	
20.	Jute textiles	109	105	96	28,56,76,595	49,23,00,516	77,79,77,111	
21.	Chemicals	262	245	94	14,69,22,533	15,33,92,162	30,03,14,695	
22.	Aluminium, copper and brass	265	229	86	6,60,67,531	12,29,44,750	18,90,12,281	
23.	Iron and steel	152	149	98	26,61,86,286	29,75,94,081	56,37,80,367	
24.	Bicycles	31	29	94	95,31,169	80,76,440	1,76,07,509	
25.	Sewing machines	9	9	100	64,75,167	51,89,098	1,16,64,265	
26.	Producer gas plants	1	1	100	(a)	(a)	(a)	
27.	Electric lamps	9	9	100	1,26,25,566	51,52,012	1,77,77,578	
28.	Electric fans	84	29	85	98,22,244	1,12,44,950	2,10,67,194	
29.	General engineering and Electrical engineering.	1,931	1,792	91	31,44,69,577	34,37,59,023	65,82,28,600	

(a) Included in General engineering and Electrical engineering as the number of factories covered was less than three.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 205.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Name of Industry	Number of persons employed				Wages and Salaries.					Total
		Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits.	Total			
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
	1951.										
16.	Paper and paperboard	19,151	2,443	21,594	2,00,44,681	70,77,222	12,65,136	2,83,87,039			
17.	Matches	10,957	1,206	12,163	1,26,47,001	55,67,367	17,68,280	1,99,85,651			
18.	Cotton textiles	6,25,177	85,318	6,80,495	77,10,58,686	9,03,33,187	33,40,495	86,52,32,318			
19.	Woolen textiles	12,569	1,917	14,386	1,37,01,488	50,10,431	3,91,609	1,91,03,578			
20.	Jute textiles	2,71,896	15,503	2,87,399	22,30,83,494	3,11,77,002	49,03,336	25,91,63,832			
21.	Chemicals	30,530	7,133	37,663	3,18,73,931	1,77,59,442	13,05,993	5,09,39,366			
22.	Aluminium, copper and brass	21,310	3,291	24,601	2,05,75,722	71,21,040	6,59,014	2,81,55,776			
23.	Iron and steel	66,205	12,829	79,034	11,66,73,692	3,34,93,411	80,89,078	15,82,55,781			
24.	Bicycles	2,833	569	3,402	37,01,947	13,12,768	9,581	50,24,296			
25.	Sewing machines	2,192	346	2,538	32,74,589	7,77,500	1,69,840	42,21,929			
26.	Producer gas plants	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			
27.	Electric lamps	1,428	298	1,714	14,53,112	9,71,390	1,20,878	25,45,380			
28.	Electric fans	4,374	957	5,331	45,51,040	17,49,592	2,25,141	65,24,773			
29.	General engineering and Electrical engineering.	1,32,125	21,086	1,53,211	13,54,53,199	4,70,85,350	34,38,466	18,59,77,015			

(a) Included in General engineering and Electrical engineering as the number of factories covered was less than three.

No. 205.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*cond'd.*  
B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Serial No.	Name of industry	Cost of material consumed	Cost of fuels, etc., consumed	Depreciation	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufac- ture	Ex-factory Total value of products and by- products and work done for others
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1951.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
16.	Paper and paperboard . . .	7,98,81,363	1,43,23,763	84,41,595	9,89,394	7,01,09,086	17,37,65,801
17.	Matches . . . . .	3,00,46,887	7,18,127	6,83,166	81,677	3,11,18,182	6,86,47,539
18.	Cotton textiles . . . . .	281,75,26,793	11,80,65,868	4,21,59,312	2,44,40,022	143,78,93,304	444,00,85,097
19.	Woollen textiles . . . . .	9,72,55,051	28,20,813	12,94,975	7,45,466	4,10,87,687	14,27,03,795
20.	Jute textiles . . . . .	153,96,74,174	2,49,00,296	1,69,69,916	9,53,745	53,34,93,987	211,49,92,128
21.	Chemicals . . . . .	19,86,76,065	1,52,06,979	1,06,64,891	9,89,064	14,42,92,099	36,98,09,098
22.	Aluminium, copper and brass . . .	19,62,16,186	75,77,060	51,59,050	19,80,877	5,38,14,884	26,47,49,087
23.	Iron and steel . . . . .	22,98,14,003	9,16,29,090	2,24,86,905	19,76,850	28,51,15,131	61,10,21,479
24.	Bicycles . . . . .	90,59,158	13,88,268	5,90,694	66,801	99,23,758	2,06,25,579
25.	Sewing machine . . . . .	49,53,898	2,72,575	3,10,051	6,318	61,57,786	1,17,05,928
26.	Producer gas plants . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
27.	Electric lamps . . . . .	54,90,887	4,90,028	7,38,538	1,22,507	49,02,956	1,10,74,916
28.	Electric fans . . . . .	1,44,78,664	3,03,819	5,74,948	58,292	1,08,31,480	2,62,42,213
29.	General engineering and Electrical engi- neering.	40,12,44,114	1,77,19,519	2,30,52,936	72,46,290	29,14,39,819	74,07,09,131

(a) Included in General engineering and Electrical engineering as the number of factories covered was less than three.

# No. 206.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (By Description)

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods						
States	Chaddars (Yds.)	Dhatis (Yds.)	Drills and Jeans (Yds.)	Cambrics and Lawns (Yds.)	Printers (Yds.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1942-43	36,489,000	713,098,000	208,695,000	224,879,000	24,640,000	24,640,000
1943-44	46,843,000	1,121,757,000	205,780,000	252,849,000	24,062,000	24,062,000
1944-45	47,091,000	984,122,000	216,930,000	254,205,000	31,139,000	31,139,000
1945-46	38,158,000	1,243,950,000	191,973,000	167,182,000	37,946,000	37,946,000
1946-47	36,797,000	1,198,460,000	182,025,000	174,025,000	25,776,000	25,776,000
1947-48	27,642,000	1,211,301,000	150,653,000	198,458,000	29,773,000	29,773,000
1948-49	44,109,000	1,368,669,000	99,664,000	218,038,000	38,438,000	38,438,000
1949-50	35,011,000	1,005,578,000	105,150,000	199,034,000	30,748,000	30,748,000
1950-51	14,314,000	576,742,000	139,671,000	223,274,000	36,438,000	36,438,000
1951-52	26,867,530	1,223,614,743	127,157,200	176,609,360	53,793,332	53,793,332
1952-53	44,926,287	1,214,616,932	135,080,376	259,904,926	72,006,971	72,006,971
1952-53— Part A States—						
Bihar	7,108	5,843,090	130	12,216	..	..
Bombay	17,516,109	683,366,126	90,596,555	234,511,953	150,766	150,766
Madhya Pradesh	2,519,315	55,961,842	9,849,502	1,352,400	59,121	59,121
Madras	301,234	4,184,026	4,333,124	9,996,122	4,234,308	4,234,308
Punjab	147,637	2,809,756	22,613	2,778	24,959,938	24,959,938
Uttar Pradesh	6,841,796	161,105,976	2,639,791	1,569,123	14,075,575	14,075,575
West Bengal	1,255,150	157,956,232	472,441	797,923	..	..
Part B States—						
Hyderabad	846,867	11,432,185	1,082,722	6,014,679	17,943,206	17,943,206
Madhya Bharat	4,546,057	51,607,738	16,889,952	1,685,880	265,894	265,894
Mysore	3,327,332	7,239,540	2,008,501	1,685,880	224,195	224,195
P. E. P. S. U. (a)	1,139,027	27,031,962	380,524	..	4,777,565	4,777,565
Rajasthan	1,733,281	4,951,729	243,740	..	..	..
Saurashtra	1,069,275	8,006,573	5,614,213	..	..	..
Part C States—						
Ajmer	729,592	6,845,904	898,068	3,484,757	5,306,715	5,306,715
Delhi	2,043,497	26,122,173	..	..	..	..
(a) Includes figures for Assam, Biopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.						
Source :— Ministry of Commerce and Industries, Directorate of Industrial Statistics.						

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(a) Includes figures for Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.



No. 206.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA—contd.  
(By Description)

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.													
States	1	Shirting and Domestic and Long Cloth Sheetings		Tent Cloth	Khadli, Dungi or Khaddar	Other Sorts	Total	Coloured Piecegoods	Total Piecegoods				
		7	8										
		(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)				
1942-43 . . . . .	.	1,088,058,000	220,973,000	177,941,000	70,104,000	275,646,000	3,020,518,000	1,088,819,000	4,109,337,000				
1943-44 . . . . .	.	1,381,814,000	259,468,000	130,012,000	76,680,000	266,278,000	3,765,351,000	1,105,336,000	4,870,687,000				
1944-45 . . . . .	.	1,391,888,000	256,754,000	183,999,000	81,907,000	238,369,000	3,550,024,000	1,125,610,000	4,726,474,000				
1945-46 . . . . .	.	1,201,888,000	253,290,000	73,677,000	93,578,000	237,325,000	3,076,020,000	1,125,610,000	4,675,634,000				
1946-47 . . . . .	.	1,948,341,000	220,818,000	22,188,000	90,584,000	231,117,000	3,961,673,000	808,344,000	3,770,017,000				
1947-48 . . . . .	.	1,918,982,000	203,648,000	10,763,000	82,015,000	188,266,000	3,382,115,000	988,269,000	4,380,384,000				
1948-49 . . . . .	.	1,113,025,000	238,735,000	10,976,000	81,907,000	191,955,000	2,811,245,000	1,039,119,000	3,850,364,000				
1949-50 . . . . .	.	1,043,449,000	250,704,000	10,635,000	48,603,000	175,299,000	2,543,426,000	1,126,933,000	3,670,359,000				
1950-51 . . . . .	.	1,043,449,000	250,704,000	10,635,000	48,603,000	175,299,000	2,543,426,000	1,126,933,000	3,670,359,000				
1951-52 . . . . .	.	1,104,101,236	223,471,903	23,344,491	52,805,213	199,755,888	3,130,435,688	1,166,541,963	4,296,977,661				
1952-53 . . . . .	.	1,111,693,349	303,931,965	16,943,080	58,302,280	153,252,855	3,371,159,501	1,344,296,077	4,715,455,578				
1952-53—													
Part A States—													
Bihar . . . . .	.	1,164,191	14,113	14,198	..	14,970	7,070,016	61,676	7,131,692				
Bombay . . . . .	.	666,213,384	187,056,140	8,093,356	7,239,644	106,020,204	1,93,284,307	1,096,384,378	3,092,668,685				
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	.	27,643,995	11,018,357	12,084	709,171	2,816,702	119,050,980	16,989,719	136,043,799				
Madras . . . . .	.	37,976,961	2,196,980	12,084	23,839	7,044,924	66,815,757	51,269,331	118,085,088				
Punjab . . . . .	.	15,629,448	1,141,353	1,323,888	11,203	4,431,337	24,026,199	23,182,222	28,472,765				
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	.	68,602,800	55,026,701	10,000	1,820,412	2,270,363	326,570,451	23,182,222	349,752,713				
West Bengal . . . . .	.	18,604,607	60,760				197,323,418	12,671,413	200,994,591				
Part B States—													
Hyderabad . . . . .	.	44,834,045	6,244,893	276,300	1,299,081	2,236,854	68,052,947	8,259,988	76,312,935				
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	.	80,023,999	30,716,342	642,988	11,449,647	15,886,595	235,720,803	66,119,929	301,870,832				
Mysore . . . . .	.	16,662,221	86,346	7,521	..	2,941,844	32,264,784	23,399,412	55,664,196				
P. P. S. U. (d) . . . . .	.	39,092,846	4,135,609	200,670	4,008,731	1,350,138	75,069,891	75,564,513	75,564,513				
Rajasthan . . . . .	.	19,731,218	1,702,034	993,964	589,727	1,057,403	33,863,601	1,293,778	35,157,379				
Saurashtra . . . . .	.	46,890,274	2,986,002			2,192,967	73,179,450	7,440,132	80,619,582				
Part C States—													
Almer . . . . .	.	540,935		2,045,702	17,445,545	1,287,701	28,874,819	1,353,492	30,228,981				
Delhi . . . . .	.	28,283,475	2,608,833	3,379,552	14,205,290	2,786,913	59,969,278	27,637,498	117,606,770				

(a) Includes figures for Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 206.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON FIBREGOODS IN INDIA—*contd.*  
(By Description)

States	WOVEN GOODS OTHER THAN FIBREGOODS					
	Grey and coloured woven goods 15	Hosiery 16	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool 17	Miscellaneous 18	Total woven goods 19	GRAND TOTAL 20
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1						
1942-43	6,354,000	10,231,000	3,067,000	13,998,000	38,688,000	1,092,067,000
1943-44	5,563,000	7,925,000	2,095,000	18,143,000	33,723,000	1,192,078,000
1944-45	8,775,000	9,219,000	1,850,000	19,894,000	39,738,000	1,199,504,000
1945-46	8,375,000	9,556,000	889,000	19,131,000	37,951,000	1,174,605,000
1946-47	6,140,000	9,121,000	461,000	13,561,000	29,283,000	946,517,000
1947-48	5,680,000	9,535,000	938,000	17,235,000	32,741,000	899,128,000
1948-49	5,984,000	8,571,000	1,911,000	23,115,000	39,529,000	1,044,507,000
1949-50	5,768,000	7,165,000	1,596,000	24,702,000	38,231,000	935,634,000
1950-51	6,105,013	7,252,000	2,664,000	22,452,000	38,413,000	865,548,000
1951-52	6,186,013	10,500,393	2,500,740	25,716,600	47,447,746	1,030,381,778
1952-53	8,186,373	8,809,512	701,117	25,710,828	43,408,330	1,122,271,402
1952-53— Part A States—						
Bihar	6,860	124,268	632,097	958	131,806	1,816,000
Bombay	1,787,897	1,835,705	633,097	17,927,339	21,684,008	667,941,716
Madhya Pradesh	494,522	15,955	..	1,006,296	1,531,473	40,749,438
Madras	644,637	1,095,648	291	3,360,538	5,101,314	38,462,114
Punjab	..	18,038	929	4,677	23,644	6,915,636
Uttar Pradesh	760,869	948,686	4,964	249,206	1,983,725	92,687,581
West Bengal	11,311	4,076,967	..	361,939	4,450,217	50,994,015
Part B States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	23,373,493
Madhya Bharat	209,186	492,005	19,715	2,362,928	3,044,724	82,359,276
Mysore	747,980	362,176	741	880	1,117,727	17,916,928
P. & F. & V. (a)	1,637	146,311	..	..	147,946	20,684,073
Rajasthan	..	..	6,000	..	98,312	34,312
Saurashtra	..	108,579	35,551	406,319	646,149	21,746,842
Part C States—						
Ajmer	..	119	..	..	64,073	8,911,065
Delhi	8,487,685	55,095	129	11,486	5,554,396	36,461,672

(e) Includes figures for Assam, Bhopal, Orissa and Travancore-Cochin.

# NO. 207.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA. (By Counts)

(In Lbs.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Counts 1-10	Counts 11-20	Counts 21-30	Counts 31-40	Above 40	Wastes, etc.	TOTAL	
1942-43	166,572,951	817,723,576	315,557,278	149,509,217	65,922,588	18,510,390	1,532,795,865	
1943-44	162,804,774	899,417,781	373,466,316	169,992,951	85,392,872	19,548,302	1,630,417,497	
1944-45	179,802,924	854,858,410	336,246,237	168,018,790	90,106,221	21,866,844	1,650,925,458	
1945-46	182,841,084	837,959,432	342,480,982	156,232,682	91,167,723	23,031,666	1,614,819,938	
1946-47	186,755,474	836,979,432	336,255,487	151,889,692	112,162,887	12,467,948	1,593,692,648	
1947-48	146,785,322	656,877,993	236,755,487	124,836,480	107,038,903	12,731,699	1,389,402,914	
1948-49	160,681,069	815,690,808	240,914,545	144,896,480	125,608,900	11,458,547	1,476,138,018	
1949-50	120,409,469	558,596,540	202,654,042	121,710,138	118,631,905	13,421,341	1,290,337,486	
1950-51	85,206,705	539,424,953	174,850,497	232,341,323	126,630,684	19,761,990	1,325,045,367	
1951-52	91,728,838	624,268,114	247,881,380	214,776,217	126,630,684	19,761,990	1,325,045,367	
1952-53	122,923,937	760,540,893	256,500,427	228,297,203	85,257,935	25,701,208	1,476,231,543	
1952-53—								
Part A States—								
Assam								
Bombay								
Madhya Pradesh								
Madras								
Punjab								
Uttar Pradesh								
West Bengal								
Part B States—								
Hyderabad								
Madhya Bharat								
Mysore								
PERU (e)								
Rajasthan								
Sindh								
Travancore-Cochin								
Part C States—								
Aligar								
Delhi								

Sources: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(e) Including figures for Bhopal, Bilhar Kutch and Orissa.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

611

## No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
A.—Mining and Quarrying.						
1	Coal . . . . .	1946	1,000 Tons	..	29,885	
		1947	"	..	30,000	
		1948	"	..	29,822	
		1949	"	..	31,450	
		1950	"	..	31,994	
		1951	"	..	34,307	
		1952	"	..	36,222	
B.—Manufacturing.						
I. Food Industries.						
2	Wheat Flour (1) . . . . .	1946	1,000 Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	418	
		1950	"	1,250	478	
		1951	"	1,250	486	
		1952	"	1,464	512	
3	Sugar (2) . . . . .	1945-46	1,000 Tons	1,128.0	928	
		1946-47	"	1,165.2	901	
		1947-48	"	1,198.8	1,075	
		1948-49	"	1,198.8	1,001	
		1949-50	"	1,269.6	977	
		1950-51	"	1,269.6	1,115	
		1951-52	"	1,357.6	1,494	
4	Coffee (3) . . . . .	1946	Tons	..	24,043	
		1947	"	..	16,846	
		1948	"	..	16,125	
		1949	"	..	22,380	
		1950	"	..	20,530	
		1951	"	..	18,097	
		1952	"	..	21,006	
5	Tea . . . . .	1946	Lakh Lbs.	..	5,514	
		1947	"	..	5,614	
		1948	"	..	5,687	
		1949	"	..	5,853	
		1950	"	..	6,133	
		1951	"	..	6,202	
		1952	"	..	6,146	
6	Salt . . . . .	1946	1,000 Mds.	..	47,671	
		1947	"	..	51,602	
		1948	"	..	68,525	
		1949	"	..	55,616	
		1950	"	..	71,318	
		1951	"	..	74,375	
		1952	"	..	76,364	
7	Vegetable oil products (Vanaspathi) . . . . .	1946	Tons	192,228	135,096	
		1947	"	202,728	95,112	
		1948	"	216,225	129,696	
		1949	"	288,728	155,544	
		1950	"	319,728	171,686	
		1951	"	325,728	172,323	
		1952	"	339,228	190,813	
II. Tobacco Manufactures.						
8	Cigarettes . . . . .	1946	In Lakhs	..	188,790	
		1947	"	800,000	218,250	
		1948	"	"	218,900	
		1949	"	"	236,290	
		1950	"	"	214,483	
		1951	"	"	201,189	
		1952	"	"	..	

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills producing Atta for rationing purposes.  
 (2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.  
 (3) Total output of Coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry; Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>III.—Manufacture of Textiles—</b>						
9	Cotton—					
	(a) Yarn . . . . .	1946	Lakh Lbs.	11,422,863		13,671
		1947	"	Spindles		12,957
		1948	"	(Rings & Mules)		14,476
		1949	"	as on		13,591
		1950	"	1-1-53		11,742
		1951	"	"		13,044
		1952	"	"		14,491
	(c) Cloth . . . . .	1946	Lakh yds.	195,983		39,086
		1947	"	Looms		37,620
		1948	"	as on		43,198
		1949	"	1-1-52		39,042
		1950	"	"		36,651
		1951	"	"		40,762
		1952	"	"		45,986
10	Jute Textiles (1)	1946	1,000 Tons	72,365		1,089
		1947	"	Looms		1,052
		1948	"	as on		1,091
		1949	"	30-6-53		923
		1950	"	"		836
		1951	"	"		875
		1952	"	"		952
11	Woollen Manufactures (2)	1946	1,000 Lbs.	30,000		27,000
		1947	"	"		24,000
		1948	"	"		20,000
		1949	"	"		21,000
		1950	"	"		18,000
		1951	"	20,004		17,700
		1952	"	"		16,600
12	Belting . . . . .	1946	Tons	"		"
		1947	"	1,600		615
		1948	"	"		661
		1949	"	"		403
		1950	"	1,219		510
		1951	"	"		675
		1952	"	"		709
13	<b>IV.—Manufacture of Foot-wear</b>					
	(a) Western type (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	"		"
		1947	"	"		"
		1948	"	"		3,202
		1949	"	"		2,850
		1950	"	4,724		2,836
		1951	"	"		3,641
		1952	"	"		3,367
	(b) Indigenous type (Leather)	1946	1,000 Pairs	"		"
		1947	"	"		"
		1948	"	"		2,068
		1949	"	"		2,109
		1950	"	"		1,997
		1951	"	"		2,074
		1952	"	"		1,806
	<b>V.—Manufacture of wood and cork.</b>					
14	Ply wood—					
	(a) Tea-chests . . . . .	1946	1,000 Sq. ft.	"		35,400
		1947	"	"		28,556
		1948	"	(a) 63,000		45,112
		1949	"	(a) 99,996		38,396
		1950	"	(a) 138,840		41,840
		1951	"	(a) 150,000		60,650
		1952	"	(a) 1,62,000		78,227
	(b) Commercial . . . . .	1946	1,000 Sq.ft.	"		23,400
		1947	"	"		5,738
		1948	"	"		8,622
		1949	"	"		9,237
		1950	"	"		8,848
		1951	"	"		10,204
		1952	"	"		12,310

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(a) Combined figures for Tea-chest and commercial.

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VI.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products.						
15	Paper & paper board	1946	Tons	105,000	105,999	
		1947	"	"	88,080	
		1948	"	"	97,908	
		1949	"	110,904	103,194	
		1950	"	118,896	108,907	
		1951	"	137,004	131,915	
		1952	"	147,504	137,504	
VII.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products.						
16	(a) Hides.	1946	(No. In thousands)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	1,087	
		1949	"	..	581	
		1950	"	1,976	496	
		1951	"	"	879	
		1952	"	"	650	
	(b) Vegetable Tanned Hides (Cow & Buff).	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	1,953	
		1949	"	..	1,895	
		1950	"	3,185	1,514	
		1951	"	"	1,704	
		1952	"	3,113	1,479	
17	Leather cloth	1946	Yds. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	7,530	1,919	
		1952	"	7,530	964	
VIII.—Manufacture of Rubber Products.						
18	Foot wear (Rubber)	1946	Lakh Pairs	..	144	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	316	137	
		1949	"	239	177	
		1950	"	257	166	
		1951	"	292	231	
		1952	"	355	228	
19	Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.).	1946	..	..	..	
		1947	..	..	..	
		1948	Lakh Dozens	203	237	
		1949	"	203	68	
		1950	"	203	102	
		1951	"	203	110	
		1952	"	355	188	
20	Tyres—(a) Automobile	1946	Nos. (000)	..	750	
		1947	"	1,030	810	
		1948	"	1,030	770	
		1949	"	1,030	687	
		1950	"	864	688	
		1951	"	864	870	
		1952	"	946	722	

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	
VIII.—Manufacture of Rubber Products— <i>contd.</i>					
20	Tyres— <i>contd.</i> (b) Cycles . . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	2,948
		1947	"	4,500	3,328
		1948	"	4,500	3,870
		1949	"	6,000	4,612
		1950	"	5,984	3,826
		1951	"	5,984	3,941
		1952	"	5,534	4,190
		(c) Tractor . . .	1946	Nos.	..
	1947		"	..	..
	1948		"	..	..
	1949		"	..	..
	1950		"	..	..
	1951		"	9,804	..
	1952		"	9,804	3,848
	(d) Aero . . .		1946	Nos.	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	8,100	2,466
		1952	"	8,100	689
		(e) Cab . . .	1946	Feet (000)	..
	1947		"	..	..
	1948		"	..	..
1949	"		..	..	
1950	"		..	..	
1951	"		1,884	373	
1952	"		1,884	386	
21	Tubes— (a) Automobiles . . .		1946	Nos. (000)	..
		1947	"	970	820
		1948	"	970	750
		1949	"	970	707
		1950	"	864	698
		1951	"	864	821
		1952	"	946	662
		(b) Cycle . . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..
	1947		"	4,500	4,822
	1948		"	4,500	3,790
	1949		"	6,000	3,128
	1950		"	7,180	4,207
	1951		"	7,180	4,897
	1952		"	7,846	4,167
	(c) Tractor . . .		1946	Nos.	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	..
		1951	"	..	..
		1952	"	9,804	5,488
		(d) Aero . . .	1946	Nos.	..
	1947		"	..	..
	1948		"	..	..
1949	"		..	..	
1950	"		..	..	
1951	"		8,100	997	
1952	"		8,100	979	
22	Hoses— (a) Radiator Hoses		1946	Nos. (000)	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	580	101
		1950	"	580	207
		1951	"	580	221
		1952	"	409	155

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VIII.—Manufacture of Rubber Products— contd.						
22	Hoses— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Vacuum Brake Hoses.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	592		827
		1950	"	592		884
		1951	"	592		473
		1952	"	1,110		444
	(c) Other types of Rubber Hoses.	1946	Feet (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	3,564		1,886
		1950	"	3,564		2,821
		1951	"	3,564		3,475
		1952	"	7,565		3,850
23	Fan-Belts . . .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	276		48
		1950	"	276		161
		1951	"	276		299
		1952	"	517		558
24	Rubber components of Railway Fittings (springs and compounds).	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	930		1,410
		1950	"	930		961
		1951	"	930		748
		1952	"	1,762		1,217
25	Ebonite . . .	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	199
		1948	"	..	..	126
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	655		
		1952	"	655		
26	Water-proofed Fabrics	1946	Yds. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	5,460		1,577
		1952	"	5,460		1,295
27	Latex Foam Sponge .	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	754		472
		1952	"	754		689
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products.						
28	Sulphuric Acid .	1946	Tons	80,004		80,000
		1947	"	80,004		80,000
		1948	"	99,996		80,000
		1949	"	150,000		99,458
		1950	"	150,000		102,489
		1951	"	201,324		106,985
		1952	"	191,976		96,086



No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd.						
29	Caustic Soda	1946	Tons	10,500	2,900	
		1947	"	"	3,814	
		1948	"	12,000	4,883	
		1949	"	13,500		
		1950	"	19,068	6,803	
		1951	"	27,552	10,846	
		1952	"	34,944	14,722	
30	Soda Ash	1946	Tons	54,000	12,000	
		1947	"	"	18,624	
		1948	"	"	20,150	
		1949	"	"	17,918	
		1950	"	"	48,790	
		1951	"	"	47,538	
		1952	"	"	44,322	
31	Chlorine Liquid	1946	Tons	1,992	1,500	
		1947	"	"	1,708	
		1948	"	"	1,800	
		1949	"	2,796	2,649	
		1950	"	6,540	5,920	
		1951	"	13,080	8,264	
		1952	"	18,512	6,239	
32	Bleaching Powder	1946	Tons	5,160	2,600	
		1947	"	5,160	2,550	
		1948	"	5,160	2,836	
		1949	"	5,160	2,468	
		1950	"	5,160	3,309	
		1951	"	7,800	3,583	
		1952	"	"	792	
33	Bichromates	1946	Tons	5,508	2,081	
		1947	"	"	2,808	
		1948	"	"	2,939	
		1949	"	5,520	1,720	
		1950	"	5,520	1,974	
		1951	"	5,556	3,271	
		1952	"	5,916	1,463	
34	Superphosphates	1946	Tons	"	4,505	
		1947	"	50,004	5,000	
		1948	"	75,000	21,358	
		1949	"	90,000	46,724	
		1950	"	134,796	52,432	
		1951	"	174,080	61,018	
		1952	"	197,784	46,650	
35	Ammonium Sulphate	1946	Tons	..	22,459	
		1947	"	..	21,278	
		1948	"	..	35,210	
		1949	"	..	45,935	
		1950	"	..	47,308	
		1951	"	427,082	52,705	
		1952	"	482,168	220,802	

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—<i>contd.</i></b>						
36	Copper Sulphate .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951 1952	Tons " "  " " " "	.. .. 1,728  .. .. 1,944	.. ..   .. .. 388	426 461 487 504 388
37	Paints & Varnishes .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951 1952	Tons " "  " " " "	.. .. ..  60,000 64,800 "	.. .. ..  38,400 38,602 38,725	38,400 38,602 38,725 30,929 27,946 23,482 22,178
38	Matches (b) . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951 1952	'000 Cases (a) " "  " " " "	800 .. ..  .. 706 "	412 466 533  527 528 578 608	412 466 533  527 528 578 608
39	Soap (c) . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951 1952	Tons " "  " " " "	.. .. ..  199,200 192,000 193,500	.. .. ..  75,600 71,000 72,701 83,486 86,870	75,600 71,000 72,701 83,486 86,870
40	Glue . . . . .	1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952	Cwts. " " " " " "	.. .. 15,996 15,996 15,998 18,000 19,440	.. .. 12,260 12,140 13,500 14,108 14,641	12,260 12,140 13,500 14,108 14,641
41	Welding Gases—					
	(a) Oxygen . . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951 1952	Cubic ft. (lakhs) " "  " " " "	.. .. ..  .. 2,472 2,472	.. .. ..  .. 1,452 1,689	1,452 1,689
	(b) Acetylene . . .	1946 1947 1948  1949 1950 1951 1952	Cubic ft. (lakhs) " "  " " " "	.. .. ..  .. 622 622	.. .. ..  .. 299 316	299 316

(a) 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each.

(b) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Produced by organised factories.

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—conold.						
43	Glycerine (Refined)	1946	Tons	3,156	1,782	
		1947	"	3,156	1,829	
		1948	"	3,156	2,142	
		1949	"	3,156	1,737	
		1950	"	3,156	2,004	
		1951	"	3,156	2,429	
		1952	"	3,518	2,521	
43	Rayon	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	3,240	2,045	
		1952	"	4,580	3,592	
44	Bakelite Moulding Powder.	1946	Lbs.(000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	1,008	460	
		1952	"	1,800	667	
45	(a) Injection	1946	O.C.(000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	22,800	7,319	
		1950	"	22,800	11,145	
		1951	"	22,760	10,682	
		1952	"	22,760	10,372	
	(b) Oral	1946	Lbs.(000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	1,460	181	
		1950	"	1,460	302	
1951		"	1,440	319		
1952	"	1,440	311			
X.—Non-metallic Mineral Products except Petroleum and Coal						
46	(a) Sheet Glass	1946	Sq. ft. (000)	..	8,786	
		1947	"	..	5,719	
		1948	"	..	6,255	
		1949	"	..	2,451	
		1950	"	22,400	9,570	
		1951	"	20,400	11,060	
		1952	"	44,400	9,042	
	(b) Laboratory Glass	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	6,072	1,920	
		1949	"	6,072	1,960	
		1950	"	6,072	2,100	
		1951	"	6,072	1,978	
		1952	"	6,072	1,488	

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>X.—Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—<i>contd.</i></b>					
	(c) Glass-Shells	1946	Pieces (lakhs)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	162	112
		1949	"	162	91
		1950	"	162	180
		1951	"	198	144
		1952	"	216	167
	(d) Other Glassware	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	148,064	68,516
		1949	"	138,058	64,428
		1950	"	138,092	72,216
		1951	"	185,100	90,324
		1952	"	167,748	85,867
47	Cement	1946	Tons(000)	2,015	1,542
		1947	"	2,116	1,448
		1948	"	2,116	1,553
		1949	"	2,315	2,102
		1950	"	3,125	2,613
		1951	"	3,556	3,195
		1952	"	3,796	3,537
48	Ceramics—				
	(a) Whitewares	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	5,371
		1949	"	..	3,731
		1950	"	..	6,056
		1951	"	16,536	9,195
		1952	"	16,372	9,056
	(b) Sanitary wares	1946	Tons	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	1,466
		1949	"	..	1,603
		1950	"	..	1,787
		1951	"	1,716	647
		1952	"	2,544	436
	(c) Stone wares	1946	Tons(000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	15
		1949	"	..	23
		1950	"	..	23
		1951	"	49	30
		1952	"	52	34
	(d) Glazed tiles	1946	Dosens (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	..
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	..
		1950	"	..	93
		1951	"	502	311
		1952	"	870	345
	(e) Refractories	1946	Tons (000)	209	157
		1947	"	214	175
		1948	"	225	189
		1949	"	259	208
		1950	"	295	236
		1951	"	290	238
		1952	"	290	244

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>X.—Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl.</b>					
<b>48—Ceramics—concl.</b>					
<b>(f) Insulators—</b>					
	(i) H. T.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	74.4
		1947	"	..	89.0
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	..	137
		1950	"	512	174
		1951	"	512	245
		1952	"	512	325
	(ii) L. T.	1946	Nos. (000)	..	..
		1947	"	..	1,480
		1948	"	..	2,503
		1949	"	..	2,239
		1950	"	6,071	1,279
		1951	"	6,071	1,433
		1952	"	6,071	3,078
49	Abrasives	1946	Reams (000)	137	61
		1947	"	145	41
		1948	"	137	46
		1949	"	145	25
		1950	"	80	31
		1951	"	80	37
		1952	"	80	55
50	Asbestos (Cement Sheets).	1946	Tons (000)	..	25
		1947	"	77	77
		1948	"	..	..
		1949	"	101	87
		1950	"	106	88
		1951	"	118	88
		1952	"	117	88
<b>XI.—Basic Metal Industries.</b>					
51	Iron and Steel—				
	(a) Pig Iron and Ferro Alloys—				
	(i) Pig Iron	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,347
		1947	"	..	1,320
		1948	"	..	1,405
		1949	"	..	1,528
		1950	"	..	1,563
		1951	"	..	1,708
		1952	"	..	1,684
	(ii) Direct Castings.	1946	Tons (000)	..	76
		1947	"	..	93
		1948	"	..	52
		1949	"	..	64
		1950	"	..	98
		1951	"	..	92
		1952	"	..	130
	(iii) Ferro-Alloys	1946	Tons (000)	..	16
		1947	"	..	18
		1948	"	..	8
		1949	"	..	30
		1950	"	..	19
		1951	"	..	24
		1952	"	..	40

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.</i>						
51 Iron and Steel— <i>contd.</i>						
	(b) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings.	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,293	
		1947	"	..	1,256	
		1948	"	..	1,256	
		1949	"	..	1,353	
		1950	"	1,546	1,438	
		1951	"	1,546	1,500	
		1952	"	1,546	1,578	
	(c) Semi-finished Steel.	1946	Tons (000)	..	1,031	
		1947	"	..	1,027	
		1948	"	..	1,012	
		1949	"	..	1,105	
		1950	"	..	1,143	
		1951	"	..	1,249	
		1952	"	..	1,307	
	(d) Finished Steel	1946	Tons (000)	..	890	
		1947	"	..	893	
		1948	"	..	856	
		1949	"	..	890	
		1950	"	..	1,005	
		1951	"	..	1,077	
		1952	"	..	1,103	
	(e) Steel tubes	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	6,000	470	
		1950	"	9,000	427	
		1951	"	9,000	456	
		1952	"	20,700	215	
52 Non-Ferrous Metals—						
	(a) Aluminium	1946	Tons	4,000	3,236	
		1947	"	4,000	3,215	
		1948	"	4,000	3,362	
		1949	"	4,000	3,490	
		1950	"	4,000	3,596	
		1951	"	4,000	3,549	
		1952	"	4,000	3,566	
	(b) Antimony	1946	Tons	700	132	
		1947	"	700	235	
		1948	"	700	230	
		1949	"	700	100	
		1950	"	700	276	
		1951	"	700	228	
		1952	"	700	181	
	(c) Copper—					
	(i) Virgin Metal	1946	Tons	7,000	6,311	
		1947	"	7,000	5,931	
		1948	"	7,000	5,863	
		1949	"	7,000	6,390	
		1950	"	7,000	6,614	
		1951	"	7,000	7,083	
		1952	"	7,200	6,079	
	(ii) Pipes and Tubes	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	360	23	
		1949	"	360	27	
		1950	"	360	10	
		1951	"	360	10	
		1952	"	360	35	
	(iii) Sheets and Circles	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	44,532	6,207	
		1951	"	44,532	6,494	
		1952	"	44,532	806	

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—concl.</i>						
<i>52 Non-ferrous Metals—concl.</i>						
	(d) Lead—					
	(i) Virgin Metal .	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	190
		1948	"	..	..	625
		1949	"	..	..	593
		1950	"	..	..	627
		1951	"	6,000	..	859
		1952	"	6,000	..	1,132
	(ii) Pipes and tubes	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	2,400	..	299
		1949	"	3,600	..	299
		1950	"	3,600	..	313
		1951	"	4,800	..	226
		1952	"	4,800	..	333
	(e) Brass—					
	(i) Pipes and tubes	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	360	..	2
		1949	"	360	..	3
		1950	"	360	..	10
		1951	"	360	..	11
		1952	"	360	..	4
	(ii) Sheets and Circles.	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	19,416
		1951	"	..	..	11,228
		1952	"	..	..	8,386
53	Gold(a) . . .	1946	Ozs.	..	..	131,766
		1947	"	..	..	171,782
		1948	"	..	..	180,852
		1949	"	..	..	164,151
		1950	"	..	..	196,925
		1951	"	..	..	226,364
		1952	"	..	..	253,264
<i>XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery.</i>						
54	Screws—					
	(a) Wood Screws .	1946	Gross (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	652	..	74
		1948	"	784	..	169
		1949	"	784	..	345
		1950	"	928	..	708
		1951	"	1,562	..	796
		1952	"	3,316	..	1,330
	(b) Machine Screws .	1946	Gross(000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	31
		1949	"	..	..	85
		1950	"	..	..	159
		1951	"	..	..	127
		1952	"	330	..	143
55	Razor Blades . .	1946	Nos. (lakhs)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	325	..	76
		1950	"	450	..	107
		1951	"	990	..	229
		1952	"	2,004	..	107

(a) In terms of Mine's assay. Figures from 1948 onwards include the production in Hyderabad.

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production	
						Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products except Machinery—contd.</i>						
56	Hurricane Lanterns .	1946	Nos. (000)	649	470	
		1947	"	1,000	910	
		1948	"	1,300	979	
		1949	"	1,890	1,728	
		1950	"	3,600	2,807	
		1951	"	4,260	3,977	
		1952	"	4,410	3,523	
57	Oil Pressure Lamps .	1946	Nos. (000)	..	16	
		1947	"	..	19	
		1948	"	..	38	
		1949	"	..	32	
		1950	"	86	39	
		1951	"	86	63	
		1952	"	83	35	
58	Enamelware . . .	1946	Pcs. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	8,532	
		1948	"	..	6,764	
		1949	"	..	6,500	
		1950	"	25,200	5,446	
		1951	"	30,000	8,130	
		1952	"	..	7,691	
59	Expanded Metal .	1946	Tons	..	..	
		1947	"	2,580	972	
		1948	"	2,580	1,464	
		1949	"	2,940	300	
		1950	"	2,940	2,148	
		1951	"	2,940	1,896	
		1952	"	2,940	2,018	
60	Duplicators . . .	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	900	108	
		1948	"	2,400	348	
		1949	"	2,400	552	
		1950	"	4,200	756	
		1951	"	4,200	1,560	
		1952	"	4,800	1,015	
61	Crown Cork . . .	1946	Gross (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	480	5	
		1948	"	1,280	134	
		1949	"	1,280	521	
		1950	"	2,480	1,496	
		1951	"	3,696	2,602	
		1952	"	3,552	2,289	
62	Diesel Engines .	1946	Nos.	780	473	
		1947	"	1,404	685	
		1948	"	3,996	1,025	
		1949	"	4,596	2,076	
		1950	"	5,304	4,596	
		1951	"	5,304	7,246	
		1952	"	6,324	4,247	
63	Power driven Pumps	1946	(000)	..	..	
		1947	"	11	6	
		1948	"	12	8	
		1949	"	23	14	
		1950	"	35	30	
		1951	"	35	48	
		1952	"	43	32	
64	Sewing Machines .	1946	Nos.	14,700	6,121	
		1947	"	12,000	5,860	
		1948	"	24,000	20,019	
		1949	"	25,500	25,029	
		1950	"	37,500	30,892	
		1951	"	37,500	(a) 44,461	
		1952	"	41,486	(a) 50,045	

(a) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because one of the two units has been working on more than one shift.



No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIII.—Manufacture of Machines except elec- trical Machines—						
65	Machine Tools (Value)	1946	Rs. (000)	..	9,125	
		1947	"	..	4,587	
		1948	"	..	5,473	
		1949	"	..	4,729	
		1950	"	..	2,660	
		1951	"	..	4,731	
		1952	"	..	4,438	
66	Twist Drills . .	1946	Nos. (000)	890	63	
		1947	"	890	235	
		1948	"	890	276	
		1949	"	890	401	
		1950	"	890	445	
		1951	"	1,440	1,017	
		1952	"	1,482	773	
67	Plain Calico Looms .	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	3,000	2,276	
		1952	"	4,200	1,367	
68	Complete ring Spin- ning Frames	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	360	274	
		1952	"	396	283	
69	Grinding Wheels .	1946	Lbs. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	707	
		1950	"	..	501	
		1951	"	896	707	
		1952	"	1,120	866	
70	Carding Engines and Revolving Flat Cards.	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	..	..	
		1952	"	600	112	
XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.—						
71	Conduit Pipes . .	1946	Ft. (000)	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	3,000	1,708	
		1949	"	6,600	2,949	
		1950	"	7,560	2,967	
		1951	"	7,560	3,969	
		1952	"	7,560	3,695	
72	Dry Cells . .	1946	Nos. (Lakhs)	..	8,80	
		1947	"	1,320	8,79	
		1948	"	1,420	1,238	
		1949	"	1,870	1,522	
		1950	"	1,844	1,382	
		1951	"	1,844	1,434	
		1952	"	1,966	1,302	
73	Storage Batteries .	1946	Nos. (000)	172	27	
		1947	"	172	70	
		1948	"	268	110	
		1949	"	268	107	
		1950	"	298	187	
		1951	"	318	212	
		1952	"	350	152	

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION.	
					Physical output.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIV.—Manufacture of electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.—contd.						
74	Electric Motors	1946	H.P. (000)	60	46	
		1947	"	190	38	
		1948	"	150	60	
		1949	"	200	68	
		1950	"	150	82	
		1951	"	152	143	
		1952	"	200	158	
75	Power Transformers	1946	K.V.A. (000)	78	39	
		1947	"	102	32	
		1948	"	175	82	
		1949	"	226	109	
		1950	"	270	172	
		1951	"	300	195	
		1952	"	304	215	
76	Electric Lamp	1946	Nos. (000)	12,996	8,115	
		1947	"	12,996	7,620	
		1948	"	14,352	9,246	
		1949	"	18,000	13,641	
		1950	"	23,040	14,307	
		1951	"	23,040	16,520	
		1952	"	26,004	20,881	
77	Electric Fans	1946 (a)	Nos. (000)	138	110	
		1947	"	250	160	
		1948	"	250	180	
		1949	"	300	179	
		1950	"	278	198	
		1951	"	278	212	
		1952	"	294	196	
78	Radio Receivers	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	8,004	3,033	
		1948	"	24,000	25,000	
		1949	"	60,000	16,838	
		1950	"	77,196	44,340	
		1951	"	87,204	82,786	
		1952	"	153,096	71,495	
79	Cables and Wires—					
	(a) Bare copper conductors.	1946	Tons	24,000	7,856	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	24,000	5,880	
		1949	"	24,000	5,725	
		1950	"	19,992	5,677	
		1951	"	19,992	2,997	
		1952	"	19,992	5,928	
	(b) Winding Wires	1946	Tons	300	211	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	348	330	
		1949	"	456	340	
		1950	"	456	249	
		1951	"	456	297	
		1952	"	456	398	
	(c) Rubber insulated Cables and flexibles.	1946	Yds. (Lakhs)	500	228	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	500	220	
		1949	"	500	194	
		1950	"	500	340	
		1951	"	450	409	
		1952	"	450	329	
80	House Service Meters.	1946	Nos.	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	
		1951	"	..	..	
		1952	"	185,004	34,358	

(a) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

627

## No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concl.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production		
					Physical output		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, etc.—concl.							
81	Domestic Refrigerators	1946	Nos.	..	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	..	
		1949	"	..	..	..	
		1950	"	..	..	..	
		1951	"	..	..	..	
		1952	"	8,600	..	600	
XV.—Manufacture of Transport equipment.							
82	Automobiles (made or assembled)—						
	(a) Cars	1946	Nos.	..	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	..	
		1949	"	(a) 78,250	6,672	6,672	
		1950	"	(a) 78,250	6,587	6,587	
		1951	"	(a) 78,250	12,385	12,385	
		1952	"	(a) 70,700	6,952	6,952	
	(b) Trucks	1946	Nos.	..	..	..	
		1947	"	..	..	..	
		1948	"	..	..	..	
		1949	"	..	15,137	15,137	
		1950	"	..	8,015	8,015	
		1951	"	..	9,884	9,884	
		1952	"	..	8,339	8,339	
	83	Bicycles	1946	Nos.	54,504	(b) 42,983	(b) 42,983
		(a) Complete Cycles	1947	"	60,000	(b) 81,660	(b) 81,660
			1948	"	95,000	55,451	55,451
			1949	"	95,000	64,425	64,425
			1950	"	120,000	103,153	103,153
			1951	"	120,000	114,275	114,275
			1952	"	120,000	168,956	168,956
		(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value)	1946	Rs. (000)	..	694	694
			1947	"	..	1,719	1,719
			1948	"	..	1,115	1,115
			1949	"	..	1,796	1,796
			1950	"	..	6,452	6,452
			1951	"	..	8,887	8,887
			1952	"	..	7,733	7,733
XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing industries.							
84		Plastic Moulding	1946	Gross (100)	..	..	..
			1947	"	..	..	..
			1948	"	..	..	..
			1949	"	..	..	..
			1950	"	..	..	..
			1951	"	..	1,447	1,447
			1952	"	..	1,545	1,545
		Linoleum	1946	Lineal yds. (000)	..	..	..
			1947	"	..	..	..
			1948	"	..	..	..
			1949	"	..	..	..
			1950	"	..	..	..
			1951	"	..	..	..
			1952	"	..	450	160

(a) Combined figures for Cars and Trucks.

(b) Figures obtained from the Census of Manufactures.

No. 208.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—contd.</b>					
86	Alcohol—		'000 Bulk Gallons		
	A. Power	1946		6,258	2,398
		1947	"	"	2,736
		1948	"	"	3,776
		1949	"	8,862	4,280
		1950	"	9,328	4,497
		1951	"	9,908	5,809
		1952	"	10,920	7,743
	B. Industrial—		'000 Bulk Gallons		
	(i) Rectified Spirit.	1946		12,124	2,147
		1947	"	"	1,775
		1948	"	"	2,390
		1949	"	11,740	1,950
		1950	"	12,040	3,436
		1951	"	11,528	5,019
		1952	"	11,640	4,668
	(ii) Denatured Spirit.	1946	'000 Bulk Gallons	..	1,023
		1947	"	..	1,084
		1948	"	..	1,402
		1949	"	..	1,096
		1950	"	..	1,477
	1951	"	..	1,967	
	1952	"	..	2,178	
<b>Electricity, Gas, and Steam.</b>					
87	Electricity Generated (b)	1946	Lakh K.W.H.	(a) K.W.	
		1947	"	1,301,524	38,922
		1948	"	1,863,265	40,733
		1949	"	1,410,066	45,754
		1950	"	1,537,186	49,092
		1951	"	1,712,515	51,067
		1952	"	1,835,426	58,584
		1953	"	2,061,755	61,203
		1954	"	2,287,186	64,784
		1955	"	2,512,615	68,365

(a) At the end of respective calendar years.

(b) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and covers all power stations owned by Public utility undertakings and two stations owned by Industrial concerns.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

629

## No. 209.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

### A.—All Industries.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year	No. of Cos.	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Cos. in the previous year	Chain Index
1	2	3	4	5
		(Rs. '000).	(Rs. '000).	
1942 . . . . .	361	26,92.81	22,70.12	221.8
1943 . . . . .	366	28,10.51	25,44.54	245.0
1944 . . . . .	345	27,25.10	27,94.74	238.9
1945 . . . . .	354	26,64.29	27,24.78	233.6
1946 . . . . .	347	25,98.70	26,48.42	229.2
1947 . . . . .	352	22,02.35	26,33.79	191.6
1948 . . . . .	335	28,80.89	21,24.20	259.9
1949 . . . . .	328	20,26.19	29,02.04	181.5
1950 . . . . .	324	31,14.96	22,93.09	246.6
1951 . . . . .	329	40,48.60	32,15.55	310.5

### B.—By Industry.

(Base : 1939=100.)

Year	All Indus- tries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1942 . . . . .	221.8	351.1	491.3	228.1	126.7	321.7	110.1	80.5	169.1
1943 . . . . .	245.0	376.3	640.0	142.3	157.8	352.8	111.8	95.6	147.9
1944 . . . . .	238.9	310.6	492.1	110.5	133.5	271.5	117.8	237.0	214.4
1945 . . . . .	233.6	327.6	423.3	150.7	108.9	279.5	120.2	258.3	211.6
1946 . . . . .	229.2	415.4	408.9	198.8	122.4	266.4	101.3	198.5	194.1
1947 . . . . .	191.6	313.2	317.7	216.3	171.5	167.6	86.1	171.8	142.5
1948 . . . . .	259.9	361.2	548.1	127.9	381.3	257.0	96.3	201.0	252.6
1949 . . . . .	181.5	—89.3	292.0	138.4	216.4	316.7	116.0	287.2	295.0
1950 . . . . .	246.6	456.0	356.6	271.2	262.4	479.0	134.2	209.2	33.4
1951 . . . . .	310.5	679.1	551.1	103.9	420.8	604.1	57.7	178.4	419.7
1952 . . . . .	191.2	183.4	262.8	—88.8	409.8	566.8	162.6	220.4	302.6

Sources : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Economic Affairs.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 210.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION. <sup>(1)</sup>

(Base : 1937 = 100.)

(Old Series)

Year	General Index (Un- adjusted)	Cotton Textiles	Jute	Steel
1	2	3	4	5
1939 . . . . .	102.7	104.8	92.4	125.0
1940 . . . . .	109.9	108.6	96.1	125.5
1941 . . . . .	117.8	114.8	92.4	131.1
1942 . . . . .	111.2	102.0	99.5	136.7
1943 . . . . .	117.0	117.0	84.4	141.5
1944 . . . . .	117.0	122.9	86.7	139.6
1945 . . . . .	120.0	120.0	84.4	142.9
1946 . . . . .	109.0	101.9	84.6	130.0
1947 . . . . .	102.4	95.8	79.5	121.8
1948 . . . . .	114.0	113.2	79.4	136.1

Year	Chemicals	Paper	Cement	Matches
1	6	7	8	9
1939 . . . . .	103.9	135.1	152.9	87.0
1940 . . . . .	133.3	169.7	152.1	90.0
1941 . . . . .	153.2	185.4	185.8	76.4
1942 . . . . .	138.7	180.9	194.5	60.0
1943 . . . . .	138.6	179.2	188.4	68.8
1944 . . . . .	136.6	192.7	182.1	68.1
1945 . . . . .	126.8	196.5	196.5	90.2
1946 . . . . .	134.1	193.4	181.1	90.5
1947 . . . . .	111.2	143.7	158.5	77.6
1948 . . . . .	84.5	164.7	149.2	69.0

Year	Paints	Sugar	Wheat Flour	Distilleries and Breweries
1	10	11	12	13
1939 . . . . .	147.1	62.5	100.0	102.0
1940 . . . . .	165.6	106.0	97.8	114.5
1941 . . . . .	241.9	108.2	114.0	140.5
1942 . . . . .	233.5	78.4	90.3	144.1
1943 . . . . .	251.3	95.3	70.3	176.0
1944 . . . . .	259.3	97.1	89.2	197.8
1945 . . . . .	232.4	85.5	103.5	220.4
1946 . . . . .	177.8	80.5	64.8	211.7
1947 . . . . .	138.5	73.8	31.8	165.3
1948 . . . . .	140.0	(a)86.5	45.4	140.8

Year	Petrol	Kerosene	Coal	Electricity
1	14	15	16	17
1939 . . . . .	120.5	82.0	110.5	116.7
1940 . . . . .	157.1	106.0	117.0	127.4
1941 . . . . .	174.9	108.8	116.5	141.7
1942 . . . . .	168.3	63.0	116.2	161.1
1943 . . . . .	200.0	54.9	101.9	172.4
1944 . . . . .	197.7	49.5	105.2	188.6
1945 . . . . .	164.8	30.7	116.4	200.6
1946 . . . . .	134.7	40.2	118.0	194.2
1947 . . . . .	119.3	40.7	121.8	210.0
1948 . . . . .	112.2	37.0	120.3	267.8

(1) Compilation suspended owing to non-availability of comparable data for later period, please see Table 211 (New Series) on pages 631-632 *infra* for later figures.  
(a) Estimated.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director of Industrial Statistics.

No. 211.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION.  
(New Series)

(Base: 1946=100.)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar.(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement	Glass. (Sheet Glass only)	Refractories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947 .	97.2	103.9	97.6	100.5	93.9	65.5	112.0	68.3	87.8
1948 .	108.4	103.2	116.5	93.0	100.7	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4
1949 .	105.7	108.9	108.5	80.5	136.3	39.5	138.1	81.0	97.4
1950 .	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.5	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7
1951 .	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2	126.9	151.7	120.5	124.4
1952 .	128.9	125.4	161.9	83.8	239.3	103.5	155.6	154.0	129.7
1953 .	135.2	124.1	139.9	83.5	245.1	260.8	146.6	104.1	131.8

  

Period	Cotton Textiles				Woolen Manufacture	Jute	Chemicals			
	Matches	Yarn	Cloth				Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	Chlorine Liquid
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1947 .	113.0	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6	100.0	114.3	113.5	113.7	
1948 .	129.4	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2	133.3	151.1	242.9	120.0	
1949 .	127.8	98.4	99.9	77.8	84.8	165.8	217.3	149.3	176.6	
1950 .	127.0	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8	170.8	374.0	364.9	264.7	
1951 .	140.2	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4	178.2	507.7	396.1	351.2	
1952 .	147.6	106.0	117.7	61.4	87.4	160.1	588.2	369.4	415.9	
1953 .	143.3	110.1	124.8	71.3	79.8	181.8	789.7	473.9	542.1	

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October). Indices for the months of July and August not calculated as there was no production during the basic period.

No. 211.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1948 = 100.)

Period	Chemicals— <i>contd.</i>					Non-ferrous metals					Steel Ingots and metal for castings	Bicycles	Sewing Machines	Electric Lamps		
	Bleaching powder	Biochro- mates	Super-phos- phates	Ammo- nium Sulphate	Total	Alumi- nium		Copper								
						20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1																
1947	.	.	.	111.1	94.7	95.7	99.4	94.0	97.1	74.1	95.7	93.9				
1948	.	.	.	474.6	156.8	96.5	103.9	92.9	97.1	129.0	327.1	113.9				
1949	.	.	.	1,038.3	204.5	103.4	17.8	101.3	104.6	149.9	408.9	168.1				
1950	.	.	.	1,165.2	210.6	106.9	111.1	104.8	111.2	240.0	504.7	176.3				
1951	.	.	.	1,356.0	234.7	114.4	118.9	112.2	116.0	265.9	726.4	191.3				
1952	.	.	.	1,036.7	980.9	100.9	110.2	96.3	122.0	458.2	817.6	257.3				
1953	.	.	.	1,073.2	1,423.1	90.5	116.2	78.0	116.5	614.6	1,019.8	243.6				

General Engineering and Electrical Engineering										
Period	Electric Fans			Dry Cells	Diesel Engines	Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
	31	32	33							
1										
1947	.	.	.	144.9	144.8	50.3	193.6	258.3	82.8	82.1
1948	.	.	.	163.0	216.7	60.0	208.3	405.9	130.7	210.8
1949	.	.	.	162.1	173.0	51.8	367.7	395.2	148.4	279.0
1950	.	.	.	175.4	157.1	26.2	597.2	690.4	178.2	440.8
1951	.	.	.	192.5	162.6	51.8	846.1	784.5	311.1	500.8
1952	.	.	.	177.1	148.0	48.6	749.6	584.1	343.4	550.8
1953	.	.	.	137.6	168.7	48.3	917.5	649.4	354.2	790.5



## SPECIAL INDUSTRIES

This section presents data on Textile (Cotton, Jute and Wool), Paper and Brewery industries. Figures are based on returns submitted voluntarily by the State authorities. The data about capital structure exclude the capital of private and proprietary concerns from which no information in this connection could be obtained. Number of looms and spindles excludes idle looms and spindles.

*Table 212.*—Data on Cotton Mills relate to all Part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States of Indian Union. Prior to 1947-48 figures relate to undivided India.

*Table 213.*—Information regarding Jute Mills is confined to Part 'A' States only. Data prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures of mill consumption of raw jute are provisional.

*Table 214.*—Data subsequent to 1946 relate to Indian Union. Figures for Kashmir are not available since 1947.

*Table 215.*—Figures relate to Paper Mills in Indian Union from 1947 and to undivided India for the earlier period. Data from 1947 exclude Bihar

*Table 216.*—Figures from 1946 relate to Indian Union.

## No. 212.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

States	No. of Mills	Capital			No. of Looms	No. of Spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		3	4	5		
1	2	Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).	6	7
1942-43 . . .	498	66,12,35	47,23,68	6,45,86	203,144	10,293,914
1943-44 . . .	486	91,40,67	49,20,07	1,44,25	204,389	10,146,716
1944-45 . . .	550	81,33,90	53,79,37	2,71,71	210,808	10,207,661
1945-46 . . .	574	81,18,28	56,52,59	1,72,16	204,773	10,119,886
1946-47 . . .	595	1,03,06,93	56,73,53	1,28,64	206,349	10,596,494
1947-48 . . .	595	98,83,29	65,51,74	2,53,00	199,373	10,089,825
1948-49 . . .	477	1,21,07,38	85,70,01	2,87,24	220,390	9,502,030
1949-50 . . .	511	1,34,49,69	91,72,08	2,06,81	211,517	9,122,697
1950-51 . . .	558	2,13,38,19	1,03,68,93	2,17,22	199,477	10,625,844
1951-52—						
Part 'A' States -						
Bihar . . .	2	50,00	21,41	2,00	747	21,352
Bombay . . .	334	79,23,67	49,06,37	66,20	134,373	62,02,564
Madras . . .	86	30,43,44	14,59,34	41,46	8,165	18,32,188
Madhya Pradesh . .	11	6,66,37	3,93,13	4,00	7,145	383,024
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . .	25	16,06,51	8,56,03	31,00	13,098	813,124
West Bengal . .	27	8,34,46	4,00,19	51,27	7,509	348,476
TOTAL—'A' States . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . .	6	1,76,00	1,59,50	4,84	2,559	1,19,308
Madhya Bharat . . .	17	9,11,02	8,21,38	9,50	10,369	404,446
Mysore . . .	13	3,74,50	2,63,92	—	3,532	227,076
Rajasthan . . .	5	4,06,00	2,72,86	—	1,376	..
Saurashtra . . .	..	..	..	..	..	67,448
Travancore-Cochin . .	8	1,64,30	85,66	18,00	716	130,320
TOTAL—'B' States . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . .	4	63,90	45,40	20,00	1,735	81,114
Bhopal . . .	1	1,00,00	53,98	—	400	14,512
Delhi . . .	6	8,85,50	6,77,22	..	3,743	141,180
Kutch . . .	1	..	..	..	..	5,312
TOTAL—'C' States . .	12	1,049,40	7,76,20	20,00	5,878	242,118

Source : State Authorities.

**No. 213.—JUTE MILLS—CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES  
AND MILL CONSUMPTION**

States	No. of Mills	Capital		No. of Looms	No. of Spindles	Mill consumption of raw Jute, Bales (400 lbs. each)
		Authorised	Paid-up			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).			
1942-43	113	30,02,65	24,82,27	67,774	1,375,221	7,091,081
1943-44	110	34,07,65	28,32,35	69,751	1,378,614	5,691,293
1944-45	110	34,17,65	28,10,63	69,411	1,367,556	6,022,604
1945-46	111	36,90,07	30,56,01	68,388	1,444,863	6,517,795
1946-47	106	33,60,63	21,95,42	66,020	1,295,268	5,715,597
1947-48	90	33,76,69	27,58,16	65,699	1,297,267	6,261,400
1948-49	89	36,65,45	30,23,09	65,942	1,249,768	5,958,818
1949-50	86	36,16,37	30,32,92	62,086	1,243,292	5,012,014
1950-51	82	32,20,82	26,68,76	63,138	1,264,923	5,511,625
1951-52	76	32,83,56	27,06,75	63,035	1,239,399	4,975,804
1951-52—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Bihar	1	16,00	12,15	220	4,360	10,251
Madhya Pradesh	1	25,00	15,00	150	3,326	21,258
Madras	4	50,05	32,07	1,098	28,460	144,687
Uttar Pradesh	3	88,00	61,47	805	18,512	—
West Bengal	67	31,04,51	25,86,06	60,762	1,184,741	4,799,628
Total	76	32,83,56	27,06,75	63,035	1,239,399	4,975,804

*Source : State Authorities.*

**No. 214.—WOOLLEN MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES**

States	No. of Mills	Capital		No. of Looms	No. of Spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up		
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs. (000).	Rs. (000).		
1942	29	2,68,28	1,46,04	1,883	94,810
1943	34	3,17,02	1,57,54	1,951	96,870
1944	89	3,99,45	1,69,30	1,645	93,579
1945	24	2,36,38	1,31,92	1,459	73,549
1946	33	5,37,03	2,03,89	3,075	98,677
1947	28	2,90,20	1,41,85	2,125	87,380
1948	30	3,41,70	1,99,93	2,027	86,119
1949	24	4,13,50	1,53,87	2,175	86,552
1950	26	4,33,91	2,13,82	1,558	91,006
1951—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Bihar	1	—	—	36	1,700
Bombay	7	90,10	25,66	294	18,942
Madras	3	50	..	90	170
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4	7,50	5,90	631	21,786
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—'A' States	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Mysore	4	66,50	49,96	236	10,598

*Source : State Authorities.*

## No. 215.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION

States	No. of Mills	Autho Capital	Production	
			Quantity	Value
			4	5
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs. (000).	Tons.	Rs. (000)
1942 . . . . .	14	3,73,64	89,139	5,69,89
1943 . . . . .	14	4,83,64	166,490	6,68,38
1944 . . . . .	16	9,73,64	101,799	8,67,78
1945 . . . . .	17	12,86,30	109,455	12,37,75
1946 . . . . .	24	15,13,41	111,575	10,88,12
1947 . . . . .	23	9,81,15	91,881	12,56,84
1948 . . . . .	25	10,98,14	97,916	10,10,50
1949 . . . . .	25	12,32,12	112,200	12,21,35
1950 . . . . .	33	9,71,71	217,197	13,87,21
1951—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Bihar . . . . .	1	..	13,644	1,91,02
Bombay . . . . .	12	17,86	285,199	99,06
Madras . . . . .	2	50	1,622	20,19
Orissa . . . . .	4	4,00,00	24,903	3,22,40
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	68,00	13,981	1,30,24
West Bengal . . . . .	12	..	169,405	31,07,96
TOTAL—'A' States	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	2,00,00	5,435	82,16
Mysore . . . . .	2	1,25,00	4,070	56,09
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	20,00	3,899	42,96
TOTAL—'B' States	4	34,50	13,404	1,81,21

Source : State Authorities.

## No. 216.—BREWERIES NUMBER AND PRODUCTION

States										Nc. of breweries in operation	Production in gallons
1										2	3
1942	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	3,098,080
1943	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	3,252,662
1944	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	3,523,663
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	2,808,752
1946	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	2,751,904
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	1,374,289
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	853,172
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	502,927
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	513,436
1951—											
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	289,637
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1,287
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	240,854

Source : State Authorities.

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information upto the year 1952.

‘*Application for a patent*’ is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an “*invention*” and also of authorizing others to do so.

‘*Patents Sealed*’ means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

‘*Extension of the term of patent*’ means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

‘*Lapsed patents*’ means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

‘*Registration of design*’ confers upon the registered proprietor ‘copyright’ in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

No. 217.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM.

PATENTS.									
	1	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	
1. Applications—									
Number of applications received . . . . .		2,972	2,103	1,951	1,725	1,921	2,370	2,610	
Number of patents sealed . . . . .		1,802	1,714	1,310	3,180	3,094	1,215	644	
2. Subject of applications—									
Agriculture and farming . . . . .		46	21	20	23	21	14	11	
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .		56	31	26	18	21	27	31	
Buildings and building materials . . . . .		10	70	71	99	66	55	55	
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .		543	8	20	7	26	15	4	
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .		18	307	343	295	296	424	27	
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .		54	9	5	14	10	17	7	
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .		160	44	37	23	51	40	36	
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .		17	170	184	106	105	163	9	
Excavating and mining . . . . .		3	13	19	13	19	8	2	
Flying machines . . . . .		20	9	3	3	6	33	14	
Furniture . . . . .		17	19	20	11	19	24	16	
Games and toys . . . . .		17	13	18	5	9	9	8	
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .		80	7	8	12	6	9	6	
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .		94	56	83	45	67	93	16	
Heating and lighting . . . . .		19	60	61	62	91	93	43	
Locks and fastenings . . . . .		83	13	30	15	22	35	21	
Metalurgy . . . . .		18	21	13	11	4	14	4	
Motor cars . . . . .		8	16	20	10	3	10	2	
Railways . . . . .		27	35	32	25	23	35	11	
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .		9	12	6	6	11	13	11	
Talking machines . . . . .		128	128	127	67	94	97	19	
Textile industry . . . . .		14	18	12	4	6	1	7	
Water-lifts and pumps . . . . .		68	64	84	62	49	43	108	
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .		753	869	558	707	853	1,026	2,143	
Others . . . . .									

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Controller of Patents and Designs.

No. 217.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM—*contd.*

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PATENTS— <i>contd.</i>							
3. Applications from residents in India and from others—							
Number of applications from—							
(i) (a) Indians	473	422	362	345	297	222	266
(b) Other residents in India	45	42	47	64	64	45	89
(ii) Foreigners	1,754	1,644	1,452	1,326	1,560	2,103	2,253
4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—							
Filed under Section 34 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948							
Number of applications received	2	1	—	25	21	4	4
Number of applications allowed	—	—	—	21	..	1	2
5. Patents lapsed—							
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees.	1,179	1,471	1,632	1,554	949	736	400
6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—							
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,909	904	1,245	920	494	334	430
Number of designs registered	1,222	812	1,247	629	368	350	243
Number of designs registered by—							
(i) (a) Indians	1,206	795	1,221	547	290	274	191
(b) Other residents in India	—	—	—	7	2	—	3
(ii) Foreigners	16	17	26	75	76	76	49
7. Income from Fees—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Applications for patents	60,940 0 0	59,740 0 0	50,870 0 0	46,900 0 0	52,710 0 0	69,120 0 0	53,040 0 0
Patents sealed	47,530 0 0	51,430 0 0	47,510 0 0	68,820 0 0	81,680 0 0	59,320 0 0	38,940 0 0
Continuance of Patents	5,36,530 10 0	4,91,298 13 0	4,62,760 0 0	4,28,230 0 0	4,04,100 0 0	3,71,250 0 0	3,31,700 0 0
Others	27,828 15 8	28,758 2 0	26,832 9 8	35,773 1 6	34,743 4 10	28,620 9 6	18,820 9 6
TOTAL	6,73,638 9 8	6,26,274 15 0	5,87,552 9 6	6,29,433 1 0	5,76,213 4 10	5,28,810 9 6	4,42,500 9 6

\* Ordinance No. XXVI 1948 expired on 31st March, 1949.



## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems are broadly classified on the following lines—

**CLASS I.**—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

**CLASS II.**—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

**CLASS III.**—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

Further, from 1952-53, the Indian Railways, have been classified as follows instead of class I, II and III—

(i) Government Railways (ii) Non-Government Railways.

The figures up to 1946-47 relate to undivided India and thereafter to Indian Union ; but figures for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947 are exclusive of E. P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways.

*Route Mileage of the Railways.*—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Mileage.*—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of passengers and Number of tons carried.*—In Table No. 218, the figures represent the number of passengers and number of tons of goods originating on all Railways while in Table No. 219 they represent the total number of passengers and total number of tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November 1951, the G.I.P., N.S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway, and the B.B. & C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Cutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51, the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Cutch State Railways, which prior to regrouping were included under Class II and Class III Railways are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways has been completed on the 14th April 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E. P. Railways; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E. I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway :

The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E. I. Railway :

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O. T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

No. 218.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year	15,755.35	15,702.37	15,694.53	15,693.38	15,694.32	15,639.48	20,684.79	20,687	20,674	20,674
Broad Gauge (5'4")	15,182.38	15,060.38	15,077.71	14,950.31	14,767.61	15,007.92	16,012.62	16,012.62	16,012.62	16,012.62
Meter Gauge (2'6") and 3' gauges	3,337.25	3,356.69	3,356.70	3,378.70	3,398.92	3,337.48	3,856.92	3,857	3,827	3,827
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	34,274.98	34,119.44	34,078.94	34,022.29	33,860.55	33,984.88	40,524.28	40,518	40,509	40,512
Capital out charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	8,68,51.53	8,61,57.26	8,38,18.19	8,13,07.44	7,75,87.51	7,42,20.30	8,81,53.33	8,72,67.97	8,64,36.75	8,58,53.88
Gross earnings	2,79,31.14	2,94,13.80	2,64,61.91	2,58,32.00(2)	2,84,11.93	1,83,49.41	2,22,03.55	2,45,59.15	2,32,90.43	1,99,32.37
Working expenses	2,10,93.24	2,27,58.15	2,14,38.55	2,07,22.32	1,84,08.26	1,93,94.59	1,79,01.98	1,69,35.05	1,48,80.95	1,14,11.00
Net earnings	68,37.90	66,55.65	50,23.36	51,09.46	50,05.67	19,74.82	43,01.57	74,24.10	84,09.48	85,21.37
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	80.77	77.37	81.02	80.22	78.02	89.25	80.63	69.52	63.99	57.25
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	6.03	7.73	5.99	6.28	6.45	2.66	4.89	8.51	9.73	9.93
Net earnings per mean milc worked.	15.701	19.280	14.748	14.973	14.546	5.953	10.516	18.125	20.528	20.804
Gross earnings per train mile	15.0	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.21	11.9	11.4	13.0	13.1	11.7
Working expenses per train mile	12.2	12.0	11.3	11.5	11.2	10.6	9.14	9.00	8.37	6.99
Net earnings per train mile	2.81	3.54	2.80	2.90	3.03	1.32	2.21	3.96	4.74	5.62
No. of Passengers—(1)	36	26	12	9	11.56	2.204	2,970	3,018	2,338	1,545
1st Class	14,614	14,458	14,674	15,476	19,906	27,704	30,076	27,655	21,445	13,980
2nd Class	4,771	5,315	5,538	546	21,553	23,247	28,748	37,997	31,849	23,788
Intermediate class	19,057	22,418	22,352	24,247	1,141,890	990,768	1,066,768	975,674	871,016	750,333
3rd class	1,166,290	1,264,900	1,265,217	1,214,932	1,141,890	990,768	1,066,768	975,674	871,016	750,333
TOTAL (1)	1,204,767	1,247,314	1,307,791	1,255,268	1,167,505	1,043,948	1,138,951	1,044,844	926,098	789,866
Passenger miles (in millions)	35,536	39,030	41,672	40,020	38,817	33,649	42,060	41,336	37,620	32,500

Source:—Ministry of Railways.  
 (1) From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents Air Conditioned, 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th,

No. 218.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—										
A.C. class	32.9	30.2	29.5	30.6	29.00	19.70	16.90	16.40	16.30	15.70
1st class	22.7	16.5	16.4	18.5	14.90	11.10	9.93	9.61	9.65	9.52
2nd class	16.2	15.3	13.1	14.1	14.90	11.10	9.93	9.61	9.65	9.52
Intermediate class	9.65	9.44	8.11	8.28	7.94	6.12	5.31	5.17	5.20	5.31
3rd class	5.08	5.02	4.10	4.18	4.15	3.74	3.61	3.49	3.37	3.52
Weight of goods carried tons	132,160	130,602	92,340	91,551	92,667	73,459	91,485	100,630	102,127	96,879
Net ton miles (in millions.) <sup>(1)</sup>	28,906	28,966	27,008	25,465	22,760	20,390	20,931	29,166	28,441	23,379
	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.	Plea.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	*11.10	10.10	9.94	10.20	9.48	8.13	7.40	7.65	7.73	6.98
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway Staff employed at the end of year.										
Open line	931,309	926,635	919,364	896,166	927,881	900,497	1,040,843	990,868	904,519	884,003
Classes I and II	2,383	2,383	2,383	2,383	2,059	..	..	..	..	..
Classes III and IV	928,761	924,297	916,971	893,911	925,822	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	..	..	5,190	3,423	3,197	6,263	..	..	..	..
Classes I and II	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Classes III and IV	3,314	5,184	3,418	3,083	2,111	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	934,634	931,925	923,787	899,273	930,013	906,760	..	..	..	..
Number of Persons killed on the Railway—										
Passengers	378	441	580	605	710	908	814	805	708	709
Railway servants	236	185	199	232	267	213	329	363	351	309
Others	4,153	3,588	3,320	3,482	3,683	3,012	3,326	3,252	3,170	2,296
TOTAL	4,757	4,214	4,117	4,299	4,600	4,133	4,469	4,438	4,239	4,373

\* Suburban only.

(1) *Vide* foot-note (1) on page 643 *ante*.

No. 218.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1952-53.	1951-52.	1950-51.	1949-50.	1948-49.	1947-48.	1946-47.	1945-46.	1944-45.	1943-44.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Rolling stock—										
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	7,955	7,959	7,821	8,348	8,139	8,105	(a)9,039	8,584	8,902	8,273
Electric . . . . .	17	17	17	17	17	17	85	—	—	—
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) . . . . .	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	(b)101	72	72
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) . . . . .	1	1	6	10	13	14	22	22	23	28
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	92	90	74	69	68	134	73	70	73	76
Coaching vehicles <sup>(1)</sup> —	177	153	122	122	122	122	118	118	118	118
Passenger carriages <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	15,223	15,034	14,726	14,624	14,482	14,535	17,342	17,485	17,649	17,821
Other vehicles <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	6,584	6,062	6,041	6,373	5,587	4,064	7,956	8,070	8,152	8,096
Goods stock—										
(1) Broad gauge—										
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	87,976	86,726	85,043	86,249	88,092	87,952	105,411	104,716	96,902	94,118
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	53,025	52,308	51,825	52,129	52,127	52,438	54,491	49,305	46,844	45,121
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	19,142	18,570	18,685	18,886	17,232	16,090	18,983	19,022	18,271	17,894
(2) Other gauges <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	64,795	59,184	56,563	56,208	54,134	56,940	64,966	65,247	64,631	63,411
TOTAL GOODS STOCK <sup>(6)</sup> . . . . .	224,938	215,786	213,041	213,472	211,635	214,320	243,821	235,190	226,648	220,544
Train Mileage (in thousands)—										
Coaching train { Steam . . . . .	91,921	89,486	85,909	81,466	77,101	70,601	86,951	75,244	68,309	64,130
Electric . . . . .	1,915	1,929	1,866	1,815	1,809	1,920	1,986	1,959	1,737	1,635
Goods train { Steam . . . . .	69,112	67,543	64,063	62,500	56,162	54,324	70,800	74,630	71,088	68,750
Electric . . . . .	975	902	849	817	714	705	743	864	809	894
Mixed train { Steam . . . . .	14,399	14,721	14,700	13,911	15,647	14,377	21,212	21,232	21,373	21,371
Electric . . . . .	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPT.—	182,630	170,016	172,189	167,524	156,121	145,478	187,052	179,236	169,382	162,280
Electric	2,897	2,845	2,726	2,681	2,581	2,751	2,859	2,570	2,621	2,608

(a) Including sentinel and clayton types.  
 (b) Includes 29 Diesel Electric locomotives.  
 (c) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.  
 (d) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.  
 (e) Including also Railway service vehicles.

## RAILWAYS

No. 218.—RAILWAY STATISTICS 1952-53—SUMMARY—*contd.*

Class	1	2	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction		4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)			
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS		Miles.					
	{	1943-44	40,512	8,58,53.83	1,99,32.37	1,14,11.00	85,21.37
		1944-45	40,509	8,64,36.75	2,32,90.43	1,48,80.95	84,09.48
		1945-46	40,518	8,72,67.97	2,43,59.15	1,69,35.05	74,24.10
		1946-47	40,524	8,81,53.33	2,22,03.55	1,79,01.98	43,01.57
		1947-48	33,985	7,42,20.30	1,83,69.41	1,63,94.59	19,74.82
		1948-49	33,861	7,75,87.51	2,34,11.93	1,84,06.26	50,05.67
		1949-50	34,022	8,13,07.44	2,58,82.00	2,07,22.52	51,09.48
		1950-51	34,079	8,38,18.19	2,64,61.91	2,14,38.55	50,23.36
		1951-52	34,119	8,61,57.26	2,94,13.80	2,27,58.15	66,55.95
1952-53		34,275	8,69,51.53	2,72,31.14	2,19,93.24	52,37.90	
ALL GAUVONS.							
Government Railways worked by Government		33,164	8,28,19.07	2,69,33.90	2,17,59.59	51,74.31	
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.		178	1,33.59	28.32	28.45	—13	
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Main line		83	56.91	6.33	2.83	2.50	

No. 218.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class	Total Capital at interest at end of Year (including suspense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Miles.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Branch line companies' railway under Rebate terms worked by the Main line.		140	95,46	16,38	7,37	9,01
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India . . . . .		93	63,81	39,54	31,75	7,79
Lines owned by unassisted companies' and private bodies . . . . .		243	2,62,70	68,30	54,91	13,39
District Board lines . . . . .		44	28,40	9,63	8,56	1,07
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards . . . . .		238	2,04,93	94,30	69,96	25,34
Lines in foreign territory worked by Indian Railway Companies . . . . .		74	2,44,00	30,75	26,11	4,64
Miscellaneous . . . . .		19	23,91	4,60	4,71	--2
Other items not included in the preceding heads . . . . .		--	29,18,75	--	--	--

**NO. 219.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM, BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.**

Railways		Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL CLASS I	1943-44	777,588	64,65,85	127,157	100,48,94
	1944-45	912,029	73,53,08	312,644	111,41,91
	1945-46	1,030,306	83,59,77	184,518	113,71,02
	1946-47	1,123,060	86,06,52	122,302	101,53,40
	1947-48	988,973	60,67,82	92,215	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	105,779	108,93,23
	1949-50	1,230,891	91,18,17	110,868	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970	139,25,74
	1943-44	35,298	1,94,18	6,934	2,41,23
	1944-45	40,943	2,31,71	7,666	2,82,51
TOTAL CLASS II	1945-46	42,370	2,34,60	5,639	2,22,64
	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,352	2,13,55
	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,303	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,464	2,67,62
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
	1943-44	15,061	57,05	1,123	33,50
	1944-45	18,416	68,47	1,316	43,33
	1945-46	20,813	79,79	1,131	38,19
	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,061	37,19
TOTAL CLASS III	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,28
	1948-49	24,807	1,18,16	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
	1951-52	1,247,314	109,87,85	130,602	153,31,55(a)
	1952-53	1,204,767	100,38,38	132,160	143,19,29
	1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,419	65,38
	1952-53	28,177	1,48,39	1,445	60,86
	1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,419	65,38
	1952-53	28,177	1,48,39	1,445	60,86
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1952-53					
5'-6" Gauge.					
Bengal-Nagpur (1)		52,665	6,71,45	23,335	21,91,45
Central		221,147	15,36,93	16,552	19,98,58
East Indian (1)		203,605	22,84,21	35,408	39,34,85
Eastern Punjab (b)		133,013	17,53,38	18,632	12,38,30
Southern		75,238	8,24,94	8,129	8,36,86
Western		189,947	7,95,84	8,881	92,79
Eastern		106,594	17,75,42	48,754	5,62,76
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE		815,939	66,86,51	100,918	110,29,29

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings.

(b) Corresponds to Northern of 1952-53 Classification.

(1) Figures of 1951-52 adopted.

Source: Ministry of Railways.



**No. 219.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM, BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.***

Railways	Gauge	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1952-53—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>3'-3½" Gauge.</i>					
Assam . . . . .		26,510	3,19,03	3,850	5,13,69
Bikaner State . . . . .		8,349	1,08,07	728	88,92
Central . . . . .		14,457	1,29,05	1,025	1,41,85
Northern . . . . .		21,446	2,66,09	2,931	3,12,72
Jodhpur . . . . .		5,782	85,23	1,382	80,37
North Eastern . . . . .		115,263	11,23,83	11,567	10,67,75
Oudh Tirhut . . . . .		90,541	7,69,91	6,020	5,18,89
Southern . . . . .		148,298	9,92,08	7,683	8,87,46(a)
Western . . . . .		61,999	6,61,53	5,536	6,02,59
<b>TOTAL 3'-3½" GAUGE . . . . .</b>		<b>360,564</b>	<b>31,72,58</b>	<b>28,742</b>	<b>30,12,17(a)</b>
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauge.</i>					
Assam (1) . . . . .		75	1,74	48	10,33
Bengal-Nagpur (1) . . . . .		6,149	42,71	958	42,65
Eastern . . . . .		7,826	54,62	984	1,33,02
Central . . . . .		5,119	31,99	412	44,90
East Indian (1) . . . . .		783	1,92	164	11,28
Northern . . . . .		738	20,84		
Eastern Punjab (1) . . . . .		794	17,88	152	17,85
North Eastern . . . . .		206	4,04	57	12,68
Southern . . . . .		1,266	5,49	47	6,06
Western . . . . .		13,109	62,31	836	68,99
<b>TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0" . . . . .</b>		<b>28,263</b>	<b>1,79,29</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,77,83 .</b>
<b>NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1952-53 :</b>					
Baral Light . . . . .	2'-6"	3,469	36,68	228	14,64
Shahdara Sharanpur Light (1) . . . . .	2'-6"	5,428	28,38	223	8,91
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	853	4,02	20	64
Arrah Sasaram Light (1) . . . . .	2'-6"	1,777	12,67	51	2,75
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	887	6,55	31	1,51
Baraset-Basirhat Light (1) . . . . .	2'-6"	2,891	9,56	44	2,35
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	788	2,26	20	97
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light (1) . . . . .	2'-6"	1,412	6,67	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	957	4,74	19	599
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	336	1,51	618	19,45
Futwah Islampur (1) . . . . .	2'-6"	760	4,01	13	47
Howrah-Amta Light (1) . . . . .	2'-0"	5,509	22,49	90	5,80
Howrah-Sheakhala Light (1) . . . . .	2'-0"	2,013	5,06	21	1,10
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	76	12	3	7
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	1,019	3,67	9	23
Tespur-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for 1951-52 adopted.  
(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings.

No. 220.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA

Railway System	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension lines and on open lines wholly or partly under construction)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Percentage of working expenses to Gross earnings	Percentage of working expenses to total capital at charge
1943-44 . . . . .		829,65,53	193,50,03	111,31,78	82,13,32	57.53	9.91
1944-45 . . . . .		832,04,34	226,04,70	145,57,49	80,47,21	64.40	9.66
1945-46 . . . . .		842,46,10	237,28,00	163,87,05	71,40,95	69.90	8.48
1946-47 . . . . .		850,75,94	215,44,80	175,03,00	40,36,80	81.26	4.74
1947-48 . . . . .		708,04,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,80,90	89.98	2.50
1948-49 . . . . .		736,79,28	225,63,33	177,05,72	47,98,71	78.86	6.47
1949-50 . . . . .		1,762,56,64	250,63,20	2,01,45,81	49,17,39	80.88	6.45
1950-51 . . . . .		808,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00	6.21
<b>TOTAL CLASS I . . . . .</b>							

Source : Ministry of Railways.

No. 220.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railway System	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction					Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
	1	2	3	4	5	
		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings
TOTAL CLASS II	1943-44	21,32,52	4,82,34	2,15,25	2,67,00	44.63
	1944-45	21,61,22	5,66,27	2,52,11	3,16,16	44.52
	1945-46	19,77,19	5,03,81	2,64,08	2,39,73	52.42
	1946-47	19,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	58.02
	1947-48	21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62.74
TOTAL CLASS III RAILWAYS	1948-49	22,29,41	6,60,87	5,05,50	1,55,37	76.49
	1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72.85
	1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,83	79.12
	1943-44	5,99,60	99,93	61,19	38,74	61.23
	1944-45	5,77,51	1,19,45	68,47	50,98	57.32
TOTAL CLASS III RAILWAYS	1945-46	5,95,43	1,27,34	79,59	47,75	68.50
	1946-47	6,10,09	1,27,11	90,48	36,63	71.18
	1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73.94
	1948-49	6,46,81	1,65,73	1,40,19	45,54	75.48
	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81.25
1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95	

TOTAL CLASS II

TOTAL CLASS III RAILWAYS

## RAILWAYS

No. 220.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*concl.*

Railway System	1	2		3	4	5	6	7
		Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction						
		Rs. (000)	Ra. (000)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
		Rs. (000)	Ra. (000)		Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
GRAND TOTAL	{ 1943-44	853,53.83	190,32.37	190,32.37	114,11.00	85,21.37	57.25	6.83
	{ 1944-45	864,56.75	232,90.43	232,90.43	148,80.95	84,09.48	63.89	9.73
	{ 1945-46	872,87.97	943,59.15	943,59.15	169,35.05	74,24.10	60.52	8.51
	{ 1946-47	881,53.33	222,03.55	222,03.55	179,01.98	43,01.57	80.93	4.89
	{ 1947-48	742,20.30	183,69.41	183,69.41	163,94.59	19,74.82	89.25	2.66
	{ 1948-49	775,87.51	234,11.93	234,11.93	184,06.26	50,05.67	78.62	6.45
	{ 1949-50	813,07.44	256,32.00	256,32.00	207,22.52	51,09.48	80.22	6.28
	{ 1950-51	899,18.19	264,61.91	264,61.91	214,38.55	50,23.36	81.02	5.99
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	830,53.34	291,74.70	291,74.70	225,76.21	66,08.49	77.36	7.96
	{ 1952-53	833,06.95	270,08.83	270,08.83	218,16.14	51,92.69	80.77	6.23
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	{ 1951-52	6,31.40	2,29.10	2,29.10	1,81.94	47.16	79.42	7.47
	{ 1952-53	6,26.43	2,22.31	2,22.31	1,77.10	45.21	79.66	7.22
GRAND TOTAL	{ 1951-52	861,57.26	294,13.80	294,13.80	227,58.15	66,55.65	77.37	7.73
	{ 1952-53	869,51.53	272,31.14	272,31.14	219,93.24	52,37.90	80.77	6.03

## No. 221.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48 (a)	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mileage . . . . .	33,165	32,951	32,929	25,827	25,007	25,068	31,671	31,159	31,031	30,923
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	837	850	827	738	702	607	808	797	787	781
Gross traffic Receipts . . . . .	2,70,56	2,90,82	2,83,01	2,36,35	2,13,10	1,83,13	2,03,35	2,25,74	2,16,38	1,85,43
Operating expenses . . . . .	1,87,96	1,94,04	1,80,23	1,81,53	1,90,41	1,59,83	1,56,67	1,45,09	1,23,34	90,10
Depreciation Fund . . . . .	30,00	30,00	30,00	11,53	11,29	12,17	13,21	17,06	17,01	16,87
Payment to worked lines . . . . .	21	31	25	1,80	1,62	..	1,82	2,36	1,95	1,89
Net Traffic receipts . . . . .	52,39	66,47	52,53	41,44	39,78	..	31,65	61,24	74,08	76,57
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-5,21	-4,72	-4,97	-3,67	2,56	3,24	3,40	4,14	3,96	2,80
Net revenue . . . . .	47,18	61,75	47,58	37,77	42,34	13,04	35,05	65,38	77,34	79,37
Interest charges Dividend to General Revenues . . . . .	33,99	33,41	32,51	23,18	22,36	20,54	26,52	27,18	27,45	28,58
Surplus . . . . .	13,19	25,34	15,05	14,59	19,98	..	8,53	38,20	49,89	50,84
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	..	..	..	7,00	7,34	..	5,40	32,00	32,00	37,04
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	13,19	25,34	15,05	7,59	12,64	..	3,13	6,50	17,89	13,20
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross traffic receipts . . . . .	80.6%	77.0%	79.9%	81.7%	80.5%	92.6%	83.6%	71.8%	64.9%	57.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	6.1%	7.8 %	6.3%	5.6%	5.0%	..	3.9%	7.7%	9.4%	9.8%

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(c) Incomplete.

**No. 222.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

1	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	1,58,90,72,418	1,38,78,03,418	+ 20,12,60,000
1943-44 . . . . .	1,89,74,27,015	1,52,10,63,617	+ 37,63,63,398
1944-45 . . . . .	2,21,41,08,603	1,89,41,08,603	+ 32,00,00,000
1945-46 . . . . .	2,30,93,28,710	1,98,93,28,710	+ 32,00,00,000
1946-47 . . . . .	2,06,12,25,671	2,02,72,10,777	+ 5,40,14,894
1947-48 . . . . .	1,88,53,00,207	1,87,13,48,758	+ 1,39,51,449
1948-49 . . . . .	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+ 7,34,00,000
1949-50 . . . . .	2,40,23,06,038	2,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . . .	2,01,15,81,742	2,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53 . . . . .	2,70,87,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,18,76,617

*Source : Ministry of Railways.*

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advance of Interest, etc., and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are :—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc. Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Fund, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

No. 223. DETAILS OF—GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—										
(A) Passenger Traffic—										
(a) A. C.	26,49	18,57	12,99	9,77	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) 1st class	2,01,34	2,25,09	2,62,54	3,73,21	1,86,75	2,42,46	4,03,56	4,90,98	4,38,35	3,14,75
(c) 2nd class	4,11,21	4,57,12	4,54,48	94,43	6,53,37	6,21,64	8,22,75	8,89,62	7,95,22	5,91,55
(d) Inter class	5,77,64	6,67,97	6,56,06	9,01,32	6,30,49	4,08,41	6,56,99	6,14,55	5,23,23	4,00,40
(e) Third class	89,70,09	97,73,04	85,45,65	81,46,50	73,40,36	60,54,10	70,70,35	66,79,01	66,96,41	54,10,38
TOTAL	101,86,77	111,41,79	99,21,72	(e) 95,25,23	93,11,47	73,26,61	89,53,65	89,74,16	76,53,26	67,17,08
(B) Other Coaching Traffic										
	18,25,31	19,96,04	16,76,27	18,82,62	19,98,76	17,64,35	20,42,85	31,83,49	34,67,54	22,63,14
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	120,12,08	131,37,83	115,96,99	114,07,85	113,10,23	90,90,96	109,96,50	118,57,65	111,20,80	89,74,02
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC										
	147,03,62	157,63,09	143,73,53	138,95,81	116,52,22	88,77,43	106,49,21	118,57,96	116,26,10	105,24,66
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS.										
	678	9,03	10,19	11,66	12,23	11,06	26,23	36,14	25,37	20,44
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS.										
	5,09,66	4,98,85	4,81,20	5,39,74	4,37,25	3,89,96	5,31,61	6,07,40	5,18,15	4,13,23
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	272,31,14	294,13,80	264,61,91	(e) 258,32,00	234,11,98	183,69,41	222,03,55	243,59,15	232,90,42	199,82,35

(e) As a result of merger of former Indian States (Backwar's Baroda State) the figure of earnings of Rs. 23,08 thousands, added here, is not shown in gross earnings table 213 pp. 643 as the corresponding figures of working expenses were received late.

Source : Ministry of Railways.

## RAILWAYS

No. 224.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS (1).

	1952-53			1951-52			1950-51			1949-50		
	Killed.	Injured.		Killed.	Injured.		Killed.	Injured.		Killed.	Injured.	
1	2	3			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>												
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way.	57	361		38	303		174	745		126	443	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	319	2,999		403	3,256		414	3,436		478	2,968	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	100		..	95		1	28		1	9	
TOTAL	378	3,460		441	3,624		589	4,209		605	3,420	
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>												
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	16	165		12	151		26	261		18	323	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	166	5,679		145	5,413		151	5,997		196	5,479	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	24	18,343		28	18,340		22	19,112		19	17,349	
TOTAL	206	24,187		185	23,904		199	25,370		232	23,151	
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>												
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	89		76	125		92	119		103	190	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	4,092	1,997		3,501	1,927		3,219	1,955		3,349	1,593	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	56		11	70		18	59		10	58	
TOTAL	4,153	2,142		3,588	2,122		3,399	2,193		3,462	1,841	
GRAND TOTAL	4,737	29,789		4,214	29,650		4,117	31,712		4,299	28,412	

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

Source : Ministry of Railways.



No. 224.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS (1)—*contd.*

	1947-48 (2)				1948-49				1949-50			
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>												
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	299	763	103	375	89	253	40	234	170	493	170	493
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles	607	2,979	707	3,002	716	2,309	684	2,346	539	2,101	539	2,101
Accidents to persons on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	2	27	4	11	—	4	2	56	—	33	—	33
TOTAL	908	3,769	814	3,388	805	2,566	706	2,636	709	2,627	709	2,627
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>												
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	21	195	33	247	53	211	46	183	33	163	33	163
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles	171	6,274	265	7,993	286	7,384	274	6,714	293	6,276	293	6,276
Accidents to persons on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	21	15,602	31	21,249	42	19,565	43	10,655	43	15,848	43	15,848
TOTAL	213	22,071	329	29,489	381	27,160	363	23,552	369	22,287	369	22,287
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>												
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	39	111	41	95	64	153	71	132	32	132	32	132
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles	2,958	1,463	3,270	1,402	3,167	1,017	3,872	1,297	3,332	1,293	3,332	1,293
Accidents to persons on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	15	93	15	114	21	116	27	136	31	171	31	171
TOTAL	3,012	1,667	3,326	1,611	3,252	1,286	3,170	1,566	3,295	1,596	3,295	1,596
GRAND TOTAL	4,133	27,507	4,469	34,489	4,438	31,012	4,239	27,774	4,373	26,510	4,373	26,510

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Only East Punjab and Assam Railways are included after Partition.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

*Number of motor vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.*—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.*—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation varies. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences and issue of duplicate licences and (b) others which include fees for tests of competence to drive, issue of registration certificates and duplicate thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

# MOTOR VEHICLES

659

No. 225.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST  
QUARTER OF THE YEAR  
1950-51.

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Arcam . . . . .	501	4,516	—	155
Bihar . . . . .	1,517	6,884	—	108
Bombay . . . . .	5,062	35,703	—	2,432
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,302	4,519	—	158
Madras . . . . .	3,681	21,508	—	918
Orissa . . . . .	410	1,990	—	43
Punjab . . . . .	1,039	2,969	—	405
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,889	10,195	—	357
West Bengal . . . . .	2,090	25,150	—	4,459
TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	18,391	111,434	—	9,128
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,247	6,976	—	533
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	52	602	—	118
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	241	2,372	—	15
Mysore . . . . .	1,420	4,428	—	170
PEPSU (a) . . . . .	348	1,315	—	24
Rajasthan . . . . .	803	5,501	—	—
Saurashtra (a) . . . . .	467	2,825	—	500
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	251	2,980	—	298
TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	5,829	27,008	—	1,658
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	117	1,000	—	20
Bhopal . . . . .	45	425	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	3	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	28	229	—	30
Delhi . . . . .	2,486	6,904	—	564
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	131	—	16
Kutch . . . . .	45	306	—	20
Manipur . . . . .	66	143	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	26	—	36
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	76	290	—	—
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	12	—	10
TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' & 'D' STATES . . . . .	2,885	9,474	—	696
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	27,105	147,916	—	11,482

(a) Provisional

Source : Ministry of Transport.  
43

**NO. 225—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST  
QUARTER OF THE YEAR—*contd.*  
1950-51.**

States *	Public Service Vehicles — <i>contd.</i>		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles			
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others
1	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	—	1,267	29	4,085
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,266	36	3,566
Bombay . . . . .	480	4,060	456	14,546
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	83	1,307	12	3,521
Madras . . . . .	272	6,083	359	9,309
Orissa . . . . .	—	616	16	1,878
Punjab . . . . .	—	1,158	1	2,778
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	3,356	—	6,595
West Bengal . . . . .	7	5,094	3	19,112
<b>TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>24,207</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>65,390</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	576	505	350	2,879
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	1,625	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	457	—	878
Mysore . . . . .	50	1,199	20	1,801
PEPSU (a) . . . . .	—	687	1	529
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	1,281	—	3,326
Saurashtra (a) . . . . .	5	500	26	1,749
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4	1,306	21	1,770
<b>TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>12,932</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	1	105	—	176
Bhopal . . . . .	—	68	—	287
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	5	—	5
Coorg . . . . .	3	82	7	404
Delhi . . . . .	14	311	4	1,506
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	20	—	146
Kutch . . . . .	—	70	—	310
Manipur . . . . .	—	9	—	450
Tripura . . . . .	—	64	—	86
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	215	3	398
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	19	—	9
<b>TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' &amp; 'D' STATES</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3,777</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>32,735</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>82,099</b>

(a) Provincial

# MOTOR VEHICLES

661

## No. 225.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR — *concl'd.* 1950-51.

States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		TOTAL No. OF VEHICLES.
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
1	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	13	821	42	11,348	11,390
Bihar . . . . .	—	68	36	13,409	13,535
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	936	60,703	61,639
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	81	95	10,888	10,983
Madras . . . . .	41	206	672	41,705	42,377
Orissa . . . . .	—	1	16	4,938	4,954
Punjab . . . . .	—	49	1	8,398	8,399
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	242	—	22,634	22,634
West Bengal . . . . .	12	168	22	56,073	56,095
<b>TOTAL FOR PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>230,186</b>	<b>232,006</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	87	926	13,227	14,153
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	338	—	2,735	2,735
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	3,963	3,963
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	70	9,018	9,088
P.E.P.S.U. (a) . . . . .	—	932	1	3,835	3,836
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	158	—	11,069	11,069
Saurashtra (a) . . . . .	—	410	31	6,451	6,482
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	1	25	6,615	6,640
<b>TOTAL FOR PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>66,013</b>	<b>57,066</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	62	1	1,480	1,481
Bhopal . . . . .	—	44	—	869	869
Dillaspur . . . . .	—	3	—	16	16
Coorg . . . . .	—	10	10	783	793
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	18	11,771	11,789
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	4	—	330	330
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	751	751
Manipur . . . . .	—	42	—	715	715
Tripura . . . . .	—	23	—	237	237
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	4	4	983	987
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	5	—	62	62
<b>TOTAL FOR PARTS 'C' &amp; 'D' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17,997</b>	<b>18,030</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2,759</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>305,096</b>	<b>308,002</b>

(a) Provisional.

**No. 226.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLES  
FEES IN INDIA.**

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of duplicate Licences and test of competence to drive	Other Fees	TOTAL		
	1950-51	1950-51	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	0.73	1.12	1.85	2.33	2.10
Bihar . . . . .	0.96	4.33	5.29	3.34	3.55
Bombay . . . . .	3.17	12.41	15.58	14.50	16.14
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.79	3.67	4.46	4.98	2.62
Madras . . . . .	2.43	8.13	17.56	17.05	15.48
Orissa . . . . .	0.29	0.77	1.06	0.82	0.60
Punjab . . . . .	0.96	2.52	3.48	2.90	4.59
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.96	5.08	7.04	6.56	5.19
West Bengal . . . . .	3.23	8.16	11.39	10.66	10.45
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>21.52</b>	<b>46.19</b>	<b>67.71</b>	<b>63.23</b>	<b>60.51</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	0.64	1.38	2.02	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0.21	0.60	0.81	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.28	0.04	0.32	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	0.96	0.29	1.05	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	0.16	0.01	0.17	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	0.28	0.80	1.08	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	0.36	0.83	1.19	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.65	2.23	2.88	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>9.52</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	0.06	0.36	0.42	0.37	0.22
Bhopal . . . . .	0.07	0.45	0.52	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	0.03	0.26	0.29	0.01	0.20
Delhi . . . . .	0.99	3.26	4.25	3.04	2.69
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.02	0.04	0.06	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	0.05	0.70	0.75	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	0.09	0.32	0.41	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	0.01	—	0.01	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.06	0.20	0.26	..	..
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.01	—	0.01	..	..
<b>TOTAL PARTS 'C' &amp; 'D' STATES</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>5.59</b>	<b>6.98</b>	<b>3.42</b>	<b>3.11</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>26.25</b>	<b>57.96</b>	<b>84.21</b>	<b>66.65</b>	<b>63.62</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport.

# MOTOR VEHICLES

663

## NO. 227.—STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other P. S. Vs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscella- neous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48 (a)	3.442	52.739	5.410	110.620	175.553	4.311	352.081
1948-49 (a)	4.465	68.885	6.631	119.288	222.557	6.098	427.924
1949-50 (a)	5.412	80.274	7.979	179.544	265.862	6.140	540.094
1950-51	6.358	91.341	9.851	281.340	356.662	16.800	776.315
1950-51—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam	0.072	2.384	0.169	3.703	11.430	0.656	18.413
Bihar	0.347	5.735	0.280	6.977	12.637	0.026	25.002
Bombay	1.392	20.358	2.855	17.758	78.426	6.008	126.797
Madhya Pradesh	0.486	4.793	0.191	10.367	17.780	0.088	33.651
Madras	1.426	22.609	2.246	161.653	114.510	0.513	302.867
Orissa	0.157	2.033	0.124	9.124	18.251	—	29.689
Punjab	0.286	2.608	0.751	2.763	4.952	0.066	11.426
Uttar Pradesh	0.425	5.810	0.420	15.081	26.952	2.104	50.792
West Bengal	0.441	10.124	1.392	3.213	18.040	—	33.210
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	5.032	75.854	8.427	230.579	302.984	9.461	632.337
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	0.112	1.217	0.267	2.617	6.879	0.068	11.151
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	NO TAXATION	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	0.058	0.091	0.026	5.050	13.012	..	19.117
Mysore	0.305	3.351	0.183	15.746	9.879	..	23.464
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.852
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.981
Travancore-Cochin	0.111	3.281	0.669	22.417	15.631	7.221	49.330
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	0.586	8.840	1.145	45.810	45.392	7.289	123.025
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer	—	—	—	NO TAXATION	0.861	—	1.593
Bhopal	—	—	—	0.732	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	NO TAXATION	—	—	—
Coorg	0.004	0.169	0.040	1.062	2.924	0.002	4.201
Delhi	0.696	6.653	0.210	0.730	1.995	0.008	9.692
Himachal Pradesh	0.004	0.072	0.003	—	0.069	0.002	0.150
Kutch	0.005	0.062	0.023	0.046	0.220	—	0.356
Manipur	0.004	0.073	—	0.705	—	0.034	0.816
Tripura	—	—	—	NO TAXATION	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	0.026	0.214	—	1.667	2.214	0.002	4.123
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	0.739	6.643	0.276	4.942	8.283	0.048	20.931
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.001	0.004	0.003	0.000	0.003	0.002	0.022
GRAND TOTAL	6.358	91.341	9.851	281.340	356.662	16.800	776.315

Source : Ministry of Transport.

(a) Represents Part 'A' States. The year 1947-48 however includes Delhi and Coorg and years 1948-49 & 1949-50 are inclusive of Delhi, Coorg and Himachal Pradesh.

## ROADS

*Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, that is, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or the like urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M. E. S. are generally in Cantonments where the M. E. S. are the executing agency for P. W. D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit.

*Total receipts in the Central Road Fund and Road Fund Reserve since its inception.*—The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent. in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949.



# No. 228.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)

States	BITUMINOUS			CONCRETE		
	P. W. D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	1,078	58	1,134	2	—	2
Bihar . . . . .	1,150	448	1,598	2	2	4
Bombay (a) . . . . .	585	29	614	145	—	145
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	372	2	374	1	—	1
Madras (a) . . . . .	699	5	704	124	1	125
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	7	7	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2,163	142	2,305	2	6	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,808	12	1,820	435	2	437
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	10	10	14	16	30
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	329	..	329	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	41	—	41	22	—	22
Mysore . . . . .	314	—	314	67	—	67
PEPSU . . . . .	421	—	421	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	478	..	478	14	..	14
Saurashtra . . . . .	95	—	95	1	..	1
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	63	—	63	45	—	45
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	99	1	100	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	5	—	5	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	46	—	46	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	159	—	159	3	—	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	53	—	53	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	4	—	4	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	8	—	8	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6	—	6	1	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	18	—	18	3	—	3
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

Source : Ministry of Transport.

**No. 228.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY  
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—contd.  
(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)**

States	Total Modern Surface	WATER BOUND MACADAM.			Total Surfaced Macadam
		P.W.D. and M.F.S.	Local bodies	Total	
1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Assam . . . .	1,136	100	143	243	1,379
Bihar . . . .	1,602	230	1,095	2,225	3,827
Bombay (a) . . . .	759	8,213	3,483	11,696	12,455
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	375	5,586	409	5,995	6,370
Madras (a) . . . .	829	13,004	11,279	25,183	26,012
Orissa (a) . . . .	7	..	899	899	906
Punjab . . . .	2,313	68	170	238	2,551
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	2,257	6,019	1,886	7,905	10,162
West Bengal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad (a) . . . .	40	4,020	215	5,135	5,175
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	329	339	..	339	668
Madhya Bharat (a) . . . .	63	3,747	25	3,772	3,835
Mysore . . . .	381	5,052	917	5,969	6,350
PEPSU . . . .	421	184	—	184	605
Rajasthan . . . .	492	2,630	..	2,630	3,122
Saurashtra . . . .	96	1,792	—	1,792	1,888
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	108	2,081	—	2,081	2,189
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . .	100	132	81	213	313
Bhopal . . . .	5	420	—	420	425
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cooch . . . .	46	261	31	292	338
Delhi . . . .	162	2	—	2	164
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	53	6	—	6	59
Kutch . . . .	4	240	—	240	244
Manipur . . . .	8	22	—	22	30
Tripura . . . .	7	83	—	83	90
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	21	1,116	—	1,116	1,137
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	81	—	81	81

(a) Provincial.

**NO. 228.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY  
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.***

*(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated)*

States	LOWER TYPES					
	Artificially admixed granular material, etc. on natural soil.			Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
	P. W. D. and M. E. S. 13	Local bodies 14	Total 15	P. W. D. and M. E. S. 16	Local bodies 17	Total 18
1						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	1,665	236	1,901	1,333	2,085	3,418
Bihar . . . . .	240	1,711	1,951	288	15,284	15,572
Bombay (a) . . . . .	1,400	3,383	4,673	731	3,009	3,740
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,571	999	3,570	1,333	739	2,072
Madras (a) . . . . .	683	4,722	5,405	673	4,085	4,758
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	418	418	..	911	911
Punjab . . . . .	33	2	35	542	2,230	2,781
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	8	8	4,788	7,223	12,011
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad (a) . . . . .	570	758	1,328	—	348	348
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	..	..	525	..	525
Madhya Bharat (a) . . . . .	42	—	42	177	—	177
Mysore . . . . .	767	1,053	1,820	—	726	726
PEPSU . . . . .	53	—	53	22	—	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,098	..	2,098	3,343	..	3,343
Saurashtra . . . . .	723	—	723	622	—	622
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,287	—	1,287	1,530	—	1,530
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	23	23
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	486	—	486
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	43	—	43
Coorg . . . . .	18	30	48	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	—	6	—	55	55
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	232	—	232
Kutch . . . . .	57	—	57	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	87	—	87	105	—	105
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	97	—	97
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	897	—	897
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

**NO. 228.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—concl'd.**

*(As on 31st March 1950 unless otherwise stated.)*

LOWER TYPES.							
States.	Natural soil unmotorable.			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads	Grand Total	Total (P. W. D. and M. E. S)	Total (Local Bodies)
	P. W. D. and M. E. S.	Local bodies	Total				
1	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Assam . . . . .	2,163	2,535	4,698	10,017	11,396	6,339	5,057
Bihar . . . . .	10	7,971	7,981	25,504	29,331	1,920	27,411
Bombay (a) . . . . .	4	2,749	2,753	11,360	23,821	11,168	12,653
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	5,642	12,012	9,863	2,149
Madras (a) . . . . .	133	2,495	2,628	12,791	38,803	16,216	22,587
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	1,127	1,127	2,456	3,362	..	3,362
Punjab . . . . .	340	2,800	3,149	5,965	8,516	3,157	5,359
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,724	10,785	13,509	25,528	35,690	15,774	19,916
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad (a) . . . . .	—	—	—	1,676	6,851	5,504	1,347
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	956	..	956	1,481	2,149	2,149	..
Madhya Bharat (a) . . . . .	15	—	15	234	4,069	4,044	25
Mysore . . . . .	89	35	124	2,070	9,020	6,289	2,731
PEPSU . . . . .	148	—	148	223	828	828	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	747	..	747	6,188	9,310	9,310	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	1,345	3,233	3,233	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,201	—	1,201	4,018	6,207	6,207	—
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	23	336	231	105
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	486	911	911	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	43	43	43	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	48	386	325	61
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	61	225	170	55
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,674	—	2,674	2,906	2,965	2,965	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	57	301	301	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	192	222	222	—
Tripura . . . . .	249	—	249	346	436	436	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	273	—	273	1,170	2,307	2,307	—
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	81	81	—

(a) Provisional.

**No. 229.—SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL  
ROAD FUND 1951-52.**

\* (In lakhs of Rupees.)

States	Ordinary Allotment to States	Special grant from Road Fund Reserve	Expenditure
1	2	3	4
1947-48	53.27(a)	71.28(a)	124.62(b)
1948-49	54.74(a)	57.21(a)	81.77(b)
1949-50	82.25(a)	23.19(a)	113.63(b)
1950-51	121.69(a)	35.94(a)	103.45(b)
1951-52	216.77	95.78	303.51
1951-52			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	20.49	34.88	60.55
Bihar . . . . .	29.03	—	18.75
Bombay . . . . .	28.10	2.33	25.95
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2.39	0.68	3.22
Madras . . . . .	23.01	0.40	23.06
Orissa . . . . .	1.13	0.84	1.97
Punjab . . . . .	7.89	36.14	42.76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49.92	1.68	65.60
West Bengal . . . . .	22.19	18.90	55.10
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2.43	(—)0.11	(—) 0.11
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	0.50	—	0.14
Rajasthan . . . . .	2.32	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	0.15
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C &amp; D' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	1.05	0.02	0.02
Bhopal . . . . .	1.89	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	0.97	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	17.73	0.02	6.24
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.45	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1.54	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1.26	—	0.11
Triputa . . . . .	0.30	—	0.10
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.67	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.51	—	—

(a) Exclusive of Part 'B' States figures.

(b) Represent Part 'A' States and Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi of Part 'C' States.

## SHIPPING

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in tables 194 and 195 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo ; and the unit of measurement is one ton of 100 c.ft. Tonnage recorded in tables 232 and 233 is gross registered tonnage. Sailings include only sailing vessels which are square-rigged, while country crafts are those sailing vessels which are not square-rigged.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.

Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

No. 230.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142	2,461	8,565,765
Sailing	459	41,690	1,044	93,213	973	90,715
TOTAL	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,355	3,434	8,656,480
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,040	3,125,911	800	2,527,619	681	2,081,620
Sailing	1,151	98,974	869	69,330	562	42,005
TOTAL	2,191	3,224,885	1,669	2,596,949	1,243	2,123,625
Steam	3,447	12,001,668	3,404	11,939,761	3,142	10,647,385
Sailing	1,610	140,664	1,913	162,548	1,535	132,720
GRAND TOTAL	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309	4,677	10,780,105

Vessels	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,431	8,649,654	2,366	8,056,091	1,858	6,818,246
Sailing	677	64,552	466	44,017	574	53,414
TOTAL	3,108	8,714,206	2,832	8,100,108	2,432	6,871,660
In Ballast—						
Steam	617	1,846,423	537	1,815,380	368	1,302,807
Sailing	501	40,074	399	33,376	270	19,244
TOTAL	1,118	1,886,497	936	1,848,756	638	1,322,051
Steam	3,048	10,496,077	2,903	9,871,471	2,226	8,121,053
Sailing	1,178	104,626	865	77,393	844	72,658
GRAND TOTAL	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864	3,076	8,193,711

Vessels	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	1,472	5,173,753	1,928	6,362,314	1,866	6,125,709
Sailing	818	69,184	977	79,926	1,313	100,011
TOTAL	2,290	5,242,937	2,905	6,442,240	3,179	6,225,720
In Ballast—						
Steam	432	1,659,628	258	784,094	156	529,288
Sailing	406	33,613	462	32,455	1,429	67,559
TOTAL	838	1,693,241	720	816,549	1,285	597,127
Steam	1,904	6,833,381	2,186	7,146,408	2,022	6,654,997
Sailing	1,224	102,797	1,439	112,381	2,442	157,850
GRAND TOTAL	3,128	6,936,178	3,625	7,258,789	4,464	6,812,847

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

**NO. 230.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST—*contd.***

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CLEARED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . . . . .	2,853	9,318,184	2,317	7,486,418	2,370	7,663,820
Sailing . . . . .	1,493	135,130	1,314	112,689	778	69,247
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,346</b>	<b>9,453,314</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>7,599,107</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>7,733,067</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	918	3,735,760	1,132	4,634,144	910	3,564,795
Sailing . . . . .	264	23,926	481	45,935	798	76,944
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>3,759,686</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>4,680,077</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>3,641,739</b>
Steam . . . . .	3,771	13,053,944	3,449	12,120,562	3,280	11,228,615
Sailing . . . . .	1,757	159,058	1,795	158,622	1,576	140,291
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>12,279,184</b>	<b>4,856</b>	<b>11,374,906</b>

  

Vessels	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CLEARED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . . . . .	2,168	6,884,953	2,090	6,048,599	1,761	6,070,198
Sailing . . . . .	912	77,237	836	74,856	622	53,855
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>6,962,190</b>	<b>2,926</b>	<b>6,723,454</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>6,124,053</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	901	3,617,669	722	2,818,017	546	2,241,011
Sailing . . . . .	398	38,218	220	19,870	396	31,347
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>3,655,887</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>2,837,887</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2,272,358</b>
Steam . . . . .	3,069	10,502,622	2,812	9,466,616	2,307	8,311,209
Sailing . . . . .	1,310	115,455	1,056	94,725	928	85,202
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,077</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>9,561,341</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>8,396,411</b>

  

Vessels	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>CLEARED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam . . . . .	1,876	4,730,004	1,311	3,656,573	1,288	3,493,653
Sailing . . . . .	865	72,695	1,261	101,272	1,964	106,983
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,741</b>	<b>4,802,699</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>3,757,845</b>	<b>3,152</b>	<b>3,600,636</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam . . . . .	580	2,285,264	840	3,525,355	676	2,944,228
Sailing . . . . .	387	28,443	387	29,755	437	35,276
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>2,313,697</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>3,555,110</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>2,980,104</b>
Steam . . . . .	1,956	7,015,258	2,151	7,161,928	1,964	6,437,881
Sailing . . . . .	1,252	101,138	1,648	131,027	2,301	142,559
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>7,116,396</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>7,292,855</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>6,580,740</b>



**No. 231.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	879	948,504	737	796,814	736	646,834
Native . . . . .	1,492	129,722	1,897	161,243	1,521	131,499
British . . . . .	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,705	1,358	5,710,918
American . . . . .	225	1,007,635	401	1,796,816	197	901,047
Chinese . . . . .	23	66,691	23	71,621	32	100,145
Danish . . . . .	80	299,408	63	223,897	120	464,434
Dutch . . . . .	112	505,174	96	420,023	119	495,616
French . . . . .	10	46,206	13	54,496	9	37,962
Greek . . . . .	52	182,810	59	216,271	43	172,230
Italian . . . . .	67	285,190	67	282,139	67	268,705
Japanese . . . . .	225	768,332	155	507,581	10	40,570
Norwegian . . . . .	149	618,363	146	609,117	168	691,874
Russian . . . . .	6	18,789	15	49,312	10	18,571
Swedish . . . . .	57	194,161	53	166,939	49	176,840
Other Nationalities . . . . .	425	1,482,095	287	1,068,275	338	962,760
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,057</b>	<b>12,142,332</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>12,102,309</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>10,760,105</b>

Nationalities	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	505	372,014	423	218,227	264	155,438
Native . . . . .	1,160	103,216	816	67,827	820	67,393
British . . . . .	1,564	6,045,800	1,632	6,173,375	1,233	5,050,894
American . . . . .	167	763,098	189	881,435	298	1,246,326
Chinese . . . . .	34	91,667	26	78,690	10	36,300
Danish . . . . .	53	197,541	45	175,791	13	55,038
Dutch . . . . .	109	477,355	103	452,071	77	312,176
French . . . . .	5	20,144	6	21,323	2	9,253
Greek . . . . .	20	66,421	77	259,556	22	80,693
Italian . . . . .	65	234,151	61	202,735	19	46,976
Japanese . . . . .	4	20,504	2	9,978	1	3,034
Norwegian . . . . .	190	748,543	157	571,595	162	469,296
Russian . . . . .	13	50,180	10	38,061	11	26,401
Swedish . . . . .	48	163,846	37	108,626	25	71,873
Other Nationalities . . . . .	289	1,245,223	184	689,574	123	561,639
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,226</b>	<b>10,600,703</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>9,948,864</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>8,193,711</b>

Nationalities	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian . . . . .	230	177,145	418	162,351	384	162,585
Native . . . . .	1,124	92,662	1,419	109,905	2,430	155,787
British . . . . .	1,400	5,100,350	1,338	5,050,089	1,163	4,393,105
American . . . . .	189	809,010	224	1,090,168	252	1,200,910
Chinese . . . . .	2	17,510	4	17,510	6	20,270
Danish . . . . .	6	20,539	2	10,442	—	—
Dutch . . . . .	70	312,276	67	274,880	76	308,243
French . . . . .	3	8,148	10	43,333	4	18,231
Greek . . . . .	8	23,820	5	15,901	13	47,160
Italian . . . . .	6	32,401	—	—	—	—
Japanese . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian . . . . .	44	138,533	77	287,002	74	277,943
Russian . . . . .	7	17,555	1	2,041	—	—
Swedish . . . . .	17	60,724	9	40,451	5	15,374
Other Nationalities . . . . .	20	67,141	51	154,516	57	147,480
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,128</b>	<b>6,936,178</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>7,258,789</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>6,812,847</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

**No. 232.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WHICH  
CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIA TO FOREIGN  
COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	805	1,082,402	834	920,983	767	810,001
Native . . . . .	1,734	157,188	1,702	153,648	1,553	144,446
Critical . . . . .	1,408	6,061,680	1,338	5,758,259	1,474	6,117,515
American . . . . .	255	1,142,213	387	1,758,109	190	877,182
Chinese . . . . .	23	64,828	18	54,317	7	14,405
Danish . . . . .	99	360,239	59	205,947	84	286,279
Dutch . . . . .	148	653,831	100	445,065	107	475,336
French . . . . .	13	54,883	8	32,647	8	38,541
Greek . . . . .	50	176,983	64	236,836	57	229,068
Italian . . . . .	74	304,147	65	288,140	66	270,729
Japanese . . . . .	255	857,195	138	458,886	29	115,750
Norwegian . . . . .	140	570,871	143	592,229	209	818,590
Russian . . . . .	6	18,789	16	50,808	11	18,815
Swedish . . . . .	68	226,262	55	168,694	44	139,874
Other Nationalities . . . . .	455	1,603,689	317	1,175,116	250	1,023,325
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>12,279,184</b>	<b>4,856</b>	<b>11,374,806</b>

Nationalities	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	504	420,568	416	236,019	303	173,188
Native . . . . .	1,306	116,070	1,020	90,239	907	79,670
British . . . . .	1,568	6,088,034	1,582	5,894,221	1,292	5,263,564
American . . . . .	148	675,935	175	853,227	278	1,320,526
Chinese . . . . .	46	119,460	25	72,994	10	35,936
Danish . . . . .	53	204,623	48	194,454	16	69,893
Dutch . . . . .	104	147,892	81	352,673	100	301,956
French . . . . .	6	21,499	3	13,134	5	21,056
Greek . . . . .	65	100,981	78	261,117	14	51,902
Italian . . . . .	66	236,384	60	199,923	17	57,761
Japanese . . . . .	4	18,184	2	9,975	—	—
Norwegian . . . . .	183	713,481	146	535,151	166	472,148
Russian . . . . .	14	56,031	13	45,286	11	36,401
Swedish . . . . .	48	157,113	37	101,477	29	85,366
Other Nationalities . . . . .	264	1,642,789	182	701,443	87	429,044
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,077</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>9,561,341</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>8,396,411</b>

Nationalities	1946-47		1945-46		1944-45	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian . . . . .	227	135,292	421	165,623	410	150,100
Native . . . . .	1,193	94,255	1,036	129,022	2,269	138,742
British . . . . .	1,435	5,422,090	1,177	4,575,854	993	3,723,788
American . . . . .	174	812,484	323	1,600,052	400	1,834,860
Chinese . . . . .	2	6,781	3	13,190	4	17,510
Danish . . . . .	5	19,489	1	4,460	—	—
Dutch . . . . .	69	314,308	83	349,187	73	305,389
French . . . . .	2	6,495	9	38,953	5	21,891
Greek . . . . .	9	25,575	6	22,873	13	42,115
Italian . . . . .	6	26,633	—	—	—	—
Japanese . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian . . . . .	44	132,977	70	279,265	59	229,284
Russian . . . . .	7	19,491	1	2,041	—	—
Swedish . . . . .	13	39,459	12	48,183	3	10,669
Other Nationalities . . . . .	22	62,067	57	164,307	86	106,593
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,208</b>	<b>7,116,896</b>	<b>3,799</b>	<b>7,292,955</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>6,580,740</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

## No. 233.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

1	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>BOMBAY.</b>								
Steamers . {	British	..	..	..	1,590	6,964	1,863	7,076
	Indian	..	..	..	8,272	1,818	7,925	1,298
	Foreign	..	..	..	1,295	5,227	1,269	5,114
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	11,157	14,009	11,057	18,488
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL.	..	..	..	..	44,741	984	40,647	875
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).	..	..	..	..	55,898	14,943	51,704	14,863
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>								
Steamers . {	British	..	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069	1,693	6,258
	Indian	..	537	1,843	493	1,829	185	402
	Foreign	..	1,206	4,404	841	3,112	779	2,813
TOTAL	..	..	2,799	9,394	2,399	8,510	2,660	9,468
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	..	..	3	—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).	..	..	2,802	9,394	2,400	8,510	2,660	9,468
<b>BOMBAY.</b>								
Steamers . {	British	1,837	6,780	2,161	7,622	1,487	5,779	1,831
	Indian	6,840	16,547	5,523	1,109	4,836	889	5,075
	Foreign	1,103	4,268	932	3,826	471	2,049	898
TOTAL	..	9,780	27,595	8,616	12,557	6,294	8,717	6,804
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	..	50,843	1,021	85,361	1,897	92,768	2,147	44,129
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).	..	60,623	28,616	91,977	14,454	99,062	10,864	50,933
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>								
Steamers . {	British	1,620	5,783	1,466	4,922	1,454	5,235	1,237
	Indian	84	167	44	139	14	36	5
	Foreign	806	2,961	618	2,308	277	1,106	600
TOTAL	..	2,490	8,911	2,070	7,369	1,745	6,377	1,842
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).	..	2,490	8,911	2,070	7,369	1,745	6,377	1,843

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 233.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MADRAS (Fort St. George).</b>									
Steamers	British .	736	3,041	788	3,709	842	3,260	1,060	4,226
	Indian .	431	1,157	366	1,067	316	1,027	161	554
	Foreign .	863	3,462	787	3,055	719	2,834	633	2,404
	TOTAL .	2,030	7,660	1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121	1,854	7,184
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		132	11	227	15	95	6	71	6
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).		2,162	7,671	2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127	1,925	7,190
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>									
Steamers	British .	99	348	101	371	201	594	340	704
	Indian .	526	528	484	434	516	502	302	223
	Foreign .	234	401	82	275	122	385	143	367
	TOTAL .	859	1,272	667	1,080	839	1,481	785	1,294
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,321	110	1,145	103	945	84	1,030	86
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).		2,180	1,382	1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565	1,815	1,380
		1948-49		1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MADRAS (Fort St. George).</b>									
Steamers	British .	1,144	4,365	895	3,430	814	3,068	631	2,483
	Indian .	58	209	47	149	65	175	17	52
	Foreign .	641	2,445	396	1,603	216	881	231	1,042
	TOTAL .	1,843	7,019	1,338	5,182	1,095	4,074	879	3,577
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		285	18	214	28	304	28	766	44
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).		2,078	7,037	1,552	5,205	1,399	4,097	1,645	3,621
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>									
Steamers	British .	437	1,150	206	549	354	719	170	322
	Indian .	35	48	53	94	5	7	2	2
	Foreign .	63	178	124	253	12	50	22	62
	TOTAL .	535	1,376	383	896	371	776	194	386
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,326	112	1,149	104	1,280	104	1,860	144
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).		1,861	1,488	1,532	1,000	1,651	880	2,054	540

# SHIPPING

677

## No. 233.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN.									
Steamers	British .	196	831	248	990	441	1,685	514	1,724
	Indian .	428	590	557	787	901	1,215	458	683
	Foreign .	271	1,086	298	1,181	591	2,224	481	1,738
TOTAL .		895	2,507	1,103	2,958	1,933	5,124	1,453	4,095
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		413	32	394	35	825	65	773	67
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).		1,308	2,539	1,497	2,993	2,758	5,189	2,226	4,162

		1948-49		1947-48		1946-47		1945-46	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
COCHIN.									
Steamers	British .	577	2,194	495	1,912	378	1,444	454	1,829
	Indian .	299	378	362	580	255	294	171	205
	Foreign .	445	1,560	304	1,220	96	335	123	461
TOTAL .		1,321	4,132	1,161	3,712	729	2,123	748	2,495
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		1,402	105	1,172	105	764	68	2,248	203
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING).		2,723	4,237	2,333	3,817	1,493	2,191	2,996	2,698

**NO. 234.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS IT STOOD ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR.**

1	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing		Total	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1943 . . . . .	127	188,185	183	30,694	310	218,879
1944 . . . . .	126	188,121	207	35,233	333	218,354
1945 . . . . .	121	166,513	252	40,438	373	205,946
1946 . . . . .	122	166,513	252	40,438	373	205,946
1947 . . . . .	142	245,499	227	37,365	369	282,864
1948 . . . . .	119	330,611	5	1,133	124	331,794
1949 . . . . .	141	375,809	5	1,133	146	376,992
1950 . . . . .	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951 . . . . .	168	424,386	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952 . . . . .	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
<b>West Bengal—</b>						
<b>Calcutta—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	48	103,244	—	—	48	103,244
Wood and Composite . . . . .	1	142	3	475	4	617
<b>TOTAL, 1952 . . . . .</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>103,386</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>103,861</b>
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	107	336,630	1	198	108	336,823
Wood and Composite . . . . .	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
<b>TOTAL, 1952 . . . . .</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>337,378</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>338,086</b>
<b>Madras—</b>						
<b>Chief Port—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	9	7,776	—	—	9	7,776
Wood and Composite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL, 1952 . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7,776</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7,776</b>
<b>Cochin—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	13	4,592	—	—	13	4,592
Wood and Composite . . . . .	—	—	21	3,968	21	4,318
<b>TOTAL, 1952 . . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4,592</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8,910</b>
<b>Other Ports in Madras—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Composite . . . . .	—	—	108	14,453	284	14,543
<b>TOTAL, 1952 . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>14,453</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>14,543</b>
<b>Total all ports in Madras—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	22	12,368	—	—	19	12,368
Wood and Composite . . . . .	—	—	129	18,861	304	18,161
<b>TOTAL, 1952 . . . . .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12,368</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>18,861</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>30,529</b>

Sources : (1) Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
(2) Ministry of Transport.

## No. 235.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS.

1	1951-52		1950-51		1949-50	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . .	4*	10,428	6	10,994	6	4,755
Sailing . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . .	28	42,661	20	18,241	36	20,806
Sailing . . . .	25	922	56	1,298	83	2,476
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	57	54,011	82	30,533	125	27,039
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	57	54,011	82	30,533	125	27,039

\* One ship registered with no tonnage is excluded. Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 235.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

1	1943-49		1947-48		1946-47	
	No. 8	Tons 9	No. 10	Tons 11	No. 12	Tons 13
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
Bengal— Steam Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay— Steam Sailing	—	—	19	64,888	4	6,243
Madras— Steam Sailing	—	—	5	204	5	204
TOTAL	—	—	24	65,092	9	6,447
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
Bengal— Steam Sailing	1	1,099	—	—	—	—
Bombay— Steam Sailing	48 63	73,266 8,837	28 52	11,100 8,782	42 111	1,813 1,546
Madras— Steam Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	112	79,102	79	14,882	153	3,359
GRAND TOTAL	112	79,102	103	79,924	162	9,805

  

1	1945-46		1944-45	
	No. 14	Tons 15	No. 16	Tons 17
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>				
Bengal— Steam Sailing	—	—	—	—
Bombay— Steam Sailing	—	—	—	—
Madras— Steam Sailing	11	409	—	—
TOTAL	11	409	—	—
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>				
Bengal— Steam Sailing	—	—	—	—
Bombay— Steam Sailing	4 84	96 10,879	4 83	61 1,457
Madras— Steam Sailing	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	38	10,975	37	1,518
GRAND TOTAL	49	11,384	37	1,518



## CIVIL AVIATION.

The statistics relate to all traffic, irrespective of whether it yielded any revenue or not, carried by the Indian Airlines on their scheduled, domestic and international services.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown.*—Hours flown by individual planes added together.

*Miles flown.*—Mileage flown by individual planes added together.

*Capacity ton-miles.*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried by individual airlines treating passengers travelling by planes of two or more airlines as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight, mails and newspaper carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger-miles.*—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

*Load ton-miles.*—Represent the product based on the tonnage of freight, mails or newspaper, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried in each case. The figures relating to total load ton-miles give the ton-miles in respect of all kinds of traffic, viz., passenger, freight, mails and newspaper.

Figures prior to 15th August 1947 are for undivided India.

**No. 236.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS.<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**SCHEDULED INTERNAL AND INTERNATIONAL SERVICES.**

(Figures in thousands).

Year.	Hours flown.	Miles flown.	Capacity Ton miles.	Passengers carried		Freight carried. <sup>(2)</sup>		Mails carried.		Newspaper carried.		Total load. <sup>3</sup>	
				No.	Passenger miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Weight lbs.	Ton miles.	Ton miles.	Ton miles.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
1943 . . . . .	15	1,926	1,185	8	5,140	643	225	413	183	..	..	861	861
1944 . . . . .	16	2,121	1,754	13	9,346	1,164	362	371	163	..	..	1,354	1,354
1945 . . . . .	22	3,320	2,709	24	16,716	852	253	491	172	..	..	1,953	1,953
1946 . . . . .	30	4,520	3,536	105	61,066	1,318	390	1,023	390	568	140	6,391	6,391
1947 . . . . .	59	9,362	15,597	260	141,866	4,363	1,265	1,405	498	1,779	384	14,769	14,769
1948 . . . . .	79	12,649	26,320	349	180,667	8,634	2,236	1,563	657	3,818	734	19,324	19,324
1949 . . . . .	94	15,098	36,538	366	195,516	19,543	3,736	5,032	1,797	4,725	906	25,968	25,968
1950 . . . . .	117	18,896	52,252	463	240,056	75,085	10,229	8,356	2,403	5,714	1,108	35,245	35,245
1951 . . . . .	119	19,498	57,403	461	264,658	83,907	12,727	7,132	2,766	4,429	948	39,956	39,956
1952 . . . . .	119	19,562	56,734	447	250,871	81,978	12,066	8,377	3,209	4,788	1,025	38,566	38,566

<sup>(1)</sup> Revenue and non-revenue traffic on 'scheduled' services only.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes excess baggage.

Source: Ministry of Communications ;  
Director General of Civil Aviation.

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

This section exhibits all essential financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is thus possible to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under Postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.* :—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage, redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals, but in the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of the articles. Unregistered traffic is therefore estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table regarding Radio telegrams includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices. The word 'Raj' stands for the erstwhile Princely States.

In all the Tables contained in the Section, figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

## No. 237.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICE.

1	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
2	3	4	
1. Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	29,683	28,106	23,312
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices) . . . . . „	92,186	(a)84,979	(a)78,055
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . „	19,673	17,659	(a)16,656
4. Total strength of establishment . . . . . „	219,710	194,755	175,066
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	180,781	169,105	143,087
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,966,701
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. „	53,899,801	51,377,061	48,253,221
8. No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . „	10,635,489	10,728,979	10,208,523

1	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
5	6	7	
1. Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	20,525	20,240	26,130
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices) . . . . . „	47,974	46,776	56,996
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . „	15,939	15,286	19,088
4. Total strength of establishment . . . . . „	168,556	159,062	169,611
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	138,924	139,845	166,878
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152	2,262,518,278
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. „	44,915,965	44,722,353	52,143,414
8. No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . „	9,477,037	8,784,101	9,309,417

1 .

1	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
8	9	10	11	
1. Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	25,916	25,861	25,841	25,671
2. Letter boxes (excluding those at post offices) . . . . . „	56,985	55,501	55,501	55,218
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . „	18,940	18,829	18,745	(b)18,658
4. Total strength of establishment . . . . . „	162,529	153,528	146,176	134,578
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	162,232	160,607	157,620	156,437
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. No.	1,978,035,522	1,730,096,280	1,574,924,491	1,452,172,508
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. „	66,066,384	65,241,847	57,601,384	50,981,051
8. No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . „	8,848,769	8,081,817	6,863,920	5,981,000

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(a) Including those at Post Offices.

(b) Represents number of rural postmen inclusive of 3,720 extra departmental delivery agents.

**No. 238.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS,  
PARCELS AND PACKETS.**

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . .	946,706,764	925,633,640	896,701,616	926,833,077	863,049,228
2. Letters—					
Paid & service . .	(b)915,127,064	(a)892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800	872,487,897
Unpaid . .	24,546,368	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351	20,221,173
Registered . .	56,722,689	53,220,997	51,735,737	47,821,697	45,044,038
Insured . .	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093	2,639,511
Value payable . .	3,649,418	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744	3,383,966
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.</b>	<b>1,049,704,436</b>	<b>1,000,884,407</b>	<b>1,824,101,603</b>	<b>1,913,654,762</b>	<b>1,806,835,813</b>
	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . .	896,561,206	697,726,777	609,665,600	556,236,928	479,804,284
2. Letters—					
Paid & service . .	964,188,823	930,363,805	813,476,726	745,740,569	643,708,187
Unpaid . .	21,463,361	19,886,400	18,205,070	17,438,290	18,054,360
Registered . .	42,528,421	41,240,676	35,837,584	30,520,290	26,520,570
Insured . .	2,381,807	2,707,802	2,628,509	2,473,344	2,304,871
Value payable . .	3,074,336	2,733,034	2,337,109	2,096,157	2,319,004
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.</b>	<b>1,930,197,974</b>	<b>1,604,658,494</b>	<b>1,482,210,588</b>	<b>1,354,505,578</b>	<b>1,172,711,276</b>
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
Newspapers . .	157,735,293	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805	131,626,184
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . .	8,904,895	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227	7,311,367
Insured . .	1,410,630	885,262	896,457	977,613	711,299
Value payable . .	4,826,164	4,796,675	4,688,075	4,419,220	4,131,148
Unregistered . .	7,105,060	6,480,049	5,436,335	4,575,118	4,463,673
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS .</b>	<b>22,246,749</b>	<b>20,307,057</b>	<b>18,841,782</b>	<b>17,439,178</b>	<b>16,617,487</b>
Packets . .	236,064,759	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,285	177,979,668
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,365,751,237</b>	<b>2,270,068,165</b>	<b>2,165,966,701</b>	<b>2,263,842,010</b>	<b>2,133,059,152</b>
	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	7	8	9	10	11
Newspapers . .	139,772,784	121,258,657	99,772,698	89,247,070	82,162,126
Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . .	8,988,120	11,125,409	10,649,477	8,805,166	6,772,108
Insured . .	689,938	678,878	686,937	597,736	470,086
Value payable . .	4,370,724	4,344,016	4,365,190	3,844,012	2,731,628
Unregistered . .	4,877,800	4,608,880	4,458,735	4,137,509	3,680,842
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS .</b>	<b>18,928,382</b>	<b>20,757,183</b>	<b>20,160,339</b>	<b>17,084,423</b>	<b>13,654,664</b>
Packets . .	178,621,188	141,361,188	127,952,905	114,087,480	133,644,442
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,262,518,278</b>	<b>1,978,035,522</b>	<b>1,730,096,230</b>	<b>1,574,924,491</b>	<b>1,452,172,508</b>

(a) Includes Letter-Cards, 18,844,127.

(b) " " " 69,331,111.

*Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.*

## No. 239.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS.

Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.				
Circle.	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	50,887,164	..	1,12,27,08,408	..
1943-44 . . . . .	56,938,087	..	1,44,09,39,407	..
1944-45 . . . . .	64,478,831	..	1,77,30,01,405	..
1945-46 . . . . .	62,284,415	..	1,75,28,09,809	..
1946-47 . . . . .	51,720,408	50,602,998	1,69,89,11,109	1,71,85,39,261
1947-48 . . . . .	44,483,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,06,681	1,48,12,55,888
1948-49 . . . . .	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,55,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50 . . . . .	48,081,367	45,328,348	1,59,09,02,860	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51 . . . . .	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52 . . . . .	53,887,839	53,052,494	1,99,83,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1951-52—				
Assam . . . . .	2,162,621	855,819	10,68,46,805	4,40,18,708
Bihar . . . . .	4,109,414	4,744,957	17,09,52,134	19,18,50,862
Bombay . . . . .	9,171,468	8,858,856	32,01,55,051	30,04,43,120
Delhi . . . . .	1,112,609	1,895,354	2,39,88,650	1,30,67,898
Madras . . . . .	18,938,087	14,249,870	42,82,64,296	44,69,74,885
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,724,108	3,380,285	18,96,49,627	21,90,32,986
Orissa . . . . .	1,377,726	1,802,820	5,24,32,696	5,41,81,665
Punjab . . . . .	2,400,617	3,845,373	10,04,12,814	10,01,06,800
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,144,621	5,359,517	24,04,96,153	26,15,75,857
West Bengal . . . . .	8,193,151	6,059,590	32,46,17,288	35,15,20,263
Base P. & T. . . . .	552,137	58	2,75,23,107	2,13,20,207
Foreign orders issued and paid in India (including former Princely States).				
Circle.	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
1	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	863,887	..	1,06,05,715	..
1943-44 . . . . .	768,297	..	1,82,21,772	..
1944-45 . . . . .	688,016	..	2,91,40,380	..
1945-46 . . . . .	427,278	..	2,64,61,595	..
1946-47 . . . . .	428,006	1,669,329	1,75,98,960	13,19,94,823
1947-48 . . . . .	238,958	1,765,038	1,11,88,415	15,58,62,271
1948-49 . . . . .	260,543	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,30,347
1949-50 . . . . .	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,198
1950-51 . . . . .	57,212	17,59,211	23,80,998	10,21,68,417
1951-52 . . . . .	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1951-52—				
Assam . . . . .	1,612	5,623	39,145	3,59,238
Bihar . . . . .	4,982	10,716	1,77,967	7,32,795
Bombay . . . . .	39,308	128,728	15,52,649	1,32,57,856
Delhi . . . . .	4,710	2,981	1,49,866	1,37,843
Madras . . . . .	31,804	1,876,964	8,75,568	11,67,27,192
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,660	7,877	80,118	4,96,848
Orissa . . . . .	779	25,835	20,240	18,50,885
Punjab . . . . .	4,753	68,721	1,47,758	99,02,287
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,064	98,566	2,21,239	80,82,296
West Bengal . . . . .	19,180	47,799	5,22,576	40,88,323
Base P. & T. . . . .	78	—	2,329	—

Sources : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs .

No. 239.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Circle.	Grand Total.			
	Number.		Amount.	
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.
	10	11	12	13
1			Rs.	Rs.
1942-43 . . . . .	50,981,051	..	1,18,93,14,123	..
1943-44 . . . . .	57,601,884	..	1,46,81,61,179	..
1944-45 . . . . .	65,241,847	..	1,80,21,41,785	..
1945-46 <sup>46</sup> * . . . . .	62,971,691	..	1,77,92,71,404	..
1946-47 . . . . .	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084
1947-48 . . . . .	44,722,353	43,554,621	1,55,24,35,046	1,58,68,17,650
1948-49 . . . . .	44,915,985	45,873,130	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,987
1949-50 . . . . .	48,253,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51 . . . . .	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,68,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52 . . . . .	54,007,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1951-52 :—				
Assam . . . . .	2,164,233	861,447	10,63,84,950	4,43,77,946
Bihar . . . . .	4,114,396	4,761,673	17,11,30,001	19,25,88,657
Bombay . . . . .	9,810,476	8,987,584	32,17,07,700	31,87,00,478
Delhi . . . . .	1,117,319	1,396,335	3,31,38,516	1,82,05,736
Madras . . . . .	13,964,871	16,126,834	42,91,39,859	56,37,02,077
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,727,758	3,388,162	18,97,29,740	22,04,28,834
Orissa . . . . .	1,378,505	1,828,655	5,24,52,938	5,55,32,544
Punjab . . . . .	2,411,375	3,414,094	10,05,60,547	11,00,08,587
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,153,985	8,453,103	24,07,17,442	26,96,58,153
West Bengal . . . . .	8,212,331	6,107,389	32,51,39,864	35,56,08,586
Base P. & T. . . . .	552,215	53	2,75,25,436	2,13,207

**N o. 240.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.**

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year .	11,027	9,890	9,256	9,089
No. of depositors . . . . .	4,445,926	4,090,020	3,807,977	3,427,359
Deposits each year, inclusive of Rs. interest but exclusive of transfer transactions.	1,07,50,95,831	90,92,74,694	91,49,37,887	83,97,88,038
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	94,72,48,137	83,58,05,122	72,79,10,759	63,59,95,385
Balance of Deposits . . . „	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,19,773	1,67,19,34,364	1,48,48,63,959
Interest . . . . . „	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573	2,91,00,465	2,38,97,309

	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . .	9,090	11,189	11,202
No. of depositors . . . . .	3,152,849	3,972,801	3,507,007
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs. (a)	98,66,78,403	97,82,12,521	76,12,42,261
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „ (a)	80,82,56,085	72,87,29,001	41,30,07,221
Balance of Deposits . . . . . „	1,28,10,87,282	1,42,34,72,366	1,15,04,77,196
Interest . . . . . „	2,13,66,823	2,22,84,624	1,70,37,752

	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . .	11,227	11,296	11,324
No. of depositors . . . . .	3,094,926	2,773,548	2,563,578
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest but exclusive of transfer transactions. Rs. (a)	44,97,99,214	36,14,95,220	22,98,82,701
Withdrawals each year exclusive of transfer transactions. „	28,93,29,895	24,19,17,444	22,84,04,863
Balance of Deposits . . . . . „	80,22,46,604	64,17,91,907	52,22,14,131
Interest . . . . . „	1,22,12,099	92,97,981	72,88,932

(a) Includes transfer transactions.

Sources : Ministry of Communications:  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## No. 241.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE.

Receipts.	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	19,18,44,888	18,69,71,782	17,59,56,023	15,86,34,993
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	8,82,78,155	8,28,34,954	2,86,99,492	2,47,24,643
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	3,86,03,804	2,64,99,145	2,92,43,632	2,16,57,228
Other Receipts . . . . .	46,41,791	43,29,972	29,88,430	27,84,006
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	—26,28,691	—10,51,258	—16,91,783	2,47,994
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485	3,79,51,786	4,02,55,556
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>23,24,07,632</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>	<b>20,06,27,474</b>	<b>16,72,67,320</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	20,41,14,822	18,81,50,069	17,55,01,247	14,48,12,197
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	3,78,14,224	3,81,86,308	2,96,75,161	2,49,83,549
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942	1,38,40,969	2,53,98,901
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	5,47,647	3,54,125	1,88,343	—1,16,154
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221	—30,75,473
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	1,19,16,314	74,45,944	76,90,661	68,82,033
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>23,82,63,753</b>	<b>21,71,07,949</b>	<b>20,85,73,838</b>	<b>18,45,20,987</b>

Receipts.	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	15,42,17,112	16,54,58,038	17,24,78,544
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,36,09,136	2,68,48,432	2,66,39,162
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,22,73,741	2,45,95,149	2,75,55,278
Other Receipts . . . . .	22,11,111	36,95,804	44,02,783
<b>Deduct—</b>			
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	5,18,615	5,08,145	7,34,335
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,23,19,301	4,45,12,150	4,28,04,831
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>15,94,73,184</b>	<b>17,55,77,128</b>	<b>18,75,36,601</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>			
Administration, etc. . . . .	12,60,43,486	14,16,49,706	11,58,33,162
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	1,90,34,606	2,28,65,760	1,98,47,911
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,19,77,798	2,21,60,477	2,00,12,589
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	—1,33,542	7,13,917	7,34,505
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—42,14,162	—42,02,648	—14,29,893
<b>Deduct—</b>			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	84,26,579	85,18,594	1,28,40,646
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>15,42,81,607</b>	<b>17,46,77,618</b>	<b>13,91,57,628</b>

\* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 241.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

Receipts.	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	8	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	14,74,06,812	13,15,40,465	11,02,01,650
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,51,01,252	2,50,28,474	1,99,71,326
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,45,64,403	2,15,29,100	1,99,49,452
Other Receipts . . . . .	30,49,970	26,51,075	23,25,191
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	11,97,798	1,99,537	5,30,033
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,65,16,954	3,25,01,542	2,82,05,844
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>16,24,07,685</b>	<b>14,60,40,935</b>	<b>12,04,05,742</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>			
Administration, etc. . . . .	9,81,24,098	8,59,32,617	7,05,07,337
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	1,72,56,360	1,48,00,967	1,29,33,075
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,91,23,986	1,72,55,733	1,57,49,037
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	7,55,331	7,87,343	8,05,699
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—36,25,418	—57,71,924	—50,37,532
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	1,26,57,479	73,51,560	38,05,222
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>11,89,76,878</b>	<b>10,57,46,676</b>	<b>9,11,52,494</b>

\*Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

## No. 242.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE.

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .	16,83,084	14,63,521	13,07,711	2,84,827
To the end of the year . . . . .	2,96,90,801	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185	2,37,37,533
	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	
1	6	7	8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .	1,83,078	2,07,641	73,599	
To the end of the year . . . . .	2,25,74,050	2,69,63,643	2,68,18,952	
	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43	
1	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .	—95,830	74,801	2,55,272	
To the end of the year . . . . .	67,44,962	2,69,99,678	2,71,05,066	

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 243.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	42,729	41,034	38,448	37,802
(b) Wire . . . . .	47,302	46,810	45,451	43,696
<b>Miles along Railway—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	45,470	44,906	44,887	44,428
(b) Wire . . . . .	228,249	221,138	225,583	217,871
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>582</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>27,751</b>	<b>18,544</b>	<b>12,508</b>	<b>12,343</b>
<b>TOTAL MILES OF—</b>				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	88,914	86,866	83,921	82,812
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	303,302	285,992	283,542	273,910

	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	36,840	47,160	45,146
(b) Wire . . . . .	48,054	55,386	54,871
<b>2. Miles along Railway—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	44,033	50,297	49,266
(b) Wire . . . . .	217,061	264,877	268,860
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>468</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>11,334</b>	<b>7,525</b>	<b>7,206</b>
<b>TOTAL MILES OF—</b>			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	81,444	97,962	94,860
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	277,349	327,788	330,437

	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	9	10	11
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	44,902	45,590	44,742
(b) Wire . . . . .	54,422	54,778	54,088
<b>2. Miles along Railway—</b>			
(a) Line . . . . .	49,005	48,252	48,346
(b) Wire . . . . .	264,225	260,235	261,347
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>397</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,754</b>
<b>TOTAL MILES OF—</b>			
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	94,372	94,242	96,485
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	325,814	322,113	328,190

Source : Ministry of Communications.  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 244.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

1	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	2	3	4	5
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	79	80	89	77
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,763	3,586	3,321	3,284
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,320	748	618	661
(ii) Canal . . . . .	126	119	119	199
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	200	139	124	287
(ii) Canal . . . . .	800	751	729	731
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,073	3,746	3,625	3,500
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	399	509	461	531
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	4

1	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
	6	7	8
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	78	89	85
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,251	4,029	4,124
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	547	1,156	1,162
(ii) Canal . . . . .	199	232	268
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	281	383	378
(ii) Canal . . . . .	649	1,958	1,989
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,230	3,691	3,824
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	484	473	453
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—

1	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
	9	10	11
(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	96	94	78
(b) Combined . . . . .	4,024	4,065	4,116
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,171	1,174	1,168
(ii) Canal . . . . .	269	268	259
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	353	361	400
(ii) Canal . . . . .	2,224	2,160	2,224
(B) Offices maintained by Licensed Administrations—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,891	4,138	4,142
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	345	374	383
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 245.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles of line (A) . . .	18,616	17,112	12,780	9,828
2. Miles of wire on line (B) . .	477,474	453,658	425,809	411,502
3. Miles of cable (C) . . .	5,777	5,900	5,002	4,613
4. Miles of cable conductors (D) .	603,835	687,670	595,923	549,655
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C) .	24,393	23,012	17,782	14,441
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D) .	1,081,309	1,141,328	1,021,732	961,157

	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8
1. Miles of line (A) . . . . .	9,745	10,786	10,027
2. Miles of wire on line (B) . . . .	377,302	334,057	273,490
3. Miles of cable (C) . . . . .	3,597	3,214	3,145
4. Miles of cable conductors (D) . . .	452,926	444,449	432,188
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C) . . .	13,342	14,000	13,172
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D) . . .	830,228	778,506	705,648

	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	9	10	11
1. Miles of line (A) . . . . .	10,098	9,914	9,287
2. Miles of wire on line (B) . . . . .	242,392	260,591	240,530
3. Miles of cable (C) . . . . .	2,579	2,346	976
4. Miles of cable conductors (D) . . .	371,389	298,592	105,491
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C) . . .	12,677	12,260	10,263
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D) . . .	613,781	559,183	346,011

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 246.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental . . . . .	514	507	354	387	321
Other than Departmental . . . . .	172	147	192	158	145
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	3,514	3,033	2,503	2,202	2,021
Total lines connected . . . . .	153,938	141,077	117,079	104,167	100,400
Total telephones connected . . . . .	171,916	157,032	129,572	113,466	111,140
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	7,021	6,779	6,267	2,182	2,270
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000)	9,46,04*	8,88,95*	7,50,72*	6,33,17	5,52,15

1	1946-47 7	1945-46 8	1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental . . . . .	407	409	394	372	293
Other than Departmental . . . . .	242	253	261	176	352
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	2,229	2,034	2,135	2,021	
Total lines connected . . . . .	104,689	115,075	110,618	109,443	40,184
Total telephones connected . . . . .	123,149	122,897	118,243	111,203	39,739
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	2,456	2,008	2,058	1,979	1,070
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000)	5,86,20	5,97,04	5,24,28	4,74,53	2,31,20

\*This includes advance collections of telephone rentals Source : Ministry of Communications :  
under 'own your telephone' Scheme as follows :— Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Year.	Rs.
1949-50	1,36,68,000
1950-51	89,25,000
1951-52	61,95,000

## No. 247.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5	1947-48 6
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
State	Number .	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,299
	Value . Rs.	86,37,147	86,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307
Private (including Raj and press).	Number .	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893
	Value . Rs.	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,57,648
Total	Number .	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192
	Value . Rs.	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132	4,65,80,955
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
State	Number .	64,725	56,879	70,758	112,748
	Value . Rs.	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,699
Private (including Raj and press)	Number .	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957	5,339,147
	Value . Rs.	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644	81,90,263	86,26,008
Total	Number .	4,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,896
	Value . Rs.	122,77,617	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,707

Notes.—1. The value of foreign telegrams indicates. Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Indian share only Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
2. 'Raj' stands for old Indian States.

No. 247.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	
1		2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Total—</b>							
State	{	Number .	2,715,426	2,869,751	2,817,510	2,740,042	3,216,541
		Value. Rs.	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006	1,31,55,810
		Number .	26,446,916	25,307,180	23,426,945	24,434,040	24,438,512
Private (including Raj and press).	{	Value. Rs.	4,50,20,809	4,50,30,032	4,14,23,027	4,43,83,656	4,34,44,610
<b>Total . . .</b>							
{	Number .	20,162,422	27,970,931	26,244,455	27,174,082	27,655,053	
	Value. Rs.	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788	5,27,84,216	5,56,00,662	5,66,00,426	
<b>Details of Press messages.</b>							
{	Number .	251,814	230,318	254,818	306,636	617,096	
	Value. Rs.	10,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,569	13,61,454	
Inland Telegraphic Money Order issued.	{	Number .	1,211,929	1,165,653	1,045,318	784,277	739,627
		Value. Rs.	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352	7,03,81,686
1		7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Paid messages—</b>							
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>							
State .	{	Number .	3,688,984	5,512,383	6,101,449	4,318,162	2,760,431
		Value. Rs.	1,87,09,260	2,76,86,999	2,75,74,205	1,32,22,008	89,45,054
		Number .	23,006,058	22,099,339	20,209,723	19,757,819	17,275,201
Private (including Raj and press).	{	Value. Rs.	4,05,55,456	3,91,61,391	3,19,98,266	2,93,99,768	2,34,93,535
<b>Total . . .</b>							
{	Number .	26,695,042	27,611,722	26,311,172	24,075,981	20,035,682	
	Value. Rs.	6,93,54,716	6,68,48,390	5,95,72,471	4,26,21,776	3,24,38,569	
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>							
State	{	Number .	151,637	241,707	328,050	287,955	319,911
		Value. Rs.	4,44,003	11,27,301	15,25,595	14,42,969	17,30,001
		Number .	3,333,310	3,322,016	3,133,861	3,555,937	3,534,746
Private (including Raj and press).	{	Value. Rs.	49,42,738	59,81,696	51,01,620	53,09,108	63,00,269
<b>Total . . .</b>							
{	Number .	3,848,947	3,563,723	3,461,911	3,843,892	3,854,657	
	Value. Rs.	53,86,741	71,08,997	66,27,215	67,52,067	80,30,270	
<b>Total—</b>							
State	{	Number .	3,840,621	5,754,090	6,429,599	4,606,117	3,080,342
		Value. Rs.	1,92,43,283	2,88,14,300	2,90,99,800	1,46,54,967	1,06,75,055
		Number .	26,339,368	24,421,355	23,343,584	23,313,756	20,809,947
Private (including Raj and press).	{	Value. Rs.	4,54,98,194	4,51,43,087	3,70,99,836	3,47,08,876	2,97,93,804
<b>Total . . .</b>							
{	Number .	30,179,989	31,175,445	29,773,083	27,919,873	23,890,289	
	Value. Rs.	6,47,41,457	7,39,57,387	6,61,99,686	4,93,73,843	4,04,68,869	
<b>Details of Press messages.</b>							
{	Number .	944,107	881,388	517,588	420,578	840,323	
	Value. Rs.	19,95,040	15,75,254	10,83,541	829,575	7,07,001	
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order issued.</b>							
{	Number .	690,154	698,060	736,095	683,533	598,915	
	Value. Rs.	6,61,23,666	5,98,29,172	6,72,28,816	6,53,56,752	4,74,82,437	

## No. 248.—RADIO TELEGRAMS.

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sent	8,787	8,535	6,604	5,297	4,546
Received	34,864	38,538	34,523	33,404	34,847
TOTAL	43,651	47,073	41,182	38,701	39,193
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India).	5,42,973	4,15,959	3,95,560	3,68,494	4,71,831

  

	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	7	8	9	10	11
Sent	5,453	26,100	19,502	..	115
Received	235,986	14,072	17,921	..	22,273
TOTAL	241,439	40,262	37,423	..	22,388
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Value (amount accruing to the Government of India).	5,05,452	5,53,328	2,43,518	..	2,55,318

Sources : Ministry of Communications :

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 249.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815	2,12,08,667
Expenditure to the end of the year	55,70,16,491	48,36,48,072	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784	31,92,24,511
Revenue—					
From Messages	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856	5,65,60,570
Miscellaneous	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005	6,29,86,455
TOTAL (REVENUE)	15,87,69,208	15,13,05,763	13,69,75,280	12,78,60,861	11,95,47,025
Working Expenses	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,064	8,69,31,201	8,04,10,494
Net Revenue	4,01,91,918	4,47,57,184	3,12,84,216	4,09,29,660	3,91,36,531

  

	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	1943-44	1942-43
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	4,70,32,800	2,17,37,232	3,10,66,109	3,87,66,630	2,07,42,160
Expenditure to the end of the year	36,27,21,034	31,56,96,482	29,36,81,221	26,24,40,741	32,34,90,135
Revenue—					
From Messages	6,47,42,394	7,39,57,387	6,62,08,432	4,93,72,574	4,04,68,858
Miscellaneous	7,51,93,821	7,32,36,420	6,52,31,843	5,63,20,147	3,21,58,316
TOTAL (REVENUE)	13,99,36,215	14,71,93,807	13,14,40,275	10,56,92,721	7,26,27,174
Working Expenses	9,02,07,689	8,24,96,147	7,23,95,340	5,57,29,070	5,67,11,204
Net Revenue	4,97,28,516	6,46,97,660	5,90,44,935	4,99,63,651	1,59,15,970

Sources : Ministry of Communications :

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## No. 250.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

1	1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	1948-49 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay within the Revenue Account				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	4,20,48,582	3,72,45,642
To end of the year	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,564	43,92,67,368	39,43,87,314
Gross Receipts— Postage & Message Revenue	24,85,30,846	23,53,13,251	22,11,34,628	19,84,74,942
Miscellaneous Revenue	14,26,45,994(a)	10,28,23,228	9,66,93,220	7,47,03,509
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.	..	2,53,80,910	1,97,74,906	2,10,49,730
TOTAL	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,389	33,76,02,754	29,51,28,181
Working Expenses	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,370	30,40,43,593	26,20,58,259
Net Receipts	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,019	3,35,59,161	3,30,69,922
Interest on Debt	1,20,36,540	1,15,81,158	1,02,21,309	93,93,929
Net Revenue (+), Net Expendi- ture (—)	+ 3,43,35,797	+ 3,97,60,861	+ 2,33,37,852	+ 2,36,75,993
		1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay within the Revenue Account				62,567
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)		2,13,91,745	4,72,40,450	2,17,18,232
To end of the year		33,16,00,773	38,96,84,677	34,25,15,434
Gross Receipts— Postage & Message Revenue		19,15,48,902	21,30,44,859	22,05,35,927
Miscellaneous Revenue		9,45,65,630	7,97,63,244	8,08,21,685
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.		2,29,05,676	2,37,21,530	2,43,72,706
TOTAL		27,90,20,208	31,65,29,633	33,47,30,408
Working Expenses		22,55,76,417	25,31,32,458	21,11,24,177
Net Receipts		5,34,43,791	6,33,97,175	12,36,06,231
Interest on Debt		91,15,684	1,17,52,859	1,05,29,598
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—)		+ 4,43,28,107	+ 5,16,44,316	+ 11,30,76,633
		1944-45 9	1943-44 10	1942-43 11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts & Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay within the Revenue Account		1,23,769	1,41,758	2,55,272
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)		3,08,46,511	3,89,84,273	2,07,42,180
To end of the year		32,04,26,183	28,94,41,503	25,05,95,201
Gross Receipts— Postage & Message Revenue		20,10,01,744	17,12,32,434	14,18,99,957
Miscellaneous Revenue		7,23,75,906	6,30,04,720	5,11,32,959
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts Bombay, Madras & Calcutta.		2,04,70,310	1,74,35,593	..
TOTAL		29,38,47,960	25,17,32,756	19,30,32,916
Working Expenses		18,15,73,782	15,20,76,410	14,08,80,951
Net Receipts		11,22,74,178	9,86,56,346	5,21,51,905
Interest on Debt		98,09,486	93,99,159	69,82,747
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—)		+ 10,24,84,742	+ 9,02,57,187	+ 4,51,63,218

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.

Source : Ministry of Communications  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## MERCHANDISE MARKS

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi and Madras. Figures prior to 1946-47 include the port of Karachi and relate to Undivided India.

*Counterfeit trade mark.*—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

*False Trade description.*—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. A 'trade description' means any description, statement or other indication, direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof, or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should have applied to them an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece of piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons or not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

## No. 251.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

Port.	Number of Detentions.				Cases where Detention was followed.		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or False Trade Description.	Non- Descrip- tion or False Descrip- tion of Origin.	Un- stamped or in- suffi- ciently stamp- ed piece- goods.	Total.	By Confis- cation.	By release.	
						With fine.	With- out fine.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1943-44 . . .	5	10	1	16	1	5	10
1944-45 . . .	7	51	7	65	..	20	45
1945-46 . . .	18	121	101	240	16	35	189
1946-47 . . .	11	505	23	1,199	1	749	(b)449
1947-48 . . .	—	1,246	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49 . . .	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a) . . .	8	702	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51 . . .	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52 . . .	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53 . . .	77	2,360	381	(c) 2,818	—	771	2,034
1952-53 :—							
Bombay . . . . .	57	1,589	340	(c) 1,986	—	633	1,340
Calcutta . . . . .	—	115	38	153	—	52	101
Cochin . . . . .	—	224	—	224	—	21	203
Delhi . . . . .	—	6	—	6	—	6	—
Madras . . . . .	20	426	3	449	—	59	390

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases—one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) Includes 9 undisposed of cases in Bombay.

(c) 13 Cases were under action.

Source :—Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division),  
Collectors of Customs.

NOTE—(1) figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52.

## FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA, AIR AND LAND

The statistics are compiled from the *Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea and Air borne Trade of India*. More recent figures are, however, based on the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India*.

The figures represent trade, both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April, 1950.

The figures up to 1948-49 exclude goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes. From 1949-50, these particulars are included but recording is still incomplete.

### IMPORTS

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the Bills of Entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by Customs Officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian Trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports\* on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively. The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included; so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessels cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the months with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

### TREASURE

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion and issued currency notes are recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise'. The value of gold and silver represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

### QUANTITIES AND VALUES

The figures represent the quantities and values declared by importers and exporters in Bills of entry and Shipping Bills.

---

\* Total values of such trade are also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts Relating to the Foreign (Sea, Air and Land) Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

**QUANTITIES AND VALUE—*contd.***

The quantities represent *net* weight exclusive of containers, while the value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount, for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like kind and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice mostly corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f. o. b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

**CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES**

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by Land and Sea or by Sea only or by Air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched, after a longer or shorter interval to India. In such cases the second country would be the country of consignment to which the goods would be credited.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the Shipping Bills whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by Sea and Land or by Sea only or by Air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

**Currency areas.**—The following classification has been adopted for the year 1951-52 and 1952-53.

**Dollar Area.**—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia (from October, 1952).

**Other Hard Currency Area.**—Japan (up to October 1951), Liberia (up to September, 1952).

**Sterling Area.**—All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Qatar and Trucial Oman, Iraq and Burma.

**Other Soft Currency Area.**—All other Countries including Japan from November 1951.

## DECLARED VALUES OF TRADE

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but it has been converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after Partition, a new series, calculated with reference to the year ending March 1949 as base, has been introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series, has been included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value re-calculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by  $p_0$  and  $q_0$  and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by  $p_n$  and  $q_n$  the price index ( $P_n$ ) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum P_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_0} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, i.e., those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series, it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (i.e., those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the new series, the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the new series number 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49.

## QUANTUM OF TRADE

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The base periods for both the old and the new series are the same as in the case of declared values. The quantum index ( $Q_n$ ) can be defined as below :

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{V_n}{V_0} \left| \frac{P_n}{100} \right.$$

where  $V$  denotes the aggregate value of the trade recorded for the base period  $V_n$  the corresponding figure for the given period and  $P_n$  the index number of declared values, as defined above.

# FOREIGN TRADE BY SEA AND AIR

703

## No. 252.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>					
Imports (foreign merchandise) .	635.49	874.94	581.17	617.38	558.85
Exports (Indian merchandise) .	553.78	701.75	578.98	472.07	421.04
Exports (foreign merchandise) .	5.74	13.89	27.83	13.26	7.29
TOTAL EXPORTS	559.52	715.64	606.81	485.33	428.33
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE	1,195.01	1,590.58	1,187.98	1,102.71	987.18
<b>TREASURE</b>					
Imports	Gold	2	116	21	2
	Silver	5	9	3	84
	Currency notes <sup>(1)</sup>	20.35	44.14	22.46	8.71
	Total	20.42	45.39	22.70	3.06
Exports <sup>(1)</sup>	Gold	—	1	4	—
	Silver	—	—	—	3
	Currency notes <sup>(1)</sup>	1.79	1.60	1.03	1.07
	Total	1.79	1.61	1.07	1.10
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE	22.21	47.00	23.77	9.89	4.28

(<sup>1</sup>) In l des re-exports

(<sup>2</sup>) Incl. des Govt. of India coins.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

**No. 253.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.**

	Rs. (000)				
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>					
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	58,52	86,19	1,15,53	1,45,67	1,76,83
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	3,98,78	14,29,99	7,48,75	2,24,52	5,53,42
Bahamas . . . . .	6,27	—	—	—	—
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	18,51,44	10,91,84	6,96,06	6,23,89	4,76,07
Bermuda . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—
British Borneo . . . . .	2,89	7,33	5,70	40,01	19,94
British West India Islands (3)	—	38,64	9	34	28
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador)	29,30,96	19,35,57	21,01,06	24,89,02	11,26,36
Ceylon (excluding Maldives).	4,29,44	5,59,72	4,52,91	2,73,13	2,73,20
Commonwealth of Australia	12,73,43	17,62,23	33,45,41	47,75,21	30,04,25
Hongkong . . . . .	1,16,45	1,99,19	2,30,56	2,67,47	2,48,10
Irish Republic (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	25
Jamaica and Dependencies (2)	11	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	20,56,73	18,59,80	18,52,48	15,07,58	10,73,29
Kuwait (2) . . . . .	6,80	10,97	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	—	—	11	—	—
New Zealand . . . . .	1,05,88	2,14,41	1,65,54	1,45,25	98,57
Nigeria . . . . .	—	1	3,44	16,90	—
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	—	6	1	—	1
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	53,59	10,27,27	4,20,59	12,33,11	22,11,13
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	11,87	20,93	43,49	14,52	30,98
Qatar and Trucial Oman (4) . . . . .	1,66	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia . . . . .	120,82	55,35	1,41,44	1,25,31	1,04,81
Seychelles . . . . .	28,15	42,95	1	14	21
Singapore . . . . .	12,57,06	17,85,75	15,84,81	13,46,18	9,39,34
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	1,98,34	2,17,12	2,11,39	2,70,12	1,83,71
Trinidad and Tobago (4) . . . . .	94,78	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa . . . . .	19	2,20	34	61	10,04
United Kingdom (5) . . . . .	138,83,76	162,27,57	181,40,42	155,77,28	153,44,82
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	35,94	2,70,82	1,76,96	65,26	1,38,59
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>252,98,92</b>	<b>293,33,15</b>	<b>255,58,11</b>	<b>292,51,36</b>	<b>260,78,76</b>

(1) Treated as a foreign country outside the British Commonwealth with effect from April 1949.

(2) Treated as Commonwealth country with effect from April 1951.

(3) British West-Indies Islands were splitted up into Jamaica and Dependencies and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(4) Treated as Commonwealth country with effect from April 1952.

(5) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 253.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Foreign Countries—</i>					
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	4,38	79,46	5,11	8,99,40	12,87,61
Austria . . . . .	1,88,95	2,46,58	1,94,01	58,55	79,81
Belgium . . . . .	6,60,17	10,27,94	9,04,44	7,79,36	7,10,30
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi).	2,05,16	16,52	1,06,96	23,53	43,12
Borneo (Dutch) (?) . . . .	—	—	—	4,84	—
Brazil . . . . .	4,73	7,15	5,73	53,58	3,35,80
Burma . . . . .	26,44,03	23,47,86	18,79,74	14,17,12	26,24,63
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	25,70	1,95	—	44,38	1,36,72
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macao).	13,02,61	15,89,18	67,76	52,53	1,21,24
Cuba . . . . .	1	14	—	—	65,70
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1,35,10	2,81,46	2,76,98	2,81,44	2,08,33
Denmark . . . . .	1,51,35	2,22,40	1,87,81	1,41,57	1,41,47
Egypt . . . . .	15,12,24	40,52,76	32,86,68	40,24,11	31,89,61
Eritrea (?) . . . . .	377	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia . . . . .	2,14	3,17	8,66	1,04	1,08
Finland . . . . .	1,79,98	3,15,50	1,48,06	1,17,12	1,38,48
Formosa . . . . .	3	2,35	5	4	9
France . . . . .	13,54,55	10,88,71	11,06,91	3,80,54	3,00,94
French Indo-China . . . .	32	8	6	5	66,12
French West Africa (including Mandated territories of French Togoland and Cameroons).	—	—	—	—	5
Germany . . . . .	22,64,49	28,62,89	11,04,50	6,42,56	4,28,13
Hadramaut . . . . .	—	13	51	24	73
Hawaii . . . . .	1	1	9,73	4	4,66
Hungary . . . . .	15,81	32,26	10,00	6,31	11,67
Indonesia . . . . .	1,01,48	3,21,22	3,07,03	..	..
Iran . . . . .	2,49,58	28,90,78	36,99,83	32,47,49	20,49,74
Iraq . . . . .	2,04,77	3,61,18	4,29,49	3,38,29	1,27,20
Irish Republic (?) . . . .	1,66	3,20	6,46	1,52	—

(1) With effect from April, 1950, merged with Republic of Indonesia.

(2) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a foreign country outside British commonwealth from April, 1949.

No. 253.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl.*

Countries	Rs. (000)				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
Israel . . . . .	320	43	64	59	2,07
Italy (including Trieste) . . . . .	12,01,14	17,98,29	15,90,19	14,86,20	18,31,43
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) (*)	—	1,82	94	5,36	8,87
Japan . . . . .	15,82,44	25,41,73	10,11,26	21,38,18	6,37,96
Java(*) . . . . .	—	—	—	54,22	18,57
Jordan . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Kuwait(*) . . . . .	—	—	21,27	11,26	5,42
Luxemburg . . . . .	12	16	14	21	1,87
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	—	12	15	7,19	17,70
Mexico . . . . .	23,31	96,87	42,62	24,92	20,12
Mozambique . . . . .	5,94,55	3,42,19	4,43,90	3,00,00	2,46,61
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	60,91	84,14	74,13	93,54	47,03
Netherlands . . . . .	10,80,31	10,97,88	6,67,79	5,05,72	5,45,74
Norway . . . . .	2,78,83	3,58,08	2,22,58	2,44,12	4,34,99
Peru . . . . .	37,54	1,89,13	2,31,19	2,79,16	1,11,44
Philippines . . . . .	36,44	72,72	32,11	68,40	68,49
Poland (including Danzig) . . . . .	26,00	33,55	30,24	28,42	7,57
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	20,62	30,30	24,76	21,85	18,77
Qatar and Trucial Oman (*) . . . . .	—	2,49	18,95	17,87	12,71
Roumania . . . . .	—	—	1	3	6,12
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	14,76,83	10,04,18	86,83	1,58,94	1,12,85
Somalia (*) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Spain . . . . .	50,82	47,06	23,96	34,17	42,60
Sumatra (*) . . . . .	—	—	—	1,48,88	6,40
Sweden . . . . .	5,66,12	7,48,70	5,27,58	6,19,65	6,09,12
Syria . . . . .	46	4,60	20,37	2,60	24
Switzerland . . . . .	6,94,90	9,99,08	7,60,89	7,54,98	8,65,83
Thailand . . . . .	7,71,55	11,64,09	8,14,65	12,34,09	8,53,38
Turkey (*) . . . . .	83	12,77	2,64	—	—
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	—	—	—	3,85	1,98
Turkey, European . . . . .	—	—	—	9,84	4,40
Uruguay . . . . .	—	40,64	87,79	2,30	4
United States of America . . . . .	181,40,92	293,77,24	117,87,19	98,09,37	109,83,92
U. S. S. R. . . . .	24,18	1,38,49	22,94	16,67,60	3,76,03
Yemen . . . . .	86	1,96	1,30	20	—
Yugoslavia . . . . .	9,01	14,23	12,00	61,38	9,74
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b> . . . . .	<b>382,49,86</b>	<b>581,60,66</b>	<b>325,59,10</b>	<b>324,86,97</b>	<b>298,06,61</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>635,48,78</b>	<b>874,93,81</b>	<b>581,17,21</b>	<b>617,38,33</b>	<b>558,85,37</b>

(\*) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

(\*) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey is given from 1950-51.

(\*) With effect from April 1950 merged with Republic of Indonesia.

(\*) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952.

(\*) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

**No. 254.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.**

	Rs. (000)				
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.</b>					
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	0,30,29	0,28,76	9,73,70	7,06,23	1,88,26
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	6,14,14	7,71,77	4,08,65	5,10,78	1,55,49
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	1,75,00	1,35,86	1,12,90	1,06,38	78,50
Barbados (*) . . . . .	23,25	—	—	—	—
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas). . . . .	—	2,27,50	1,83,44	1,37,62	42,60
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) . . . . .	12,81,97	16,23,94	13,64,78	11,02,33	8,37,82
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	19,82,15	16,49,88	19,24,92	16,40,43	11,94,47
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	16,95,70	46,62,70	29,96,44	26,16,68	20,59,99
Federation of Malaya . . . . .	3,16,46	3,72,68	5,47,56	5,42,54	1,33,39
Gold Coast . . . . .	1,40,91	1,79,68	1,11,80	1,06,71	71,28
Hong Kong . . . . .	6,43,84	5,09,76	10,05,56	13,43,48	3,12,68
Irish Republic(*) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,22,67
Jamaica and Dependencies(*) . . . . .	60,30	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	6,51,46	8,82,72	6,38,16	3,19,27	3,57,80
Kuwait (*) . . . . .	4,60,00	3,78,34	—	—	—
Leeward Islands(*) . . . . .	507	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,27,87	1,32,40	1,12,66	2,16,54	1,10,68
New Zealand . . . . .	2,85,94	7,91,42	3,67,11	3,21,06	2,76,70
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons). . . . .	6,42,80	7,08,91	4,62,40	4,20,54	2,40,67
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	98,09	37,64	60,83	51,53	32,52
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	11,14,18	16,12,52	11,80,71	12,02,59	38,88,81
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	2,53,33	2,86,09	1,79,61	2,09,35	5,42,26
Qatar and Trucial Oman(*) . . . . .	88,62	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia . . . . .	1,89,07	3,23,26	2,05,30	1,49,95	64,79
Seychelles . . . . .	11,10	3,51	6,81	5,58	2,77
Singapore . . . . .	15,46,00	11,94,07	30,55,54	12,25,81	3,75,40
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	3,66,79	2,62,33	2,09,31	2,54,65	1,33,56
Trinidad and Tobago (*) . . . . .	39,18	—	—	—	—
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,72	49	80	17	13
United Kingdom(*) . . . . .	122,43,11	187,86,30	135,15,60	115,49,14	102,70,79
Windward Island(*) . . . . .	1,63	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	43,68	22,85	33,32	27,39	19,92
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>263,36,01</b>	<b>365,12,72</b>	<b>299,07,81</b>	<b>252,67,74</b>	<b>219,61,67</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(\*) Treated as a Foreign Country with effect from April, 1949.

(\*) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

(\*) British West India Islands were split up into Leeward Island, Windward Island, Barbados, Jamaica and Dependencies and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(\*) Figures prior to 1952-53 includes Channel Islands.

(\*) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

**NO. 254.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.***

	Rs. (000)				
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>					
Argentine Republic ( <i>including</i> the Atlantic coast of Patagonia).	6,82,59	17,49,95	9,67,08	7,64,97	16,82,01
Austria . . . . .	42,17	1,00,33	30,81	53,09	34,80
Belgium . . . . .	6,62,82	7,69,65	7,79,76	8,77,16	5,86,78
Belgian Congo . . . . .	36,13	61,80	33,69	21,21	99,04
Brazil . . . . .	1,56,65	1,00,88	72,81	38,32	2,60,03
Burma <sup>(1)</sup>	22,15,84	19,55,44	22,00,12	13,92,81	9,96,69
Chile ( <i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	2,79,63	3,56,50	1,77,42	2,21,68	1,73,40
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)	41,25	6,76,59	3,46,25	2,34,12	5,57,51
Cuba . . . . .	7,55,17	11,42,68	7,17,64	5,66,39	4,97,11
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1,07,09	1,18,87	55,41	1,29,75	1,28,05
Denmark . . . . .	1,00,74	1,23,36	2,49,83	2,41,75	1,56,11
Egypt . . . . .	5,63,23	6,35,32	5,73,57	7,86,40	6,69,79
Eritrea . . . . .	26,84	—	—	—	—
Ethiopia . . . . .	32,18	1,08,75	1,32,45	17,96	31,24
Formosa . . . . .	25,52	1,18	—	8,80	6,98
France . . . . .	5,62,77	10,45,47	6,45,36	4,51,38	7,34,41
French Indo-China . . . . .	27,23	67,74	68,84	2,02,00	1,63,98
French Somaliland . . . . .	4,49	84,35	1,29,80	10,28	7,39
French West Africa . . . . .	72,60	2,27,52	75,59	66,99	1,42,42
Germany . . . . .	12,40,63	8,67,81	8,91,46	8,95,73	2,60,55
Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete and Dodecanese)	44,30	59,90	25,42	32,05	37,19
Hadramaut . . . . .	2,62	1,73	1,69	1,37	53
Hawaii . . . . .	34,05	29,87	32,72	8,89	34,10
Hungary . . . . .	3,57	—	2,08	22,49	24,88
Indonesia . . . . .	5,30,05	4,50,27	2,88,71	—	—
Iran . . . . .	2,06,46	4,14,80	5,97,11	4,76,79	3,05,37
Iraq . . . . .	2,08,45	3,12,90	2,85,05	3,99,67	1,37,56
Irish Republic <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	2,50,05	6,88,84	6,70,09	3,50,60	—
Israel . . . . .	17,47	23,70	10,86	20,79	35,71
Italy ( <i>including</i> Trieste) . . . . .	10,49,56	6,92,92	12,51,80	5,35,50	6,46,59
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) <sup>(3)</sup>	—	23,18	54,74	77,00	10,44
Japan . . . . .	31,17,53	14,27,19	9,75,93	5,86,55	4,53,97
Java <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	1,06,84	1,09,44
Jordan . . . . .	23,13	15,25	20,53	16,88	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1948.

<sup>(2)</sup> Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1949.

<sup>(3)</sup> "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952.

<sup>(4)</sup> Merged with 'Indonesia' with effect from April, 1950.

**NO. 254.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*conold.***

Rs. (000)

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>					
Kuwait <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	3,66,42	2,80,07	2,04,49
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	15,85	33,29	10,32	19,13	28,62
Mexico . . . . .	66,08	4,08,88	60,21	62,64	29,67
Mozambique . . . . .	93,89	91,43	51,86	62,11	83,18
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	81,82	49,98	1,07,17	99,38	37,04
Netherlands . . . . .	10,24,80	7,73,22	9,55,04	7,33,11	7,24,55
Norway . . . . .	87,59	1,59,51	1,30,35	1,05,50	85,63
Peru . . . . .	2,09,75	2,57,77	1,01,19	1,24,46	1,58,66
Philippines . . . . .	1,76,46	1,80,98	1,01,68	1,44,83	1,98,81
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig) . . . . .	4,01	10,94	8,79	47,57	32,14
Porto Rico . . . . .	1,48,50	3,21,00	1,72,84	1,20,49	87,68
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	49,97	55,63	50,18	22,22	42,74
Qatar and Trucial Oman <sup>(2)</sup> . . . . .	—	81,65	81,74	59,43	55,52
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	2,96,88	1,84,84	2,01,33	1,61,92	82,68
Somalia <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	13,20	—	—	—	—
Spain . . . . .	51,21	20,82	33,54	33,44	1,32,95
Sumatra <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	3,07	3,58
Sweden . . . . .	1,80,80	2,41,36	2,41,52	2,34,76	2,11,19
Switzerland . . . . .	58,64	2,04,82	2,10,82	2,49,84	1,21,75
Syria . . . . .	75,16	67,94	51,00	92,80	47,72
Thailand . . . . .	4,26,99	3,72,32	4,75,77	4,18,24	2,37,10
Turkey <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	4,94,69	3,52,47	2,28,32	—	—
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	—	—	—	44,06	16,92
Turkey, European . . . . .	—	—	—	1,86,72	74,93
Uruguay . . . . .	1,40,48	2,19,75	51,93	90,56	1,54,90
U. S. A. . . . .	111,88,94	130,18,48	110,13,63	79,76,76	70,07,14
U. S. S. R. . . . .	85,41	6,67,13	1,34,09	3,36,23	5,36,47
Yemen . . . . .	1,50	23	90	7,27	2,97
<b>TOTAL, FOREIGN COUNTRIES . . . . .</b>	<b>290,41,45</b>	<b>336,62,08</b>	<b>279,89,82</b>	<b>219,39,48</b>	<b>201,42,57</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>553,77,46</b>	<b>701,74,80</b>	<b>578,97,63</b>	<b>472,07,22</b>	<b>421,04,24</b>

(1) Treated as Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952.

(3) Merged with "Indonesia" with effect from April, 1950.

(4) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(5) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey are given from 1950-51

**No. 255.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.**

	Rs. (000)				
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES.</b>					
Aden and Dependencies . . .	1,58	1,12	3,23	4,89	12,17
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . .	2	1,35	9,75	6,60	6,71
Australia . . . . .	2,22	1,00,61	45,05	22,62	4,52
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	6,56	5,42	3,25	6,02	7,82
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) . . .	1,98	4,54	14,04	3,99	1,39
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	25,37	30,65	43,19	42,24	36,87
Gold Coast . . . . .	—	—	—	—	85
Hongkong . . . . .	24,26	1,46,77	97,87	62,95	3,54
Kenya Colony . . . . .	1,71	1,31	3,23	2,31	2,94
Kuwait (?) . . . . .	250	192	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies	—	4	2,37	96	62
New Zealand . . . . .	14	1,06	23	64	8
Nigeria . . . . .	—	—	2	1	4,26
Nyasaland Protectorate . . .	2	3	29	30	14
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	2,49	1,75	9,30	1,04,67	1,85,12
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	94	1,27	6,79	62,62	13,54
Q uater & Trucial Oman (?) . .	45	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia . . . . .	2	—	414	1	42
Singapore . . . . .	19,99	9,20	13,65	20,03	24,20
Seychelles . . . . .	8	—	5	2,00	9
Tanganyika Territory . . . .	15	23	52	33	14,12
United Kingdom (?) . . . .	85,59	1,88,23	4,68,32	2,64,83	58,65
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . .	47	27	69	32	7,35
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>180,56</b>	<b>5,06,06</b>	<b>7,26,35</b>	<b>6,17,01</b>	<b>3,87,69</b>

*Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.*

(1) Figures prior to 1952-53 include channel Islands.

(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

No. 255.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES.</b>					
Argentina Republic . . . . .	1	17,29	98,33	12,61	16,14
Belgium . . . . .	4,96	68,92	1,99,96	45,79	1,78
Belgian Congo . . . . .	—	—	14	—	1
Burma (*) . . . . .	19,06	19,70	45,45	69,68	59,80
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	81,02	28,67	8,22	10,11	11,71
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	10,93	9,60	53,04	19,19	1,00
Denmark . . . . .	58	1,21	7,40	2,25	8,86
Egypt . . . . .	65	11,45	12,95	7,57	2,47
Ethiopia . . . . .	7	1	1,39	5	3,66
France . . . . .	5,75	92,64	2,55,61	91,45	56
French Indo-China . . . . .	2,38	4,18	4,58	0,52	14,11
Germany . . . . .	6,93	70,00	2,02,97	54,57	1
Hadramaut . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2
Indonesia . . . . .	1,23	24	62	5,39	—
Iran . . . . .	24	1,71	1,40	—	8,34
Iraq . . . . .	2,43	6,34	68	2,34	1,42
Israel . . . . .	7	—	9	11	—
Italian East Africa(*) . . . . .	—	70	—	—	8
Italy (including Finme) . . . . .	41,23	1,05,93	2,49,16	29,79	8,19
Japan . . . . .	81,62	54,44	51,53	70	—
Jordan . . . . .	2,88	2	1	—	—
Java(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	1,13	3,90
Kuwait(2) . . . . .	—	—	4,30	6,37	22,60
Mozambique . . . . .	14	3	23	27	3,92
Muskat and Oman . . . . .	2	9	32	1,24	3,74
Netherlands . . . . .	14,66	19,13	60,50	3,60	71
Norway . . . . .	3	14	3,21	3,57	10
Philippines . . . . .	2	2,78	1,88	18	—
Qatar and Trucial Oman (*) . . . . .	—	9	47	99	91
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	11,00	1,17	10,20	14,66	9,49
Spain . . . . .	—	14	14,21	1,11	—
Sweden . . . . .	1,04	13,61	26,08	4,36	41
Switzerland . . . . .	2,02	4,31	12,07	3,91	31
Syria . . . . .	79	19	47	3	—
Thailand . . . . .	12,10	3,67	9,22	1,01	11
Turkey (*) . . . . .	44	3,42	1,22	—	—
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey, European . . . . .	—	—	—	4	6
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic . . . . .	—	25,21	3,42	38,27	10
United States of America . . . . .	84,51	2,25,12	5,23,98	1,75,99	61,15
Yemen . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES . . . . .</b>	<b>3,93,64</b>	<b>8,82,78</b>	<b>20,56,58</b>	<b>7,08,60</b>	<b>3,41,04</b>
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,74,20</b>	<b>13,88,84</b>	<b>27,82,93</b>	<b>13,25,61</b>	<b>7,28,78</b>

(1) Merged with 'Indonesia' with effect from April, 1950.

(2) 'Italian East Africa' subdivided into Eritrea and 'Somalia' from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1951.

(4) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(5) Treated as a Foreign Country outside British Commonwealth with effect from April, 1943.

(6) Joint figures for Asiatic and European Turkey are given from 1950-51.

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Animal—</b>						
Horses	No.	427	280	61	163	293
	Rs. (000)	21,55	20,26	8,06	11,31	5,46
Apparel	Rs. (000)	43,29	32,39	11,18	40,90	33,44
<b>Arms, etc.—</b>						
Fire arms	No.	35,700	2,409	25,654	25,871	10,470
	Rs. (000)	62,82	4,40	53,49	38,92	22,24
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000)	1,60,78	2,08,23	1,19,46	1,01,13	2,11,80
Bobbins	Rs. (000)	33,98	46,90	34,54	1,19,52	1,25,46
Books	Cwts.	35,727	30,618	23,086	25,594	28,831
	Rs. (000)	99,93	93,50	67,79	76,36	79,74
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000)	6	6	13	34	20
	Rs. (000)	23	23	71	4,02	1,64
<b>Building and Engineering materials—</b>						
Asphalt	Tons	133,359	37,114	49,056	72,440	47,110
	Rs. (000)	5,28,06	93,53	84,48	1,14,56	77,45
Portland-Cement	Tons	1,394	4,488	17,166	302,850	145,485
	Rs. (000)	3,71	10,44	17,82	2,71,83	1,56,03
<b>Chemicals—</b>						
Caustic soda	Cwts. (000)	511	1,255	440	260	1,323
	Rs. (000)	1,45,65	3,79,09	1,00,54	59,53	7,66,20
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000)	1,632	1,706	596	246	3,271
	Rs. (000)	2,54,29	2,34,70	65,89	23,12	5,35,20
Coal and Coke	Tons	404	63	381	1,045	18
	Rs. (000)	20	5	26	69	5

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.



No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Drugs and Medi- cines—</b>					
Camphor	{ Lbs. (000) 499 Rs. (000) 11,23	2,946 86,28	1,359 29,53	1,340 28,97	1,239 28,88
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000) 23,35	11,11	20,11	46,07	43,06
Quinine salts	{ Lbs. (000) 72 Rs. (000) 19,25	42 15,85	— 15	89 29,45	243 93,52
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>					
Barks for tanning	{ Cwts. (000) 43 Rs. (000) 10,93	87 26,05	84 21,06	162 84,04	254 40,88
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	{ Lbs. (000) 7,211 Rs. (000) 7,50,78	15,340 14,27,30	13,951 11,98,24	7,510 7,95,45	15,021 12,34,25
Fish, dry, salted	{ Cwts. 8,990 Rs. (000) 3,18	14,047 5,21	22,024 8,21	12,062 4,20	5,237 85
<b>Fruits—</b>					
Almonds	{ Tons 3,773 Rs. (000) 1,23,70	5,459 1,80,38	3,880 1,14,78	4,224 82,32	6,758 1,24,29
Dates	{ Tons 62,847 Rs. (000) 2,37,26	78,728 3,91,12	80,544 4,26,00	52,191 2,68,87	39,536 1,53,13
<b>Glass and glassware—</b>					
Beads and false pearls	{ Cwts. 2,483 Rs. (000) 12,42	2,806 14,65	456 1,18	1,551 10,67	674 4,50
Bottles and phials	{ Gross 92,088 Rs. (000) 12,00	67,826 11,28	83,704 11,06	132,708 18,20	37,193 7,05
Glass sheet and plate	{ Sq. ft. (000) 14,409 Rs. (000) 57,25	39,211 1,43,74	6,637 30,73	22,370 87,66	30,374 1,00,80

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	{ Tons	..	33	58	16,670	31,267
	{ Rs. (000)	2,49,25	2,01,91	2,91,64	82,69	1,31,57
Rice in the husk	{ Tons	—	—	—	—	2
	{ Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	1
Rice not in the husk	{ Tons	..	..	..	573,095	775,518
	{ Rs. (000)	43,03,09	38,18,72	22,99,39	31,15,94	33,94,69
Wheat	{ Tons	..	..	..	1,701,066	1,157,308
	{ Rs. (000)	81,82,41	1,52,03,28	37,13,73	71,17,96	47,07,32
Gums and Resins	{ Cwts.	123,878	122,265	111,642	133,975	310,137
	{ Rs. (000)	84,05	1,03,05	79,46	59,52	1,32,77
Hardware—	{ No. (000)	120	231	503	1,203	590
Metal lamps	{ Rs. (000)	20,09	28,84	27,60	52,11	23,08
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof.	{ Rs. (000)	4,46	5,51	3,23	6,34	2,12
Electric wires and cables.	{ Rs. (000)	7,07,40	3,43,84	4,11,74	5,60,33	4,25,74
Electric lamps and parts thereof.	{ Rs. (000)	1,55,97	1,38,42	63,09	2,71,32	1,93,70
Batteries and Accumulators.	{ Rs. (000)	46,45	64,76	41,31	69,41	32,60
Raw Cinematograph films	{ Length in ft. (000)	247,041	1,08,175	203,541	178,750	156,416
	{ Rs. (000)	1,66,28	1,35,56	1,25,59	95,30	70,06
Exposed films	{ Length in ft. (000)	12,647	10,506	14,556	14,032	12,391
	{ Rs. (000)	39,49	28,61	36,06	38,18	31,52
Electric apparatus	{ Rs. (000)	1,49,91	2,06,90	1,37,93	1,43,48	1,26,23
Electric machinery	{ Rs. (000)	6,79	3,39	1,79	4,07	4,30
Lac	{ Cwts.	1,993	39,071	69,511	76,349	120,973
	{ Rs. (000)	1,11	35,16	65,16	69,16	1,06,31
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	{ Gals. (000)	1,059	1,105	831	908	1,419
	{ Rs. (000)	55,59	56,77	39,19	43,45	72,39
Brandy	{ Gals.	27,484	66,503	64,861	47,807	90,318
	{ Rs. (000)	12,16	23,18	20,80	13,09	27,16
Whisky	{ Gals.	183,207	171,890	176,750	142,312	147,083
	{ Rs. (000)	56,51	49,24	40,34	32,86	35,95
Wines	{ Gals.	58,879	50,850	22,281	26,920	27,084
	{ Rs. (000)	17,98	12,83	5,34	6,49	6,83
Machinery—						
Prime-motors—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders	{ Rs. (000)	45,73	5,18,13	10,16,66	5,35,82	1,39,82
Oil engines, other than locomotive.	{ No.	17,699	72,433	36,003	37,281	16,324
	{ Rs. (000)	4,50,43	14,80,05	6,92,66	8,73,46	4,74,57
Electrical—						
Control and switch gear	{ Rs. (000)	5,48,36	4,39,37	3,70,22	4,50,17	2,68,17
Generators, alternators and dynamos.	{ Rs. (000)	2,46,30	2,93,95	1,55,30	2,16,54	2,17,94
Motors	{ Rs. (000)	1,22,90	1,77,83	1,41,04	2,52,82	3,14,74

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Machinery—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Others—</b>					
Boilers . . . Rs. (000)	4,18,96	6,01.44	5,20,76	6,23,54	3,71,22
Metal working machinery Rs. (000)	3,12,26	2,02,16	3,25,60	4,19,58	4,14,41
Mining machinery Rs. (000)	1,56,72	1,37,55	99,20	1,32,58	1,04,40
Oil crushing and refining machinery. Rs. (000)	6,70	13,52	12,93	42,24	54,42
Pumping machinery Rs. (000)	2,44,35	2,38,48	1,55,28	1,51,75	1,77,24
Rice and flour mill machinery Rs. (000)	15,68	17,41	18,17	38,44	30,86
Sewing and knitting machines. {	No.	20,484	29,394	52,152	58,455
	Rs. (000)	64,25	78,70	1,44,34	1,58,55
Sugar machinery Rs. (000)	64,24	69,43	99,93	1,74,25	1,51,79
Tea machinery . Rs. (000)	82,94	68,99	70,85	70,47	56,94
Cotton spinning machinery Rs. (000)	4,18,00	2,71,74	3,91,04	8,57,69	5,69,32
Cotton weaving machinery Rs. (000)	1,92,15	1,69,54	78,85	1,84,35	1,93,43
Jute machinery . Rs. (000)	1,77,83	1,66,05	1,91,26	2,02,31	2,68,03
Typewriters {	No.	17,792	20,575	25,397	42,730
	Rs. (000)	66,84	71,35	74,93	1,14,76
Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia. {	Tons	19,948	67,380	170,839	133,183
	Rs. (000)	85,46	2,45,27	5,04,74	3,94,26
<b>Metals—</b>					
Aluminium sheets and circles {	Cwts.	17,027	58,903	94,828	122,558
	Rs. (000)	31,55	99,54	1,42,33	1,61,89
Mixed or yellow metal for sheeting. {	Cwts.	265	1,593	3,350	4,632
	Rs. (000)	69	4,10	6,14	5,57
Copper sheets {	Cwts.	942	2,118	1,530	12,268
	Rs. (000)	2,24	4,39	2,94	16,31
Steel angle and tee {	Tons	380	3,114	8,707	6,877
	Rs. (000)	2,69	16,61	40,02	28,85
Steel bars other than cast steel {	Tons	14,527	12,108	49,877	23,271
	Rs. (000)	1,23,44	98.62	2,07,78	1,20,24

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>						
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	Tons	619	4,295	5,788	4,716	2,775
	Rs. (000)	7,42	48,83	23,17	23,50	15 60
Bolts and nuts	Tons	3,206	3,859	4,832	2,914	4,880
	Rs. (000)	60,55	75,64	64,31	39,23	69,85
Fencing materials	Tons	1,772	2,452	2,370	356	1,084
	Rs. (000)	20,58	22,01	22,46	4,16	13,14
Hoops and strips	Tons	10,795	5,664	2,984	5,200	13,702
	Rs. (000)	1,05,08	66,24	21,16	30,87	88,43
Nails, rivets and washers.	Tons	5,269	12,699	4,580	3,606	3,084
	Rs. (000)	84,12	1,93,28	50,25	47,17	96,47
Galvanised corru- gated sheets.	Tons	44	206	52	578	476
	Rs. (000)	64	1,57	60	3,72	2,41
Galvanised plain sheets.	Tons	929	750	1,046	123	239
	Rs. (000)	9,52	4,38	2,76	90	1,52
Tinned sheets and plates.	Tons	33,824	24,845	24,342	29,577	25,749
	Rs. (000)	4,12,69	3,20,59	2,14,83	2,22,52	1,89,09
Sheets not galva- nised or tinned.	Tons	17,070	6,059	16,732	16,323	9,897
	Rs. (000)	1,80,57	72,76	1,40,82	1,01,66	75,73
Tubes, pipes and fittings, wrought.	Tons	41,090	48,156	36,064	30,002	10,427
	Rs. (000)	5,87,39	6,20,48	3,13,89	2,99,36	1,18,66
Wire nails	Tons	1,601	3,545	382	503	10,308
	Rs. (000)	13,54	46,56	3,67	4,01	97,55
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	40,232	71,254	85,267	61,222	65,842
	Rs. (000)	2,47,45	4,26,39	3,80,05	1,68,07	2,29,83
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	403,712	367,716	695,856	559,066	726,277
	Rs. (000)	3,91,17	6,33,69	5,84,71	3,18,33	3,82,08
<b>Oils—</b>						
Fuel Oil	Gals.(000)	317,698	368,560	332,651	338,337	246,960
	Rs. (000)	14,91,35	14,83,24	11,80,21	12,81,97	6,96,78

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>Oils—contd.</i>						
Kerosene oil	{ Gals.(000)	267,710	254,519	229,394	198,813	104,611
	{ Rs. (000)	21,85,35	19,20,84	17,65,04	15,11,26	6,49,12
Lubricating oil	{ Gals.(000)	61,076	48,644	40,632	57,314	50,765
	{ Rs. (000)	13,10,80	10,95,81	6,95,38	8,12,28	8,37,43
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol.	{ Gals.(000)	243,406	251,084	193,481	177,401	122,449
	{ Rs. (000)	25,18,31	24,36,82	17,86,61	16,37,26	11,20,74
Cocoanut oil	{ Gals.(000)	5,874	7,263	4,375	7,435	1,854
	{ Rs. (000)	3,08,20	6,03,63	3,17,23	4,33,43	1,01,99
Paints and Colours	{ Cwts.	111,862	234,474	127,130	127,446	177,472
	{ Rs. (000)	99,76	1,98,36	82,80	1,28,76	1,48,58
<i>Paper and Paste-board—</i>						
Packing and wrapping paper.	{ Cwts.	223,565	224,104	136,007	143,001	346,405
	{ Rs. (000)	1,85,08	2,52,50	89,32	88,21	2,05,33
Printing paper	{ Cwts.	1,296,014	1,154,509	1,601,863	1,080	1,644,126
	{ Rs. (000)	6,39,73	7,18,57	6,07,95	4,02,43	7,60,37
Writing paper and envelopes	{ Cwts.	154,934	99,583	73,574	190,006	512,363
	{ Rs. (000)	1,19,55	1,26,04	58,96	1,33,75	2,49,47
Old newspaper	{ Cwts.	265,516	149,880	55,089	484,090	14,953
	{ Rs. (000)	54,93	48,42	9,68	78,16	3,23
Pasteboard, mill-board and cardboard of all kinds.	{ Cwts.	95,602	92,667	66,236	271,876	176,488
	{ Rs. (000)	50,54	30,70	42,03	91,40	84,61
Pulp of wood	{ Cwts.	159,027	105,339	135,199	267,506	130,839
	{ Rs. (000)	91,24	1,02,72	41,07	62,49	46,09
<i>Precious Stones—</i>						
Diamonds . . .	Rs. (000)	6	23	12	28,05	24,86
Pearls . . .	Rs. (000)	30,23	63,43	56,23	31,72	37,26

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	{ Cwts.	326	3,824	1,061	23,710	47,868
	{ Rs. (000)	94	9,02	2,31	43,15	74,48
Milk food for infants and invalids.	{ Cwts.	48,087	78,653	53,624	37,895	39,362
	{ Rs. (000)	1,09,13	1,60,60	1,02,93	76,04	71,29
Milk, condensed and preserved (including milk cream).	{ Cwts.	243,719	429,105	350,870	290,929	346,098
	{ Rs. (000)	2,80,73	4,00,38	3,11,26	2,49,24	2,81,70
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers.	{ No.	4,759	8,130	10,122	4,746	8,856
	{ Rs. (000)	11,56	20,15	18,18	16,97	5,36
Pneumatic tubes.	{ No.	3,093	8,241	9,497	8,500	3,187
	{ Rs. (000)	86	2,61	1,94	86	48
Salt	{ Tons	2,070	2,351	137,109	230,351	300,816
	{ Rs. (000)	2,20	2,66	78,94	1,36,30	2,03,38
Seeds—Copra	{ Tons	19,234	11,536	8,627	12,417	3,449
	{ Rs. (000)	2,03,64	1,58,71	1,14,23	1,01,63	31,09
Soap	{ Cwts.	1,211	2,408	3,435	2,858	3,661
	{ Rs. (000)	1,03	2,95	1,94	5,77	2,37
Spices—						
Peppernuts	{ Cwts. (000)	706	900	890	787	785
	{ Rs. (000)	3,26,84	4,66,01	3,43,46	2,40,68	2,45,77
Cloves	{ Cwts.	1,052	84,030	91,436	88,705	211,898
	{ Rs. (000)	4,83	2,54,96	1,58,60	73,98	1,46,11
Starch, dextrine and farina	{ Cwts.	18,208	725,135	949,229	615,867	876,747
	{ Rs. (000)	7,76	2,33,83	3,58,57	1,33,74	2,61,19
Sugar	{ Tons	10	10,078	51,544	23	10,576
	{ Rs. (000)	11	84,94	4,34,07	23	65,90

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tallow and Stearine { Cwts.	99,121	61,226	92,318	55,508	62,031
	Rs. (000)	67,20	59,87	40,43	55,65
Tea { Lbs. (000)	1,139	856	646	103	859
	Rs. (000)	10,12	6,73	1,12	8,10
Tea-chests { Rs. (000)	59,17	1,45,39	50,95	1,26,60	1,88,77
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw { Tons	138,397	216,612	214,895	158,578	161,715
	Rs. (000)	76,07,14	138,98,88	100,76,72	63,22,28
Cotton twist and yarn. { Lbs. (000)	2,798	1,793	500	14,089	11,083
	Rs. (000)	2,08,79	1,81,56	30,33	5,76,86
Cotton blankets { Lbs.	765	256	3,863	147,829	252,840
	Rs. (000)	2	1	6	2,07
Cotton hosiery { Rs. (000)	11	—	23	1,77	1,00
Cotton piecegoods { Yds. (mill)	5	8	6	73	48
	Rs. (000)	1,24,53	2,36,59	1,30,54	10,69,94
Cotton thread—					
Sewing or Darning { Lbs. (000)	1,235	1,361	392	1,657	1,989
	Rs. (000)	1,21,23	1,85,43	47,90	1,29,71
Haberdashery and Millinery { Rs. (000)	1,71	4,77	2,95	13,00	7,53
Silk, raw and cocoons. { Lbs.	297,796	603,095	1,311,298	172,722	1,360,322
	Rs. (000)	67,37	1,56,21	2,41,89	21,04
Silk yarns, nolls and warps. { Lbs.	3,009	63,350	85,967	654	680
	Rs. (000)	52	12,16	8,70	11
Silk piecegoods { Yds.	376,561	643,806	75,194	1,130,191	459,602
	Rs. (000)	7,37	20,74	2,06	31,42
Goods of silk mixed with other materials. { Yds.	909	32	489	23,084	1,486,671
	Rs. (000)	5	—	15	82

No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Textiles—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Wool, raw .	{ Lbs. (000)	2,406	3,415	11,739	11,784	14,537
	{ Rs. (000)	66,02	2,58,38	5,61,83	3,03,41	3,17,01
Woolen yarn and knitting wool.	{ Lbs. (000)	1,045	2,506	914	2,943	1,921
	{ Rs. (000)	96,15	1,72,53	1,08,81	1,92,33	1,54,13
Woolen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs.	{ Lbs.	187,093	15,938	214,854	4,111,323	3,719,592
	{ Rs. (000)	5,40	1,42	3,79	1,02,95	1,02,02
Woolen and worsted goods.	{ Yds. (000)	1,315	4,30	146	2,111	3,478
	{ Rs. (000)	92,28	45,69	12,84	1,63,94	3,09,61
Goods of wool mixed with other materials.	{ Yds. (000)	1,174	440	145	2,216	1,524
	{ Rs. (000)	56,74	25,79	7,44	94,86	90,83
Shawls and lohis	{ No. (000)	1	—	—	32	2
	{ Rs. (000)	10	—	1	3,54	19
Artificial silk yarn	{ Lbs. (000)	22,239	36,507	35,284	36,939	39,970
	{ Rs. (000)	7,85,09	17,28,91	14,71,13	10,45,62	12,82,89
Piecegoods made entirely of arti- ficial silk.	{ Yds. (000)	1,153	3,047	1,798	14,250	4,020
	{ Rs. (000)	26,34	82,35	41,67	3,14,77	1,03,65
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	{ Yds. (000)	49	6	25	442	113
	{ Rs. (000)	1,44	49	51	12,91	3,22
<b>Tobacco—</b>						
Unmanufactured tobacco.	{ Lbs. (000)	5,459	5,090	6,016	8,382	11,515
	{ Rs. (000)	1,67,05	1,85,39	2,59,05	2,27,97	2,95,01
Cigarettes .	{ Lbs. (000)	90	89	133	112	792
	{ Rs. (000)	10,87	10,15	15,30	11,04	64,81
Tollet requisites	Rs. (000)	38,61	30,64	7,75	1,12,86	41,96
Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	11,61	17,56	6,60	18,39	17,56
Umbrella fittings	Rs. (000)	25,56	51,71	49,58	59,92	51,58



No. 256.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*conold.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4
<b>Vehicles—</b>			
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No. 197,565 Rs. (000) 6,09,45	233,127 2,82,69	165,811 1,46,87
Carriages and parts for railways.	Rs. (000) 1,04,76	76,11	71,49
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000) 4,96,00	3,16,26	1,52,78
Motor cars . . . . .	No. 5,160 Rs. (000) 2,95,97	9,963 4,79,43	8,438 3,24,24
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries.	No. 3,637 Rs. (000) 2,96,60	4,712 2,96,77	4,903 3,13,06
Total value of Imports . . . . .	Rs. (000) 65,48,78	874,93,81	581,17,21

Articles	1949-50	1948-49
1	5	6
<b>Vehicles—</b>		
Cycles imported entire or in sections.	No. 268,148 Rs. (000) 2,51,86	264,392 2,47,65
Carriages and parts for railways.	Rs. (000) 1,01,78	87,85
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000) 88,70	1,56,56
Motor cars . . . . .	No. 70,56 Rs. (000) 3,17,53	18,005 7,64,43
Motor omnibuses, vans and lorries.	No. 11,455 Rs. (000) 6,08,64	21,241 9,44,56
Total Value of Imports . . . . .	Rs. (000) 617,33,33	558,65,37

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Bones for manufacturing purposes.	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>72,224</div> <div>2,26,72</div>	<div>45,825</div> <div>2,28,39</div>	<div>45,274</div> <div>1,16,07</div>	<div>36,596</div> <div>66,31</div>	<div>30,705</div> <div>57,29</div>
Coal	<div><div>Tons (000)</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>2,081</div> <div>7,59,46</div>	<div>2,394</div> <div>7,80,90</div>	<div>908</div> <div>3,36,80</div>	<div>1,247</div> <div>4,21,41</div>	<div>1,124</div> <div>8,77,02</div>
Coffee	<div><div>Cwts.</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>44,353</div> <div>1,39,58</div>	<div>16,083</div> <div>55,27</div>	<div>53,533</div> <div>1,34,65</div>	<div>66,028</div> <div>1,30,51</div>	<div>626</div> <div>1,07</div>
Coir yarn	<div><div>Cwts. (000)</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>969</div> <div>4,55,03</div>	<div>905</div> <div>6,58,92</div>	<div>1,121</div> <div>7,22,84</div>	<div>928</div> <div>3,50,28</div>	<div>695</div> <div>2,98,31</div>
Dyeing and tanning substances—Myrobalans.	<div><div>Cwts. (000)</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>583</div> <div>46,87</div>	<div>883</div> <div>1,11,26</div>	<div>803</div> <div>98,67</div>	<div>844</div> <div>90,45</div>	<div>612</div> <div>54,55</div>
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>5,727</div> <div>59,56</div>	<div>6,817</div> <div>93,74</div>	<div>78,40</div> <div>77,53</div>	<div>5,380</div> <div>43,62</div>	<div>4,642</div> <div>30,01</div>
Fish, dry, salted	<div><div>Cwts. (000)</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>199</div> <div>1,27,10</div>	<div>212</div> <div>1,31,15</div>	<div>174</div> <div>96,88</div>	<div>106</div> <div>58,41</div>	<div>91</div> <div>38,46</div>
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran.	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>48</div> <div>17</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>
Fresh vegetables—Onions.	<div><div>Cwts. (000)</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>604</div> <div>1,12,83</div>	<div>925</div> <div>1,06,69</div>	<div>1,156</div> <div>1,15,42</div>	<div>735</div> <div>1,26,06</div>	<div>309</div> <div>49,59</div>
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>
Gram	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>	<div>2</div> <div>1</div>	<div>—</div> <div>—</div>

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
Grain, Pulse, etc.					
— <i>contd.</i>					
Lentils . . . . .	{ Tons — — — — 10				
	{ Rs. (000) — — — — 6				
Rice not in the husk.	{ Tons — — — — —				
	{ Rs. (000) — — — — —				
Wheat . . . . .	{ Tons — — — — —				
	{ Rs. (000) — — — — —				
Wheat flour . . . . .	{ Tons — — — — 835				
	{ Rs. (000) — — — — 3,67				
Hides and skins, raw—					
Buffalo hides . . . . .	{ Tons — 240 387 25 85				
	{ Rs. (000) — 10,91 13,83 46 1,63				
Cow hides . . . . .	{ Tons 69 929 1,509 718 1,901				
	{ Rs. (000) 232 46,93 50,95 19,11 43,62				
Goat skins . . . . .	{ Tons 10,513 10,350 11,895 12,723 9,940				
	{ Rs. (000) 4,78,32 6,96,79 8,13,51 6,42,34 4,72,56				
Lac—					
Button . . . . .	{ Cwts. 29,957 26,639 21,244 18,202 14,074				
	{ Rs. (000) 36,01 63,09 42,60 36,88 29,12				
Seed . . . . .	{ Cwts. 298,329 124,607 152,019 130,859 169,070				
	{ Rs. (100) 303,67 2,28,46 2,40,07 2,14,06 2,76,93				
Shell . . . . .	{ Cwts. 307,300 494,721 430,928 268,845 266,093				
	{ Rs. (000) 3,88,49 11,30,16 8,59,81 5,32,59 5,19,26				
Leather—					
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed.	{ Tons 1,015 1,522 1,493 1,386 1,178				
	{ Rs. (000) 45,20 76,78 75,71 52,78 41,37				
Cow hides, tanned or dressed.	{ Tons 12,984 13,511 14,213 12,778 7,509				
	{ Rs. (000) 7,56,10 11,95,22 9,41,39 6,94,77 4,09,38				
Calf skins, tanned or dressed.	{ Tons 1,638 1,711 1,879 1,503 861				
	{ Rs. (000) 1,20,60 1,78,06 1,83,82 1,02,44 43,79				
Goat skins, tanned or dressed.	{ Tons 4,066 3,254 3,944 4,549 3,192				
	{ Rs. (000) 4,86,09 5,10,02 6,90,83 5,66,46 3,73,95				
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed.	{ Tons 3,519 2,774 2,836 3,409 1,979				
	{ Rs. (000) 5,13,59 5,69,82 5,41,41 5,31,80 3,11,94				
Leather, unwrought	{ Cwts. 11,511 10,301 3,117 5,861 3,511				
	{ Rs. (000) 15,73 39,20 39,08 58,56 39,47				
Manures—Bones	{ Tons 259 64,180 34,495 21,755 8,973				
	{ Rs. (000) 97 3,06,88 1,18,62 48,64 26,92				
Metals and Ores—					
Iron—Pig . . . . .	{ Tons 11,366 19,808 54,065 70,795 45,116				
	{ Rs. (000) 40,69 41,11 86,42 98,84 62,51				

**No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.***

Articles.	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Metals and Ores—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture.	Tons 479,269 Rs. (000) 10,22,60	43,389 70,26	2,072 3,59	242 32	74 10
Lead—pig .	Cwts. — Rs. (000) —	—	—	—	—
Manganese ore	Tons (000) 1,440 Rs. (000) 21,75,81	1,125 15,69,34	821 8,01,25	739 5,48,82	309 1,81,00
Tin ore .	Tons — Rs. (000) —	—	170 8,99	—	—
Wolfram ore	Tons — Rs. (000) —	5 1,30	—	—	—
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. 95,317 Rs. (000) 23,23	43,070 21,17	74,167 7,28	8,511 72	206 9
Mica . .	Cwts. (000) 284 Rs. (000) 9,01,17	408 13,20,94	407 10,00,46	298 6,84,58	340 5,93,74
<b>Oils—</b>					
Sandalwood oil	Gals. 14,181 Rs. (000) 50,35	7,375 32,54	23,296 73,32	13,413 43,90	3,602 10,97
Oilcakes .	Tons 5,485 Rs. (000) 2,11	3,200 69	2,355 2,93	2,360 5,98	4,089 5,19
Opium .	Cwts. 2,238 Rs. (000) 96,97	4,813 1,73,35	6,135 2,00,99	1,776 53,70	284 7,84
Paraffin wax	Tons 18,519 Rs. (000) 1,32,61	31,759 2,81,41	20,051 2,26,45	15,534 1,58,25	10,202 1,13,24
Provisions—Ghee	Cwts. 11 Rs. (000) 5	—	56 7	138 36	4 2
Rubber, raw .	Lbs. (000) 208 Rs. (000) 4,23	335 9,46	2,117 19,87	133 1,07	13 11
<b>Seeds—</b>					
Castor .	Tons 4,311 Rs. (000) 37,86	1,171 16,07	78,555 5,91,52	5,245 27,57	—

No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA  
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Seeds— <i>contd.</i>						
Groundnuts	{ Tons (000)	13	20	38	126	38
	{ Rs. (000)	1,39,72	2,34,66	3,57,11	9,03,52	3,13,22
Linseed	{ Tons (000)	—	7	68	72	25
	{ Rs. (000)	53	70,02	5,66,76	4,55,83	1,89,04
Rapeseed	{ Tons	—	200	100	—	—
	{ Rs. (000)	—	2,22	1,25	—	—
Spices—						
Cardamoms	{ Cwts.	19,787	13,870	12,443	16,333	17,506
	{ Rs. (000)	1,66,01	1,64,10	1,47,61	1,25,19	73,23
Chillies	{ Cwts.(000)	231	87	61	166	100
	{ Rs. (000)	2,04,20	1,10,19	80,05	1,85,33	89,53
Pepper	{ Cwts.	248,174	298,280	307,888	312,627	141,036
	{ Rs. (000)	16,06,50	23,22,27	20,40,33	14,50,46	2,67,15
Tea, black	{ Lbs. (000)	423,022	425,851	439,325	441,449	439,124
	{ Rs. (000)	80,18,27	93,43,75	79,86,94	72,72,58	68,66,32
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	{ Tons	70,877	22,977	14,663	57,694	76,087
	{ Rs. (000)	19,32,76	13,67,57	4,94,41	10,59,95	14,00,12
Cotton, waste	{ Cwts.(000)	1,260	623	1,307	1,513	1,017
	{ Rs. (000)	9,63,60	7,84,53	12,41,13	8,21,99	5,14,72
Cotton twist and yarn.	{ Lbs. (000)	17,869	6,174	74,462	64,854	7,408
	{ Rs. (000)	4,38,15	1,97,26	17,06,82	11,84,30	1,28,93
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	{ No. (000)	122	327	684	309	150
	{ Rs. (000)	2,96	2,39	4,22	2,19	97
Cotton piece-goods.	{ Yds. (000)	615,756	423,665	1,269,657	700,865	640,929
	{ Rs. (000)	61,46,64	51,67,05	116,67,31	59,11,49	36,25,08
Hemp, raw	{ Cwts.(000)	342	417	271	342	665
	{ Rs. (000)	1,46,06	2,47,93	1,28,03	1,75,03	3,88,83
Jute, raw	{ Tons	2	—	526	147,450	213,603
	{ Rs. (000)	1	—	5,98	16,73,66	23,95,41
Gunny bags	{ No. (000)	368,416	504,620	840,323	437,042	477,564
	{ Rs. (000)	61,00,12	135,01,79	55,18,11	63,77,93	61,46,80

**No. 257.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM  
INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—concl'd.**

Articles.	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Textiles—contd.</b>						
Gunny cloth	{ Yds. (Mill.)	1,237	1,083	1,024	1,166	1,856.
	{ Rs. (000)	63,07,82	124,58,06	52,59,99	57,24,93	80,71,83.
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	37,966	18,295	25,371	27,363	8,858.
	{ Rs. (000)	8,41,02	4,89,70	7,86,85	8,71,47	1,08,83.
Woollen carpets and rugs.	{ Lbs. (000)	7,123	11,591	14,091	10,465	8,334
	{ Rs. (000)	2,79,55	5,88,46	5,56,31	3,30,73	2,60,74
Tobacco, unmanu- factured.	{ Lbs. (000)	76,885	100,351	93,031	82,378	50,850
	{ Rs. (000)	12,35,84	14,11,74	13,05,00	10,55,39	5,77,87.
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>						
Teak wood	{ C. Tons	1,564	1,257	685	444	586.
	{ Rs. (000)	10,33	9,56	3,37	3,50	4,80
<b>Total, Exports</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>553,77,46</b>	<b>701,74,80</b>	<b>578,07,63</b>	<b>472,07,32</b>	<b>421,04,01</b>

**NO. 258.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

Articles		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		2	3	4	5	6
Apparel . . .	Ra. (000)	3	1,11	21	1,56	2,10
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or preserved.	Tons	..	..	..	92	2,35
	Ra. (000)	17,09	13,33	9,66	72	1,16
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware).	Ra. (000)	18,67	16,72	11,19	14,22	27,41
Hides and skins, raw.	Tons	—	20	3	16	—
	Ra. (000)	—	1,27	71	2,66	27
Machinery and Mill-work.	Ra. (000)	49,62	27,90	26,16	16,69	34,77
Iron or Steel—Old for remanufacture.	Tons	35,366	461	52	699	—
	Ra. (000)	90,16	1,30	60	42	—
Oils—Mineral	Gals. (000)	1	—	7	10	39
	Ra. (000)	4	—	22	15	2,06
Rubber manufactures.	Ra. (000)	16	2,38	11,99	6,09	7,67
Spices . . .	Cwts.	3,617	1,037	3,971	2,499	13,579
	Ra. (000)	12,64	1,05	4,28	1,45	6,82
Sugar . . .	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Ra. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	—	—	—	—	—
	Ra. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist and yarn.	Lbs. (000)	21	—	25	32	97
	Ra. (000)	70	5	2,10	94	3,53
Cotton piece-goods.	Yds. (000)	49	454	830	5,300	15,343
	Ra. (000)	76	6,15	6,09	41,03	1,24,02
Silk piece-goods	Yds.	50	17,148	20,488	8,828	1,72,489
	Ra. (000)	1	5	9	70	6,71
Wool, raw . .	Lbs. (000)	4,144	2,190	4,942	4,205	5,895
	Ra. (000)	95,46	72,69	97,43	58,46	62,59
Woollen manufactures.	Ra. (000)	20	57	2,30	10,57	17,80
Total of Re-Exports.	Ra. (000)	5,74,20	18,88,84	27,82,93	13,25,61	7,28,73

**No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area.		
	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	Canada.	U. S. A.
2	3	4	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>211,64,30</b>	<b>29,80,96</b>	<b>181,87,33</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink &amp; tobacco—</b>	<b>99,60,76</b>	<b>22,85,67</b>	<b>76,75,07</b>
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>			
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	11	—	—
(b) Fruits & vegetables	—	—	—
(c) Grains, pulse & flour	97,98,68	22,72,47	75,26,21
(d) Liquor	1,54	19	1,34
(e) Provisions & oilman's store	21,97	12,91	9,05
(f) Spices	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	6	—	6
(h) Tea	—	—	—
(i) Other food & drink	2	—	2
(j) Tobacco	1,38,39	—	1,38,37
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>	<b>60,78,17</b>	<b>50,14</b>	<b>59,56,49</b>
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>			
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	1,93,29	8,78	1,85,95
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	2	—	2
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	7,93	—	2,77
(g) Oils—vegetable, mineral and animal	20,52,45	23	20,62,47
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	36,31	35,58	72
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	1,57	—	1,57
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	6	—	7
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	5,31	—	5,31
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	37,27,51	—	37,27,51
(n) Jute " " "	—	—	—
(o) Silk " " "	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " "	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	16,08	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	31,87	5,54	26,33
(s) Miscellaneous	77	—	78
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>	<b>50,80,01</b>	<b>5,94,33</b>	<b>44,61,28</b>
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>			
(a) Apparel	20,23	23	19,99
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	42,13	36,27	5,86
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	8,06,54	29,88	7,76,56
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus)	2,66,06	48,35	2,17,63
(e) Dyes and colours	76,35	95	75,27
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery)	99,70	11,14	88,56
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber	13,59	7	13,52
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2,83	—	2,82
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	3,77	—	3,77
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery)	15,02,84	37,94	14,64,87
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof	3,70,53	14,28	3,56,26
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof	5,84,63	1,97,81	3,63,93
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	1,59,14	1,06,52	52,61
(n) Rubber manufactures	9,80	17	9,14
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Railways)	8,73,31	82,82	7,90,50
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	10,13	—	10,12
(q) Jute " " "	—	—	—
(r) Silk " " "	—	—	—
(s) Woollen " " "	24	—	23
(t) Other yarns and textiles	2,53	38	2,14
(u) Miscellaneous	2,36,16	28,19	2,08,03
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>45,21</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>44,35</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1952-53 include trade by land also.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



**No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>269,93,36</b>	<b>138,80,07</b>	<b>4,20,44</b>	<b>26,45,82</b>	<b>12,73,43</b>	<b>21,88,11</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>49,21,40</b>	<b>2,00,90</b>	<b>85,21</b>	<b>24,15,28</b>	<b>10,40,22</b>	<b>8,72,23</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish).	1,51,90	1,52	1	—	6	1,40,39
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	3,90,84	14	3,7	—	8,83	91,92
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	34,15,46	5	56	24,03,23	8,64,40	39,78
(d) Liquors .	95,66	94,20	—	—	1,31	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	3,86,08	91,67	6,40	—	1,65,59	53,29
(f) Spices .	4,20,25	56	47,40	—	—	46,70
(g) Sugar .	4	1	—	—	4	—
(h) Tea .	10,11	—	—	10,02	—	—
(i) Other food and drink .	1,10	1,10	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco .	40,96	11,65	27,09	2,03	—	15
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>77,97,82</b>	<b>4,16,90</b>	<b>3,13,03</b>	<b>1,83,83</b>	<b>77,41</b>	<b>17,84,74</b>
(a) Coal .	15	10	—	—	—	5
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,59,26	24,09	4	10	—	2,90
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	6,75	3	—	1,94	3,05	1,73
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	39,24	6,91	—	3,89	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	69,87	55	5,22	1,57	3	55,53
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	11,21	10,51	—	23	40	—
(g) Oils—vegetable, mineral and animal.	29,51,39	3,26,37	1,34,46	10	29.	—
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	10	—	—	—	—	10
(i) Paper making materials	2,00	—	2,00	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	87,75	3,90	5,45	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oil).	2,45,50	85	1,65,43	—	—	35,69
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	68,92	5,31	—	—	53,77	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste .	20,45,90	1,59	—	—	—	1
(n) Jute .	16,47,95	—	—	—	—	16,47,95
(o) Silk .	59	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool .	65,91	17,50	—	—	29,68	—
(q) Other textile materials .	18,97	2,23	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber .	1,71,86	4,20	29	1,62,23	18	8,53
(s) Miscellaneous .	1,04,50	12,75	13	13,71	1	87,23

**No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>					
	Total. 5	U.K. 6	Ceylon. 7	Burma. 8	Australia. 9	Pakistan. 10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III	139,45,01	130,10,63	18,33	42,24	1,41,11	19,73
(a) Apparel	18,77	12,83	2	9	3,04	29
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	2,41,16	2,40,79	1	—	6	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	10,31,52	8,94,04	19	75	5,54	3,54
(d) Cutlery, hardware, im- plements and instru- ments ( <i>excluding</i> electri- cal instruments and apparatus).	6,98,20	6,82,18	4,57	2,23	1,98	32
(e) Dyes and colours	4,22,81	2,84,10	3,08	26,38	14	5
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	10,67,11	9,88,67	12	—	23	1
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	14,28	13,07	18	3	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthen- ware.	81,95	81,24	1	—	1	4
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	13,24	11,15	2	—	1,84	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery).	53,10,84	52,80,95	2,65	1,13	19,79	33
(k) Metals iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	9,63,72	9,52,62	32	—	8,48	1
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	6,26,65	1,84,93	38	8,61	79,73	37
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	1,86,41	1,80,57	23	1	1,28	2
(n) Rubber manufactures	39,46	39,13	—	—	1	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> loco- motives, etc., for Rail- ways).	15,65,18	15,42,19	3,88	53	6,89	2,81
(p) Cotton yarns and manu- factures.	4,10,58	4,18,59	4	—	1	2
(q) Jute yarns and manu- factures.	1,13	39	69	—	—	—
(r) Silk yarns and manu- factures.	42	11	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	5,57,29	5,48,12	—	—	9,12	2
(t) Other yarns and textiles	1,18,41	1,17,68	3	2	2	2
(u) Miscellaneous	5,66,88	5,37,34	1,91	2,46	2,88	11,88
IV.—Living Animals	32,02	3,27	15	—	12,88	10,69
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	2,07,11	2,43,37	12,72	1,56	1,80	72

No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total. 11	Belgium. 12	Italy. 13	Germany, Western. 14
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>178,83,87</b>	<b>6,59,59</b>	<b>11,99,65</b>	<b>22,55,03</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>33,69,80</b>	<b>6,79</b>	<b>38,58</b>	<b>20,33</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	42	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	9,79,97	—	33,37	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	21,01,23	—	2	—
(d) Liquors	65,07	28	1,04	17,39
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,15,67	6,36	1,99	2,55
(f) Spices	4,06	—	—	8
(g) Sugar	1	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	2,53	8	2,15	24
(j) Tobacco	84	7	1	7
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>58,16,88</b>	<b>18,50</b>	<b>5,48,04</b>	<b>98,16</b>
(a) Coal	5	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,49,92	37	9,07	44
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	48,00	81	81	7
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	9,30	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re- manufacture.	8,00	1,12	75	16
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	31,73,86	1,30	5,20,60	53,62
(h) Oilseeds of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	54,94	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	86	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	20,48	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,99	—	—	86
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	18,93,74	—	—	4
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	66,79	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	5,32	11	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	65,07	72	7,48	14,68
(r) Wood and timber	23,78	—	10	1
(s) Miscellaneous	1,06,78	14,57	9,24	28,78
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>86,30,48</b>	<b>6,34,19</b>	<b>6,07,08</b>	<b>21,81,99</b>
(a) Apparel	9,52	3	1,48	78
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	37,57	3,22	10,57	1,24
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	9,62,21	27,81	42,66	1,57,47
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and in- struments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instru- ments and apparatus).	4,61,72	36,00	13,83	1,77,39
(e) Dyes and colours	5,42,88	20,68	26,94	3,13,18
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	2,14,61	6,23	15,18	54,46
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufac- tures of wood and timber.	81,28	—	5	39
(h) Glassware and earthenware	86,81	24,71	1,69	4,37
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	1,70	9	1	14
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belt- ing for machinery).	19,73,65	83,08	83,01	5,78,81
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manu- factures thereof.	10,36,97	1,30,08	15,31	1,80,38
(l) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	7,25,67	1,14,40	36,38	40,41
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	9,33,67	18,85	12,49	57,24
(n) Rubber manufacture	4,59	—	1,26	16
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	6,08,95	1,01,29	20,64	1,68,76
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	68,95	6,41	26,26	4,11
(q) Jute " " "	4	—	—	3
(r) Silk " " "	7,62	—	52	5
(s) Woollen " " "	1,15,20	15,25	62,21	8,81
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	8,30,26	29,30	2,12,35	47,96
(u) Miscellaneous	2,26,61	17,02	24,25	55,86
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>1,17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>65,54</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5,95</b>	<b>4,44</b>

**No. 259.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*conold.***

Value in Rs. (000).

	1	Other Soft Currency Areas. — <i>conold.</i>		Grand Total of all Currency areas.
		France. 15	Japan. 16	
				17
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>13,54,19</b>	<b>15,81,85</b>	<b>660,41,53</b>
	<b>GROUP TOTAL I .</b>	<b>21,37</b>	<b>14,29</b>	<b>182,51,96</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish) . . . . .		—	—	1,52,43
(b) Fruits and vegetables . . . . .		—	13,47	13,79,81
(c) Grain, pulse and flour . . . . .		—	14	158,15,37
(d) Liquors . . . . .		20,03	27	1,62,27
(e) Provisions and oilman's store . . . . .		1,35	40	6,23,72
(f) Spices . . . . .		—	—	4,24,31
(g) Sugar . . . . .		—	—	11
(h) Tea . . . . .		—	—	10,11
(i) Other food and drink . . . . .		—	—	3,65
(j) Tobacco . . . . .		—	—	1,80,18
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>	<b>GROUP TOTAL II .</b>	<b>6,78,93</b>	<b>1,20,06</b>	<b>196,92,87</b>
(a) Coal . . . . .		—	—	20
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like. . . . .		32,50	4,94	7,07,47
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards . . . . .		—	—	6,75
(d) Gums, resins and lac . . . . .		1	—	85,26
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed . . . . .		1	—	79,17
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manu- facture. . . . .		1,25	1	27,14
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal . . . . .		—	82	81,77,70
(h) Oilseeds of all kinds . . . . .		6,33,69	—	10
(i) Paper making materials . . . . .		—	—	93,25
(j) Rubber, raw or crude . . . . .		86	—	90,18
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils) . . . . .		61	2	2,66,04
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax . . . . .		—	27	78,22
(m) Cotton raw and waste . . . . .		—	5	78,67,15
(n) Jute, " " " " . . . . .		—	—	16,47,93
(o) Silk, " " " " . . . . .		—	65,96	67,33
(p) Wool, " " " " . . . . .		—	—	71,23
(q) Other textile materials . . . . .		—	11,66	1,00,12
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .		62	16,79	2,27,51
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .		9,39	19,54	3,02,03
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>	<b>GROUP TOTAL III .</b>	<b>6,51,34</b>	<b>14,43,96</b>	<b>276,55,50</b>
(a) Apparel . . . . .		78	1,03	48,62
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .		4,89	1,41	3,20,86
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .		72,98	84,81	25,00,27
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instru- ments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus). . . . .		15,97	46,39	14,25,98
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .		23,00	21,01	10,42,04
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery). . . . .		2,82	63,38	13,81,42
(g) Furniture, cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber. . . . .		2,82	5,19	1,09,15
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .		2,89	30,62	1,71,59
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .		23	31	18,71
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery). . . . .		72,37	3,13,03	87,87,33
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof. . . . .		91,10	5,33,28	23,71,22
(l) Metals—Other than iron and steel and manu- factures thereof. . . . .		4,69	64,09	19,36,95
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .		32,37	26,72	12,79,22
(n) Rubber, manufacture . . . . .		2,97	17	153,85
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc. for Rail- ways). . . . .		2,19,48	19,53	30,47,44
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .		1,16	50	4,98,66
(q) Jute " " " " . . . . .		—	—	1,17
(r) Silk " " " " . . . . .		1,26	5,76	8,04
(s) Woollen " " " " . . . . .		8,16	5,36	6,72,73
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics . . . . .		69,67	1,95,42	9,51,20
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .		21,72	26,18	10,29,66
<b>IV.—Living Animals . . . . .</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33,34</b>
<b>V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified . . . . .</b>	<b>1,56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,54</b>	<b>4,07,86</b>

**No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area.		
	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.
2	3	4	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>138,78,18</b>	<b>12,82,12</b>	<b>112,07,22</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>31,95,10</b>	<b>5,59,57</b>	<b>26,31,57</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	1	—	1
(b) Fruits and vegetables	10,14,70	57,94	9,56,08
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	4,19	47	3,51
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	11,56,18	76,54	10,93,55
(f) Spices	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	10,20,02	4,24,62	5,95,40
(h) Tea	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>42,36,66</b>	<b>1,63,59</b>	<b>40,58,06</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,60,28	8,11	4,51,25
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	17	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	4,50,64	6,16	4,34,42
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	3,00,48	—	3,00,48
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture	15,28,07	8,93	14,45,45
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	5,90,68	12,38	5,81,16
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	14,73	53	13,85
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	95,98	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	1,54,91	4	58,44
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	4	19,85	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	2,97,45	—	2,77,60
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	6,89	—	6,70
(p) Wool, raw and waste	2,85,02	10,31	2,75,01
(q) Other textile materials	13,84	—	13,84
(r) Wood and timber	15,83	—	15,83
(s) Miscellaneous	1,10,73	.80	1,95,92
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>64,39,43</b>	<b>5,58,94</b>	<b>45,13,00</b>
(a) Apparel	19,86	2,51	16,13
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	1,48,51	3,95	1,44,55
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electric instruments and apparatus).	2,33	3	2,26
(e) Dyes and colours	1,40	—	1,02
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	9	—	22
(g) Furniture, Cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber.	24	1	21
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1	1	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	1,89,16	4,03	1,69,84
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery).	3,25	—	27
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	1	—	6,88
(l) Metals, other than Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	6,88	—	20
(m) Paper pasteboard and stationery	20	—	5
(n) Rubber manufactures	5	1	75
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways)	77	46,53	2,24
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	49,09	4,43,48	40,02,46
(q) Jute	57,94,10	22	3,57
(r) Silk	4,06	35,32	44,68
(s) Woollen	80,09	2,69	14,35
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	17,09	20,15	1,03,30
(u) Miscellaneous	1,27,24	2	4,59
<b>IV.—Living animals</b>	<b>6,99</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1952-53 include trade by land also.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**NO. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>289,66,78</b>	<b>122,46,24</b>	<b>19,83,88</b>	<b>22,19,84</b>	<b>16,96,68</b>	<b>31,10,77</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>96,00,20</b>	<b>67,87,55</b>	<b>7,03,12</b>	<b>2,38,22</b>	<b>2,22,54</b>	<b>5,78,91</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish).	3,86,25	5,21	2,29,27	1,20,31	3	4,40
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	7,77,69	3,68,42	73,16	44,14	3,62	2,20,72
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	8	—	—	—	—	8
(d) Liquors .	5,64	—	2,41	3,23	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	1,65,53	15,23	44,47	21,39	1,25	28,75
(f) Spices . . . . .	5,43,66	1,49,36	2,02,47	11,04	2,21	67,13
(g) Sugar . . . . .	2,54,36	—	40,48	22,12	—	17
(h) Tea . . . . .	62,64,80	55,23,52	2,80	14,44	1,95,68	14,06
(i) Other food and drink .	39,17	20,62	3,68	39	—	9,30
(j) Tobacco . . . . .	11,83,02	7,05,19	1,04,40	1,17	19,75	2,84,30
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>46,96,65</b>	<b>25,33,62</b>	<b>1,67,89</b>	<b>2,11,47</b>	<b>2,53,44</b>	<b>9,65,47</b>
(a) Coal . . . . .	7,10,20	—	1,10,86	89,82	58,93	3,21,28
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,30,64	2,40,04	53	10,10	3,57	13,89
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	1,85,66	1,31,73	1,27	2,53	15,68	4,51
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	99,82	84,70	65	—	13,81	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	4,66,04	4,58,60	80	16	4,45	1,54
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	11,52,86	4,42,52	7,39	91,19	82,23	2,84,93
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	2,16	72	1,34	—	—	13
(i) Paper making materials	12,69	12,56	—	—	13	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	4,31	3,88	—	42	—	3
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oil).	2,17,56	1,34,70	14,18	4,14	6,39	27,96
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	12,51	1,32	11	—	2,10	7,09
(m) Cotton raw and waste .	4,54,44	3,74,15	3,08	2,16	44,51	7,92
(n) Jute, raw and waste .	1	1	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste .	7	8	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste .	3,93,77	3,86,27	—	—	7,48	—
(q) Other textile materials .	92,47	90,32	4	—	14	—
(r) Wood and timber . .	1,96,38	1,45	20	4,23	2	1,36,45
(s) Miscellaneous . . .	4,15,03	1,70,49	27,44	6,72	19,01	1,59,75

No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III	142,79,08	28,83,72	10,19,55	17,70,15	12,20,27	15,57,78
(a) Apparel	2,46,66	7,82	18,39	86,01	10	7,84
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	3,90	3,89	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	3,18,25	1,03,39	16,96	24,81	80	1,35,20
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,04,90	3,28	51,22	34,76	23	83,65
(e) Dyes and colours	90,60	16,97	2,02	14,80	3,47	41,71
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	30,21	1,27	3,87	4,79	—	8,91
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	24,60	31	55	1,03	1	55
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	32,57	11	5,57	10,00	6	9,64
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	15,94,34	14,48,58	4,54	10,44	1,51	37,29
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery).	1,03,85	1,09	8,10	9,85	—	66,65
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	1,53,88	20	94	54,00	—	96,20
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	92,91	29,28	25,67	3,85	—	6,73
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	67,13	45	2,49	41,60	3,81	6,84
(n) Rubber manufactures	1,04,57	10	44,10	52,37	—	1,97
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	11,41	4,77	2,16	2,02	6	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	59,17,70	51,27	6,37,93	9,31,43	81,22	4,98,15
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	37,02,43	7,31,72	40,68	2,94,06	10,96,26	3,25,92
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	9,07	41	1,97	23	—	13
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	2,37,36	1,76,26	8,01	23,29	2,44	5,16
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics.	2,57,70	14,25	26,89	50,12	1,26	7,32
(u) Miscellaneous	10,75,04	2,88,30	1,17,49	1,32,92	29,05	2,07,81
IV.—Living animals	38,28	1,72	36,56	—	4	37
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	3,51,57	39,63	56,71	—	39	7,74

**No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—contd.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Area.			
	Total. 11	Belgium. 12	Italy. 13	Germany, Western. 14
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>144,85,82</b>	<b>6,63,88</b>	<b>10,49,36</b>	<b>12,89,33</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>19,95,11</b>	<b>21,11</b>	<b>1,11,57</b>	<b>1,73,58</b>
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	55	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	8,32	32	1,50	15
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	15,84	8	1,05	86
(f) Spices	4,30,38	3,71	89,54	36,32
(g) Sugar	1,71,32	—	—	—
(h) Tea	8,13,84	43	1,19	58,57
(i) Other food and drink	1,80,47	1,51	10,92	69,00
(j) Tobacco	3,94,89	15,06	7,35	10,63
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>65,00,81</b>	<b>5,36,37</b>	<b>8,45,27</b>	<b>7,36,31</b>
(a) Coal	3,00,06	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	2,62,05	11,72	20,01	48,38
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1,01,81	5,79	26,13	43,11
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1,69,14	1,40	64,86	58,37
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	18,08,50	1,37,92	2,93,34	2,66,21
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	10,31,62	1,31,63	2,15,13	90,95
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	5	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	2,51	—	—	1,08
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	1,16,31	3,92	12,23	17,90
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	41	14	—	6
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	21,44,49	1,41,02	1,47,60	1,75,26
(n) Jute, " " " "	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " " "	10,12	2	3,50	—
(p) Wool, " " " "	1,61,84	12,70	32,70	10,26
(q) Other textile materials	48,01	4,49	7,30	4,85
(r) Wood and timber	20,05	3	15,99	19
(s) Miscellaneous	2,25,84	85,60	7,50	24,76
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>59,26,69</b>	<b>1,04,53</b>	<b>92,14</b>	<b>3,28,51</b>
(a) Apparel	1,12,73	6,95	2	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	62,70	78	2,05	10,10
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	24,96	91	15	26
(e) Dyes and colours	41,66	16	49	86
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	1,65	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufac- tures of wood and timber.	2,26	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2,78	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	2,79,28	18,38	1,74	54,96
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery).	19,94	1	9,29	1
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	11,08	—	7,16	—
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	1,70,10	14,36	3,77	87,26
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	10,39	—	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures	38,50	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc. for Railways).	4,40	—	1,87	1
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	10,67,11	6,20	8	2
(q) Jute " " "	34,56,34	47,42	25,32	91,89
(r) Silk " " "	7,70	—	1	—
(s) Woollen " " "	13,22	45	31	40
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	44,07	44	23	51
(u) Miscellaneous	5,46,87	8,47	89,65	82,51
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>5,11</b>	<b>1,87</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>8,10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>



**No. 260.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—concl'd.**

Value in Rs. (000).			
	Other Soft Currency Area.		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Japan.	
1	15	16	17
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,63,63</b>	<b>31,10,17</b>	<b>572,81,82</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>53,74</b>	<b>4,01,07</b>	<b>147,90,41</b>
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	—	—	3,86,81
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	—	18,00,71
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	8
(d) Liquors	—	—	5,64
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	45	1,85,66
(f) Spices	32,01	4,38	21,80,22
(g) Sugar	—	1,63,78	4,26,68
(h) Tea	5,64	80	88,92,66
(i) Other food and drink	7,48	51,31	1,99,64
(j) Tobacco	8,61	1,80,88	15,57,41
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>3,77,39</b>	<b>25,17,58</b>	<b>154,34,12</b>
(a) Coal	—	2,17,64	10,10,26
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry pro- ducts and the like.	41,48	76,95	10,02,97
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	17
(d) Gums, resins and lac	26,12	25,94	8,27,61
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	19,70	1,81	5,39,44
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re- manufacture.	74,98	8,27,08	38,02,61
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	16,80	46,38	27,81,16
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	5	—	2,24
(i) Paper making materials	1,44	—	29,93
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	4,31
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	80	4,68	4,88,78
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	12,96
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	1,45,51	12,89,88	28,96,88
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	1
(o) Silk, " " "	—	46	17,08
(p) Wool, " " "	7,58	—	8,41,08
(q) Other textile materials	11,78	—	1,54,32
(r) Wood and timber	8,68	37	2,41,26
(s) Miscellaneous	29,49	26,45	7,51,60
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>1,29,60</b>	<b>1,90,01</b>	<b>2,66,46,24</b>
(a) Apparel	1	14	3,79,27
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	8,90
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	14,53	21,99	5,39,46
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instru- ments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	23	4,33	2,32,19
(e) Dyes and colours	7,02	1,01	1,33,68
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	—	2	31,95
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	27,10
(h) Glasware and earthenware	—	—	85,36
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	60,50	1,14,75	20,57,78
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including beltings for machinery).	—	1,18	1,27,04
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	1,39	1,64,92
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manu- factures thereof.	13,20	11,98	2,69,89
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	8	—	86,72
(n) Rubber, manufactures	—	—	1,43,12
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Rail- ways).	—	95	16,58
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	1	5	70,33,91
(q) Jute " " "	2,03	15,11	129,53,85
(r) Silk " " "	—	1	20,88
(s) Woollen " " "	17	8	3,30,69
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	—	2	3,18,86
(u) Miscellaneous	31,88	17,07	17,49,16
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51,88</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>2,90</b>	<b>1,03</b>	<b>3,59,97</b>

**No. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53.**

Value in Rs. (000).

		Hard Currency Area.		
		Dollar Area.		
		Total.	Canada.	United States of America.
1		2	3	4
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>86,81</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>84,81</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
	<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>3,58</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,58</b>
(a)	Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	—
(b)	Fruits and vegetables	3,58	—	3,58
(c)	Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—
(d)	Liquors	—	—	—
(e)	Provisions and oilman's store	—	—	—
(f)	Spices	—	—	—
(g)	Sugar	—	—	—
(h)	Tea	—	—	—
(i)	Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j)	Tobacco	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-</b>				
<b>manufactured—</b>				
	<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>8,73</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>7,68</b>
(a)	Coal	—	—	—
(b)	Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	7	—	7
(c)	Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d)	Gums, resins and lac	—	—	—
(e)	Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—
(f)	Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	—	—	—
(g)	Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal	—	—	—
(h)	Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i)	Paper making materials	5,91	1,08	4,86
(j)	Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(k)	Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	—	—	—
(l)	Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—
(m)	Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—
(n)	Jute, " " "	—	—	—
(o)	Silk, " " "	—	—	—
(p)	Wool, " " "	2,55	—	2,55

NOTE.—Figures for 1952-53 include trade by land also.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**No. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>		
	Dollar Area.		
	Total.	Canada.	United States of America.
2	3	4	
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>			
(g) Other textile materials . . . . .	20	—	19
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL III .</b>	<b>74,50</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>78,55</b>
(a) Apparel . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	1,50	4	1,46
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	4,95	—	4,95
(r) Dyes and colours . . . . .	4	—	4
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	15	—	15
(g) Furniture, cablnetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	1	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery).	4,14	—	4,14
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	1	—	1
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel, and manufactures	14,04	—	14,05
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	24	—	24
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	1	—	1
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways)	13,25	46	12,79
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	7	—	7
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	35,22	16	35,06
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	—	—	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	2	—	2
(t) Other yarns and textiles . . . . .	21	21	—
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	64	5	56
<b>IV.—Living Animals . . . . .</b>			
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**No. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					10
	Total.	United Kingdom.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	
	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,02,98</b>	<b>85,59</b>	<b>25,26</b>	<b>19,06</b>	<b>2,22</b>	<b>3,42</b>

**I.—Food, drink and tobacco—**

<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>26,35</b>	<b>6,90</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,05</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish).	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	12,21	6,85	13	86	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors .	1	—	—	—	—	1
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	64	2	—	19	—	—
(f) Spices . . . . .	12,64	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . . . .	84	2	82	—	—	—

**II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—**

<b>GROUP TOTAL II .</b>	<b>25,50</b>	<b>7,88</b>	<b>3,58</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>
(a) Coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	6,50	—	—	51	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollard .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	7	5	—	2	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	1,50	1,50	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal.	8	3	—	—	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils).	7,89	—	3,58	—	—	4
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute " " " .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk " " " .	84	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " " .	9,10	6,22	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials .	16	1	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber .	18	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	28	8	—	15	—	—

No. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III	1,49,27	70,81	20,72	17,33	2,17	336
(a) Apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	40	39	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	9,91	7,21	16	*89	—	20
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	33,05	11,70	12,53	4,84	25	1,60
(e) Dyes and colours.	8,57	2,09	—	5,93	—	41
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	2,80	2,63	—	—	—	3
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	6	2	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather.	3	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including beltings for machinery).	25,90	19,08	1,54	1,04	26	—
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	56	51	—	—	—	4
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	16,33	13,78	2,42	—	11	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	29	15	—	3	—	1
(n) Rubber manufactures.	5	2	—	3	—	—
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Railways).	21,59	11,84	2,41	1,18	1,54	75
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	1,17	14	39	33	—	—
(q) Jute " " "	22,68	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles	—	—	—	—	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	5,83	1,78	1,27	2,17	1	3

IV.—Living Animals

V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.

NO. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	Belgium.	Italy.	Germany Western.
	11	12	13	14
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,84,45</b>	<b>4,96</b>	<b>41,23</b>	<b>6,98</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>12,25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	1,80	—	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	7	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	10,88	—	—	—
(f) Spices	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>1,78,62</b>	<b>4,06</b>	<b>23,96</b>	<b>26</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	5	5	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	88,66	40	23,96	18
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	—	—	—	—
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts or oils)	45	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	83,81	3,51	—	8
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	64	9	—	—
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>98,58</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>17,27</b>	<b>6,67</b>
(a) Apparel	3	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	5,07	—	69	41
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	11,90	9	30	1,34
(e) Dyes and colours	1,02	—	—	1
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	9,56	—	4	65
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufac- tures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	2	—	1	1
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belt- ings for machinery).	19,61	21	7,39	3,67
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufac- tures thereof.	51	—	—	12
(l) Metals <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	5,71	6	4	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	12	—	2	1
(n) Rubber manufactures	10	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotive, etc., for Railway).	30,09	—	8,58	19.
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures	36	—	—	—
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures	12,91	—	—	—
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures	10	8	—	—
(s) Woollen, yarns and manufactures	19	—	19	—
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	25	—	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	1,71	45	2	26
<b>IV.—Living animals</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

No. 261.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1952-53—*concl'd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas. — <i>concl'd.</i>		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France. 15	Japan. 16	
17			
GRAND TOTAL .	5,75	81,62	5,74,19
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I .	—	—	42,18
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish) . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	—	17,09
(c) Grain, pulse and flour . . . . .	—	—	—
(d) Liquors . . . . .	—	—	8
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	—	—	11,52
(f) Spices . . . . .	—	—	12,64
(g) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—
(h) Tea . . . . .	—	—	1
(i) Other food and drink . . . . .	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . . . .	—	—	84
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II .	—	62,09	2,07,85
(a) Coal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry pro- ducts and the like . . . . .	—	—	6,62
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards . . . . .	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac . . . . .	—	—	8
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed . . . . .	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re- manufacture . . . . .	—	62,64	90,16
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal . . . . .	—	—	8
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds . . . . .	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials . . . . .	—	—	5,91
(j) Rubber, raw or crude . . . . .	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils) . . . . .	—	45	7,84
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax . . . . .	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	—
(n) Jute, raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	84
(p) Wool, raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	95,46
(q) Other textile materials . . . . .	—	—	36
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	13
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	87
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III .	5,75	18,53	3,22,35
(a) Apparel . . . . .	—	—	8
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	—	—	40
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	1,95	57	16,48
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instru- ments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus) . . . . .	1,82	62	49,90
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	84	—	9,68
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery) . . . . .	—	73	12,51
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	—	—	8
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	—	—	8
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery) . . . . .	10	2,68	49,65
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	—	14	1,08
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manufac- tures thereof . . . . .	—	69	36,13
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	—	2	65
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	9	—	16
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railway) . . . . .	65	12,95	64,98
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures . . . . .	8	—	1,60
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures . . . . .	—	—	70,13
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures . . . . .	—	—	10
(s) Woolen, yarns and manufactures . . . . .	—	—	21
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics . . . . .	25	—	46
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	8	14	8,13
IV.—Living animals . . . . .	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	—	—	1,81

### No. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1951-52.

Value in Rs. (000).

		Hard Currency Area.				
		Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	1	Total.	Canada.	U. S. A.	Total.	Japan.*
	2	3	4	5	6	
GRAND TOTAL		309,28,39	18,80,90	288,70,09	14,09,08	14,09,08
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL I		165,04,49	10,82,38	154,21,96	2,50	2,50
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)		11	11	—	—	—
(b) Fruits & vegetables		2	—	2	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse & flour		182,19,11	10,50,82	151,68,28	—	—
(d) Liquor		1,18	80	88	4	4
(e) Provisions & oilman's store		1,07,17	31,14	76,02	2,46	2,46
(f) Spices		—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar		1	—	1	—	—
(h) Tea		—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink		1	—	1	—	—
(j) Tobacco		1,76,89	—	176,75	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II		78,04,47	44,08	76,74,59	4,11,32	4,11,32
(a) Coal		—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.		34,79	3,09	31,10	2,15	2,15
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards		—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac		57	—	47	12	12
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed		—	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.		8,55	2	87	—	—
(g) Oils-vegetable, mineral and animal		12,62,70	9	12,15,47	—	—
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds		—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials		43,71	13,54	30,17	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude		2,81	3	2,77	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)		4	—	4	1	1
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax		6,10	48	5,61	49	49
(m) Cotton, raw and waste		68,27,64	—	68,21,98	—	—
(n) Jute, raw and waste		—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste		—	—	—	1,12,12	1,12,12

NOTE.—Figures in this table and the next two are based on data published in the March, 1952 issue of the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of India issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics and do not take account of any later adjustments.  
\* Treated as soft currency country with effect from November 1951; figures are for April-October 1951.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
2	3	4	5	6	
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— <i>contd.</i>					
(p) Wool, raw and waste . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials . . . .	25,33	—	4	2,90,22	2,90,22
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	63,76	26,08	37,68	6,20	6,20
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,48	11	23,38	1	1
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufac- tured—					
GROUP TOTAL III . . . . .	65,76,90	7,54,20	57,31,36	9,94,18	9,94,18
(a) Apparel . . . . .	18,25	5	18,19	11	11
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores. . . . .	16,44	14,42	2,01	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	11,55,45	36,30	11,19,10	45,63	45,63
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus). . . . .	2,93,72	7,72	2,85,99	70,39	70,39
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	1,49,48	3,57	1,45,90	18,40	18,40
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery). . . . .	1,45,40	22,63	1,22,78	1,85	1,85
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manu- factures of wood and timber. . . . .	11,98	67	11,31	83	83
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . .	7,15	1	7,14	3,46	3,46
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather. . . . .	11,94	8	11,86	17	17
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery). . . . .	18,82,14	67,31	18,14,33	3,57,90	3,57,90
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manu- factures thereof. . . . .	2,43,93	2,33	2,41,60	23,76	23,76
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron or steel and manufactures thereof. . . . .	8,35,67	2,20,62	5,23,88	1,35	1,35
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . .	1,60,19	1,20,39	39,79	31,70	31,70
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	9,46	3	9,43	34	34
(o) Vehicles, ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways). . . . .	13,02,79	1,96,16	11,06,58	1,68	1,68
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures . .	39,04	4,82	34,22	2,75	2,75
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures . . .	20	—	20	—	—
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures . . .	1	—	1	19	19
(s) Woollen, yarns and manufactures . .	45	5	40	34,96	34,96
(t) Other yarns and textiles . . . . .	3,66	—	3,66	3,73,93	3,73,93
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,89,55	56,53	2,32,98	24,77	24,77
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	10	—	7	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not speci- fied. . . . .	42,43	29	42,11	1,08	1,08

\* See note on page 744 ante.

**NO. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	7	8	9	10	11	12
GRAND TOTAL .	288,47,58	158,28,60	5,59,72	28,33,56	17,61,13	10,53,81

**I.—Food, drink and tobacco—**

GROUP TOTAL I .	59,54,06	3,40,61	1,01,17	18,48,85	13,30,26	9,50,91
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish).	21,33	1,74	—	—	—	8,42
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	4,42,25	8	3,51	—	7,63	69
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	88,19,57	2	2,26	18,89,90*	9,57,18	9,40,85
(d) Liquors . . . .	1,02,21	1,00,01	1	—	2,13	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	6,31,19	1,39,99	6,01	8	3,63,30	9
(f) Spices . . . .	8,24,22	1	83,32	—	—	85
(g) Sugar . . . .	84,94	84,91	—	—	2	—
(h) Tea . . . .	5,81	—	—	5,81	—	—
(i) Other food and drink .	95	95	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . . .	21,60	12,95	6,05	2,57	—	—

**II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—**

GROUP TOTAL II .	58,71,49	3,54,69	4,19,39	4,61,02	2,29,10	89,98
(a) Coal . . . .	5	5	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	1,72,20	26,93	—	1	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	17,96	—	—	58	9,92	7,45
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	66,89	15,62	—	5,63	—	3
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	34,83	1,34	7,80	4,62	84	3,13
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	22,06	20,53	1	2	1	—
(g) Oils—vegetable, * mineral and animal.	23,35,19	2,14,70	2,62,54	—	45	2
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	1,55	—	—	—	—	1,55
(i) Paper making materials	1,30	—	1,30	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	2,43,00	6,22	44,21	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils).	2,24,12	1,01	1,02,72	2	—	61,39

No. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>						
	Total.	U.K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— <i>contd.</i>						
(b) Tallow, stearine and wax	64,64	10,18	—	—	24,79	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	18,26,66	27	—	—	—	7,22
(n) Jute " " " "	8,91	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk " " " "	2,77	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " " "	2,58,21	6,75	—	—	1,92,75	2
(q) Other textile materials	30,77	10,94	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	4,86,24	2,90	80	4,28,98	18	—
(s) Miscellaneous	1,24,12	37,25	51	21,15	14	9
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III	160,95,09	147,72,96	22,37	23,56	1,97,67	11,31
(a) Apparel	7,76	5,94	3	—	9	6
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1,55,41	1,55,34	1	—	1	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	16,05,12	14,86,40	8	91	14,19	2,44
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	8,65,51	8,40,52	2,71	2,43	5,31	77
(e) Dyes and colours	6,02,35	5,69,88	2,89	18,32	40	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	7,34,63	6,74,08	9	1	1,73	33
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	17,95	16,68	6	1	6	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	1,31,73	1,29,58	3	—	24	4
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	67,90	66,60	—	—	1,25	5
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery).	58,55,80	58,19,57	1,94	90	27,26	73
(k) Metals iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	8,81,77	8,17,58	42	9	2,34	75
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	8,55,23	2,13,51	5	6	1,27,11	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	2,39,66	2,32,28	43	3	36	2
(n) Rubber manufactures	28,63	28,50	2	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles, ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	18,74,30	18,55,90	1,86	47	4,24	1,93
(p) Cotton, yarns and manufactures.	4,55,69	4,34,65	6	—	—	1,94
(q) Jute, yarns and manufactures.	12,18	85	11,31	—	—	—
(r) Silk, yarns and manufactures.	1,71	24	2	—	—	—
(s) Woollen, yarns and manufactures.	6,30,64	6,27,31	—	3	97	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles	1,88,77	1,64,96	5	—	2	2
(u) Miscellaneous	8,41,31	6,31,96	31	28	12,08	2,22
IV.—Living Animals	20,58	16,73	86	—	2,05	91
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	4,06,36	3,43,61	15,93	63	2,06	70

**No. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	U. S. S. R.	Italy.	Western Germany.
	13	14	15	16
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>256,27,87</b>	<b>1,38,30</b>	<b>17,80,37</b>	<b>28,27,49</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>37,43,61</b>	<b>2,16</b>	<b>49,49</b>	<b>6,97</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	25	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	5,56,04	—	41,07	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	27,72,85	—	2,65	—
(d) Liquors	64,10	—	78	4,99
(e) Provisions and oil man's store	3,40,65	2,16	2,41	1,70
(f) Spices	5,89	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	3,16	—	2,57	26
(j) Tobacco	67	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>118,18,69</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2,68,19</b>	<b>1,36,35</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	1,00,79	41	10,29	1,44
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	70,18	—	40	37
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	4,88	—	—	1
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	10,12	—	1,78	7
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	43,50,21	—	99,70	63
(h) Olefines of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	59,05	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	8,32	5	1	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	2,39	—	—	41
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	55,58,59	—	—	2
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	41,33	—	7,32	—
(p) Wool, " " "	17	—	1	—
(q) Other textile materials	7,18,59	—	1,47,82	97,13
(r) Wood and timber	47,84	—	20	1,13
(s) Miscellaneous	3,46,24	—	67	35,13
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>105,00,82</b>	<b>1,35,68</b>	<b>14,59,52</b>	<b>26,82,78</b>
(a) Apparel	4,42	—	38	16
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	3,46	—	28	41
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	7,88,40	—	59,18	1,77,86
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus)	7,40,14	4,55	41,57	2,53,63
(e) Dyes and colours	10,87,67	6,04	67,68	5,52,04
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	1,53,98	13	16,23	52,29
(g) Furniture cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber	1,70,23	—	20	1,34
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1,40,27	—	4,91	7,21
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	7,31	—	—	7
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery)	23,34,69	77	1,21,12	9,45,13
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof	10,97,28	—	71,18	3,16,99
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manufactures thereof	3,72,87	—	53,74	30,09
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	10,57,15	69,59	37,58	78,92
(n) Rubber manufacture	13,68	—	2,64	66
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways)	2,91,40	1,05	34,75	63,19
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	1,57,70	—	71,96	1,90
(q) Jute " " "	15	—	—	9
(r) Silk " " "	31,17	—	8,03	—
(s) Woollen " " "	1,57,02	—	1,03,71	1,81
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	14,14,62	—	6,85,72	99,70
(u) Miscellaneous	4,91,22	52,95	78,63	69,73
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>64,24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,16</b>	<b>1,23</b>

No. 262.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*concl'd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other soft Currency Areas— <i>concl'd.</i>		Grand Total of all Currency areas.
	France.	Belgium.	
	17	18	19
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,72,07</b>	<b>10,13,70</b>	<b>863,12,91</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>30,18</b>	<b>4,80</b>	<b>262,04,66</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	21,69
(b) Fruits and vegetables	12	—	9,98,31
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	45	—	228,11,52
(d) Liquors	27,58	28	1,07,53
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,04	4,40	10,81,47
(f) Spices	—	—	8,30,10
(g) Sugar	—	—	84,96
(h) Tea	—	—	5,81
(i) Other food and drink	—	10	4,12
(j) Tobacco	—	4	1,99,16
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>	<b>1,05,72</b>	<b>1,70,80</b>	<b>254,05,96</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	5
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	1	43	3,09,93
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	17,96
(d) Gums, resins and lac	21	11	1,37,76
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	5	—	39,71
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re- manufacture.	4,69	89	40,78
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	57,96	1,77	79,48,10
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	1,55
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	1,04,06
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	2,45,81
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	1	19	2,32,49
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	2	9	73,62
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	187,12,89
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	8,91
(o) Silk, " " "	19	—	1,56,21
(p) Wool, " " "	—	—	2,58,38
(q) Other textile materials	17,96	72,82	10,64,92
(r) Wood and timber	1,71	—	5,54,04
(s) Miscellaneous	22,92	94,48	4,98,85
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>	<b>9,33,06</b>	<b>8,35,83</b>	<b>341,66,98</b>
(a) Apparel	51	40	30,54
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	28	1	1,75,81
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	1,33,73	35,93	35,94,69
(d) Cutlery, hardware implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	19,90	36,36	19,69,76
(e) Dyes and colours	66,94	36,29	19,23,40
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	7,02	96	10,35,86
(g) Furniture cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	18	63	2,01,00
(h) Glassware and earthenware	10,22	16	2,88,61
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	3,47	86,65,16	87,33
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery).	1,24,46	78,81	104,30,53
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	1,40,33	3,88,48	21,06,74
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manu- factures thereof.	3,69	65,91	20,65,17
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	39,89	30,02	14,88,69
(n) Rubber manufacture	10,14	—	52,11
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Rail- ways).	94,39	86,59	34,70,16
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	2,97	4	6,55,18
(q) Jute, " " "	—	—	12,54
(r) Silk, " " "	11,20	—	33,08
(s) Woollen, " " "	35,17	9,50	8,23,06
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	1,96,60	24,87	19,82,99
(u) Miscellaneous	81,98	40,24	16,47,85
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	—	—	21,18
<b>V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>3,11</b>	<b>2,27</b>	<b>5,14,12</b>

**No. 263.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area.				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
2	3	4	5	6	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>169,81,45</b>	<b>16,25,57</b>	<b>136,13,58</b>	<b>11,31,97</b>	<b>11,28,84</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>					
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>80,74,27</b>	<b>5,46,43</b>	<b>25,24,71</b>	<b>20,34</b>	<b>20,34</b>
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	15	—	15	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	6,87,37	28,60	6,58,72	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	6	6	1	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	3,98	45	3,33	9	9
(f) Spices	13,19,59	86,86	12,30,83	91	91
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	10,63,12	4,30,95	6,31,66	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	2,44	2,44
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—	16,90	16,90
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>					
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>40,71,08</b>	<b>2,47,29</b>	<b>38,08,09</b>	<b>10,33,15</b>	<b>10,33,15</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	—	98,24	98,24
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	6,73,91	21,83	6,52,08	40,94	40,94
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	5,99,00	9,62	5,74,57	2,50	2,50
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	4,39,50	2,11	4,37,39	20,58	20,58
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel or remanufacture.	9,53,20	17,58	9,35,64	2,08,55	2,08,55
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	3,14,92	1,07,70	2,06,92	4,57	4,57
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	5	—	5	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	58,35	82	57,53	1,59	1,59
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	1,80,90	83,42	47,20	55,74	55,74
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,21	—	1,21	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	5,57,65	47	5,57,18	5,75,98	5,75,98
(n) Jute, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste	21,97	—	21,97	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste	1,18,18	2,18	1,15,99	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	6,21	—	6,21	3,16	3,16
(r) Wood and timber	5,44	—	5,44	12	12
(s) Miscellaneous	1,90,57	1,56	1,88,71	21,19	21,19

\* Treated as a soft currency country with effect from November 1951; figures are for April-Oct. 1951.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 263.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
2	3	4	5	6	
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manu- factured—					
GROUP TOTAL III .	97,81,03	8,29,83	66,76,34	78,33	75,26
(a) Apparel . . . . .	11,65	4,85	6,42	33	33
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores. . . . .	3	—	3	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines .	1,46,66	2,63	1,43,03	1,34	1,33
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	3,25	2	3,22	91	91
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	3,52	—	3,43	82	82
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	8	—	1	—	—
(g) Furniture, Cabinet ware and manu- factures of wood and timber.	27	2	25	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	2,29,75	13,20	2,04,15	37,55	37,55
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belt- ings for machinery).	43	—	1	—	—
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manu- factures thereof.	15,83	—	15,83	17,21	17,21
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	65	4	61	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	7	1	5	5	5
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	19	—	19	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	45	—	33	—	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures .	3,36,36	38,21	2,96,05	95	1
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	87,29,48	6,83,49	57,91,10	2,17	—
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	2,60	2	2,61	76	76
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	1,37,12	68,23	68,83	50	50
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics .	20,49	91	19,42	9	9
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,40,48	17,69	1,20,71	15,73	15,72
IV.—Living animals ; . . . .	4,48	2	4,44	3	3
V.—Postal articles and baggage not speci- fied.	—	—	—	6	6

\* See foot note on page 750 ante.

No. 263.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					
	Total	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	7	8	9	10	11	12
GRAND TOTAL .	371,91,92	187,92,08	16,49,88	19,55,14	46,62,35	18,98,62
I.—Food, drink and tobacco— GROUP TOTAL I .	105,67,91	76,56,23	5,03,71	1,78,44	2,43,92	5,04,82
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish).	8,27,75	5,44	2,12,60	86,11	—	6,29
(b) Fruits and vegetables .	6,43,05	2,59,79	45,43	20,68	21,17	2,35,25
(c) Grain, pulse and flour .	9	9	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors . . . .	5,51	—	1,05	4,46	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store.	1,48,94	16,52	44,21	19,06	5,38	9,20
(f) Spices . . . .	7,06,23	3,63,61	99,51	8,79	10,85	1,02,06
(g) Sugar . . . .	54,45	—	14,96	—	—	—
(h) Tea . . . .	72,33,54	61,00,68	7,71	26,24	1,32,71	7,45
(i) Other food and drink .	26,90	21,11	9	2,73	12	38
(j) Tobacco . . . .	14,21,41	8,89,00	78,09	9,75	74,19	1,44,20
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured— GROUP TOTAL II .	47,92,96	29,57,96	1,73,88	2,03,82	7,35,31	2,40,60
(a) Coal . . . .	4,11,52	41,48	82,62	45,83	59,78	61,84
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,34,05	3,95,53	68	4,91	15,34	2,20
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac .	4,66,85	3,73,01	1,23	2,32	46,86	5,67
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	2,21,47	1,56,73	44	—	63,41	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	1,92,29	2,61,81	—	5	6	—
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal.	11,63,16	5,32,04	9,91	1,38,56	3,34,96	24,99
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds .	64	43	—	—	19	—
(i) Paper making materials	43,53	38,77	21	—	4,40	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude .	8,84	8,84	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils).	1,70,63	31,26	33,82	5,29	22,85	23,18
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	10,48	8,70	18	2	3,34	1,82
(m) Cotton, raw and waste .	5,69,45	3,47,45	8,79	1,51	1,25,83	26,61
(n) Jute, raw and waste .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste .	1,46	9	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste .	3,03,31	3,01,82	—	11	1,89	—
(q) Other textile materials .	1,70,88	1,68,09	8	—	99	—
(r) Wood and timber .	70,53	3,08	7	2,32	10	21,18
(s) Miscellaneous . .	5,54,03	8,64,37	35,82	2,90	55,27	73,90



**NO. 263.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>					
	Total. 7	U.K. 8	Ceylon. 9	Burma. 10	Australia. 11	Pakistan. 12
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>214,81,48</b>	<b>81,17,49</b>	<b>8,74,00</b>	<b>15,73,38</b>	<b>36,82,34</b>	<b>11,43,21</b>
(a) Apparel	1,69,57	5,85	23,60	37,88	1,66	8,56
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1,13	1,13	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	2,85,55	1,64,86	17,60	18,20	6,13	82,13
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	1,89,48	4,05	43,77	25,00	1,84	39,48
(e) Dyes and colours	1,21,65	24,27	2,06	40,08	8,15	14,21
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	18,00	64	1,73	4,87	—	4,93
(g) Furniture, cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber.	16,64	60	55	66	10	1,99
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	21,44	2	5,67	3,96	70	2,01
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	21,22,74	19,68,40	5,21	10,76	4,38	43,68
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery).	50,03	64	8,59	8,38	44	10,13
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	52,78	58	24	23,05	—	23,06
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	72,17	18,63	24,18	4,58	2	9
(m) Paper pasteboard and stationery.	64,88	13,80	1,49	40,82	4	6,07
(n) Rubber manufactures	93,81	27	36,17	16,13	1	3,57
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc. for Railways).	8,37	88	1,30	2,71	8	1
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	45,59,00	5,47,95	5,21,97	3,04,97	4,15,53	3,77,29
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	116,73,52	43,95,61	38,82	9,01,14	31,34,30	4,68,55
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	18,27	12	4,81	18	1	15
(s) Woolen yarns and manufactures.	4,99,28	3,62,44	11,06	27,49	26,08	1,49
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics.	2,99,08	21,36	31,32	14,86	7,90	1,67
(u) Miscellaneous	11,44,60	5,58,89	93,78	87,78	74,97	1,04,15
<b>IV.—Living animals</b>	<b>41,78</b>	<b>2,75</b>	<b>38,85</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.</b>	<b>3,07,79</b>	<b>57,65</b>	<b>59,44</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>9,96</b>

**No. 263.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—contd.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total.	U.S.S.R.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
	13	14	15	16
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>149,37,61</b>	<b>7,71,77</b>	<b>6,92,87</b>	<b>8,65,67</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>21,65,86</b>	<b>3,85,75</b>	<b>1,11,19</b>	<b>1,48,78</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	42	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	12,74	—	2,24	28
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	39,32	—	4,34	—
(f) Spices	7,62,30	2,00,41	95,60	84,12
(g) Sugar	2,81	—	—	—
(h) Tea	10,50,90	1,12,05	1,95	60,89
(i) Other food and drink	42,11	—	5,98	3,57
(j) Tobacco	2,55,16	73,29	1,09	42
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>40,70,18</b>	<b>1,95,91</b>	<b>5,22,66</b>	<b>4,90,40</b>
(a) Coal	2,71,15	—	9,81	4
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2,69,95	—	30,37	48,41
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	5,55,59	1,95,91	32,48	89,46
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1,70,43	—	51,28	52,03
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	5,01,24	—	71,85	1,88,80
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	7,93,57	—	1,51,06	33,59
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	13,94	—	79	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	61	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	4,38,53	—	18,35	6,48
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,81	—	—	83
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	3,90,03	—	89,08	18,62
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	13,06	—	3,37	—
(p) Wool, " " "	68,21	—	40,22	2,19
(q) Other textile materials	73,49	—	8,99	2,09
(r) Wood and timber	21,03	—	6,31	1,17
(s) Miscellaneous	4,78,55	—	8,70	46,88
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>86,90,32</b>	<b>85,52</b>	<b>57,80</b>	<b>2,26,24</b>
(a) Apparel	63,89	—	6	86
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	1	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	93,70	—	1,00	8,77
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	19,25	—	—	7
(e) Dyes and colours	28,46	—	33	1,12
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery)	2,05	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manu- factures of wood and timber.	1,62	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware	1,92	—	—	2
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	1,79,08	—	67	30,96
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belt- ings for machinery).	5,41	—	—	27
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manu- factures thereof	33	—	—	—
(l) Metals, <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	67,11	—	—	5,19
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	47,05	—	3	2
(n) Rubber manufactures	12,77	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	87	—	—	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	9,11,61	—	2,96	54
(q) Jute " " "	65,90,99	85,86	—	82,68
(r) Silk " " "	4,48	—	—	4
(s) Woolen " " "	12,10	—	15	4
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	58,47	—	23	16
(u) Miscellaneous	5,99,15	15	51,79	95,60
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>3,43</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>7,32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>—</b>

**No. 263.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*concl'd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas — <i>cont'd.</i>		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France.	Belgium.	
	17	18	19
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,45,47</b>	<b>7,69,65</b>	<b>701,92,95</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>75,45</b>	<b>38,35</b>	<b>158,28,38</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	3,28,32
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	75	13,43,16
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	15
(d) Liquors	—	—	5,51
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	1,02,33
(f) Spices	58,55	28,90	27,89,08
(g) Sugar	—	—	57,36
(h) Tea	7,86	87	93,47,54
(i) Other food and drink	7,37	—	71,45
(j) Tobacco	1,66	7,80	16,93,47
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>8,32,71</b>	<b>4,54,17</b>	<b>139,07,37</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	7,80,91
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	54,92	17,09	14,18,85
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	43,99	12,17	16,23,94
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	28,32	73	8,51,97
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	61,01	41,85	18,55,23
(g) Oils.—Vegetable, mineral and animal	2,53,19	27,99	22,76,21
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	69
(i) Paper making materials	3,23	9,15	1,17,27
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	61	—	9,46
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	2,42,29	4,56	7,95,80
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	14	18	13,60
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	65,65	56,21	21,02,10
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	36,49
(o) Silk, " " "	3,67	1,68	4,89,70
(p) Wool, " " "	8,64	4,10	2,63,73
(q) Other textile materials	20,49	11,06	97,12
(r) Wood and timber	6,69	4	12,44,33
(s) Miscellaneous	39,86	2,67,36	—
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>1,36,86</b>	<b>2,76,11</b>	<b>400,31,81</b>
(a) Apparel	—	1	2,45,43
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	1,17
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	28,09	2,62	5,27,24
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	2	1,79	2,12,88
(e) Dyes and colours	5,07	1,50	1,54,45
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	—	—	20,13
(g) Furniture, cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	18,53
(h) Glassware and earthenware	—	—	23,37
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	56,83	16,73	25,69,11
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery).	—	12	55,87
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	—	86,15
(l) Metals other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	42,60	1,39,93
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	8	20	1,12,04
(n) Rubber manufactures	—	—	1,06,28
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	—	—	9,70
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures	5	17,38	58,09,02
(q) Jute " " "	—	1,75,45	269,96,16
(r) Silk " " "	1	—	26,41
(s) Woollen " " "	13	1,39	6,48,99
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics	—	1,00	3,78,09
(u) Miscellaneous	46,52	12,97	18,89,96
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,02</b>	<b>49,71</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,15,07</b>

**No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Hard Currency Area.				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	U.S.A.	Total.	Japan.*
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,32,44</b>	<b>4,54</b>	<b>2,25,12</b>	<b>52,15</b>	<b>52,15</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>					
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>12,29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12,29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	12,22	—	12,22	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	7	—	7	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>					
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>1,50,54</b>	<b>4,54</b>	<b>1,43,26</b>	<b>51,98</b>	<b>51,98</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	8	—	8	1,21	1,21
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for remanufacture.	20	—	20	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal	4	—	4	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	—	—	—	6	6
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	1,03,40	4,54	96,12	50,71	50,71
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	46,87	—	46,87	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—

\* See footnote on page 750 ante.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics:

No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Hard Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Dollar Area.			Other Hard Currency Area.	
	Total.	Canada.	United States of America.	Total.	Japan.*
1	2	3	4	5	6
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—					
GROUP TOTAL III	69,61	—	69,57	17	17
(a) Apparel . . . . .	2,41	—	2,41	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	2	—	2	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	66	—	66	6	—
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,53	—	2,50	10	10
(e) Dyes and colours . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	17	—	17	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware .	50	—	50	—	—
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather.	43	—	43	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery).	98	—	98	1	1
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Metals other than iron or steel, and manufactures thereof.	23	—	23	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	61	—	61	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures . . .	5	—	5	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	11,64	—	11,64	—	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures .	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Jute „ „ „ .	48,59	—	48,59	—	—
(r) Silk „ „ „ .	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ .	5	—	5	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles . .	2	—	2	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	71	—	71	—	—
IV.—Living Animals . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	—	—	—	—	—

\* See footnote on page 750 ante.

**No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—contd.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area.					
	Total.	United Kingdom.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,36,75</b>	<b>1,84,20</b>	<b>30,65</b>	<b>19,70</b>	<b>1,00,61</b>	<b>3,02</b>
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL I</b>	<b>13,45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11,49</b>	<b>4</b>	—	—
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish).	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	32	—	—	4	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	16	2	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	51	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices	98	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	11,49	—	11,49	—	—	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>						
<b>GROUP TOTAL II</b>	<b>2,13,07</b>	<b>1,38,47</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>53,53</b>	<b>3</b>
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	4,70	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollard	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	13	9	—	4	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed.	4	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	1	1	—	—	—	—
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal.	5	2	—	2	—	—
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils.	77	—	25	—	—	3
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " " "	1,82,54	1,13,62	—	—	53,53	—
(o) Silk, " " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " " "	24,66	24,66	—	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous	18	7	—	—	—	—

No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>					
	Total.	U. K.	Ceylon.	Burma.	Australia.	Pakistan.
	7	8	9	10	11	12
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— GROUP TOTAL III	3,00,97	45,71	18,91	19,80	46,61	2,99
(a) Apparel	44	6	—	20	10	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores.	14	14	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines.	23,51	3,04	79	27	25	79
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	32,64	10,66	10,31	5,75	95	41
(e) Dyes and colours	18,79	92	—	10,30	—	61
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	4,42	2,59	4	—	1	1
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2	—	1	—	—	1
(h) Glassware and earthenware.	17	15	—	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	7	7	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery).	16,07	13,21	1,14	71	28	49
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	65	55	—	—	—	—
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	4,52	8	4,44	—	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery.	32	19	4	5	—	2
(n) Rubber manufactures	2,26	—	—	1	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	76,48	9,65	91	23	44,94	53
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures.	7,40	1,09	—	1	8	—
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures.	95,19	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Silk yarns and manufactures.	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen yarns and manufactures.	52	23	1	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textiles	3,43	8	—	3	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous	18,89	2,95	1,21	2,03	—	11
IV.—Living Animals	—	—	—	—	—	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	9,25	—	—	—	47	—

No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas.			
	Total	U.S.S.R.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
	13	14	15	16
GRAND TOTAL	5,54,40	25,21	1,05,93	66,96
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	86	—	—	—
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	79	—	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	—	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	—	—
(f) Spices	7	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	—	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	5,00,43	25,21	1,03,51	66,83
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	2	—	—	—
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	43	—	—	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture.	1,82	—	—	—
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	3	—	—	—
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	12	—	—	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " "	4,96,81	25,21	1,03,16	66,15
(o) Silk, " " "	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " "	1,16	—	34	48
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—	—



No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas — <i>contd.</i>		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France. 17	Belgium. 18	
GRAND TOTAL	92,29	68,92	13,75,74
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>			
GROUP TOTAL I	—	—	28,60
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	—	—	13,33
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	—	—	16
(d) Liquors	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's stores	—	—	51
(f) Spices	—	—	1,05
(g) Sugar	—	—	—
(h) Tea	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	—	—	11,56
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>			
GROUP TOTAL II	81,91	68,39	9,16,01
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like.	—	—	4,71
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	—	—	56
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	—	—	1,27
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manu- facture.	52	10	2,02
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	1	—	11
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	—	—	95
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	—
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	—	—	—
(n) Jute, " " " "	81,38	68,28	8,33,45
(o) Silk, " " " "	—	—	—
(p) Wool, " " " "	—	—	72,69
(q) Other textile materials	—	—	—

**NO. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—*contd.***

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas — <i>contd.</i>			
	Total.	U.S.S.R.	Italy.	Germany, Western.
	13	14	15	16
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>				
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	5	—	—	—
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manu- factured—</b>				
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b> . . . . .	<b>53,11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,43</b>	<b>3,83</b>
(a) Apparel . . . . .	53	—	—	—
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	1	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . .	2,41	—	91	20
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instru- ments and apparatus).	6,24	—	—	94
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	91	—	—	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than machinery</i> ).	18	—	—	15
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufac- tures of wood and timber.	—	—	—	—
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . .	1	—	—	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	—	—	—	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> beltings for machinery).	10,84	—	85	2,02
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	38	—	—	1
(l) Metals <i>other than</i> iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	20	—	—	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery .	2,46	—	—	—
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	7	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railway).	19,66	—	45	1
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . .	7	—	—	—
(q) Jute " " " . . . . .	6,27	—	—	—
(r) Silk " " " . . . . .	12	—	7	—
(s) Woollen " " " . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics . .	1,78	—	—	—
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	96	—	14	—
<b>IV.—Living Animals</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified</b> .	—	—	—	—

**No. 264.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY  
AREAS, 1951-52—concl'd.**

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Other Soft Currency Areas —concl'd.		Grand Total of all Currency Areas.
	France. 17	Belgium. 18	
19			
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—concl'd.</b>			
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	23
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>GROUP TOTAL III</b>	<b>10,88</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>4,22,56</b>
(a) Apparel . . . . .	—	—	3,38
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . .	1	—	18
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . .	36	6	26,64
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	36	8	41,52
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	—	19	14,70
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	—	—	4,77
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	—	—	2
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	—	—	69
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	—	—	50
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including beltings for machinery).	88	—	27,90
(k) Metals—Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	—	20	1,02
(l) Metals other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	—	4,94
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . .	53	—	3,40
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	—	—	2,38
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Rail- way).	7,86	—	1,07,78
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . .	—	—	7,47
(q) Jute " " " . . . . .	—	—	1,50,05
(r) Silk " " " . . . . .	5	—	12
(s) Woollen " " " . . . . .	—	—	57
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics . . . .	18	—	5,27
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	14	—	20,56
<b>IV.—Living Animals . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,28</b>

**No. 265.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.**

Countries	Rs. (000).				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>GOLD—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . .	8	82	74	40	47
Aden and Dependencies . .	54	1,84	1,02	—	12
Bahrain Islands . . . .	1	87	68	—	—
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	14	128	—	—
Singapur . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—
Union of South Africa . .	—	—	—	9	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia .	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	—	1,01	—	—	—
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	91	—	—
Switzerland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	1	119	—	1,13	—
Iraq . . . . .	—	99,11	4	—	—
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao). . . . .	—	1	10,22	—	2,10
Belgium . . . . .	124	1,09	88	9	2
Netherlands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	—	—	29	—	—
Portugal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	25	—	—
United States of America . .	—	—	—	—	1
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Value . . .</b>	<b>2,16</b>	<b>1,16,12</b>	<b>20,87</b>	<b>2,18</b>	<b>2,94</b>
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Fine Oz. (000)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

No. 265.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000).					
Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
SILVER—					
United Kingdom . . . .	9	53	37	3,00	10,63
Fiji Islands . . . . .	2	—	..	..	..
Aden and Dependencies . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	8	—
Pakistan, Western . . . .	—	—	—	—	30,89
„ Eastern . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	—	—	—	—	37,19
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles).	—	—	—	—	—
Germany . . . . .	27	2,86	1,82	1,99	—
Belgium . . . . .	4,78	5,25	1,07	68	50
Muskat Territory . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,65
Trucial Coast . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

**No. 265.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*conold.***

Rs. (000).

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SILVER—<i>conold.</i></b>					
Hadramaut . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. S. R. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . .	—	—	—	9	—
<b>TOTAL, SILVER—Value .</b>	<b>5,16</b>	<b>8,64</b>	<b>8,27</b>	<b>5,75</b>	<b>88,08</b>
<b>TOTAL, SILVER—Quantity Fine Oz. (000)</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1,820</b>
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER— Value.</b>	<b>7,32</b>	<b>1,24,76</b>	<b>24,14</b>	<b>7,98</b>	<b>86,60</b>

No. 266.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) EXPORTED FROM  
INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION  
Rs. (000).

Countries	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GOLD—</b>					
United Kingdom . . .	—	—	3,72	—	1,27
Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . .	1	—	—	—	1
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Value . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,73</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,28</b>
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity oz. (000)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>SILVER—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . .	—	—	—	11	—
Bahrain Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia .	—	—	—	2	—
Singapur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi-Arabia . . . . .	—	—	—	3,43	—
Iraq . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
<b>TOTAL, SILVER—Value . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,58</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOTAL—Quantity Fine oz. (000)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,73</b>	<b>3,58</b>	<b>1,29</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

## No. 267.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND PRICE LEVEL OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

## A. (OLD SERIES).

[Base: 1933-39 = 100.]

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1942-43 . . . . .	62.5	184.6	37.6	192.8
1943-44 . . . . .	54.0	227.4	39.6	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	61.7	240.8	98.7	205.0
1946-47 . . . . .	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48 . . . . .	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49 . . . . .	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

## B. (REVISED SERIES).

[Base: 1948-49 = 100.]

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108.7	108.4	103.0	97.3
1950-51 . . . . .	122.6	114.6	98.0	109.0
1951-52 . . . . .	98.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1952-53 . . . . .	109.0	118.7	90.0	125.8

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



## No. 268.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE.

(Figures in lakhs of Rupees.)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1943-44 . . . . .	+78,86	—13	—1,58	—1,71	+76,65
1944-45 . . . . .	—2,96	—1,58	—22,81	—23,89	—26,85
1945-46 . . . . .	—26,85	+28	—7,53	—7,25	—84,10
1946-47 . . . . .	—14,74	—7,94	—24,67	—32,51	—47,25
1947-48 . . . . .	—47,48	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
1948-49 . . . . .	—130,52	—2	—84	—86	—131,38
1949-50 . . . . .	—136,10	—2	—2	—4	—136,14
1950-51 . . . . .	—22,01	—17	—3	—20	—22,21
1951-52 . . . . .	—221,65	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—222,89
1952-53 . . . . .	—86,38	—2	—5	—7	—86,45

NOTE.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1950.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below :

### CURRENT ACCOUNT

*Merchandise.*—The figures include transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b. Payment figure for 1949 includes Rs. 11·9 crores representing “extraordinary” payments to the United Kingdom for the purchase of defence stores under the Financial Agreement of July 1948.

*Transportation Services.*—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

*Investment income Services.*—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

*Government Services not included elsewhere.*—The payments figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

*Miscellaneous (Services).*—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals.

*Donations.*—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U. S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

*Sterling area.*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada, Newfoundland and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan) together with Burma, Iraq, Persian Gulf Sheikdoms, Irish Republic, Trans-Jordan and Iceland.

*Hard Currency Area.*—Comprised for the first half of 1950, the United States, other American Account Countries, Canada, Belgium, Germany, Japan, Argentina, Paraguay and Switzerland. Switzerland was excluded from November 1950. Liberia came to be treated as a hard currency country from May 1950 while Paraguay was excluded. Belgium and Germany ceased to be hard currency countries from August 1950, Argentina and Japan from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

**CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

*Portfolio securities.*—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities.

*Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions.*—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movement in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

*Other (short-term).*—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but, from this, the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded.

*N. B.*—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the tables will not, in all cases, add up exactly to the totals shown.

No. 269.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (EXCLUDING PAKISTAN).  
CURRENT ACCOUNT.

	1952.				1951.				1950.			
	Receipts.		Payments.		Receipts.		Payments.		Receipts.		Payments.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Merchandise . . . . .		501.6	715.3	-210.7	723.3	783.0	-59.7	550.1	525.2		+80.9	
Non-monetary gold . . . . .		—	1.0	-1.0	—	—	—	—	0.1		-0.1	
Services—												
Foreign travel . . . . .		2.5(a)	10.0	-7.6	—	25.0	-25.0	—	14.6		-14.6	
Transportation . . . . .		34.0	19.8	+14.2	37.8	12.3	+25.6	20.2	9.2		+17.1	
Insurance . . . . .		6.1	3.5	+2.5	7.2	2.7	+4.5	5.2	3.0		+2.1	
Investment income . . . . .		15.9	27.3	-11.4	7.0	31.5	-24.6	7.1	30.7		-23.6	
Govt., not included elsewhere . . . . .		30.0	20.8	+0.2	19.9	15.3	+4.6	19.2	16.4		+2.8	
Miscellaneous . . . . .		26.1	9.0	+17.1	24.5	9.4	+15.1	22.1	5.0		+17.0	
Donations . . . . .		34.3	5.5	+28.8	20.6	5.8	+14.8	19.4	5.7		+13.7	
Unclassified . . . . .		39.2	4.9	+34.3	40.4	6.6	+33.8	34.9	10.1		+24.8	
TOTAL . . . . .		779.7	817.3	-37.6	880.7	891.5	-10.8	690.2	620.1		+70.1	
Errors and Omissions . . . . .				-35.7			-38.0				-30.1	

(a) Estimated.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

773

No. 269.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (EXCLUDING PAKISTAN)—*contd.*  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

	1952.				1951.				1950.			
	Assets.		Liabilities.		Assets.		Liabilities.		Assets.		Liabilities.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
•												
•												
Private (excluding banking institutions) —												
Long-term capital . . . . .	— 9.3	— 16.4	+ 7.1	— 10.8	— 14.1	+ 3.3	— 10.2	— 19.1	+ 8.8			
Short-term capital . . . . .	+ 0.1	+ 4.9	— 4.8	—	+ 0.9	— 0.9	—	+ 0.1	— 0.1			
Official and banking institutions —												
Long-term capital —												
Official loans . . . . .	—	+ 55.3	— 55.3	—	+ 42.8	— 42.8	—	+ 9.5	— 9.5			
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Portfolio securities . . . . .	— 0.2	— 0.8	+ 0.6	— 0.1	— 1.8	+ 1.7	— 0.9	+ 1.1	— 2.0			
Amortization . . . . .	— 10.8	— 12.7	+ 1.9	— 10.0	— 12.8	+ 2.8	— 0.7	— 12.5	+ 2.8			
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Others . . . . .	—	— 3.2	+ 3.2	—	— 2.9	+ 2.9	—	—	—			
Short-term capital —												
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	+ 3.0	— 0.2	+ 3.2	— 0.5	+ 0.2	— 0.7	— 3.2	— 1.2	— 2.0			
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	—	— 1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other liabilities to official and Banking Institutions . . . . .	—	— 37.1	+ 37.1	—	+ 26.3	— 26.3	—	— 8.8	+ 8.8			
Others . . . . .	— 36.1	— 29.8	— 66.3	— 6.0	— 17.2	+ 11.2	+ 20.4	— 12.8	+ 33.2			
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
TOTAL . . . . .	— 118.3	— 40.0	— 73.3	— 27.4	+ 21.5	— 48.8	— 3.5	— 49.6	+ 40.0			

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 270.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (EXCLUDING PAKISTAN).  
CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE.

(In crores of Rupees.)

	1952.				1951.				1950.			
	Receipts.	Payments.	Balance.		Receipts.	Payments.	Balance.		Receipts.	Payments.	Balance.	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7		8	9	10	
<b> sterling area—</b>												
Merchandise	285.9	270.2	+15.7	303.3	301.2	+2.1	+270.2	+21.0	291.2	270.2	+21.0	
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Services (a)	87.9	61.0	+26.9	76.5	59.5	+17.0	+23.9	+21.4	68.8	47.5	+21.4	
Donations	20.1	4.3	+15.8	15.4	4.5	+10.9	+10.9	+15.1	22.5	1.1	+21.4	
Unclassified	23.7	2.6	+21.1	30.9	4.3	+26.6	+26.6	+18.2	25.8	7.6	+18.2	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>422.6</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>+89.5</b>	<b>491.1</b>	<b>362.5</b>	<b>+128.7</b>	<b>+128.7</b>	<b>+89.5</b>	<b>398.3</b>	<b>329.7</b>	<b>+68.6</b>	
<b>Hard Currency area—</b>												
Merchandise	154.7	279.6	-124.9	201.2	280.9	-59.7	-59.7	-29.0	185.2	156.2	+29.0	
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Services (a)	10.3	1.0	+9.3	9.2	14.4	-5.2	-5.2	-11.2	6.4	17.6	+11.2	
Donations	19.3	0.4	+18.9	4.8	0.4	+4.5	+4.5	+5.9	6.6	0.7	+6.9	
Unclassified	5.8	1.1	+4.7	4.9	1.6	+3.3	+3.3	+2.9	5.0	2.1	+2.9	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>183.1</b>	<b>294.2</b>	<b>-111.2</b>	<b>220.1</b>	<b>277.3</b>	<b>-57.2</b>	<b>-57.2</b>	<b>-111.2</b>	<b>203.2</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>+26.5</b>	
<b>Other areas—</b>												
Merchandise	151.0	185.5	-34.5	153.8	220.9	-67.1	-67.1	-18.9	79.7	98.6	+18.9	
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Services (a)	16.3	17.4	-1.1	10.8	29.1	-18.2	-18.2	-9.4	4.6	14.1	+9.4	
Donations	1.9	0.8	+1.1	0.3	0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	0.7	0.7	+0.3	
Unclassified	4.8	1.3	+3.5	4.6	0.8	+3.8	+3.8	+3.6	4.1	0.4	+3.6	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>174.0</b>	<b>185.0</b>	<b>-11.0</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>251.7</b>	<b>-82.2</b>	<b>-82.2</b>	<b>-11.0</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>+25.0</b>	

(a) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

Source : *Reserve Bank of India*.

# No. 271.— INDO-PAKISTAN BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

(In crores of Rupees.)

	YEAR.					
	1950.			1949		
	1952.	1951.	1950.	July 1949 to December 1949.	July 1948 to June 1949.	
•	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Current Account—</b>						
Imports c.i.f.	•	•	•	•	•	•
Exports f.o.b.	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trade Balance	•	•	•	•	•	•
Invisibles (Net)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Total Current Transactions (Net)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Errors and Omissions	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>B. Capital Account—</b>						
Total Movement of Capital and Monetary Gold (Net)	•	•	•	•	•	•

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## COASTING TRADE.

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (Old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (Old Province) on the one side and all other States (Old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore, etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e. g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the Custom Houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which includes gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.



No. 272.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

		[Rs. (000)]									
1		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
IMPORTS.											
Private Merchandise—											
Indian	:	128,33.63	140,74.02	107,50.02	92,19.71	113,07.08	90,51.86	95,85.00	98,88.03	97,90.46	
Foreign	:	15,73.99	19,19.93	13,08.30	8,79.44	14,48.48	19,49.34	10,59.33	12,30.20	10,76.96	
Government Stores—											
Indian	:	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	5,90.10	5,92.95	
Foreign	:	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	1,87.30	1,54.45	
Total Merchandise		144,07.62	159,94.00	123,18.32	100,99.15	133,15.56	110,01.20	106,44.99	118,66.23	116,14.82	
Treasure	:	74	1.47	59.89	—	21.35	2,22.01	39.19	44.06	6.55	
Total Imports		144,08.36	159,95.47	123,78.21	100,99.15	133,36.91	112,23.21	106,84.18	119,10.29	116,21.37	
EXPORTS.											
Private Merchandise—											
Indian	:	136,05.19	148,41.55	107,92.50	89,99.53	123,07.43	90,15.75	96,61.52	99,15.10	94,66.90	
Foreign	:	14,54.08	19,75.50	21,39.87	14,59.82	27,00.74	18,66.15	13,32.73	15,70.59	12,66.64	
Government Stores—											
Indian	:	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	2,85.18	3,66.44	
Foreign	:	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	1,38.21	85.76	
Total Merchandise		150,59.26	168,17.26	129,32.37	104,59.35	150,68.17	108,84.90	109,94.25	119,09.08	111,85.64	
Treasure	:	10.96	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	1	
Total Exports		150,70.22	168,17.26	129,32.37	104,59.35	150,68.17	108,84.90	109,95.09	119,09.08	111,85.66	
Total Trade		294,78.58	328,12.73	253,10.58	205,58.50	284,05.08	221,08.11	216,79.27	238,19.37	228,07.02	

(a) From 1st April 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government Stores has been abolished.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(a) From 1st April 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government Stores has been abolished.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 273.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA.

Rs.(000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE		TREASURE	Total	MERCHANDISE		TREASURE	Total
		Indian	Foreign			Indian	Foreign		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
West Bengal (1)	1943-44	22,36,49	1,61,51	23,98,00	—	12,23,31	1,60,88	13,83,99	—
	1944-45	27,05,01	1,26,14	28,31,15	—	13,33,40	1,67,86	15,01,26	—
	1945-46	21,68,54	1,37,64	23,06,18	—	13,96,30	2,58,45	16,54,75	—
	1946-47	17,62,14	81,40	18,43,54	—	13,78,36	2,77,60	16,55,96	—
	1947-48	22,90,60	3,30,14	26,20,74	—	16,95,35	2,90,69	19,76,01	—
	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—	20,86,06	1,66,46	22,52,52	—
	1950-51	26,67,62	2,93,57	29,61,19	—	23,65,84	2,04,17	25,70,01	—
	1951-52	34,91,46	4,15,52	39,06,98	—	36,97,83	1,28,74	37,36,80	—
	1952-53	24,87,41	4,18,17	29,05,58	—	34,50,38	1,67,88	36,07,75	—
Orissa	1943-44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1944-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1945-46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1946-47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1947-48	53	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
	1948-49	4,68	23	4,91	—	—	—	—	—
	1949-50	14,75	66	15,41	—	25,60	—	25,60	—
	1950-51	7,85	—	7,85	—	45,58	—	45,58	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—	29,70	—	29,70	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—	3,584	5	3,589	—
Bombay	1943-44	35,43,00	2,88,56	38,31,56	—	23,42,21	7,84,21	30,26,42	11
	1944-45	30,05,18	2,96,26	33,01,43	6,54	24,08,52	6,97,31	31,05,73	1
	1945-46	40,70,44	5,30,07	46,00,56	26,68	22,53,01	6,90,92	29,43,93	—
	1946-47	32,87,16	3,98,28	36,85,42	39,08	20,51,49	6,75,97	27,27,46	10
	1947-48	32,05,09	9,32,58	41,37,67	—	30,21,43	13,72,75	43,94,18	—
	1948-49	42,56,99	2,16,95	44,73,93	21,35	56,71,67	22,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	35,99,69	1,59,89	37,49,58	—	25,42,62	12,03,82	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,10	44,70,56	59,89	34,34,80	17,80,35	52,05,15	—
	1951-52	44,25,56	2,20,61	46,46,17	1,47	44,15,62	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	41,18,23	2,30,11	43,48,39	74	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—

(1) Includes East Bengal up to 1947-48.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 273.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM  
THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

STATES	Years	IMPORTS						EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	Total	TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Madras	1943-44	20,84.51	4,16.79	25,01.30	—	20,64.46	16.47	20,80.93	—		
	1944-45	27,63.52	5,07.52	32,71.04	—	27,43.70	1,05.23	28,48.93	—		
	1945-46	23,25.35	4,05.65	27,31.00	—	26,52.51	1,92.00	28,44.51	—		
	1946-47	30,91.14	3,29.24	34,20.38	—	24,03.10	6.67	24,09.77	—		
	1947-48	22,93.21	5,34.73	28,17.94	—	31,67.83	29.76	31,97.59	—		
	1948-49	34,57.31	6,76.87	41,37.18	—	38,90.87	1,85.57	40,46.44	—		
	1949-50	28,60.32	4,33.00	32,93.32	—	43,23.37	89.85	44,13.22	—		
	1950-51	38,15.02	10,58.19	48,73.21	—	45,42.18	1,55.04	46,97.22	—		
	1951-52	28,73.96	5,60.36	34,34.32	—	36,79.93	95.47	37,75.40	—		
	1952-53	32,11.25	4,17.94	36,29.19	—	30,34.50	96.09	31,30.59	—		
Cochin port	1951-52	16,11.70	3,82.18	19,93.88	—	19,68.30	166	19,69.96	—		
	1952-53	18,75.89	2,47.24	21,23.13	—	17,93.24	23.69	18,16.93	—		10.96
Taurashtra, Okha & Kutch	1951-52	16,80.38	4,34.20	20,90.58	—	10,36.09	24.96	10,60.35	—		
	1952-53	11,35.67	2,60.43	13,96.10	—	9,17.34	80.85	9,98.09	—		
Tra'vanzore-Cochin	1950-51	19.90	4.45	24.41	—	2,50.43	—	2,50.43	—		
	1951-52	3.13	2.11	5.24	—	1,33.18	—	1,33.18	—		
	1952-53	6	10	16	—	84.19	—	84.19	—		
Total (1)	1943-44	89,36.33	10,46.18	99,82.51	49	92,68.73	11,65.03	104,33.75	11		
	1944-45	97,90.16	10,76.96	108,67.13	6.54	94,66.90	12,66.54	107,33.43	1		
	1945-46	98,85.63	12,30.20	111,15.83	26.68	99,15.10	13,70.69	114,85.79	—		
	1946-47	95,85.66	10,59.33	106,44.99	30.19	96,81.52	13,32.73	109,94.25	84		
	1947-48	90,51.86	19,49.34	110,01.20	2,22.01	90,15.75	13,69.15	103,84.90	—		
	1948-49	118,67.08	14,43.49	133,35.57	21.35	123,67.44	27,00.74	150,68.18	—		
	1949-50	92,19.72	8,79.43	100,99.15	—	104,59.53	14,59.83	119,19.36	—		
	1950-51	107,50.01	15,68.31	123,18.32	50.89	107,92.49	21,39.86	129,32.37	—		
	1951-52	140,74.02	19,19.98	159,94.00	1.47	148,41.55	19,75.48	168,17.26	—		
	1952-53	128,33.63	15,73.99	144,07.62	74	136,05.19	14,54.08	150,59.26	—		10.96

(1) Includes Sind up to 1947-48.

## INLAND TRADE.

1. *Nature and scope.*—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (Old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (Old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

2. *Method of registration.*—The statistics are recorded on 'import' basis. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways registers such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the stations on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the different steamer services concerned : (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other and (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

3. *Articles and unit of measurement.*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82  $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties : (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piecegoods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute, raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

4. *Period covered.*—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton, raw, figures from 1948-49 relate to the cotton year, September to August.

5. *Effect of Partition.*—As a result of Partition the traffic relating to the trade blocks of (1) N. W.F.P., (2) Sind, (3) Baluchistan and (4) Karachi, which were transferred to Pakistan, were excluded from the scope of the statistics with effect from the 1st September 1947. As regards (i) West

Punjab, (ii) East Bengal and (iii) a part of Assam, which also went over to Pakistan, statistics of imports into area (i) were excluded from the statistics with effect from the 15th August 1947, while those into (ii) and (iii) from as early as 1st May 1947 owing to non-receipt of returns. It was not, however, possible to exclude entirely the traffic originating in areas (i) to (iii) and terminating in Indian territories till 1st March 1948.

6. *Trade blocks*.—For a rough and approximate delimitation of areas covered by each trade block, *see* Appendix I-(a) to the Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vol. II. Prior to April 1947, Baluchistan formed a part of the trade block, Sind and British Baluchistan and Goa a part of Bombay.

### No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

#### Imports

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	1,490	2,434	2,501	3,978
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	60,412	61,268	56,798	52,477
Calcutta . . . . .	141,441	159,866	113,765	179,396
Bihar . . . . .	35,556	37,069	36,635	25,280
Orissa . . . . .	7,075	6,720	6,005	5,946
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh). . . . .	71,155	72,630	83,365	76,650
Punjab . . . . .	31,837	29,519	34,752	30,065
Delhi Province . . . . .	15,369	12,908	15,129	12,427
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	11,343	10,004	9,818	9,443
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	59,367	55,363	64,988	48,593
Bombay Port . . . . .	6,678	7,710	6,599	6,133
Goa . . . . .	12	12	3	20
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	44,747	39,374	37,134	35,136
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	5,240	4,034	4,957	4,902
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	7,173	7,590	6,433	5,478
Rajputana . . . . .	11,512	12,138	12,380	10,106
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	12,894	14,053	16,037	16,521
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	3,159	1,201	912	1,873
Mysore . . . . .	7,581	6,420	7,038	6,788
Kashmir & Jammu . . . . .	16	7	10	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>534,005</b>	<b>541,300</b>	<b>515,554</b>	<b>532,192</b>
	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<b>Coal and Coke—contd.</b>				
Assam . . . . .	4,241	1,657	3,551	7,768
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	45,562	45,061	52,068	61,637
Calcutta . . . . .	140,386	99,156	99,823	108,521
Bihar . . . . .	20,897	15,722	19,814	17,171
Orissa . . . . .	5,745	6,307	5,419	4,668
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh). . . . .	90,422	70,242	67,656	74,778
Punjab . . . . .	25,914	17,640	46,712	43,268
Delhi Province . . . . .	10,308	6,633	7,328	9,785
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	843	2,508	1,882
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	2,280	8,859	11,415
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	522	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	373	1,013	1,228
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	8,831	14,097	13,081	13,770
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	47,134	50,892	50,209	53,567
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,028	7,344	7,941	7,064
Goa . . . . .	23	5	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	32,747	34,465	26,204	25,796
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	5,138	7,616	5,660	6,189
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	5,777	5,811	5,417	5,007
Rajputana . . . . .	99	9,514	9,210	8,131
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	12,159	15,758	19,870	11,909
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	1,382	1,049	1,632	1,244
Mysore . . . . .	5,873	5,340	4,868	6,058
Kashmir & Jammu . . . . .	—	87	109	87
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>476,161</b>	<b>418,633</b>	<b>459,852</b>	<b>480,929</b>

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.***

*Exports.*

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Coal and Coke—</i>				
Assam	260	752	250	130
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	165,621	182,968	156,532	190,363
Calcutta	3,340	4,828	2,930	1,605
Bihar	262,020	254,121	245,577	245,848
Orissa	7,701	6,468	5,344	7,629
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	2,024	2,278	649	43
Punjab	7	18	13	2
Delhi Province	1	7	13	9
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	37,733	37,874	48,619	39,163
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	74	167	39	6
Bombay Port	38	76	877	1,280
Goa	1,885	2,050	4,167	4,537
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	507	1,064	212	1,169
Madras Chief Port	8,087	4,635	7,472	8,702
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	9,034	4,475	6,859	8,892
Rajputana	5,921	9,828	4,750	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	11,584	12,235	14,128	8,902
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	18,147	17,453	17,080	14,342
Mysore	—	3	21	2
Kashmir & Jammu	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>534,065</b>	<b>541,300</b>	<b>515,554</b>	<b>532,192</b>

  

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Coal and Coke—contd.</i>				
Assam	298	346	103	141
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	130,128	104,055	113,609	123,014
Calcutta	1,777	2,576	5,524	3,529
Bihar	250,935	232,502	264,110	279,672
Orissa	8,555	6,881	7,190	8,483
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	78	60	309	283
Punjab	2	138	351	625
Delhi Province	3	123	20	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	11	..
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	100	4,014	2,970
Baluchistan	..	1,487	..	..
Karachi	..	2	2	3
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	33,437	33,104	38,903	30,392
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	43	174	571	607
Bombay Port	685	72	85	75
Goa	5,099	2,480	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,064	1,654	2,674	2,049
Madras Chief Port	9,923	4,451	4,318	4,279
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	5,979	2,969	4,122	3,763
Rajputana	—	35	54	4
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	7,633	9,092	8,660	8,431
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	11,521	16,329	10,076	12,576
Mysore	1	—	33	5
Kashmir & Jammu	—	21	113	28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>476,161</b>	<b>418,653</b>	<b>459,652</b>	<b>480,929</b>

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

		<i>Imports.</i>			Mds. (0 00).
1		1951-52 2	1950-51 3	1949-50 4	
<i>Cotton, raw—</i>					
Assam		30	2	6	
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		58	51	39	
Calcutta		335	193	91	
Bihar		35	30	26	
Orissa		98	90	14	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).		1,694	1,625	1,363	
Punjab		53	64	51	
Delhi Province		372	403	429	
North-West Frontier Province		..	..	..	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)		..	..	..	
Karachi		..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)		230	373	273	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		3,830	3,008	3,044	
Bombay Port		3,842	3,692	4,352	
Goa		—	—	—	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)		1,621	1,640	1,213	
Madras Chief Port		259	251	263	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		179	190	179	
Rajputana		182	177	70	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)		204	456	151	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)		5	9	1	
Mysore		284	234	351	
Kashmir and Jammu		—	—	—	
TOTAL		13,367	12,488	11,916	

1		1948-49 5	1947-48 6	1946-47 7	1945-46 8
<i>Cotton, raw—contd.</i>					
Assam		1	8	4	3
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		55	180	104	196
Calcutta		59	—	350	470
Bihar		51	47	60	56
Orissa		—	—	—	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).		1,649	1,151	1,577	1,728
Punjab		28	247	5	10
Delhi Province		231	—	321	553
North-West Frontier Province		..	..	6	—
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)		..	..	7	2
Karachi		..	..	5,701	6,273
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)		158	234	109	122
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		2,896	5,431	2,562	2,686
Bombay Port		3,527	—	3,989	4,134
Goa		—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)		1,353	352	783	954
Madras Chief Port		392	—	251	379
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		113	..	188	185
Rajputana		99	103	170	173
Central India (Madhya Bharat)		301	239	390	676
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)		7	3	8	1
Mysore		310	324	264	366
Kashmir and Jammu		—	—	8	—
TOTAL		11,230	8,319	16,857	18,968



**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.***

		Mds. (000)		
		Exports.		
1	2	3	4	
1951-52				
1950-51				
1949-50				
Cotton, raw—				
Assam	48	27	7	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	3	3	6	
Calcutta	23	30	71	
Bihar	12	2	9	
Orissa	—	2	1	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	34	28	113	
Punjab	1,511	1,436	1,294	
Delhi Province	13	5	43	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	
Sind and British Baluchistan(excluding Karachi)	..	..	..	
Karachi	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	3,428	2,478	1,170	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	2,512	3,012	3,167	
Bombay Port	3,077	2,382	2,688	
Goa	—	—	—	
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	764	736	1,136	
Madras Chief Port	480	162	169	
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	336	545	443	
Rajputana	118	331	402	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	236	165	453	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	726	1,068	713	
Mysore	46	51	40	
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	
TOTAL	13,367	12,463	11,925	
1948-49				
1947-48				
1946-47				
1945-46				
1	5	6	7	8
Cotton, raw—contd.				
Assam	1	1	4	15
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	3	18	21	32
Calcutta	58	—	46	81
Bihar	4	2	2	16
Orissa	2	1	3	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh).	102	28	47	34
Punjab	997	1,372	5,961	6,700
Delhi Province	25	—	50	92
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	70	126
Sind and British Baluchistan(excluding Karachi)	..	..	2,112	1,962
Karachi	..	..	8	464
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,852	2,680	1,486	2,165
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	1,708	1,006	1,989	1,937
Bombay Port	2,787	—	2,041	1,639
Goa	3	—	—	—
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	626	627	539	936
Madras Chief Port	217	—	174	44
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	996	—	612	894
Rajputana	559	653	363	284
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	316	537	195	178
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	905	1,339	1,113	1,305
Mysore	69	55	21	62
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	2
TOTAL	11,230	8,819	16,867	18,968

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

<i>Imports.</i>		Mds. (000)			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	110	181	111	199	
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	32	123	42	102	
Calcutta . . . . .	503	430	446	566	
Bihar . . . . .	1,027	1,015	787	1,272	
Orissa . . . . .	135	193	80	87	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh). . . . .	979	1,005	609	1,223	
Punjab . . . . .	601	..	367	670	
Delhi Province . . . . .	441	151	210	182	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..	
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Karachi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	236	248	123	159	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	159	280	172	335	
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,175	647	2,259	1,191	
Goa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	420	694	389	502	
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	250	261	210	220	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	100	130	95	163	
Rajputana . . . . .	319	326	191	312	
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	134	164	85	142	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	121	194	112	103	
Mysore . . . . .	143	132	82	115	
Kashmir and Jammu . . . . .	7	2	4	2	
TOTAL . . . . .	6,902	6,646	6,514	7,500	
	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	
1	6	7	8	9	
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	287	131	175	268	
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	55	203	804	823	
Calcutta . . . . .	586	1,595	809	967	
Bihar . . . . .	304	831	729	880	
Orissa . . . . .	110	116	86	137	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh). . . . .	1,334	800	681	699	
Punjab . . . . .	556	302	926	911	
Delhi Province . . . . .	133	162	229	400	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	124	332	301	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	61	231	243	
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	40	..	..	
Karachi . . . . .	..	29	55	21	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	186	117	109	177	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	206	224	241	211	
Bombay Port . . . . .	328	310	440	636	
Goa . . . . .	—	3	..	..	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	539	473	450	374	
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	301	286	333	492	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	167	129	164	151	
Rajputana . . . . .	369	207	258	305	
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	141	99	109	138	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	54	130	154	154	
Mysore . . . . .	108	79	77	149	
Kashmir and Jammu . . . . .	—	18	65	54	
TOTAL . . . . .	6,764	6,529	7,467	8,141	

## INLAND TRADE

787

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Exports	Mds. (000).			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>				
Assam	—	1	—	—
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5	2	4	7
Calcutta	248	181	157	228
Bihar	6	2	8	4
Orissa	17	7	2	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	143	75	200	174
Punjab	22	9	23	22
Delhi Province	107	127	180	188
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	145	95	177	98
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,931	2,893	3,002	3,120
Bombay Port	2,050	2,309	1,539	2,246
Goa	—	—	—	2
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	184	105	151	252
Madras Chief Port	157	189	150	240
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	28	30	30	74
Rajputana	82	83	70	32
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	690	585	613	708
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	40	8	98	38
Mysore	87	60	110	86
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,902	6,646	6,514	7,510
	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Cotton Piecegoods—</i>				
Assam	—	—	19	1
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	34	6	40	41
Calcutta	235	346	922	1,009
Bihar	3	1	3	11
Orissa	—	—	1	18
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	74	33	56	179
Punjab	6	6	81	69
Delhi Province	98	106	178	196
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	1	1
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	1	1	..
Baluchistan	..	1	..	..
Karachi	..	93	200	202
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	47	104	80	182
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,495	2,874	2,360	2,758
Bombay Port	2,680	1,909	2,215	2,277
Goa	—	2	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	256	161	228	351
Madras Chief Port	241	250	335	366
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	135	113	166	177
Rajputana	9	31	29	47
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	376	414	454	573
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	10	21	16	30
Mysore	65	52	71	58
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,764	6,529	7,457	8,541

**NO. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.**

**Imports**

Mds, (000)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</b>				
Rice not in the husk—				
Assam	800	1,043	243	1
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	1,754	1,871	1,019	763
Calcutta	4,492	4,342	3,933	4,715
Bihar	979	2,735	1,682	1,623
Orissa	2	6	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	121	134	87	133
Punjab	111	16	19	445
Delhi Province	331	269	230	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan(excluding Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	69	17	40	73
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	1,970	1,764	1,556	2,221
Bombay Port	1,270	629	2,241	3,029
Goa	38	177	96	6
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	6,721	4,766	6,389	5,079
Madras Chief Port	5,156	2,862	3,346	3,953
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	2,803	1,232	4,154	2,227
Rajputana	48	16	57	169
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	30	7	30	45
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	747	317	203	600
Mysore	123	123	303	960
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,065</b>	<b>22,320</b>	<b>25,680</b>	<b>26,534</b>

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<b>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</b>				
Rice not in the husk—contd.				
Assam	123	8	12	5
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	450	458	3,908	2,185
Calcutta	3,241	3,156	5,029	7,191
Bihar	1,761	2,177	2,395	2,143
Orissa	29	45	134	129
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	419	1,307	620	807
Punjab	89	7	32	5
Delhi Province	214	331	420	531
North-West Frontier Province	..	30	51	76
Sind and British Baluchistan(excluding Karachi)	..	100	53	63
Baluchistan	..	25	..	..
Karachi	..	1,523	3,211	5,820
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	56	26	37	29
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	3,445	1,606	1,215	1,106
Bombay Port	2,248	922	1,779	2,501
Goa	2	13	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	7,931	2,953	5,828	3,100
Madras Chief Port	3,719	3,531	3,423	3,097
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	2,091	2,682	2,432	4,934
Rajputana	254	142	95	135
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	140	242	70	133
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	178	572	172	274
Mysore	1,080	538	1,477	1,120
Jammu and Kashmir	—	30	4	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,520</b>	<b>22,418</b>	<b>37,397</b>	<b>35,493</b>

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

*Exports*

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</i>				
<i>Rice not in the husk—</i>				
Assam	5	141	77	118
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	3,690	4,857	4,074	4,600
Calcutta	2,380	4,045	2,038	1,153
Bihar	179	78	42	86
Orissa	2,798	810	1,388	2,359
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	406	540	2,278	1,138
Punjab	1,577	1,041	1,006	283
Delhi Province	12	1	49	24
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	4,007	674	2,479	3,057
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	265	507	598	684
Bombay Port	1,554	1,635	1,128	2,045
Goa	23	1	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	5,520	3,647	4,670	5,519
Madras Chief Port	702	1,161	1,447	1,702
Madras Port ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	4,024	3,663	4,124	3,484
Rajputana	4	1	5	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	62	13	263	374
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4	2	7	4
Mysore	4	3	9	3
Jammu and Kashmir	—	..	..	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,065</b>	<b>22,320</b>	<b>25,680</b>	<b>26,534</b>

	1943-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>				
<i>Rice not in the husk—contd.</i>				
Assam	59	302	1,151	918
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	3,190	2,987	4,913	6,918
Calcutta	1,186	878	3,478	2,247
Bihar	114	64	151	193
Orissa	2,323	2,130	2,498	2,307
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	171	13	106	80
Punjab	8	883	3,790	2,300
Delhi Province	52	2	4	17
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	5	1
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	1,495	6,263	5,363
Baluchistan	..	166	..	..
Karachi	..	194	138	325
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	3,196	2,394	2,665	4,510
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	897	209	948	758
Bombay Port	2,649	1,015	615	117
Goa	92	422	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	5,639	5,470	4,663	7,090
Madras Chief Port	2,615	886	2,128	689
Madras Port ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	5,099	2,222	3,688	1,427
Rajputana	3	4	1	2
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	181	95	115	213
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	4	3	51	10
Mysore	43	4	22	13
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	4	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,520</b>	<b>22,418</b>	<b>37,397</b>	<b>35,493</b>

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.**

		<i>Imports</i>				<i>Mds. (000).</i>	
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50		
1		2	3	4	5		
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>							
<i>Wheat—</i>							
Assam		467	1,094	7	1		
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )		2,631	1,631	251	22		
Calcutta		87	38	1,005	105		
Bihar		2,312	10,202	3,182	2,252		
Orissa		82	214	136	63		
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)		6,884	7,412	4,211	8,299		
Punjab		922	1,879	782	2,762		
Delhi Province		2,640	4,469	3,669	3,690		
North-West Frontier Province		..	..	..	..		
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )		..	..	..	..		
Baluchistan		..	..	..	..		
Karachi		..	..	..	..		
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)		386	899	465	987		
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )		3,991	12,295	5,565	5,996		
Bombay Port		1,272	26	127	198		
Goa		3	—	—	1		
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )		3,429	3,993	3,366	2,536		
Madras Chief Port		200	318	6	242		
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )		110	177	355	146		
Rajputana		903	2,364	1,809	2,028		
Central India (Madhya Bharat)		1,109	427	287	284		
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)		991	2,734	1,715	1,673		
Mysore		1,862	1,975	1,346	1,248		
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	—		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>29,762</b>	<b>52,148</b>	<b>27,786</b>	<b>32,513</b>		
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46		
1		6	7	8	9		
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>							
<i>Wheat—</i>							
Assam		2	7	3	1		
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )		7	3	56	129		
Calcutta		28	125	48	1,342		
Bihar		1,791	1,030	1,621	63		
Orissa		135	113	149	142		
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)		3,406	1,295	1,788	5,108		
Punjab		2,962	2,147	1,067	82		
Delhi Province		5,527	416	1,966	2,048		
North-West Frontier Province		..	297	756	1,046		
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )		..	37	551	452		
Baluchistan		..	312	..	..		
Karachi		..	3,817	3,395	2,396		
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)		1,116	1,340	1,150	1,199		
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )		4,629	1,491	2,591	2,510		
Bombay Port		26	126	83	36		
Goa		—	—	..	..		
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )		1,167	197	3,526	726		
Madras Chief Port		3	40	31	15		
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )		141	48	149	217		
Rajputana		1,577	675	960	1,006		
Central India (Madhya Bharat)		1,075	1,719	51	63		
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)		536	599	90	238		
Mysore		632	301	268	595		
Jammu and Kashmir		—	48	115	233		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>24,760</b>	<b>16,183</b>	<b>21,413</b>	<b>20,234</b>		

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

<i>Exports</i>		M (000)			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—concl.</i>					
<i>Wheat—</i>					
Assam	1	69	—	—	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	114	48	22	337	
Calcutta	8,237	14,332	4,709	12,556	
Bihar	25	40	16	103	
Orissa	123	10	2	11	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	117	133	202	159	
Punjab	2,801	568	3,673	899	
Delhi Province	7	16	7	3	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	..	..	..	
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	
Karachi	..	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	65	91	75	21	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	756	1,141	1,070	2,023	
Bombay Port	8,258	22,469	11,210	8,886	
Goa	1	331	80	290	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	1,192	393	67	760	
Madras Chief port	3,296	4,463	4,413	2,647	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	3,224	7,684	1,637	6,686	
Rajputana	965	16	30	24	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	508	372	505	43	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	66	12	18	9	
Mysore	1	—	—	1	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	29,762	52,148	27,736	32,513	
	1048-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	
1	6	7	8	9	
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—concl.</i>					
<i>Wheat—</i>					
Assam	—	—	—	—	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	115	97	142	24	
Calcutta	6,927	1,209	1,125	655	
Bihar	25	77	42	22	
Orissa	3	9	106	15	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	124	653	166	16	
Punjab	574	1,121	2,196	3,881	
Delhi Province	1	62	19	72	
North-West Frontier Province	..	2	3	9	
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	4,486	3,424	3,090	
Baluchistan	..	—	—	—	
Karachi	..	1,736	4,111	2,120	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	50	6	52	30	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	1,234	307	520	55	
Bombay Port	11,575	4,706	4,082	3,198	
Goa	286	223	—	—	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	64	96	22	83	
Madras Chief Port	1,310	376	2,422	1,379	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	2,461	848	2,579	285	
Rajputana	14	56	53	15	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	5	97	145	276	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2	7	5	—	
Mysore	—	—	1	—	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	4	—	—	
TOTAL	24,760	16,183	21,413	20,234	

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.***

*Imports.*

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Jute, raw—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	2	—	1	—
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	1,536	1,638	2,101	1,632
Calcutta . . . . .	8,238	9,970	8,100	7,493
Bihar . . . . .	68	45	27	4
Orissa . . . . .	16	2	11	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh) . . . . .	397	527	167	366
Punjab . . . . .	1	1	3	1
Delhi Province . . . . .	2	—	—	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	48	74	63	78
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	6	5	2	1
Bombay Port . . . . .	3	2	6	3
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	276	192	317	190
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1	1	—	—
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	6	112	—	6
Rajputana . . . . .	27	2	1	2
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	1	—	—	6
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	—	1	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,628</b>	<b>12,626</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>9,783</b>
	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Jute, raw—contd.</i>				
Assam . . . . .	20	36	30	30
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	604	394	648	330
Calcutta . . . . .	7,128	13,809	18,055	24,110
Bihar . . . . .	59	28	14	6
Orissa . . . . .	—	1	6	7
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh) . . . . .	339	268	230	478
Punjab . . . . .	2	1	5	5
Delhi Province . . . . .	2	1	3	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	—	—	—
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	—	—	—
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	—	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	—	2	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	56	48	94	82
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Bombay Port . . . . .	47	2	—	1
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	145	166	352	648
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	69	8	6	2
Rajputana . . . . .	3	4	6	8
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>14,761</b>	<b>19,451</b>	<b>25,712</b>



**NO. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.**

**Exports.**

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>July, raw—</i>				
Assam	2,862	3,226	3,592	1,899
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	1,844	2,439	2,346	2,943
Calcutta	188	284	129	80
Bihar	4,144	4,678	3,020	3,706
Orissa	550	723	652	899
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	59	179	40	75
(Uttar Pradesh)				
Punjab	4	16	6	2
Delhi Province	—	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—
Sind & British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	—	—	—	—
Baluchistan	—	—	—	—
Karachi	—	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	6	27	8	12
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	7	6	8	2
Bombay Port	2	—	1	—
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	904	1,018	1,091	670
Madras Chief Port	1	1	—	—
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	54	4	—	2
Rajputana	3	17	1	5
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	—	6	3	1
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	2	1	—
Mysore	—	—	1	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,628</b>	<b>12,626</b>	<b>10,799</b>	<b>9,783</b>
	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>July, raw—contd.</i>				
Assam	2,414	1,872	1,446	1,702
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	2,846	11,577	15,407	21,219
Calcutta	188	187	280	487
Bihar	2,681	1,177	1,901	2,176
Orissa	160	129	151	107
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	103	40	45	13
(Uttar Pradesh)				
Punjab	—	—	1	—
Delhi Province	—	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—
Sind & British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	—	—	—	—
Baluchistan	—	—	—	—
Karachi	—	—	—	—
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	3	6	3	1
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	—	—	—	—
Bombay Port	5	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	90	18	16	5
Madras Chief Port	—	—	—	1
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	2	5	1	—
Rajputana	—	—	—	—
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	—	—	—	—
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>14,761</b>	<b>19,451</b>	<b>25,712</b>

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.**

<i>Imports.</i>		<i>Mds. (000).</i>			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—</i>					
Assam	980	941	1,082	774	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	4,436	3,995	4,754	4,729	
Calcutta	7,732	6,504	6,826	5,833	
Bihar	2,528	2,831	3,201	3,435	
Orissa	566	876	889	597	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	5,188	5,304	5,602	6,476	
Punjab	2,981	3,112	3,655	2,211	
Delhi Province	1,584	1,785	1,938	1,776	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	
Sind & British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	..	..	..	..	
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	
Karachi	..	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,170	1,373	1,412	1,324	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	3,199	3,247	3,043	3,699	
Bombay Port	2,636	3,288	3,185	2,608	
Goa	6	1	29	10	
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	4,291	5,019	4,380	3,437	
Madras Chief Port	2,639	2,674	2,003	2,322	
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	1,348	1,181	1,055	899	
Rajputana	784	814	900	1,102	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	506	720	582	578	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	556	1,129	890	1,253	
Mysore	1,573	1,785	2,131	1,740	
Jammu and Kashmir	11	8	1	1	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,594</b>	<b>46,537</b>	<b>48,165</b>	<b>44,804</b>	
	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	
1	6	7	8	9	
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—contd.</i>					
Assam	782	295	357	747	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	4,935	2,368	4,806	6,666	
Calcutta	6,414	6,495	6,632	7,335	
Bihar	1,013	2,331	1,745	1,745	
Orissa	440	357	220	336	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	4,756	4,266	4,471	3,792	
Punjab	2,055	1,237	3,466	2,482	
Delhi Province	1,056	499	729	730	
North-West Frontier Province	..	45	122	70	
Sind & British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	..	123	598	923	
Baluchistan	..	19	..	..	
Karachi	..	37	375	433	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,415	1,522	1,273	1,555	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	2,548	3,093	2,840	3,069	
Bombay Port	2,553	3,251	3,246	2,619	
Goa	12	32	..	..	
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	3,173	2,573	2,286	2,097	
Madras Chief Port	2,000	2,097	1,637	1,694	
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	818	467	506	474	
Rajputana	698	529	764	501	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	351	532	523	279	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	490	664	723	771	
Mysore	1,199	821	679	932	
Jammu and Kashmir	1	8	25	24	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,609</b>	<b>33,761</b>	<b>33,023</b>	<b>39,334</b>	

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.**

<i>Exports.</i>		<i>Mds. (000).</i>			
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—</i>					
Assam	192	364	181	264	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	9,420	8,217	8,389	8,598	
Calcutta	6,232	7,069	8,881	8,127	
Bihar	17,489	18,185	17,582	16,988	
Orissa	150	109	388	247	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ( <i>Uttar Pradesh</i> )	1,379	1,592	1,746	993	
Punjab	607	492	404	561	
Delhi Province	398	481	429	400	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	..	..	..	
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	
Karachi	..	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar ( <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> )	549	594	427	454	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	997	1,216	924	684	
Bombay Port	3,108	3,081	3,874	3,292	
Goa	—	—	1	7	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	502	526	504	614	
Madras Chief Port	2,290	2,414	2,806	2,198	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	323	429	478	604	
Rajputana	229	81	90	32	
Central India ( <i>Madhya Bharat</i> )	201	104	144	89	
Nizam's Territory ( <i>Hyderabad</i> )	51	112	76	97	
Mysore	576	771	751	610	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,594</b>	<b>40,537</b>	<b>48,165</b>	<b>44,804</b>	
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9	
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel—contd.</i>					
Assam	163	91	230	70	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	6,362	8,024	5,092	6,026	
Calcutta	6,552	4,886	6,147	6,379	
Bihar	16,067	13,792	17,579	18,055	
Orissa	83	59	43	45	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh ( <i>Uttar Pradesh</i> )	1,700	714	1,433	953	
Punjab	509	262	537	341	
Delhi Province	236	97	179	166	
North-West Frontier Province	..	12	18	25	
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	32	216	269	
Baluchistan	..	5	..	..	
Karachi	..	309	818	1,150	
Central Provinces and Berar ( <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> )	257	215	386	230	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	530	537	562	437	
Bombay Port	1,948	2,316	2,326	2,070	
Goa	55	15	..	..	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	551	398	348	280	
Madras Chief Port	1,681	1,230	1,161	1,798	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	273	268	231	302	
Rajputana	24	48	62	55	
Central India ( <i>Madhya Bharat</i> )	45	66	57	65	
Nizam's Territory ( <i>Hyderabad</i> )	32	54	57	60	
Mysore	541	332	440	408	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	1	1	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,609</b>	<b>33,761</b>	<b>33,023</b>	<b>39,334</b>	

**NO. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.***

*Imports.*

Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
<i>Oilseeds—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	23	30	90	34
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	1,616	1,685	1,586	1,568
Calcutta . . . . .	3,944	5,069	5,592	4,326
Bihar . . . . .	636	983	1,023	611
Orissa . . . . .	32	82	65	22
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh) . . . . .	1,078	1,537	1,079	1,305
Punjab . . . . .	2,376	2,113	731	1,063
Delhi Province . . . . .	431	451	232	244
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	412	386	408	226
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,115	727	547	585
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,445	4,865	7,351	8,826
Goa . . . . .	1	1	20	200
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,400	1,301	979	790
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,246	1,053	1,540	1,440
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	451	518	476	477
Rajputana . . . . .	1,003	1,325	694	773
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	63	54	44	44
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	89	29	50	28
Mysore . . . . .	91	94	27	28
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	22,554	22,256	22,424	22,590

1	1948-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
<i>Oilseeds—<i>contd.</i></i>				
Assam . . . . .	41	86	70	135
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	2,777	2,091	2,272	2,525
Calcutta . . . . .	4,247	3,817	1,443	3,983
Bihar . . . . .	1,048	1,346	629	872
Orissa . . . . .	30	65	48	202
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh) . . . . .	1,326	1,257	470	785
Punjab . . . . .	1,116	286	248	1,094
Delhi Province . . . . .	240	109	132	160
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	14	85	182
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	46	110	220
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	4	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	921	1,860	1,557
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	369	475	89	275
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	617	767	766	6,604
Bombay Port . . . . .	7,593	6,755	5,369	6,739
Goa . . . . .	73	121	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,169	686	815	1,143
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,531	1,586	1,077	2,961
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	469	670	730	2,625
Rajputana . . . . .	862	615	1,130	1,364
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	43	112	208	166
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	9	6	1	3
Mysore . . . . .	31	31	155	72
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1	13	21	69
TOTAL . . . . .	23,592	21,919	17,783	32,331

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.**Exports.*

Mds. (000).

1	1952-53 2	1951-52 3	1950-51 4	1949-50 5
<i>Oilseeds—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	60	50	42	189
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	80	129	85	147
Calcutta . . . . .	60	107	159	72
Bihar . . . . .	1,197	741	1,251	1,369
Orissa . . . . .	253	219	181	247
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh) . . . . .	4,156	3,586	4,947	3,023
Punjab . . . . .	1,097	1,888	1,699	720
Delhi Province . . . . .	145	284	91	107
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Karachi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	..	4,328	2,121	2,266
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	4,926	3,517	4,001	4,355
Bombay Port . . . . .	4,166	498	234	516
Goa . . . . .	339	—	1	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,254	1,328	1,705	2,130
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	90	44	88	186
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	80	63	150	98
Rajputana . . . . .	560	1,527	915	1,180
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	1,072	1,088	986	1,480
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	2,762	2,327	2,990	4,259
Mysore . . . . .	307	552	718	298
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	22,554	22,256	22,424	22,590

1	1949-49 6	1947-48 7	1946-47 8	1945-46 9
<i>Oilseeds—contd.</i>				
Assam . . . . .	133	31	26	67
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	89	73	118	123
Calcutta . . . . .	54	158	149	174
Bihar . . . . .	1,377	652	184	1,638
Orissa . . . . .	190	146	69	116
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh) . . . . .	3,251	3,808	888	3,002
Punjab . . . . .	1,964	1,804	1,431	1,176
Delhi Province . . . . .	351	928	73	32
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	2	2	14
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	1,322	2,670	3,690
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	—	—	—
Karachi . . . . .	..	82	87	245
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,523	1,443	765	1,506
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	3,379	2,710	1,570	1,507
Bombay Port . . . . .	279	300	64	18
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,446	2,349	1,194	7,957
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	163	160	229	232
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	237	155	254	201
Rajputana . . . . .	1,667	1,402	1,296	2,631
Central India (Madhya Bharat) . . . . .	959	1,172	1,276	1,816
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad) . . . . .	5,077	3,708	5,225	7,392
Mysore . . . . .	453	203	204	295
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	23,592	21,919	17,783	33,231

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.***

*Imports.*

Mds.(000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Salt—</i>				
Assam	809	890	2,666	1,466
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	1,534	1,744	2,416	1,902
Calcutta	24	21	66	12
Bihar	5,918	6,695	7,404	5,768
Orissa	1,427	1,161	1,094	1,892
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	6,580	9,848	7,851	6,979
Punjab	2,603	2,513	2,078	1,278
Delhi Province	861	373	223	256
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,510	2,585	2,874	2,899
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	301	268	349	277
Bombay Port	17	223	23	15
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	2,671	2,474	2,872	3,245
Madras Chief Port	—	1	2	4
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	125	57	21	13
Rajputana	165	211	197	221
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,614	1,354	1,317	1,252
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,504	2,387	2,416	1,925
Mysore	1,143	1,047	1,180	1,124
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,096</b>	<b>33,863</b>	<b>34,649</b>	<b>30,023</b>

  

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Salt—contd.</i>				
Assam	1,501	1,353	1,443	1,433
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	1,492	3,339	4,784	5,980
Calcutta	195	35	18	12
Bihar	5,338	6,046	5,821	6,106
Orissa	1,129	1,179	1,028	1,286
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	8,935	7,763	7,006	6,809
Punjab	1,841	1,122	278	312
Delhi Province	167	168	171	192
North-West Frontier Province	..	74	305	400
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	234	376	548
Baluchistan	..	3	..	..
Karachi	..	93	109	14
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	2,351	2,292	1,899	2,410
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	896	506	79	107
Bombay Port	29	59	32	40
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	3,547	3,241	3,205	3,463
Madras Chief Port	10	15	24	7
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	88	154	12	12
Rajputana	100	58	54	78
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	1,358	1,394	1,121	1,410
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	2,263	2,420	1,696	2,295
Mysore	1,005	1,131	932	1,132
Jammu and Kashmir	—	100	204	148
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,795</b>	<b>32,769</b>	<b>30,597</b>	<b>34,194</b>

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

*Exports.*

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Salt—</i>				
Assam	7	27	35	11
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	439	71	71	312
Calcutta	6,353	7,795	8,973	8,108
Bihar	25	34	34	21
Orissa	10	8	7	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	122	28	104	92
Punjab	15	24	54	98
Delhi Province	10	5	43	17
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	22	15	6	30
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	12,412	11,737	9,882	7,006
Bombay Port	375	381	504	908
Goa	135	139	136	198
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	2,173	1,808	1,983	1,988
Madras Chief Port	184	346	362	469
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	2,797	2,516	3,013	3,419
Rajputana	4,953	8,771	9,577	7,656
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	33	46	10	3
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	18	—	1	1
Mysore	3	5	4	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	—	—
TOTAL	30,096	33,863	34,649	30,023

  

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Salt—contd.</i>				
Assam	27	10	12	—
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	472	510	437	86
Calcutta	7,245	5,783	5,131	6,541
Punjab	123	20	21	4
Orissa	4	8	23	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	113	54	28	16
Bihar	107	1,420	2,726	2,681
Delhi Province	58	4	1	—
North-West Frontier Province	..	—	2	5
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	..	337	513	472
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	559	1,208	1,616
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	27	18	6	4
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	6,589	5,262	5,384	8,000
Bombay Port	2,335	809	321	428
Goa	232	54	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,937	3,446	1,594	1,680
Madras Chief Port	1,004	1,302	743	681
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	3,217	3,373	2,812	2,924
Rajputana	8,223	9,684	9,039	9,039
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	19	5	3	3
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	—	4	1	2
Mysore	3	9	27	1
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	31,795	32,769	30,597	34,194

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

<i>Imports.</i>		Mds. (000).			
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Sugar—</i>					
Assam		498	382	344	598
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		698	710	511	532
Calcutta		8,716	3,278	2,418	2,529
Bihar		498	142	80	117
Orissa		204	810	226	96
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)		632	64	175	270
Punjab		2,055	2,418	2,848	2,745
Delhi Province		541	616	583	602
North-West Frontier Province		..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)		..	..	..	..
Baluchistan		..	..	..	..
Karachi		..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)		1,398	1,164	1,618	962
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		2,958	2,108	1,647	2,705
Bombay Port		2,812	2,144	1,948	2,489
Goa		11	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)		577	646	575	667
Madras Chief Port		602	364	255	664
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		593	856	804	807
Rajputana		1,088	1,189	1,227	1,270
Central India (Madhya Bharat)		724	726	561	558
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)		184	185	103	168
Mysore		81	197	253	72
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	—
TOTAL		19,861	17,499	15,566	17,841
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9	
<i>Sugar—contd.</i>					
Assam		624	146	247	383
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		547	368	877	1,566
Calcutta		3,120	1,013	1,357	2,224
Bihar		270	71	20	10
Orissa		94	59	48	57
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)		85	141	109	180
Punjab		3,106	1,295	3,522	3,308
Delhi Province		733	110	10	88
North-West Frontier Province		..	165	879	426
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)		..	145	618	708
Baluchistan		..	98	..	..
Karachi		..	104	326	899
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)		969	643	513	789
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		2,555	1,419	1,247	1,266
Bombay Port		3,457	1,960	1,516	1,833
Goa		1	—	..	..
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)		430	341	287	377
Madras Chief Port		664	350	331	402
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Ports)		600	436	487	641
Rajputana		1,882	907	766	933
Central India (Madhya Bharat)		378	294	126	164
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)		74	59	26	26
Mysore		3	58	—	40
Jammu and Kashmir		—	26	88	45
TOTAL		19,092	10,209	12,850	15,722



No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

*Exports.*

Mds. (000).

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Sugar—</i>				
Assam	—	—	1	2
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	184	11	64	194
Calcutta	401	258	296	224
Bihar	3,890	3,900	3,604	3,853
Orissa	28	30	2	21
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	10,598	10,619	9,441	11,923
Punjab	422	95	148	152
Delhi Province	163	66	72	17
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..
Karachi	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	67	28	27	56
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	1,966	483	556	339
Bombay Port	332	431	606	282
Goa	—	—	—	3
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	904	725	488	364
Madras Chief Port	103	148	58	175
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	125	173	55	111
Rajputana	142	25	41	22
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	65	58	82	37
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	114	48	25	1
Mysore	362	310	—	15
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10,801	17,409	5,566	17,841

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Sugar—contd.</i>				
Assam	4	1	1	—
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	22	21	21	11
Calcutta	363	119	119	431
Bihar	2,834	1,891	2,287	3,261
Orissa	77	2	14	10
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	12,981	6,704	8,847	10,771
Punjab	392	123	77	22
Delhi Province	38	11	7	1
North-West Frontier Province	..	12	17	28
Sind & British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	3	3	4
Baluchistan	..	—	..	..
Karachi	..	10	17	31
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	15	7	8	34
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	742	846	875	704
Bombay Port	328	205	69	60
Goa	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	583	290	309	161
Madras Chief Port	197	288	24	45
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	75	75	81	107
Rajputana	10	3	8	1
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	125	87	6	10
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	1	1	1	2
Mysore	299	9	58	23
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	19,092	10,208	12,850	15,222

**No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concl'd.**

1	<i>Imports.</i>				Mds. (000).
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
2	3	4	5		
<i>Sugar (Gur and Rab)—</i>					
Assam	534	585	624	803	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	968	1,466	1,167	654	
Calcutta	1,836	1,584	1,862	1,349	
Bihar	917	983	478	529	
Orissa	138	235	189	91	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	673	380	445	288	
Punjab	1,264	1,402	1,295	1,118	
Delhi Province	30	119	173	63	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	..	..	..	
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	
Karachi	..	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,757	2,074	1,585	1,469	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	2,597	2,771	2,997	2,936	
Bombay Port	809	204	580	585	
Goa	50	—	—	21	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	391	97	114	305	
Madras Chief Port	439	102	72	181	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	384	639	518	573	
Rajputana	1,801	1,998	2,149	1,299	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	564	751	857	398	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	214	309	534	289	
Mysore	113	29	98	200	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	..	—	
TOTAL	14,977	15,693	15,738	12,651	
1	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	
6	7	8	9		
<i>Sugar (Gur and Rab)—cont'd.</i>					
Assam	407	199	338	223	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	733	573	655	1,678	
Calcutta	1,248	571	522	575	
Bihar	787	226	240	223	
Orissa	71	93	120	89	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	194	64	76	27	
Punjab	1,382	1,151	2,470	2,468	
Delhi Province	23	41	149	49	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	12	6	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	163	527	781	
Baluchistan	..	31	..	..	
Karachi	..	28	106	57	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	1,405	1,377	1,075	1,379	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	1,236	1,266	582	789	
Bombay Port	336	465	289	339	
Goa	201	155	..	..	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	270	155	123	99	
Madras Chief Port	116	118	162	166	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	1,114	527	486	520	
Rajputana	2,372	1,767	1,988	1,531	
Central India (Madhya Pradesh)	188	501	357	397	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	111	308	225	214	
Mysore	30	27	15	11	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	31	79	102	
TOTAL	12,229	92,882	10,595	11,623	

No. 274.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND  
RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.*

<i>Exports.</i>		Mds. (000).			
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	
<i>Sugar (Gur and Bab)—</i>					
Assam	2	6	4	2	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	111	63	75	207	
Calcutta	61	84	168	109	
Bihar	478	786	903	383	
Orissa	14	23	8	53	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	8,562	9,700	9,917	7,296	
Punjab	1,882	941	997	1,405	
Delhi Province	481	405	454	161	
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	..	..	..	
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	
Karachi	..	..	..	..	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	101	48	45	25	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	1,388	816	906	598	
Bombay Port	50	55	56	178	
Goa	—	—	—	2	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	1,766	2,232	1,629	1,720	
Madras Chief Port	19	11	4	33	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	151	145	199	122	
Rajputana	120	28	20	37	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	109	132	204	247	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	78	2	3	2	
Mysore	169	216	111	91	
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	14,977	15,693	15,738	12,651	
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46
1	6	7	8	9	
<i>Sugar (Gur and Bab)—contd.</i>					
Assam	8	1	2	1	
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	81	48	128	39	
Calcutta	126	85	71	66	
Bihar	224	237	410	453	
Orissa	6	7	18	5	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Uttar Pradesh)	6,811	5,762	7,123	7,277	
Punjab	570	66	44	105	
Delhi Province	279	65	4	21	
North-West Frontier Province	..	440	1,253	1,310	
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	..	2	3	10	
Baluchistan	..	4	..	..	
Karachi	..	1	1	1	
Central Provinces and Berar (Madhya Pradesh)	24	8	3	2	
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	1,305	838	917	643	
Bombay Port	109	134	13	98	
Goa	1	—	—	—	
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	2,145	1,841	919	1,350	
Madras Chief Port	70	64	43	23	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	99	75	80	64	
Rajputana	23	38	15	37	
Central India (Madhya Bharat)	48	71	128	64	
Nizam's Territory (Hyderabad)	9	3	—	—	
Mysore	296	84	19	64	
Kashmir and Jammu	—	—	1	—	
TOTAL	12,229	9,832	10,595	11,623	

### **LAND FRONTIER TRADE**

This section comprises of two parts. The first part deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded, at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown and not values, which are not recorded at present. The second part deals with India's land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

The partition of India in August 1947 altered India's land frontiers as well as the character of its land frontier trade. The bulk of its trade, under the present set-up, is with Pakistan.

**No. 275.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).**

**IMPORTS.**

Articles	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure)				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	4,512	12,418	6,988	4,080	15,505
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	17,778	17,607	23,062	19,870	25,780
Rice, husked . . . . .	672,180	144,180	308,677	296,389	425,787
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	403,283	114,967	220,061	308,445	402,907
Others . . . . .	106,351	43,593	128,919	129,353	206,989
Hides of cattle . . . . .	17,217	18,259	14,745	14,516	10,778
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	1,603	1,368	1,392	1,799	1,055
Ghee . . . . .	44,337	33,357	24,743	26,677	24,027
Tobacco . . . . .	2,166	4,175	5,306	7,753	7,604
Wool, raw . . . . .	13,150	24,216	72,243	77,149	86,762
Borax . . . . .	1,593	890	2,482	2,550	1,058
Jute, raw . . . . .	141,521	193,253	168,904	70,353	127,638
<b>Oil seeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	133,734	42,674	71,220	113,237	71,193
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	266,275	65,150	125,885	122,795	113,717
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Source : *Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.*

No. 275.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)—*contd.*

## EXPORTS

Articles	(Quantities in maunds, except for treasure)				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Cotton—</b>					
Twist and yarn . . . .	8,168	6,575	10,184	23,773	5,418
Piece goods, foreign . . .	726	1,974	3,126	2,780	804
Piece goods, Indian . . .	119,596	124,251	130,393	96,902	64,454
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>					
<b>Indigo—</b>					
Natural . . . . .	433	—	165	217	16
Others . . . . .	1,159	1,784	147	805	895
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	6,088	41,165	3,172	34,990	15,083
Rice, husked . . . . .	3,835	61,520	74,095	95,455	84,087
Others . . . . .	89,747	335,626	200,547	39,595	127,351
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>					
Unwrought . . . . .	3,986	3,617	2,254	1,106	4,682
Sections . . . . .	24,877	47,715	51,741	25,292	13,154
Machinery and Millwork . .	4,050	23,386	22,827	29,597	34,172
Others <i>including</i> Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	7,954	4,707	4,338	11,410	28,852
Petroleum . . . . .	59,887	99,953	70,528	62,365	64,153
Salt . . . . .	802,327	794,972	748,576	648,901	851,245
<b>Sugar—</b>					
Refined . . . . .	34,415	37,806	31,738	27,521	41,893
Unrefined . . . . .	3,235	9,948	17,470	3,781	9,878
<b>Tea—</b>					
<b>Black—</b>					
Brick . . . . .	113	513	537	548	3,764
Others . . . . .	2,033	893	1,034	469	156
<b>Green—</b>					
Brick . . . . .	—	—	22	23	18
Others . . . . .	51	20	10	45	93
Tobacco . . . . .	17,413	19,451	25,982	24,362	13,553
Brass and Copper . . . . .	2,299	4,061	7,800	17,579	3,549
Betelnuts . . . . .	10,307	20,882	22,634	18,883	19,508
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Gold (in ounces) . . . .	2	—	62	1	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . .	3	—	39	6	9

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

807

No. 276.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA.

Value in Rs. (000).

	Pakistan					Afghanistan				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<i>Imports.</i>										
Cement . . . . .	2,50	2,24	83	65,09	26,01	—	—	—	—	
Cotton, raw . . . . .	..	..	..	57,07	24,67	—	5,03	—	—	
Cotton Seed . . . . .	4,18	1,40,49	2,69,98	2,41,71	4,10,11	—	—	—	—	
Fish (excluding Canned fish) . . . . .	1,83,60	1,30,66	1,60,70	94,56	13,48	—	—	—	—	
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	85,48	1,08,68	1,20,75	1,55,61	2,37,62	3,57,85	2,79,56	2,71,83	2,09,66	
Hides and Skins, raw . . . . .	53,09	76,45	1,98,39	49,16	7,49,31	7,55	6,97	2,58	4	
Jute raw . . . . .	16,40,73	66,98,52	27,41,40	*21,14,10	71,14,56	—	—	—	—	
Salt . . . . .	—	—	8,39	45,40	44,02	—	—	—	—	
Spices . . . . .	46,70	1,36,26	2,37,26	1,02,48	2,48,44	23	4	20	23	
All other articles . . . . .	1,56,37	4,02,29	1,84,79	2,32,84	2,32,22	24,85	52,55	66,89	1,49	
TOTAL IMPORTS	21,22,65	76,95,59	39,22,99	31,58,02	85,00,44	3,90,48	3,44,15	3,41,50	2,11,43	

\* Estimates.

## LAND FRONTIER TRADE

No. 276.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Iran				Burma				Total			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1948-50	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1948-50
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
<i>Imports—contd.</i>												
Oment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50	2,24	83	—	—	65,09
Cotton, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,03	—	—	—	57,07
Cotton seed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,18	1,40,49	2,69,98	—	—	2,41,71
Fish (excluding canned fish) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,33,80	1,30,86	1,60,70	—	—	94,56
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	—	3,43	13,42	1,55	—	—	4,43,33	3,91,88	4,06,00	—	—	2,66,82
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,64	83,42	2,00,97	—	—	49,20
Jute, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,40,73	66,98,52	27,41,40	—	—	21,14,10
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,99	—	—	46,40
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	31	—	—	46,93	1,86,30	2,37,46	—	—	1,03,02
All other articles . . . . .	14	2	59	—	2,89	1,45	1,84,25	4,56,30	2,52,27	—	—	2,34,33
TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .	14	3,45	14,01	1,86	2,89	1,45 <sup>(1)</sup>	25,16,16*	80,44,64	42,78,50	—	—	35,71,30

<sup>(1)</sup> Eight months August 1951 to March 1952.

\* Provisional.



LAND FRONTIER TRADE

809

No. 276.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

	Pakistan					Afghanistan				
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Exports.										
Coal and Coke . . . . .	2,49,18*	1,74,11	15,36	3,42,11	81,46	—	—	..	..	
Cotton piece goods . . . . .	49,05	45,82	1,32,32	49,24	3,28,62	11,01	2,59	5,74	4,88	
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	1,15,80	3,25,28	1,75,05	1,56,17	1,82,37	1	—	—	—	
Oil, vegetable . . . . .	2,57,42	2,95,69	2,08,39	4,71,84	3,40,17	10	—	—	—	
Salt . . . . .	8,40	23,33	84,20	98,85	..	—	—	—	—	
Silk manufacture . . . . .	..	9	67,12	56,24	46,53	—	—	36	11	
Spices (including turmeric) . . . . .	45,29	2,89,03	56,42	1,01,34	1,87,29	1,47	1,99	2,00	1,36	
Sugar . . . . .	..	7,38	20,97	62,31	1,88,67	—	—	—	—	
Tea . . . . .	54	..	79	20,17*	52,81	66,45	50,04	54,12	26,87	
Tobacco . . . . .	1,72,08	4,89,47	3,24,94	3,77,89	3,90,03	—	—	—	—	
All other articles . . . . .	8,46,01	9,75,80	6,17,24	10,12,23	12,90,78	58,12	28,87	16,22	4,31	
TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .	17,43,72	26,26,00	17,02,80	27,50,39	30,88,73	1,37,16	83,49	78,44	37,53	
RE-EXPORTS . . . . .										
	..	15	35	6	..	..	34	19	..	

\*Provisional.

## LAND FRONTIER TRADE

No. 276.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA—*concd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

1	Iran				Burma				Total			
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
<i>Exports—contd.</i>												
Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	—	..	—	—	—	2,49,18	1,74,11	15,36	—	—	3,42,11
Cotton piecegoods . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	60,06	48,41	1,43,78	—	—	66,78
Fruits, nuts and vegetables . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	1,15,81	3,25,28	1,75,05	—	—	1,58,17
Oils, vegetable . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	2,57,52	2,95,69	2,08,39	—	—	4,71,84
Salt . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—	8,40	23,33	84,20	—	—	98,85
Silk manufacture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1,26	67,48	—	—	56,95
Spices (including turmeric) . . . . .	..	..	6	..	..	..	46,76	2,91,03	58,48	—	—	1,02,70
Sugar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,38	20,97	—	—	62,31
Tea . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,14	3	68,14	50,06	54,91	—	—	47,04
Tobacco . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,72,18	5,59,23	3,24,94	—	—	3,77,89
All other articles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,79	425	10,74,02	1,74,11	9,37,99	—	—	9,05,58
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	..	..	6	..	2,93	4,28	18,86,81	27,13,77	17,51,80	—	—	27,87,92
<i>RE-EXPORTS</i>												
RE-EXPORTS . . . . .	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	49	73	—	—	6

## MISCELLANEOUS

*Electricity supply data* for public electricity supply undertakings in the Indian Union are given in two tables 246 and 247.

*Table No. 277*—This table gives an analysis of installed plant capacity State-wise according to type of plant. In the same table the total units generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also given State-wise.

*Table No. 278*—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

### *Manufacture, Issue and average Selling Price of Salt.*

*Table No. 279*—Gives the general idea as to the source of supply, salt store at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.). The balance of salt is found out after deducting locally manufactured salt from the total. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt per maund is also shown.

### *Liquor, Opium and Others.*

*Table No. 280*—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs in certain principal States of the Indian Union and receipts from license fee, duty and other items of excise revenue. It also shows the incidence of excise taxation per head of population in these States.

### *Issues of Medical and Excise Opium.*

*Table No. 281*—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export, and the rate at which issued. The quantity of each kind of opium as remaining in store at the close of the year is also shown in this table.

### *Opium Issue and Production*

*Table No. 282*—Gives an account of the area of cultivation, total production and production per bigha of Banaras Opium.

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

No. 277 —TOTAL INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC.

States.	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant.				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions).	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions).
	Steam K.W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942	—	—	—	—	3,278-833	2,749-986
1943	666,283	116,767	467,729	1,250,779	3,577-665	3,012-621
1944	692,936	118,029	479,019	1,279,984	3,841-812	3,229-063
1945	713,951	121,346	484,019	1,319,316	4,129-284	3,456-811
1946	760,836	121,238	494,019	1,376,093	4,035-755	3,377-553
1947	757,457	97,879	508,129	1,363,265	4,073-318	3,356-794
1948	738,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575-468	3,721-484
1949	852,639	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909-289	4,004-716
1950	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,106-700	4,156-657
1951	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,858-493	4,793-344
1951 :—						
Part 'A' States.—						
✓ Assam	260	2,593	550	3,343	6-800	5-595
✓ Bihar	39,510	7,496	—	46,996	132-032	118-593
✓ Bombay	143,057	44,962	253,114	441,133	1,831-330	1,580-273
✓ Madhya Pradesh	37,881	5,976	—	43,857	81-311	58-801
✓ Madras	75,750	11,393	101,950	189,093	775-867	605-509
✓ Orissa	776	4,079	5	4,860	6-811	5-125
✓ Punjab	1,850	12,115	49,750	63,715	201-140	91-787
✓ Uttar Pradesh	181,090	12,888	26,220	200,193	569-772	457-939
✓ West Bengal	539,901	3,513	2,760	546,174	1,207-274	1,034-139
Total Part 'A' States	1,000,015	105,000	434,349	1,539,364	4,812-137	3,957-261
Part 'B' States.—						
✓ Hyderabad	22,250	3,984	—	26,234	50-968	43-185
✓ Jammu & Kashmir	1,500	465	4,514	6,479	25-514	17-375
✓ Madhya Bharat	8,459	6,409	—	14,868	30-909	24-099
✓ Mysore	—	—	107,200	107,200	525-343	372-508
✓ PEPSU	526	6,130	240	6,896	6-043	10-767
✓ Rajasthan	17,265	10,668	—	27,923	57-716	42-244
✓ Saurashtra	19,600	11,801	—	22,401	43-681	37-525
✓ Travancore-Cochin	—	4,686	28,500	33,186	153-934	156-988
Total Part 'B' States	60,600	44,138	140,454	245,192	894-008	704-591
Part 'C' and 'D' States.—						
✓ Ajmer	—	2,571	—	2,571	5-328	4-186
✓ Bhopal	1,100	182	—	1,282	5-143	3-616
✓ Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ Coorg	—	110	—	110	—	—
✓ Delhi	35,150	7,436	—	42,586	187-281	119-446
✓ Himachal Pradesh	—	171	220	391	0-406	0-797
✓ Kutch	—	1,800	—	1,800	1-072	0-762
✓ Manipur	—	109	156	265	0-502	0-436
✓ Tripura	—	306	—	306	0-398	0-383
✓ Vindhya Pradesh	152	1,217	—	1,369	—	1-342
✓ Andamans	550	140	—	690	0-033	0-022
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	36,952	13,542	376	50,870	152-258	131-492

Source: Ministry of Irrigation and Power &  
Central Electricity Commission.

# CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

813

## No. 278.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT HOURS).

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers.	Domestic Heat and Small Power.	Domestic lights and fans.	Commercial Heat and Small Power.	Commercial lights and fans.	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages.*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1942 . . .	2,769-986	32-100	165-151	26-001	92-461	359-321
1943 . . .	3,012-621	34-503	180-756	29-497	99-975	394-684
1944 . . .	3,229-063	31-596	203-915	45-278	124-174	406-927
1945 . . .	3,456-811	34-031	250-780	55-424	150-396	461-368
1946 . . .	3,377-553	36-682	292-262	56-496	150-156	462-086
1947 . . .	3,356-794	38-887	299-248	50-985	158-047	428-156
1948 . . .	3,721-464	52-893	356-709	56-433	177-685	464-252
1949 . . .	4,004-716	62-679	410-942	66-510	210-752	518-067
1950 . . .	4,156-657	77-403	447-187	96-608	212-140	502-080
1951 . . .	4,793-344	92-514	502-491	93-859	237-674	575-262
1951.—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . .	5-595	0-438	1-642	0-584	1-476	0-772
Bihar . . .	118-593	1-280	13-534	0-872	5-190	10-173
Bombay . . .	1,580-273	25-965	99-161	15-919	70-361	165-114
Madhya Pradesh . . .	58-301	0-933	10-394	1-359	4-220	10-836
Madras . . .	605-509	12-598	61-387	28-100	35-455	85-193
Orissa . . .	5-125	0-004	2-192	0-131	1-277	1-117
Punjab . . .	91-787	6-177	15-693	2-755	8-738	18-472
Uttar Pradesh . . .	457-939	2-402	47-125	10-968	29-483	78-069
West Bengal . . .	1,034-139	23-219	157-612	9-988	27-562	75-640
Total Part 'A' States	8,957-261	73-142	408-640	68-676	192-762	446-416
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . .	43-185	1-361	6-880	9-483	5-194	11-606
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	17-375	0-224	7-436	0-163	0-648	5-739
Madhya Bharat . . .	24-089	0-874	6-050	1-516	2-268	4-111
Mysore . . .	372-508	11-223	17-142	1-604	4-813	38-907
P.E.P.S.U. . .	10-767	0-023	3-105	0-405	0-108	5-881
Rajasthan . . .	42-244	0-683	8-632	1-593	3-517	10-164
Saurashtra . . .	37-625	0-883	8-812	1-122	1-438	10-588
Travancore-Cochin . . .	156-888	0-724	10-713	0-858	0-971	16-382
Total Part 'B' States	704-591	15-995	68-770	16-744	18-957	103-378
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer . . .	4-611	0-127	1-234	0-082	0-411	1-858
Bhopal . . .	3-720	—	1-028	0-271	0-008	1-000
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	119-446	3-061	21-189	7-967	25-036	21-706
Himachal Pradesh . . .	0-797	0-032	0-462	0-019	0-111	0-082
Kutch . . .	0-762	0-089	0-172	0-039	0-187	0-223
Manipur . . .	0-436	0-064	0-071	0-027	0-177	0-061
Tripura . . .	0-353	—	0-264	0-035	—	0-087
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1-342	—	0-647	0-001	0-030	0-497
Andamans . . .	0-025	—	0-014	—	—	0-004
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	181-492	3-877	25-081	8-439	25-955	25-468

\*Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power : Central Electricity Commission.

No. 278.—SEGREGATION OF KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS IN THE INDIAN REPUBLIC (IN MILLION KILOWATT HOURS)—*contd.*

States.	Industrial Power High Voltage.	Public Lighting.	Tramways.	Electric Railways.	Irrigation.	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1942 . . .	1,608-055	43-744	42-740	202-334	69-672	128-407
1943 . . .	1,774-339	35-694	44-543	208-378	70-105	140-647
1944 . . .	1,893-089	32-683	47-587	215-888	78-963	148-963
1945 . . .	1,942-313	36-887	48-396	220-563	94-983	161-264
1946 . . .	1,777-973	43-375	41-610	226-897	107-106	168-910
1947 . . .	1,762-865	49-885	38-512	240-430	125-243	168-580
1948 . . .	1,950-747	50-867	50-510	245-226	121-168	175-473
1949 . . .	2,049-090	55-192	209-557		150-190	180-537
1950 . . .	2,100-802	60-326	308-412		161-680	189-114
1951 . . .	2,479-402	67-917	329-594		203-048	211-583
1951.—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . .	—	0-614	—	—	—	0-060
Bihar . . .	77-674	1-098	—	—	4-599	4-167
Bombay . . .	877-630	11-289	270-946	—	3-219	28-669
Madhya Pradesh . . .	21-013	1-876	—	—	0-084	7-586
Madras . . .	268-220	17-196	15-749	—	74-497	9-114
Orissa . . .	—	0-243	—	—	—	0-101
Punjab . . .	31-775	2-015	—	—	0-069	6-193
Uttar Pradesh . . .	154-892	6-246	—	—	98-230	32-434
West Bengal . . .	656-309	8-346	42-899	—	—	32-564
Total Part 'A' States	2,087-513	48-923	329-594	—	180-698	120-897
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	0-006	3-272	—	—	0-725	4-658
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	0-579	0-552	—	—	0-424	1-610
Madhya Bharat . . .	1-666	0-951	—	—	0-075	6-588
Mysore . . .	249-318	6-298	—	—	6-235	36-968
PEPSU . . .	—	0-428	—	—	0-421	0-396
Rajasthan . . .	2-033	1-596	—	—	1-064	12-362
Saurashtra . . .	11-110	1-211	—	—	0-896	1-465
Travancore-Cochin . . .	116-477	1-197	—	—	6-145	3-421
Total Part 'B' States	381-189	15-505	—	—	16-585	67-468
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	—	0-337	—	—	—	0-562
Bhopal . . .	—	0-194	—	—	0-001	1-223
Bilaspur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	10-700	2-637	—	—	5-730	21-420
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	0-089	—	—	—	0-002
Kutch . . .	—	0-047	—	—	—	0-005
Manipur . . .	—	0-032	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	0-019	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	0-133	—	—	0-034	—
Andamans . . .	—	0-001	—	—	—	0-000
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	10-700	3-489	—	—	5-765	23-218



No. 280.—NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS FROM LICENSE FEE, DUTY AND OTHER ITEMS OF EXCISE REVENUE; AND INCIDENCE OF EXCISE TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

States.	NUMBER OF SHOPS.					RECEIPTS.					Total including miscellaneous receipts.	Incidence of taxation per head of population.*
	1	Liquors.		Drugs.		Liquors.	Drugs.		Opium.	Other drugs.		
		No.	Rs.	No.	Rs.		No.	Rs.				
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	35,396	23,739	32,65,49,065	4,56,72,450	3,90,28,616	43,07,83,847	..
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	17,462	8,775	25,80,38,718	4,14,28,972	2,76,10,469	35,07,98,865	..
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	23,991	8,161	21,35,58,773	4,05,14,087	2,00,01,780	29,79,47,404	..
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	32,249	12,847	21,42,19,317	4,75,66,379	1,85,51,471	29,19,31,954	..
1951-52 (a).	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	1,48,64,454	34,06,616	6,71,748	1,94,69,561	..
Central Government	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951-52 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Government of—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	326	217	1,17,53,192	67,810	1,59,892	1,20,88,485	1 5 4				
Bihar	.	14,256	1,879	4,70,94,681	12,23,544	39,58,310	5,18,96,012	1 4 7				
Bombay	.	611	—	7,61,688	3,43,651	90,114	91,64,754	0 4 9				
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,508	837	1,84,36,204	31,14,928	37,13,558	2,55,89,440	1 3 3				
Madras	.	250	—	8,06,005	8,24,132	1,678	40,78,831	0 1 2				
Orissa	.	803	1,232	83,51,184	88,00,031	22,61,785	2,00,40,304	1 5 10				
Punjab	.	760	457	1,56,66,089	99,02,696	1,98,806	2,77,64,360	2 3 2				
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,400	1,888	4,63,96,818	86,35,194	44,78,988	6,31,90,392	1 0 0				
West Bengal	.	2,492	1,588	5,30,78,449	99,90,335	36,75,896	6,71,57,673	2 11 4				
Hyderabad	.	1,911	857	9,07,54,983	25,87,536	14,18,644	9,46,36,225	5 1 2				
Madhya Bharat	.	1,935	338	1,39,82,637	17,16,988	1,84,71,811	2,98,85,206	2 5 2				
Mysore	.	677	102	1,91,74,636	4,03,368	11,09,428	2,06,68,830	2 4 5				
PEPSU	.	488	371	1,24,52,319	81,04,909	8,782	2,35,84,684	6 11 9				
Rajasthan	.	3,037	2,980	1,58,46,629	93,35,360	7,69,147	2,98,85,206	1 16 3				
Saurashtra	.	8	193	2,40,945	8,98,778	3,96,556	16,66,476	0 6 5				
Travancore-Cochin	.	1,774	300	1,90,65,698	11,30,992	3,96,809	2,40,18,971	2 9 5				
Coorg	.	18	8	9,99,525	7,120	15,518	10,61,822	4 10 2				

\* Calculated on the basis of population estimates for 1951 made by the Census Commissioner.

(a) Figures are provisional.

Source : State Authorities and the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.



No. 281.—ISSUES OF MEDICAL AND EXCISE OPTIUM  
(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).

	Year.	EXCISE OPTIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION).			
		Number of Chests Issued.	Weight.	Rate per seer at which issued.	
	1	2	3	4	Rs. A. P.
			Maunds.		
1942-43	.	3,431	5,147	17 5 0	
1943-44	.	3,941	5,910	15 12 0	
1944-45	.	4,021	6,031	17 3 0	
1945-46	.	3,939	5,903	22 13 0	
1946-47	.	4,583	6,882	31 12 0	
1947-48	.	3,520	5,280*	37 2 0	
1948-49	.	2,419	3,639	39 5 0	
1949-50	.	1,986	2,931	{ 31 10 0 37 7 0	
1950-51	.	2,556	3,515	{ 30 14 0 47 11 0	
1951-52	.	2,573*	3,547*	39 9 0	

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division.)

Notes.—Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures from 1949-50 include those for  
Kashmir, Jammu and Ladakh.  
\* Includes excise opium supplied to the Government of Pakistan.

No. 281.—ISSUES OF MEDICAL AND EXCISE OPIUM  
(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION)—*contd.*

Year.	RAW OPIUM (EXPORTS).			MEDICAL OPIUM.			QUANTITY REMAINING IN STORES AT CLOSE OF YEAR.			
	Number of Cheets issued.	Weight. 6	Rate per seer at which issued. 7	Quantity issued for Export. 8	Quantity issued for consumption within India. 9	Provision Opium. 10	Excise Opium. 11	Medical Opium. 12		Maunds.
1	5									
		Maunds.	Ra. A. P.	Maunds.	Maunds.	Cheets.	Cheets.			
1942-43	1,095	2,128	Ra. 18-1-0 per lb. Rs. 16-0-0 per lb.	0-02	114-22	—	71	—	40-68	
1943-44	1,110½	2,159	Ra. 12-0-0 per lb. Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. £ 0-38-0	12-83	115-76	—	537	—	78-00	
1944-45	704	1,389	per lb. Rs. 32-0-0 per lb. £ 0-48-0	5-91	208-91	—	276	—	49-06	
1945-46	701	1,362	Ra. 24-0-0 per lb. £ 0-36-0	—	57-77	—	742	—	13-15	
1946-47	1,299	2,532	Per lb. £ 0-36 0 per lb.	10-68	36-78	—	850	—	9-20	
1947-48	1,050	2,054	Ra. 48 0 0 Rs. 60 0 0	—	34-00	—	392	—	2-00	
1948-49	2,150	3,816	Ra. 60-0-0 PS., £ 0-45-0 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-39-0 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-39-4 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-43-1 per lb. basis 9% MS.	0-36	48-00 40-35	—	280	—	8-50 12-59	
1949-50			Ra. 72-0-0 PS., £ 0-39-4 per lb. basis 9% MS., £ 0-43-1 per lb. basis 9% MS., 1-17 & 1-30 USA Dollar per kilo, content morphine content £ 0-40-10 per lb. basis 9% MS.	2-97	49-60	—	—	—	13-22	
1950-51	4,746	8,734	USA Dollar per kilo per unit morphine £0-40-10 & £0-44-3 per lb. basis 9% 1-40 USA dollar per kilo per unit morphine. £ 3-0-0 per kilo 9% MS., £0-11-1-33 per kilo per unit morphine.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1951-52	3,373	6,495	Ra. 72-0-0 PS., 1-35 & 1-55 USA Dollar per kilo per unit morphine £0-40-10 & £0-44-3 per lb. basis 9% 1-40 USA dollar per kilo per unit morphine. £ 3-0-0 per kilo 9% MS., £0-11-1-33 per kilo per unit morphine.	—	64-44	—	—	—	3-75	

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India. Figures for 1949-50 & 1950-51 include those for N.-mouth Factory also.



---

---

## **APPENDIX**

---

---

## APPENDIX

### APPENDIX A. (i)

#### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES.

(Corrected up to 31st December, 1952.)

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
<b>1. KEROSENE—</b>		
	“Kerosene” means any inflammable hydro-carbon (including any mixture of hydro-carbons or any liquid containing hydro-carbons but excluding motor-spirit) which—	The rate* at which Customs duty is for the time being leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), read with any other enactment for the time being in force.
	(I) is made from petroleum as defined in section 2 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934) and	
	(II) is intended to be or is ordinarily used in liquid form for purposes of illumination.	
<b>2. MATCHES—</b>		
	“Match” includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.	
	(1) Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Three rupees per gross of boxes.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees, fourteen annas and six pies per gross of boxes.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and thirteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(2) Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
	(i) exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Two rupees per gross of boxes.
	(ii) does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fifteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(iii) does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fourteen annas per gross of boxes.
	(3) Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as “Bengal Lights”.	Ten annas per gross of boxes.
	(4) All other matches . . . . .	Eight annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.
<b>3. MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—</b>		
	“Mechanical Lighter” means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint.	Three rupees per lighter.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

\*The rate of customs duty for the time being leviable on kerosene under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 read with the Indian Finance Act, 1946 is three annas per imperial gallon.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A. (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
<b>**4. MOTOR SPIRIT—</b>		
	"Motor spirit" means—	
	(a) any inflammable hydro-carbon (including any mixture of hydro-carbons or any liquid containing hydro-carbons) which is capable of being used for providing reasonably efficient motive power for any form of motor vehicle or aircraft; and	Fifteen annas per imperial gallon†, plus 5 per cent. of such amount, as surcharge.
	(b) power alcohol, that is ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any such hydro-carbon, is capable of being used as aforesaid.	
<b>5. SALT—</b>		
	"Salt" includes swamp salt, spontaneous salt, and salt of saline solutions made or produced from any saline substance or from salt earth.	For the year ending the 31st day of March, 1944, the rate fixed by section 2 of the Indian Finance Act, 1943 (VIII of 1943), read with section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931, and thereafter the rate fixed annually* by† (a Central Act).
<b>6. SILVER</b>	. . . . .	Three annas and seven and one-fifth ples per ounce Troy.
<b>7. STEEL INGOTS</b>	. . . . .	Four rupees per ton.
<b>8. SUGAR, PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR—</b>		
	"Sugar" means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose :—	
	(1) Sugar other than Khandasari or Palmyra	Three rupees and twelve annas per cwt.
	(2) Khandasari sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither a vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed.	Eight annas per cwt.
	(3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say, sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	Nil.
<b>§9. TOBACCO—</b>		
	"Tobacco" means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured, and whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
<b>I. Unmanufactured tobacco</b>	. . . . .	Per lb.
	(1) If fire cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—	
	(i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Five rupees.
	(iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent weight of imported tobacco.	Three rupees and eight annas.

\*\* Indian Finance Act 1947. From 1st March, 1949, under the Indian Finance Act, 1949.

† The surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1953, of section 8(a) of the Finance Act, 1951 and section 3 of the Finance Act, 1952.

\* The excise duty on Salt was withdrawn from 1st April, 1947 vide the Indian Finance Act, 1947.

† Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.

‡ Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

APPENDIX A. (i)  
RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
<b>9. TOBACCO—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>1. Unmanufactured Tobacco—<i>contd.</i></b>		
	(iv) 20 percent or less than 20 percent weight of imported tobacco.	Two rupees and eight annas.
	(v) no imported tobacco . . . . .	One rupee.
	(2) If flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(3) If flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	One rupee.
	(4) If other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Nine annas.
	(5) If other than flue cured, and not ordinarily used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes, but capable of being used for the manufacture of biris.	Fourteen annas.
	(6) If other than flue cured and not otherwise specified.	Six annas.
	(7) If used for agricultural purposes . . . . .	Nil.
	(8) Stalks . . . . .	One anna.
<b>II. Manufactured tobacco—</b>		
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	Per hundred.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred . . . . .	Twelve rupees.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred.	Eight rupees.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred.	Six rupees.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred.	Four rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred.	Two rupees.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred.	One rupee.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred.	Eight annas.
	(ix) exceeds 14 annas a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred.	Four annas.
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	per thousand.
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand . . . . .	Twelve rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 40 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 40 a thousand.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand.	Six rupees and four annas.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand.	Five rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand.	Three rupees and twelve annas.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand.	Two rupees and twelve annas.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand.	One rupee and eight annas.
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand . . . . .	One rupee.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A. (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*cond.*

Item No.	Description of Goods.	Rate of Duty.
<p>* <i>Note</i>.—As respects cigarettes specified in Item 9 II(2)—</p> <p>(i) where the retail price is at a rate exceeding two annas, but not exceeding <math>5\frac{1}{2}</math> annas per ten cigarettes, a surcharge calculated at three pies for every ten cigarettes, and</p> <p>(ii) where the retail price is at a rate exceeding <math>5\frac{1}{2}</math> annas per ten cigarettes, a surcharge calculated at the rate of six pies for every ten cigarettes, will be levied and collected.</p>		
10.	<b>TYRES—</b>	
	"Tyre" means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.	
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) All other tyres . . . . .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
11.	<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—</b>	
	"Vegetable product" means any vegetable oil or fat which, whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Seven rupees per cwt.
12.	<b>CLOTH—</b>	
	"Cloth" means any type of cloth manufactured either wholly from cotton or partly from cotton and partly from any other material, but does not include—	
	(i) ready made clothing other than dhoties and sarees ;	
	(ii) hosiery ;	
	(iii) leather cloth and inferior or imitation leather cloth ordinarily used in book-binding.	
	(iv) tracing paper ;	
	(v) cloth manufactured partly from cotton and partly from wool and containing 40 per cent or more of wool by weight ;	
	(vi) rubberised or synthetic waterproof fabrics whether single-textured or double-textured, and	
	(vii) hand-loom cloth.	
	(1) Superfine cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 48s or finer.	Twenty per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) Fine cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 35s or finer but does not exceed 47s.	Five per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(3) Medium cloth—that is to say, cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) is 17s or finer but does not exceed 34s.	Three pies per yard.
	(4) Coarse cloth—that is to say, all other cloth in which the count of warp yarn (whether single or folded) does not exceed 16s.	Three pies per yard.
†13.	<b>COFFEE, cured—</b>	
	"Coffee" means the seed of the coffee tree ( <i>coffea</i> ), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	Three annas per lb.
†14.	<b>TEA—</b>	
	"Tea" means the commodity known as tea made from the leaves of the plant <i>Camellia Thra</i> (Linn.) and includes green tea.	Three annas per lb.

\*The surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1953 of section 8(b) of the Finance Act, 1951 and section 3 of the Finance Act, 1952.

†The item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.



**APPENDIX A. (ii)**  
**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>		
	Country Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 19-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 150-0-0 per seer .
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 253-6-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	(1) Fermented liquor . . . . .	At Tariff Rates.
	(2) Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(3) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(4) Ditto when obtained for any other purposes.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
Assam . . . . .	(7) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibansudha or Mritasanjibansura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	(9) Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	(10) India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	(11) (a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	Country Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-13 to Rs. 30 per L. P. Gallon.
Bihar . . . . .	India-made foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 175 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 9 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 450 per seer (Treasury price).
	India-made Gin, Brandy, Whisky, Rum and Rectified Spirit—	
	(a) If tested, per L. P. G. . . . .	Rs. 70-5.
	(b) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested, per L. P. G. . . . .	Rs. 95-12.
Bombay . . . . .	Country Spirit 80° U. P. . . . .	Rs. 2-8 per B.G.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 5-8 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Not allowed to be sold in the State.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 220 per seer (Issue price).
	Mahua Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 4-13 to Rs. 16-2-6 per gallon of 45° U. P. and Rs. 3-8 to Rs. 11-12 per gallon of 60 U.P.
Madhya Pradesh(a).	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 216 per seer.
	Charas—Totally prohibited throughout the State.	
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 77 per seer.

*Source : State Authorities.*

(a) The Excise year corresponds with the calendar year 1952.

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—contd.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3

  

*Part 'A' States—contd.*

Madhya Pradesh —contd.	Opium	Rs. 270-7 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquors—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12 to Rs. 1-14 per Imp. gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirits) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 48 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 28-2 to Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (London proof) (Rs. 28-2 is concessional rate for Military).
	(iii) Rum for consumption by—	
	(a) Troops	Rs. 12 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(b) Others	Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufactured medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(v) India-made rectified spirit required for the ordnance and other Army Departments.	Rs. 7½% <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vi) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 77-8 per Imp. gallon (London proof).

  

Madras	India-made foreign spirits	Rs. 35 per P.G.
	Ganja	Rs. 80 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 40 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 175 Do. (issue price).

  

Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles of the strength of L.P.
	(2) Liquors, Cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(4) All other sorts of spirit	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirit.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Wines	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.
	Country spirit	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 20 per L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 408-2-0 per seer of 80 talas.
	Ganja	Rs. 140-0-0 Do.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 Do.

  

Punjab		Rs. A. P. per London proof Gallon.	
	Country Spirit—		
	(1) Plain	21 4 0	"
	(2) Spiced	22 8 0	"
	(3) Special Spiced	27 8 0	"
	India-made foreign liquor	56 4 0	"
	Rectified Spirit	24 6 0	"
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	5 0 0	"
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used for non-medicinal purposes.	17 8 0	"

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3

*Part 'A' States—contd.*

Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit	Rs. A. P. per London proof Gallon.
	Chloroform.	24 6 0 Ditto.
	Beer . . . . .	1 0 0 per Bulk Gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	65 0 0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	7 8 0 per gr. Md. or less.
	Poppy heads . . . . .	9 0 0 per qr. acre or less.
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	13 11 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 14 0
Uttar Pradesh	2. Saharanpur . . . . .	12 6 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	12 5 0
	4. Meerut—	
	(a) Town of Meerut . . . . .	14 3 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 5 0
	5. Bulandshahr . . . . .	12 3 0
	6. Aligarh . . . . .	12 4 0
	7. Mathura . . . . .	12 3 0
	8. Agra—	
	(a) Town of Agra . . . . .	13 9 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 11 0
	9. Mainpuri . . . . .	11 14 0
	10. Etah . . . . .	11 14 0
	11. Bareilly—	
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . . . .	13 13 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 1 0
	12. Bijnor . . . . .	12 5 0
	13. Budaun . . . . .	12 2 0
	14. Moradabad—	
	(a) Darihal Town . . . . .	12 2 0
	(b) Moradabad Dist. except Darihal Town.	12 2 0
	14A. Rampur . . . . .	12 2 0
	15. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	12 2 0
	16. Pilibhit . . . . .	12 2 0
	17. Farrukhabad . . . . .	11 14 0
	18. Etawah—	
	(a) Trans-Chambal Tract . . . . .	6 7 0
	(b) Etawah Dist. except Trans-Chambal Tract.	11 14 0
	19. Kanpur—	
	(a) Town of Kanpur . . . . .	13 8 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 40 0
	20. Fatehpur . . . . .	11 10 0
	21. Allahabad—	
	(a) Town of Allahabad . . . . .	11 11 0
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and that portion of Meja Tehsil (except Chibhla Shop) lying South of Allahabad . . . . .	8 0 0
	(c) Rest of Dist. . . . .	11 11 0
	22. Jhansi—	
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .	7 0 0
	(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .	6 0 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	6 0 0
	24. Banda . . . . .	6 0 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	6 0 0
	26. Banaras—	
	(a) Town of Banaras . . . . .	13 3 0
	(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .	11 7 0
	27. Mirzapur—	
	(a) Hattia Circle and distillery area of Robertganj Tehsil . . . . .	6 0 0
	(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .	11 4 0
	28. Jaunpur . . . . .	11 4 0
	29. Ghazipur . . . . .	11 7 0
	30. Ballia . . . . .	11 7 0

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate	
1	2	3	

*Part 'A' States—contd.*

Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit— <i>concl.</i>	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(a) Portion of Maharjganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur Dist. North of a line running along the Chaumukhapwra Capitalganj Pakuar-Trinbardha Bazar Road, excluding the villages or portion of villages Chaumukha, Bhanmari, Pawra and Partwal which lie in the North of this line.	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	(c) Municipal and Cantonment area of Gorakhpur.	11 8 0	
	32. Deoria—		
	(a) Portion of Padrauna Tehsil in Deoria Distt. North of a line (Rest as in (a) of Gorakhpur).	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	33. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Repti Tract . . . . .	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .	11 10 0	9 0 0
	34. Azamgarh . . . . .	11 7 0	8 13 0
	35. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . . . .	12 2 0	
	(b) Tehsil of Sittarganj & Khativra . . . . .	8 6 0 (25° U. P.)	
	(c) Rest of Distt. . . . .	12 2 0	
	36. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsils except Bichla and Malla Danpur.	7 12 0	
	37. Garhwal Distt. except Chamoli Sub-division.	9 6 0	
	37A. Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	11 14 0	
	38. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . . . .	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of Lucknow . . . . .	11 7 0	
	39. Unnao . . . . .	11 4 0	
	40. Rae Bareilly . . . . .	11 2 0	
	41. Sitapur . . . . .	11 9 0	
	42. Hardoi . . . . .	12 2 0	9 2 0
	43. Kheri . . . . .	12 2 0	
	44. Faizabad . . . . .	11 11 0	
	45. Gonda . . . . .	11 10 0	9 0 0
	46. Bahraich . . . . .	11 10 0	
	47. Sultanpur . . . . .	11 11 0	
	48. Pratabgarh . . . . .	11 2 0	
	49. Bara Banki . . . . .	11 1 0	
		Duty per scer.	
	Ganja—	Rs. A. P.	
	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Bareilly, Budauti, Moradabad, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Hardoi, Kheri, Nainital, Almora, Garhwal, Rampur and Tehri Garhwal.	193 5 0	
	Aligarh, Mathura, Agra, Mainpuri, Farrukhabad, Etah, Meerut, and Bulandshahr.	194 0 0	
	Faizabad, Gonda, Bahraich, Pratabgarh, Unao, Rae Bareilly, Sultanpur, Allahabad, Fatehpur, Mirzapur, Kanpur, Etawah, Bara Banki, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur and Banda.	193 8 0	
	Lucknow, Sitapur, Gorakhpur, Basti, Azamgarh and Deoria.	198 9 0	
	Banaras, Ghazipur, Ballia, and Jaunpur	193 9 0	

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'A' States—</i> <i>concd.</i>		
	Rs. A. P.	
	Opium . . . . .	235 0 0 per seer.
	Bhang—	
	Dehra Dun . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Saharanpur . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Meerut . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Bulandshahar . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Aligarh . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Mathura . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Agra . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Mainpuri . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Etah . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Bareilly . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Bijnor . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Budaun . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Moradabad . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Rampur . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Pilibhit . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Etawah . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Kanpur . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Allahabad . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Fatehpur . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Banda . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Hamirpur . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Jhansi . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Jalaun . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Banaras . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Mirzapur . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Jaunpur . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Ghazipur . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Ballia . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	2 5 0 "
	Deoria . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Basti . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Azamgarh . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Nainital . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Almora . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Garhwal . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Lucknow . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Unnao . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	Sitapur . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Hardoi . . . . .	5 4 0 "
	Kheri . . . . .	2 4 0 "
	Faizabad . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Gonda . . . . .	2 2 0 "
	Bahraich . . . . .	2 2 0 "
	Sultanpur . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Pratapgarh . . . . .	5 5 0 "
	Bara Banki . . . . .	5 2 0 "
	(1) Spirits for medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use.	Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.
	(2) Spirits other than for medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages.	Rs. 17-8 Do.
	(3) Spirits (beverages)	Rs. 60 Do.
	(4) Wine . . . . .	Rs. 11-4 to Rs. 19-11 P.I.G.
	(5) Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-6-6 P.I.G.
	(6) Country Spirits . . . . .	Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 35-12-3 R.I.G.
	(7) Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 182-1-9 to Rs. 235-0-9 per seer.
	(8) Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20 to Rs. 60 per seer.
	(9) Opium . . . . .	Rs. 534-2 to Rs. 537-2 per seer.
<i>West Bengal . . . . .</i>		

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>		
Hyderabad	Country liquor	OS Rs. 18-0-0 per L. proof gallon.
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor	OS Rs. 80-0-0 Do.
	India-made beer	OS Rs. 2-8-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Opium (including cost price)	OS Rs. 198-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja (including cost price)	OS Rs. 88-0-0 Do.
	Bhang (including cost price)	OS Rs. 44-0-0 Do. (Indian Govt. Rs. 6—OS Rs. 7)
Jammu and Kashmir.	(i) India-made foreign liquor.	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(ii) Plain Country Spirit	Rs. 21-4-0 Do.
	(iii) Special Spiced Spirit	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	(iv) Ordinary Spiced Spirit	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	(v) Opium	Rs. 100-0-0
		Rs. 102-4-0 } Issue price per seer.
		Rs. 81-10-0 } Excise duty per seer.
		Rs. 83-14-0 }
Madhya Bhara	Asha 15 U.P.	Rs. 30-8-0 per bulk gallon.
	Masala 25 U.P.	Rs. 24-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (High duty Area)	Rs. 21-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (Low duty Area A)	Rs. 18-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (Low duty Area B)	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Dubara 25 U.P. (Nominal Duty)	Rs. 9-4-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (High duty Area)	Rs. 10-12-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Low duty Area A)	Rs. 9-4-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Low duty Area B)	Rs. 6-4-0 Do.
	Rasi 60 U. P. (Nominal Duty)	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 190-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja—Sanawad	Rs. 42-0-0 Do.
	Ganja—Almora	Rs. 77-0-0 Do.
	Bhang	Rs. 8-8-0 Do.
Mysore (a)	Molasses Arrack 85° U. P.	Rs. 0-0-0 per gallon.
	Brandy	
	Whisky	
	20° U. P.	Rs. 16-0-0 per gallon.
	Gin	
	Rum	
	Milk—punch 50° U. P.	Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon.
	Country Beer	Rs. 0-12-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium—Issue price	Rs. 175-0-0 Do.
	Toddy—Date	Rs. 5-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Palmyra	Rs. 2-4-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Bagnani	Rs. 3-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Dadasani	Rs. 1-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Cocoanut	Rs. 7-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June.
PEPSU	Country spirit—	
	Plain	Rs. 21-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spiced	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	Kohistan District—	
	Plain	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Spiced	Rs. 20-0-0 Do.
	Special spiced	Rs. 23-12-0 Do.
	Mohindergarh District—	
	Plain 35° U. P.	Rs. 10-8-0 Do.
Rajasthan	Spiced 25° U. P.	Rs. 13-4-0 Do.
	I. M. F. Liquor	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 62-11-0 per seer.
	(i) Plain liquor	Rs. 20-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(ii) Spiced liquors	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	(iii) Special spiced liquors	Rs. 38-0-0 Do.
	(iv) Opium	Rs. 300-0-0 per maund.
	(v) Ganja	Rs. 80-0-0 per seer.
	(vi) Bhang	Rs. 180-0-0 per maund.
	(vii) Poppy heads	Rs. 300-0-0 Do.*

(a) The rates of duty specified against Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and Milk Punch are applicable only to Mandya-made special liquors, the duty payable on India-made foreign liquors being Rs. 35 per proof gallon. Year begins from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.***

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>		
<i>concid.</i>		
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 210-0-0 per seer (issue price.)
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 5-8-0 Do.
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(ii) Alcoholic Essences and Perfumed spirits including Eau De Cologne.	Rs. 25-10-0 Do.
	(iii) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. gallon of 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(iv) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian State).	Rs. 70-5-0 per Imperial Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(v) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imp. gallon of 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) Medicated or Tonic Wines stronger than 5 per cent of proof spirit but not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
Saurashtra	(c) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic wines) stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(vi) Drakshasaras, Asavas and Arishtas containing self-generated alcohol stronger than 95° u. p. on 5 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 3-0-0 per Imp. gallon of 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(vii) (a) Spirituous medicinal preparation whether of any standard pharmacopoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Commission to be incapable of being abused as beverages.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(b) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard pharmacopoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Commission to be capable of being used as beverages.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(c) Spirituous medicinal preparations in which spirit is included as an ingredient for the sake of acting as a preservation only—	
	(i) If containing spirit not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(ii) If containing spirit stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 Do.
	(viii) All spirituous toilet preparations	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
Travancore-Cochin	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 35-0-0 per Proof gallon.
	Rectified spirit . . . . .	Rs. 85-0-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 135-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 65-0-0 Do.

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1st APRIL, 1952—*contd.***

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>		
Ajmer . . .	Liquor—	
	(a) Urban Area . . . . .	Rs. 16-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(b) Rural Area . . . . .	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per maund.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 270-0-0 per seer.
Bhopal . . .	Opium . . . . .	
	1. Country Spirit—	
	City and suburbs—	
	(i) Dohara 25 U. P. (Plain) . . . . .	Rs. 22-8-0 Excise duty per F.G.
	(ii) Spiced 25 U. P. (Plain) . . . . .	Do. 27-3-0
	(iii) Rasi 60 U. P. (Plain) . . . . .	Do. 20-12-0
	Mofasails—	
	(i) Dohara 25 U. P. (coloured) . . . . .	Do. 19-8-0
	(ii) Rasi 60 U. P. (coloured) . . . . .	Do. 18-0-0
	(iii) Spiced 25 U. P. (coloured) . . . . .	Do. 27-3-0
	2. Foreign Liquor (India-made)—	
	(a) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors. . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon.
	(b) Perfumed spirits (Perfumery) . . . . .	Do. 17-8-0
	(c) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirits—	
	(i) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. . . . .	Do. 30-0-0
	(ii) If tested (except medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture). . . . .	Do. 17-8-0
	(d) All other sorts of spirits, provided that no duty is leviable on denatured spirit manufactured in Indian Dominion or in any Indian State. . . . .	Do. 21-14-0
	(e) (i) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 p. c. of proof spirit. . . . .	Do. 9-0-0
	(ii) All other sorts of wine not containing more than 42 p. c. of proof spirit. . . . .	Do. 4-8-0
	3. Opium . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 per seer.
	4. Ganja . . . . .	Do. 6-4-0
	5. Bhang . . . . .	Do. 1-4-0
Bilaspur . . .	Ale, Beer, Port, Cider and other fermented liquors. . . . .	Rs. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	Brandy, Gin, Rum, whisky, and other sorts of spirits (not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 32% of proof spirit. . . . .	Rs. 25-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rum or plain spirit manufactured from molasses for consumption of troops. . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk. . . . .	Rs. 17-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for medicinal purposes. . . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Imperial gallon.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon.
Coorg . . .	Country arrack . . . . .	Rs. 16-14-0 per gin. of 35° U.P.
	India-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	Rs. 35 per Imp. gin. of 6 quart bottles.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 195 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 110-13-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi . . .	India-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	India-made Rum for Regimental canteens . . . . .	Do. 12-8-0
	Rectified Spirit . . . . .	Do. 24-6-0
	Denatured Spirit . . . . .	Do. 2 per brk gallon.
	India-made Beer . . . . .	Do. 1
	Country Spirit (plain) . . . . .	Do. 21-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced) . . . . .	Do. 23-8-0
	Country Spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	Do. 27-8-0



# APPENDIX

833

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'C' States—contd.</i>		
Delhi— <i>contd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 per quarter maund.
	Country spirit plain issued to troops . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0.
	Country spirit spiced and special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 35-15-0.
Himachal Pradesh	Country liquor plain . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country) . . . . .	Rs. 23-12-0 Do.
	I.M.F.L. . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer.
Kutch	Spirits, liquors, champagne and other liquors having 42% spirit.	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Wines of all kinds . . . . .	Rs. 1-11-0 Do.
	Beer, cider and fermented liquors . . . . .	Rs. 0-9-0 Do.
	Denatured or methylated spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon liquid.
	Rectified spirit when imported for manufacture of tinctures and other medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 8-12-0 per liquid gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) if not so entered.	Rs. 5-0-0 per liquid gallon.
	Rectified spirits used in the manufacture of toilet preparations etc., entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-10-0 Do.
	Rectified spirit used in the manufacture of toilet preparations, essences and medicinal preparations used for other than medical purposes, if not so entered.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 2-2-0 } per tola.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 2-7-9 }
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-7-9 }
Manipur	1. Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	2. Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	3. Ditto, when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 Ditto.
	4. India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Ditto.
	5. India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Ditto.
	6. Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani-Sudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Ditto.
	7. Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Ditto.
	8. India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Ditto.

## APPENDIX A. (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'C' States—contd.</i>		
Manipur— <i>contd.</i>	9. India-made Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	10. Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	11. Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Ditto.
	12. Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. Gallon.
	13. Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles' units shall be levied at the rate.	Rs. 10-0-0 Ditto.
	14. Opium . . . . .	Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
Tripura	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 434-11-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer (on all Ben-gal border shops).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 126-6-0 per seer (on all Sylhet and Assam border shops).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 14-0-0 per seer.
	Country liquors . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 32-0-0 Do.
	Country liquor . . . . .	Rs. 15, 12-8, 10, 8 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 140 per seer (issue price).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 8 per seer (issue price for shops on M. P. border otherwise Rs. 10 P.S.)
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 240 per seer (issue price).
Vindhya Pradesh.	India-made Foreign Liquor—	
	1. Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through canteen organisations—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per standard bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 Do.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-0-6 per standard bottle.
	(e) In other containers . . . . .	Rs. 1 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Others—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 1-2-0 Do.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-3-0 per standard bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-6 Do.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-0-9 Do.
	(e) In other containers . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	2. Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—	
	(a) Champagne and others sparkling wines.	Rs. 12 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) Sacramental wine . . . . .	Rs. 2-10-0 Do.
	(c) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	Rs. 7-8-0 Do.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1952—*concl'd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'C' States—concl'd.</i>		
	India-made foreign liquor— <i>concl'd.</i>	
Vindhya Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i>	3. Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent proof spirit—	
	(a) Brandy, gin, whisky, rum and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 40 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(b) Liquors, cordials, bitters, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Do.
	(c) Articles given above in (a), (b) for consumption by Troops receiving supplies through Military canteen organisations.	Rs. 12-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(d) Drugs and medicines containing spirit (excluding Ayurvedic and Unani) preparations during the manufacture of which no spirit is added—	
	(i) Medicinal preparations of undividable therapeutical value.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(ii) Preparations specified in the list approved by the Government of India which might be used for purposes other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L. P. enhanced to Rs. 17-8.
	(e) Perfumed spirit and toilet preparations containing spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L. P. enhanced to Rs. 17-8.
	(f) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol—	
	(i) Required for manufacturing medicines in bulk or supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of the State Government.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon of the strength of L.P.
	(ii) Required for the ordnance and other army depôts.	Rs. 7-8-0 <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(iii) Required for purposes not otherwise specified.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L. P.
	(iv) Required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of L.P.

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

## APPENDIX B

## CURRENCY

The issue of the quaternary (silver) Rupee was discontinued from the end of May, 1946, and the new pure nickel Rupee coin was introduced in June, 1947. The new Rupee coin is of the same weight as the quaternary Rupee coin (i.e., 180 grains troy), though slightly of a smaller diameter of 1.1 inch.

The Indian denominations are:—

Pice	— 1/16 Anna.
Half Anna	— 1/32 Rupee.
Anna	— 1/16 Rupee.
2 annas	— 1/8 Rupee.
4 annas	— 1/4 Rupee.
8 annas	— 1/2 Rupee.
Rupee.	— 1 Rupee.

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10 and 100 rupees.

The one-rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

## APPENDIX C

## RATES OF INCOME-TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1953

## PART I

*Rates of Income-tax*

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or paragraph C of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income . . . . .	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i> .
2. On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income . . . . .	Nine ples in the rupee . . . . .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	One anna and nine ples in the rupee.	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	Three annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
5. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.

Provided that—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which, before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income, does not exceed the limit specified below ;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit ;
- (iii) the income-tax payable on the total income as reduced by the allowance for earned income shall not exceed either—
  - (a) a sum bearing to half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the allowance for earned income) exceeds the said limit the same proportion as such reduced total income bears to the unreduced total income, or
  - (b) the income-tax payable on the income so reduced at the rates herein specified,—

whichever is less.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

- (i) Rs. 8,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely—

- (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than 18 years of age ; or
- (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition neither of whom is a lineal descendant of the other and both of whom are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ; and

- ✓(ii) Rs. 4,200 in every other case.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the co-parcenary property against his father or grandfather, notwithstanding any custom to the contrary:

Provided further that—

- (i) no surcharge shall be payable on a total income which before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income does not exceed the limit specified below ;
- (ii) the surcharge payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

- (i) Rs. 14,400 in the case of every Hindu undivided family referred to in the preceding proviso ;
- (ii) Rs. 7,200 in every other case.

B. In the case of every company—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee . . . . .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

Provided that in the case of a company which, in respect of its profit liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir, of the dividends payable out of such profits, and has deducted super-tax from the dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) or (3E) of section 18 of that Act—

- (i) where the total income, as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, exceeds the amount of any dividends (including dividends payable at a fixed rate) declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year for the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, and no order has been made under sub-section (1) of Section 23A of the Income-tax Act, a rebate shall be allowed at the rate of one anna per rupee on the amount of such excess ;
- (ii) where the amount of dividends referred to in clause (i) above exceeds the total income as reduced by seven annas in the rupee and by the amount, if any, exempt from income-tax, there shall be charged on the total income an additional income-tax equal to the sum, if any, by which the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by such excess (hereinafter referred to as "the excess dividend") falls short of the amount calculated at the rate of five annas per rupee on the excess dividend.

For the purposes of the above proviso, the expression "dividend" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (6A) of Section 2 of the Income-tax Act, but any distribution included in that expression, made during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, shall be deemed to be a dividend declared in respect of the whole or part of the previous year.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

For the purposes of clause (ii) of the above proviso, the aggregate amount of income-tax actually borne by the excess dividend shall be determined as follows :—

- (i) the excess dividend shall be deemed to be out of the whole or such portion of the undistributed profits of one or more years immediately preceding the previous year as would be just sufficient to cover the amount of the excess dividend and as have not likewise been taken into account to cover an excess dividend of a preceding year ;
- (ii) such portion of the excess dividend as is deemed to be out of the undistributed profits of each of the said years shall be deemed to have borne tax,—
  - (a) if an order has been made under sub-section (1) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in respect of the undistributed profits of that year, at the rate of five annas in the rupee, and
  - (b) in respect of any other year, at the rate applicable to the total income of the company, for that year reduced by the rate at which rebate, if any, was allowed on the undistributed profits.

C. In the case of every local authority and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

## PART II

*Rates of Super-tax*

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other paragraph of this part applies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil . . . . .	Nil.
2. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Three annas in the rupee . . . . .	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
4. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Six annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
5. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Seven annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
6. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . . .	Seven and a half annas in the rupee. . . . .	Do.
7. On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income . . . . .	Eight annas in the rupee . . . . .	Do.
8. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Eight and a half annas in the rupee. . . . .	Do.

B. In the case of every local authority :—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three ples in the rupee.

C. In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society other than the Sanikatta Saltowners' Society in the State of Bombay for the time being registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

(I of 1912) or under any law of a State governing the registration of co-operative societies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i> .
2. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

## D. In the case of every company :—

	Rate.
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Four annas and nine pies in the rupee.

Provided that—

- (i) a rebate at the rate of three annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—
  - (a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1952, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment in the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir of the dividend payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) or (3E) of section 18 of that Act, and
  - (b) is a public company with total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000 ;
- (ii) a rebate at the rate of two annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a), but not condition (b), of the preceding clause ; and
- (iii) a rebate at the rate of one anna and six pies per rupee on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company, and a rebate at the rate of six pies per rupee on any other income included in the total income be allowed in the case of any company which, not being entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses, is—
  - (a) a public company whose shares were offered for sale in a recognised stock exchange at any time during the previous year, or
  - (b) a company all of whose shares were held at the end of the previous year by one or more such public companies as aforesaid :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company the total income of which exceeds Rs. 25,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

- (a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been Rs. 25,000, and
- (b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds Rs. 25,000.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph of this Part, a company shall be deemed to be a public company only if it is neither a private company within the meaning of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), nor a company in which shares carrying more than fifty per cent. of the total voting power were, at any time during the previous year, held or controlled by less than six persons.

APPENDIX C—*conold.*

## Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,600 to Rs. 30,00,000.*

Tax at 1952-53 rates on Total Income					Tax at 1953-54 rates on Total Income			
Income	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Percent	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,600	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4,200	110	2.3	155	3.2	110	2.3	155	3.2
4,800	117	2.3	164	3.3	117	2.3	164	3.3
5,000	155	2.6	273	4.6	155	2.6	273	4.6
6,000	247	3.4	405	5.6	247	3.4	405	5.6
7,200	370	4.4	583	6.7	370	4.4	583	6.7
8,400	480	5.0	700	7.2	480	5.0	700	7.2
10,000	517	5.2	746	7.5	517	5.2	746	7.5
12,000	700	5.8	1,140	9.5	700	5.8	1,140	9.5
13,200	856	6.5	1,376	10.4	856	6.5	1,376	10.4
14,400	1,046	7.2	1,613	11.2	1,046	7.2	1,613	11.2
15,000	1,140	7.6	1,731	11.5	1,140	7.6	1,731	11.5
16,800	1,424	8.4	2,203	13.1	1,424	8.4	2,203	13.1
18,000	1,613	9.0	2,518	14.0	1,613	9.0	2,518	14.0
20,000	1,993	10.0	3,043	15.2	1,993	10.0	3,043	15.2
24,000	3,043	12.7	4,093	17.0	3,043	12.7	4,093	17.0
25,000	3,305	13.2	4,355	17.4	3,305	13.2	4,355	17.4
30,000	5,603	18.7	6,653	22.2	5,603	18.7	6,653	22.2
36,000	8,359	23.2	9,409	26.1	8,359	23.2	9,409	26.1
40,000	10,196	25.5	11,246	28.1	10,196	25.5	11,246	28.1
42,000	11,246	26.8	12,296	29.3	11,246	26.8	12,296	29.3
48,000	14,396	30.0	15,446	32.2	14,396	30.0	15,446	32.2
55,000	18,071	32.8	19,121	34.8	18,071	32.8	19,121	34.8
60,000	21,353	35.6	22,403	37.3	21,353	35.6	22,403	37.3
66,000	25,290	38.3	26,340	39.9	25,290	38.3	26,340	39.9
70,000	27,915	39.9	28,965	41.4	27,915	39.9	28,965	41.4
72,000	29,359	40.8	30,409	42.2	29,359	40.8	30,409	42.2
84,000	38,021	45.3	39,071	46.5	38,021	45.3	39,071	46.5
85,090	38,743	45.6	39,793	46.8	38,743	45.6	39,793	46.8
90,000	42,516	47.2	43,566	48.4	42,516	47.2	43,566	48.4
96,000	47,045	49.0	48,005	50.1	47,045	49.0	48,005	50.1
1,00,000	50,064	50.1	51,114	51.1	50,064	50.1	51,114	51.1
1,50,000	89,439	59.6	90,489	60.3	89,439	59.6	90,489	60.3
2,00,000	1,30,454	65.2	1,31,504	65.7	1,30,454	65.2	1,31,504	65.7
2,50,000	1,71,470	68.6	1,72,520	69.0	1,71,470	68.6	1,72,520	69.0
3,00,000	2,12,485	70.8	2,13,535	71.2	2,12,485	70.8	2,13,535	71.2
3,50,000	2,53,501	72.4	2,54,551	72.7	2,53,501	72.4	2,54,551	72.7
4,00,000	2,94,517	73.6	2,95,567	73.9	2,94,517	73.6	2,95,567	73.9
5,00,000	3,76,548	75.3	3,77,598	75.5	3,76,548	75.3	3,77,598	75.5
10,00,000	7,86,704	78.7	7,87,754	78.8	7,86,704	78.7	7,87,754	78.8
20,00,000	16,07,017	80.3	16,08,067	80.4	16,07,017	80.3	16,08,067	80.4
30,00,000	24,27,329	80.9	24,28,379	80.9	24,27,329	80.9	24,28,379	80.9

*N.B.*—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above, except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 8,400.



**APPENDIX**  
**APPENDIX D**  
**NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA**

841

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49*
<b>A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—</b>			
<i>Agriculture</i> . . . . .	43.9	44.9	42.5
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities . . . . .	47.8	43.8	41.6
Forestry . . . . .	0.7	0.7	0.6
Fishery . . . . .	0.4	0.4	0.3
<i>Mining, manufacturing and hand-trades</i> . . . . .	15.3	15.0	14.3
Mining . . . . .	0.7	0.6	0.6
Factory establishments . . . . .	5.5	5.4	5.5
Small enterprises . . . . .	9.1	9.0	8.7
<i>Commerce, transport and communication</i> . . . . .	16.9	16.6	16.0
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone) . . . . .	0.4	0.3	0.3
Railways . . . . .	1.8	1.8	1.7
Organised banking and insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other commerce and transport . . . . .	14.0	13.9	13.6
<i>Other Services</i> . . . . .	14.4	13.8	13.4
Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	4.7	4.5	4.3
Government services (administration) . . . . .	4.3	4.1	4.0
<i>Domestic Service</i> . . . . .	1.3	1.2	1.2
House property . . . . .	4.1	4.0	3.9
Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	95.5	90.3	86.7

**B.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT—**

Net output of Government enterprises . . . . .	2.9	2.7	2.4
Net output of Government administration . . . . .	4.3	4.1	4.0
Net output of private sector . . . . .	88.3	83.5	80.3
Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	95.5	90.3	86.7

**C.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—**

Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	95.5	90.3	86.7
Net income from abroad . . . . .	—0.2	—0.2	—0.2
National income . . . . .	95.3	90.1	86.5
National income <i>per capita</i> (in Rupees) . . . . .	236.2	253.9	246.9

**D.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES—**

Net national product at factor cost . . . . .	95.3	90.1	86.5
Indirect taxes less subsidies . . . . .	5.0	4.5	4.1
Net National product at market prices . . . . .	100.3	94.6	90.6

\* Revised.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**APPENDIX E**  
**POPULATION COVERED BY RATIONING AND POSITION OF FOOD SUPPLY (\*)**  
**AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Statutory Rationing	Other Types	Total	Opening stocks	Procurement	Imports †	Total food supply	Off-take ‡	Closing stocks	
	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)
1947	54,038	90,616	144,654	1,132	4,121	+3,633 (+284)	7,712	7,607	645	
1948	27,512	52,595	80,407	645	2,693	+3,202 (-380)	6,174	5,130	1,044	
1949	44,095	75,547	119,642	1,044	4,010	+4,003 (-384)	9,273	7,692	1,581	
1950	45,723	78,815	124,538	1,531	4,617	+2,370 (-785)	8,283	7,554	729	
1951	46,815	75,161	121,976	729	3,766	+4,349 (-170)	9,174	7,867	1,309	
1952	30,984	87,742	118,726	1,309	3,422	+3,024 (-455)	8,200	6,697	1,507	
1953(a)	22,809	60,550	83,359	1,507	2,053	+2,950 (-1,059)	5,451	4,530	921	
1953 :—										
Part A. States—										
Andhra	—	3,183	3,183	40	109	+23 (-91)(c)	86	62	24	
Assam	—	667	997	13	143	+13 (-11)	163	153	10	
Bihar	—	4,927	4,927	62	24	+122	208	169	39	
Bombay	—	6,368	12,723	271	278	+708	1,052	1,033	219	
Madhya Pradesh	—	4,380	4,380	134	382	+30 (-352)	184	124	60	
Madras	—	16,004	16,004	117	72	+408(f)	594	532	62	
Orissa	—	481	481	42	300	+6 (-280)	85	27	61	
Punjab	—	2,502	2,502	137	136	+14	152	91	61	
Uttar Pradesh	(b)	3,941	3,941	246	67	+70	308	217	91	
West Bengal	—	5,878	8,102	58	230	(-70)	852	798	56	
Part B. States—										
Hyderabad	(c)	549	549	80	60	+564 (-34)	137	97	40	
Jammu and Kashmir	—	90	90	7(g)	2(g)	+22 (-23)	92	28	4	

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directors of Economics and  
Statistics.

NOTE.—For footnotes see p. 843.

**APPENDIX E**  
**POPULATION COVERED BY RATIONING AND POSITION OF FOOD SUPPLY (\*)—contd.**  
**AT THE END OF THE YEAR**

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Statutory Rationing	Other Types	Total	Opening stocks	Procurement	Imports †	Total food-supply	Off-take ‡	Closing stocks	
	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand persons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	(Thousand tons)	
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>										
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	2,777	2,777	32	36	+20 (-2)	86	78	8	
Mysore . . . . .	—	5,719	5,719	51	61	+91 (-1)	202	158	44	
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	22	79	(-66)	45	14	31	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	4,054	4,054	49	17	+4 (-2)	68	30	38	
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	2,141	2,141	34	—	-24	10	8	2	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8,568	—	8,568	44	27	+386	437	406	31	
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>										
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	16	—	+1 (-4)	13	8	5	
Coorg . . . . .	—	50	50	—	11	(-7)	4	3	1	
Delhi . . . . .	1,483	207	1,695	26	—	+147	173	154	10	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	2	2	—	—	+4	13	3	1	
Kutch . . . . .	—	480	480	8	—	+7	—	7	6	
Tripura . . . . .	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	2	4	-8	3	3	—	
Andamans . . . . .	—	18	18	—	—	+2	335	327	—	
Other Requirements ‡ . . . . .	—	—	—	8	6	+323 (-1)	—	—	8(e)	

\* Figures relate to Rice, Wheat, Jowar, Bajra, Maize, Barley and Small Millets. However, Gram is included in "Procurements", "Imports" and "Off-take" to the extent of distribution under rationing for the years 1947 to 1949.

† Imports indicate surpluses to the States out of foodgrains imported on Government account. Figures in brackets show despatches to other States.

‡ Off-take indicates distribution of foodgrains from Government stocks to rationed population.

§ Other requirements include commitments for Defence Services.

(a) Provisional.

(b) There were 12 towns in Punjab where only rice was statutorily rationed. The population covered by these 12 towns was about 1·2 million.

(c) Includes estimated surpluses and the surplus districts of Andhra to Madras before 1-10-53.

(d) There were 2 towns in Hyderabad State where only rice was statutorily rationed. The population covered by these 2 towns was about 1·2 million.

(e) Includes estimated quantities received from the surplus districts of Andhra before 1-10-53.

(f) For January only.

## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, barring a few, there shall be elected legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two Houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

(i)—*Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage ; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purposes of election to the House of the People, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined so as to ensure that there shall be not less than one member from every 750,000 of the population and not more than one member from every 500,000 of the population.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election on a scale of not more than one member for every 75,000 of the population. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of Part A & B States shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the Legislative Assembly or Electoral College in a Part C State will be determined under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951.

(ii)—*Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by members of State Legislative Assemblies or Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(iii)—*Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to certain special interests like Local Bodies, University Graduates and Teachers, nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

APPENDIX F—*contd.*(i)—*Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State<sup>(1)</sup>*

States	Number of Voters	Number of Constituencies	
		Legislative Assembly <sup>(2)</sup>	House of the People
1	2	3	4
<b>PART 'A'—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	(a)4,173,739	94	10
Bihar . . . . .	18,080,181	276	44
Bombay . . . . .	16,700,399	268	37
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11,075,140	184	23
Madras . . . . .	26,980,956	309	62
Orissa . . . . .	7,708,161	107	16
Punjab . . . . .	6,718,345	105	15
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,797,500	347	69
West Bengal . . . . .	12,407,714	187	26
TOTAL . . . . .	135,822,135	1,877	302
<b>PART 'B'—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	9,035,497	142	21
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,090,857	79	9
Mysore . . . . .	3,969,735	80	9
PEPSU . . . . .	1,763,531	50	4
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,676,419	140	18
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,888,880	55	6
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,210,244	97	11
TOTAL . . . . .	32,585,163	643	78
<b>PART 'C'—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	329,484	24	2
Bhopal . . . . .	419,970	23	2
Bilaspur . . . . .	68,130	—	1
Coorg . . . . .	94,593	18	1
Delhi . . . . .	744,068	42	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	531,018	28	2
Kutch . . . . .	288,400	30	2
Manipur . . . . .	298,552	30	2
Tripura . . . . .	325,067	30	2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,760,926	48	4
TOTAL . . . . .	4,860,808	273	21
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	173,268,106	2,793	401

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.

(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.

(a) Includes figures for Naga Hills also.

## APPENDIX F—concl'd.

(ii)—Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament<sup>(1)</sup>

States 1	Number of Seats allotted		
	Legislative Assembly <sup>(2)</sup> 2	House of the People 3	Council of States 4
<b>PART 'A'—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	108	12	6
Bihar . . . . .	330	55	21
Bombay . . . . .	315	45	17
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	232	29	12
Madras . . . . .	375	75	27
Orissa . . . . .	140	20	9
Punjab . . . . .	126	18	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	430	86	31
West Bengal . . . . .	238	34	14
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,294</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>PART 'B'—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	175	25	11
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	(a)6	4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	99	11	6
Mysore . . . . .	98	11	6
PEPSU . . . . .	60	5	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	160	20	9
Saurashtra . . . . .	60	6	4
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	108	12	6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>761</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>PART 'C'—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	30	2	} 1
Coorg . . . . .	24	1	
Bhopal . . . . .	30	2	1
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	1	} 1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	38	3	
Delhi . . . . .	45	4	1
Kutch . . . . .	30	2	} 1
Manipur . . . . .	30	2	
Tripura . . . . .	30	2	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	60	6	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	(a)1	—
Part B Tribal areas . . . . .	—	(a)1	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>318</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,373</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>(b)216</b>

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.

(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.

(a) Nominated.

(b) Including 12 nominated by the President.

(iii)—Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose<sup>(1)</sup>

States	Number of Seats				Number of constituencies for Direct Election
	Direct Election <sup>(a)</sup>	Indirect Election <sup>(1)</sup>	Nomina- tion	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PART 'A'—</b>					
Bihar . . . . .	36	24	12	72	12
Bombay . . . . .	36	24	12	72	33
Madras . . . . .	36	24	12	72	18
Punjab . . . . .	19	18	8	40	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36	24	12	72	10
West Bengal . . . . .	25	17	9	51	14
<b>PART 'B'—</b>					
Mysore . . . . .	19	13	8	40	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>99</b>

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.

(2) Confined to: (a) Local authorities.

(b) University Graduates of three years standing.

(c) Teachers of 8 years standing employed in institutions not lower in standard than that of a Secondary School.

(4) Election by Legislative Assembly from amongst non-members.

# APPENDIX G

## SCHEDULED TRIBES

**Ajmer—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil

**Bhopal—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Gond
3. Keer
4. Karku
5. Moghi
6. Pardhi
7. Saharia, Sosia or Sor

**Coorg—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Korana
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

**Himachal Pradesh—**In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti  
in Mahasu district :—

1. Tibetan

**Kutch—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhvi
5. Vaghri

**Manipur—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

**Tripura—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Lushai
2. Maz
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halan
8. Khasia
9. Bhunia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riang

**Vindhya Pradesh—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Agaria
2. Balga
3. Bhumla
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Panika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Blar (Blyar)
14. Sonr

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

---

## INDEX

---



# INDEX

A		B—contd.	
	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abscess of liver, Number treated,		Balance of Payment—Capital Ac-	
Deaths . . . . .	64, 65, 72, 73	count . . . . .	773
Absorption of Small Coins . . . . .	366	Balance of Payment—Current Ac-	
Absorption of Currency . . . . .	366	count, Currency Area-wise . . . . .	774
Accidents in mines . . . . .	579	Balance of Payment, Indo-	
Administrative, Judicial and . . . . .	145-241	Pakistan . . . . .	775
Afforestation and regeneration,		Balance of Trade, overall . . . . .	769
forests, progress of . . . . .	490, 491	Balance, Opening . . . . .	243, 245, 356, 357
Age, civil condition and . . . . .	30	Banks . . . . .	384-392
Agriculture . . . . .	445-472	Bank, Imperial, of India . . . . .	387
Agriculture, food, grow more		Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities	
campaign . . . . .	466	and Assets of the Banking	
Agriculture, Implements and ma-		Department . . . . .	386
chinery . . . . .	465	Banking Capital, Progress of . . . . .	386-390
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . . . .	449-460	Banks, Exchange . . . . .	387
Agriculture, Principal crops, yield of	461-464	Banks, Co-operative, Indian . . . . .	390
Agriculture, Land utilization . . . . .	447, 448	Banks, Number and amount of	
Agriculture, Area surveyed and		cheques cleared . . . . .	392
Assessed . . . . .	467-472	Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . . . .	388, 389
Agriculture, Area under cultivation	447, 448	Banks, Progress of Banking Capital	
Agriculture, current fallows . . . . .	447-448	in India . . . . .	386-390
Agriculture, Area under Crops		Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabi-	
under cultivation . . . . .	449-460	lities on Deposits . . . . .	391
Agriculture, Area Sown . . . . .	447, 448	Barley, Area of . . . . .	461, 462
Agriculture, Expenditure . . . . .	264-267	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	353
Agriculture, Net Area . . . . .	447, 448	Bazar Bill rate . . . . .	348
Agriculture, Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251	Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths 62, 68, 70, 71	
Air Lines Operations, Indian . . . . .	681, 682	Beds, Number available . . . . .	54, 55, 60, 61
Aluminium sheets and circles,		Bill rates . . . . .	348
Imports of . . . . .	715	Birth rates . . . . .	80
Animal Parasites, Number treated,		Birth rate and excess of Deaths	
Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 68, 69	over Births and vice versa . . . . .	52
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	621	Births and Deaths, Abstract State-	
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	712	ment of . . . . .	50, 51
Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	160, 167	Books, Number published . . . . .	139-144
Area and Population . . . . .	20-37	Breweries, Number and Production	637
Area, land, distribution of, topo-		Bright Sunshine, Abstract of hours . . . . .	14-19
graphical factors . . . . .	29	Broadcasting Revenues, see Civil	
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	720	Administration . . . . .	
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	260-263	Broadcasting, Expenditure . . . . .	264-267
Average number of persons employ-			
ed daily in the production of			
minerals, etc. . . . .	570		
Average daily number of workers			
employed by different Industries	525-568		
Aviation, Civil . . . . .	681, 682		
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	264-267		
B		C	
Balance, Closing . . . . .	244, 245, 356, 358	Call Money rates . . . . .	348
Balance of Payment . . . . .	770-775	Cases, Criminal . . . . .	164, 165, 170-173
Balance of Payment—Current Ac-		Cases, Decided in Courts, Number	
count . . . . .	772	of . . . . .	150, 151
		Capital, Transactions . . . . .	244, 245

## C—contd.

	PAGE.
Cash, Proportion of, to liabilities . . . . .	391
Capital, Appreciation of Investment . . . . .	356
Cash Balances . . . . .	390
Cattle, working . . . . .	502
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	617
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	275-278
Central Government, Employment . . . . .	521
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	392
Chemicals, Imports of . . . . .	712
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated . . . . .	62, 63, 66, 67
Chromite, Production of . . . . .	512
Civil Administration, Capital Account of . . . . .	264, 267
Civil Administration, Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251
Administration of Justice . . . . .	250, 251
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	250, 251
Police . . . . .	250, 251
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	250, 251
Light Houses and Light Ships . . . . .	250, 251
Education . . . . .	250, 251
Medical . . . . .	250, 251
Public Health . . . . .	250, 251
Agriculture . . . . .	250, 251
Rural Development . . . . .	250, 251
Veterinary . . . . .	250, 251
Co-operation . . . . .	250, 251
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	250, 251
Aviation . . . . .	250, 251
Broadcasting . . . . .	250, 251
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	250, 251
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	250, 251
Civil Aviation . . . . .	681, 682
Civil Cases . . . . .	156-163
Civil Judges . . . . .	146, 148
Civil Suits, Number and Description . . . . .	152, 153
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . . . .	154, 155
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on . . . . .	264-267
Civil Works, Expenditure on . . . . .	264-267
Civil Works, Revenue . . . . .	252, 253
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public Improvements . . . . .	252, 253
Cities, Population . . . . .	23
Climate . . . . .	1-19
Closing Balance, <i>see</i> Balance, Closing.	
Coal, Mining Companies . . . . .	396, 402, 408, 414, 420
Coal, Production of . . . . .	511, 512
Coasting Trade . . . . .	776-779
Coasting Trade, Total Value of . . . . .	777
Coffee, Area of . . . . .	457, 458
Coffee, Exports of . . . . .	722
Coffee, Production . . . . .	612
Colleges . . . . .	81-88, 92-111, 116-124, 129, 130

## C—contd.

	PAGE.
Commercial Establishments and Shops, Employment . . . . .	572
Compensation, Workmen's . . . . .	581
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . .	394-423
Constituencies, Voters and . . . . .	845, 846
Consumption of Electricity . . . . .	812-814
Contributions, <i>see</i> Revenue Ordinary.	
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted . . . . .	232-235
Convicts, Age and Education . . . . .	214, 215
Convicts, Nature and length of Sentences . . . . .	220-223
Convicts, Number and Distribution of . . . . .	210-213
Convicts, Number and disposal of . . . . .	216-219
Convicts, Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted . . . . .	224-227
Convict Settlements, Jails and Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251
Co-operation, Revenue, <i>see</i> Civil Administration.	
Co-operation, Expenditure . . . . .	264-267
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . . .	390
Co-operative Banks, Deposits and Loans held . . . . .	390
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . . . . .	390
Co-operative Banks, Paid-up Capital . . . . .	390
Co-operative Banks, Reserve and other funds . . . . .	390
Co-operative Societies . . . . .	436-444
Co-operative Societies, Number, Membership and Financial Position of . . . . .	437-444
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	513
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	279
Corporation Tax, Revenue . . . . .	246, 247
Cotton, Area and Yield . . . . .	455, 456
Cotton, Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	613
Cotton, Exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	725
Cotton, Exports of raw . . . . .	725
Cotton, Exports of, Twist and Yarn . . . . .	725
Cotton, Ginning and baling . . . . .	398, 404, 410, 416, 422, 525, 544
Cotton Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	528
Cotton Mills, Number, Capital, Looms and spindles . . . . .	634
Cotton Mills, Production, Yarn Spun . . . . .	611
Cotton Mills, Production, woven goods . . . . .	610
Cotton, Re-exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	727
Cotton, Re-exports of, Twist and Yarn . . . . .	727

C—concl'd.

	PAGE.
Cotton, piecegoods, Production of . . . . .	608-610
Cotton, Yarn, Production of . . . . .	611, 613
Civil courts . . . . .	160-163
Criminal Cases . . . . .	150, 151, 164, 165, 170-173, 178-197
Criminal Judges . . . . .	147, 149
Currency . . . . .	252, 253, 265, 266, 267, 360, 835
Currency Department, Expenditure . . . . .	367
Currency Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits . . . . .	367
Currency and Mint . . . . .	252, 253, 265-267
Currency Notes, Circulation . . . . .	365
Customs, Revenue . . . . .	246, 247, 272-274
Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	272-274

D

Deaths and Births, Abstract State- ment of . . . . .	50, 51
Death Rates . . . . .	50
Death Rates, in rural and urban areas . . . . .	52
Death Ratio . . . . .	50, 51
Debt, of Municipalities . . . . .	320-332
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts . . . . .	343
Debt, Public, Net . . . . .	244, 245
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	268-271
Defence, Receipts . . . . .	254, 255
Density, Population . . . . .	28
Deposit, Rates . . . . .	349
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	513
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 65, 72, 73
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 65, 72, 73
Diseases . . . . .	62-75
Dispensaries and Hospitals . . . . .	64-75
Distribution, Land area . . . . .	20
Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	580
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	330-342
Drainage Works . . . . .	292, 482
Drugs, Intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	816
Drugs and Medicines, Imports of Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	713, 722
Dysentery, Deaths, Number treated . . . . .	62, 63, 66, 67
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 65, 72, 73

E

	PAGE.
Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	63, 64, 70, 71
Earnings—factory workers—annual average . . . . .	576, 577
Earnings, Total, of factory workers . . . . .	575
Education, Of convicts . . . . .	214, 215
Education . . . . .	78-137
Education, Scholars, Number of . . . . .	81, 89-111, 129-136
Education, Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending . . . . .	129-136
Education, Expenditure . . . . .	112-124
Education, Expenditure on Rural . . . . .	137
Education, Receipts on account of, <i>see</i> Receipts by Civil Administration.	
Education, Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	81, 89-111, 129-136
Education, Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251
Education, Stages of instruction for . . . . .	90-111
Education, Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	89, 91, 135
Educational Institutions, Number of . . . . .	81-91
Electoral Statistics . . . . .	844-846
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	714
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	813, 814
Electricity, Installed . . . . .	812
Electricity, Installed Capacity . . . . .	812
Electricity, Kilowatt hours, Segrega- tion of . . . . .	813, 814
Electricity, Sold . . . . .	812-814
Embankment Works . . . . .	292, 482
Emigrants Proceeded to Various Countries, skilled and unskilled . . . . .	30
Emigrants, Returned to India, Number of . . . . .	42
Emigrants, skilled workers, Number of . . . . .	40
Emigrants, occupation . . . . .	39
Employers, Employees and Independ- ent workers . . . . .	34-37
Employment, Forestry and Forest Industries . . . . .	492
Employment, Central Government . . . . .	521
Employment, Public works . . . . .	522
Employment, State Transport Services . . . . .	523
Employment, Municipalities . . . . .	524
Employment, Plantations . . . . .	571
Employment, Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	572
Employment Exchanges—Number of applicants on live register . . . . .	578
Employment Exchanges—Number of applicants placed in Employment . . . . .	574
Exchange Banks—Cash . . . . .	387
Exchange Banks—Deposits . . . . .	387
Exchange Banks—Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	387

**E—contd.**

	PAGE.
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	344-367
Exchange Rate, Foreign . . . . .	850
Excise Duty . . . . .	275-278, 820-834
Excise, Provincial . . . . .	256-259, 285, 286
Excise duties, Union, Rates of . . . . .	821-824
Excise Revenue . . . . .	246, 247
Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	275-278
Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	260-264
Expenditure, Civil Defence . . . . .	268-271
Expenditure, Charged to Revenue . . . . .	243, 245
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . . . .	279
Expenditure, Customs . . . . .	272-274
Expenditure, Debt Services . . . . .	260-263
Expenditure, Defence Services, effective . . . . .	268-271
Expenditure, Defence Services non-effective . . . . .	268-271
Expenditure, Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Education . . . . .	112-124, 137, 264-267
Expenditure, Excise duties, Central . . . . .	256-259, 275-278
Expenditure, Excise duties, Provincial . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, External Affairs . . . . .	264-267
Expenditure, Forest . . . . .	256-259, 290, 291
Expenditure, Irrigation . . . . .	256-263, 292
Expenditure, Land Revenue and . . . . .	283, 284
Expenditure, Medical . . . . .	264-267
Expenditure, District and Local Boards . . . . .	339-342
Expenditure, Motor Vehicles Tax . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Municipalities . . . . .	327-333
Expenditure, Opium . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Prisoners, in guarding and maintaining . . . . .	236, 237
Expenditure, Port Trusts . . . . .	343
Expenditure, Registration . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	260-263
Expenditure, Railways . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Revenue Accounts . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Roads, Municipal . . . . .	327-333
Expenditure, Salt, Capital Outlay . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Stamps . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	256-259
Expenditure, Scientific Departments . . . . .	264-267
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Eye, Diseases of, Number treated . . . . .	62, 63, 70, 71

**F**

	PAGE.
Factories, accidents in . . . . .	579
Factory Employees, Average Annual Earnings . . . . .	576, 577
Factories, Employment in Part 'A' & 'C' states, average daily workers . . . . .	525-543
Factory Employees, Total Earnings of . . . . .	575
Factories, Employment in Part 'B' and 'C' States . . . . .	544-568
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . . .	295
Famine Relief Fund, transfers from . . . . .	295
Finance, National . . . . .	242-295
Food, Grow more campaign . . . . .	466
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	350
Foreign Merchandise, Export . . . . .	710, 711
Foreign Merchandise, Value of Import . . . . .	704-706
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Quantum . . . . .	768
Foreign Trade, Index Number of Price Level . . . . .	768
Foreign Trade, by Sea and Air . . . . .	700-709
Forests . . . . .	485-492
Forests, Area . . . . .	484, 485
Forests, outturn of produce . . . . .	486, 487
Forests, Protection of . . . . .	489
Forests, Revenue . . . . .	246, 247
Forests, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	290, 291
Forest regeneration, afforestation, progress . . . . .	490, 491
Forestry and forest Industries, Employment . . . . .	492

**G**

Gold, Bar, Prices of . . . . .	353
Gold, Casual Sales of . . . . .	356
Gold, Coinage . . . . .	364
Gold, Exports of . . . . .	363
Gold, Imports of . . . . .	363
Gold, Mining Companies . . . . .	396, 402, 403, 411, 420
Gold, Production of . . . . .	512
Gold, Received into the mints . . . . .	364
Gold, Coin and Bullion . . . . .	365
Gold, Standard Reserve . . . . .	356
Gold and Silver, Coins and Bullion received and the amount coined in the Mint . . . . .	364
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 66, 67
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	254, 255
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	514
Grow more food campaign . . . . .	466
Growth rate . . . . .	25, 26

**H**

	PAGE.
Hardware, Imports of . . . .	714
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . .	723
Hides, production . . . .	605
Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . .	55-61
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Income . . . .	56, 57
Housing, Labour . . . .	581

**I**

Ilmenite, Production of . . . .	514
Imperial Bank of India . . . .	387
Imperial Bank of India—Cash . . . .	387
Imperial Bank of India—Deposits . . . .	387
Imperial Bank of India—Paid-up Capital . . . .	387
Imperial Bank of India—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . .	387
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade . . . .	
Implements, Machinery, agricultural . . . .	465
Income Tax, Assessments . . . .	297-314
Income Tax : Classification of Demand . . . .	296-314
Income Tax Demand, according to total income and Assessments . . . .	297-305
Income Tax, Rates of . . . .	336-338, 840
Income Tax, Super tax Demand according to class of Assessments . . . .	306-314
Income, Grades of . . . .	297-299, 300-303
Income, of District and Local Boards . . . .	339-342
Income, Municipalities . . . .	320-326
Income, Port Trusts . . . .	343
Index Number, of Industrial Profits . . . .	629
Index Number, of Security Prices . . . .	383
Index Number, of Wholesale Prices in India . . . .	370
Index Number, of Working class cost of living . . . .	330-382
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium. Exports of Indian Stores Department. <i>see</i> Civil Administration. . . .	
Indigo, Area under Crops . . . .	453
Industrial Disputes . . . .	580
Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . .	580
Industrial Production . . . .	595-632
Industrial Profits, Index Number . . . .	629
Industries, Manufacturing. Census . . . .	599-607
Industries, Selected, Production of . . . .	612-623
Industries, Special . . . .	633-637
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure . . . .	264-267
Industries and Supplies, Revenue . . . .	250, 251
Infant Mortality, Rates . . . .	50
Injuries, General and Local, Number treated, Deaths . . . .	64, 65, 74, 75

**I—contd.**

	PAGE.
Inland Trade of India . . . .	780-803
Institutions, Educational . . . .	81, 89-91
Insurance . . . .	424-435
Insurance, Companies . . . .	428, 429
Insurance, Non-Indian Insurers . . . .	428, 429, 435
Insurance, Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous . . . .	434, 435
Insurance, Funds . . . .	428, 427
Insurance, Postal . . . .	430-434
Insurance, Revenue Accounts . . . .	425
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of . . . .	426, 427
Insurance, Indian Insurers, Assets of New Life Business . . . .	428
Insurance, Paid-up Capital . . . .	426, 427
Insurance, Postal Insurance Funds . . . .	430, 431
Interest, Receipts . . . .	293, 294
Interim Index, of Industrial Production . . . .	630-632
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of . . . .	816
Iron, Imports of . . . .	716
Iron-ore, Production of . . . .	515
Irrigation . . . .	473-482
Irrigation, Area under . . . .	475-477
Irrigation, Crops irrigated . . . .	476, 477
Irrigation, Canals . . . .	475
Irrigation, Tanks . . . .	475
Irrigation, Wells . . . .	475
Irrigation, Expenditure on . . . .	292
Irrigation, Principal Results of . . . .	478, 479
Irrigation, Navigation Works, Results of Operations . . . .	480, 481
Irrigation, Navigation and Embankment Works . . . .	482
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works, Capital Expenditure on . . . .	292, 481
Irrigation, Land Revenue due to . . . .	248
Irrigation, Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . .	478, 479
Irrigation, Revenue . . . .	478, 479

**J**

Jails, Revenue . . . .	250, 251
Jails, Expenditure . . . .	260-263
Jails, Mark system . . . .	240, 241
Joint Stock (Indian), Banks . . . .	388, 389
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Cash in hand . . . .	388, 389
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Deposits . . . .	388, 389
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Paid-up Capital . . . .	388, 389

*J—contd.*

	PAGE.
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	391
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—Reserve . . . . .	388, 389
Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	393-423
Joint Stock Companies, at work . . . . .	394-399
Joint Stock Companies, Newly Registered . . . . .	400-405
Joint Stock Companies, Liquidated . . . . .	412-417
Joint Stock Companies, Registered elsewhere in India but at work . . . . .	418-423
Joint Stock Companies Registered and at work, increase or decrease over previous year . . . . .	406-411
Judges . . . . .	146-149
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	146-149
Judicial Divisions, Number of Officers . . . . .	146-149
Judicial and Administrative . . . . .	145-241
Justice, Administration of, Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	260-263
Justice, Administration of, Receipts, <i>see</i> Receipts by Civil Administration.	
Justice, Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	150, 151
Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	152, 153
Justice, Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	154, 155
Justice, Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	156-159
Justice, Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	160-163
Justice, Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	164, 165
Justice, Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	166, 167
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	168, 169
Justice, Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	170-173
Jute, Area of . . . . .	455, 456
Jute, yield of . . . . .	463, 464
Jute, Exports of raw . . . . .	725
Jute, Mills, Capital, Loom, Spindles and Mill Consumption . . . . .	635
Jute, Presses . . . . .	398, 404, 410, 416, 422

**K**

Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	275-277
Kilo-watt Hours, Segregation of Electricity . . . . .	813, 814
Kilo-watt hours, generated . . . . .	812

**L**

Labour . . . . .	518-582
Labour, Housing . . . . .	581
Labour, Training . . . . .	582
Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 65, 74, 75
Lac, Exports of . . . . .	723
Lac, Factories . . . . .	533
Land Customs . . . . .	278, 274

*L—contd.*

	PAGE.
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	804-810
Land Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	246, 247, 283, 284
Land area, distribution of topographical factors . . . . .	29
Languages, Indian, Books published . . . . .	140-144
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	723
Legislative Assembly, Representation . . . . .	846
Legislative council, Representation . . . . .	846
Letter, Postcard, Newspaper, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	685
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure . . . . .	200-263
Light Houses, Light Ships, Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251
Liquors, Imports of . . . . .	714
Liquors, Receipts . . . . .	816
Liquors, Number of Drug Shops . . . . .	816
Liquors, Rate of Excise duty . . . . .	825-835
Liquor shops . . . . .	816
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths, Abscess of . . . . .	64, 65, 72, 73
Livelihood, Categories . . . . .	31, 32
Livelihood, Classes & Sub-classes . . . . .	33
Live Stock . . . . .	499-507
Live Stock and Poultry . . . . .	509, 501
Live Stock, Production of Skins . . . . .	506
Live Stock, Production of Wool . . . . .	507
Live Stock, Working Cattle . . . . .	502
Live Stock, Production of Milk, Ghee and Butter . . . . .	503
Live Stock, Consumption of Milk . . . . .	504
Live Stock, Production of Meat . . . . .	505
Local Bodies . . . . .	315-343
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	339-342

**M**

Machinery and Implements, Agricultural . . . . .	465
Machine Tools, Production of . . . . .	625
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	714, 715
Magistrates . . . . .	147, 149
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	515
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 66, 67
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	517
Manufacturing Industries, Census . . . . .	599-607
Manufacturing Industries, Statistics of, by Industries . . . . .	602-607
Matches, Production of . . . . .	618
Meat, Production of . . . . .	505
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	264-267
Medical, Revenue from . . . . .	250, 251
Merchandise, Principal Articles of, Exports . . . . .	722-726
Merchandise, Exports . . . . .	707-709
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Re-exports of . . . . .	727
Merchandise, Re-Exports . . . . .	710, 711
Merchandise, Principal Articles, Imports of <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	712-721
Merchandise, Imports . . . . .	704-706
Merchandise, value of Total Trade . . . . .	708
Merchandise Marks . . . . .	698, 699

**M—contd.**

	PAGE.
Merchandise Marks Act, Indian, Detentions under the . . . . .	699
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	715, 716
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	2-3
Mica, Production of . . . . .	516
Mines—Accidents . . . . .	579
Minerals, production of . . . . .	511-517
Minerals and ores produced in India, total value of . . . . .	509, 510
Milk and products thereof . . . . .	503
Milk, consumption . . . . .	504
Mineral Production . . . . .	508-517
Mines, Persons employed in . . . . .	570
Mint . . . . .	252, 253, 362
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	362
Mint, Expenditure, <i>See</i> Currency Dept. Expenditure.	
Mint, Revenue, <i>See</i> Currency Dept. Receipts.	
Money Coins, Number and Value of . . . . .	359-361
Money rates in India . . . . .	348, 349
Money Orders . . . . .	684
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and . . . . .	228-231
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles (imports) . . . . .	721
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	275-277
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	658-663
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	663
Motor Vehicles, Taxes and fees, Revenue from States . . . . .	662, 663
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	659-661
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	495-497
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	316-319
Municipalities, Employment . . . . .	524
Municipalities, Expenditure . . . . .	327-333
Municipalities, Income . . . . .	320-326
Municipalities, Name of each containing population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	334-338

**N**

National Finance . . . . .	242-295
National Income . . . . .	841
Navigation, Companies . . . . .	394, 400, 406, 412, 418
Navigation works, Capital Expenditure . . . . .	292
Nervous System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 70, 71
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	139

**N—contd.**

	PAGE.
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	498
Notes, circulation in India . . . . .	365
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	355
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations . . . . .	365
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	673, 674

**O**

Offences, reported . . . . .	168, 169
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	724
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	716, 717
Opening Balance, <i>see</i> Balance opening.	
Operations of Indian Air Lines . . . . .	682
Opium . . . . .	816-819
Opium, Area and Production of . . . . .	819
Opium, Receipts from Excise revenue . . . . .	816
Opium, Sold . . . . .	817, 818
Opium, Rates of Excise duty . . . . .	825-835
Opium, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	282

**P**

Paper, Mills, Number, Capital and Production . . . . .	436
Parliament, Houses of, Representation . . . . .	846
Passengers, in Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	43
Passengers, by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyages . . . . .	43, 44
Passengers, by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyages . . . . .	43, 44
Passengers, by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short voyages beyond the State to Ports in India . . . . .	46, 47
Passengers, by Unberthed Passenger-ships, on short voyages beyond the State to Ports out of India . . . . .	47
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees . . . . .	639, 640
Patients, Number treated . . . . .	54, 55, 60-75
Patients, Number of died in-door . . . . .	54, 55, 60-75
Patients, Mental . . . . .	76, 77
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	770-775
Periodicals, Number published . . . . .	139

**P—contd.**

	PAGE.
Plantations, Employment . . .	571
Police, Cognizable Crimes . . .	178-189
Police, Equipment, discipline and management . . .	199-205
Police, Expenditure . . .	260-263
Police, Military, Strength and Cost . . .	206, 207
Police, Non-Cognizable Crimes . . .	190-197
Police, Principal Offences . . .	208, 209
Police, Property stolen and recovered . . .	198
Police, Strength and Cost . . .	176, 177
Population, Area and . . .	20-37
Population—	
Rural . . .	24
Agricultural . . .	31
Cultivators . . .	31
Cultivating Labourers . . .	31
Non-cultivating Owners . . .	31
Non-Agricultural . . .	32
Urban . . .	23
Population, Age & civil condition . . .	30
Population, Cities . . .	25, 26
Population, Density of . . .	28
Population, Employers, Employees and Independent workers . . .	34-37
Population, Livelihood categories . . .	31, 32
Population, Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes . . .	33
Population, Of Municipalities, <i>see</i> Municipalities.	
Population, Number of females . . .	21, 22, 25, 26
Population, Number of males . . .	21, 22, 25, 26
Population, Principal cities . . .	25, 26
Population, Rural and Urban . . .	21-24
Population, Urban . . .	23
Population, Rural . . .	24
Population, Variation in, since 1931 . . .	27
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . .	343
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . .	260-263
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from . . .	250, 251
Posts and Telegraphs . . .	653-697
Post Office Capital Account Expenditure . . .	600
Post Office, general Statistics . . .	684
Post Office, Receipts and Charges . . .	689, 690
Posts and Telegraphs, general Results . . .	697
Poultry, live stock and number . . .	500, 501
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Current . . .	369-383
Price of Gold and Silver . . .	353
Prices, Index numbers of . . .	370, 383

**P—concl.**

	PAGE.
Prices, Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks . . .	351
Prices, Of Silver . . .	352
Price Level and Quantum, Imports and Price, Exports . . .	708
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . .	371-379
Printing Presses . . .	138-144
Printing Presses and Publications, Books published in Indian Languages . . .	140-144
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released . . .	238, 239
Prisons, Distribution of prisoners . . .	210-213
Prisons, Expenditure . . .	236, 237
Prisons, Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . .	220-223
Prisons, Number of Prisoners . . .	210-213
Prisons, Number and Disposal of convicts . . .	216-219
Prisons, Number of Prisoners previously convicted . . .	232-235
Prisons, Offences . . .	224-227
Prisons, Age and Education of Prisoners . . .	214, 215
Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . .	228-231
Prisons, Working of the Mark System . . .	240, 241
Production, Breweries . . .	637
Production, Mills Cotton, yarn . . .	611
Production, Cotton Piecegoods . . .	608-610
Production, wheat flour . . .	612
Production, Paper Mills . . .	636
Production, Of Selected Industries . . .	612-628
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of . . .	629
Promissory Notes, Government . . .	353
Property, Stolen and recovered . . .	198
Provincial Excise, Revenue and Expenditure . . .	285, 286
Public Debt . . .	244, 245
Public Health, Expenditure . . .	264-267
Public Health, Revenue from . . .	250, 251
Public Health and Vital Statistics . . .	48-77
Public Works, Employment . . .	522
Public Works, <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	
Publishing, Printing Presses and . . .	138-144
<b>Q</b>	
Quantum, and Price level, Imports and Exports . . .	708
<b>R</b>	
Radio Telegraphs . . .	696
Railborne Trade, Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . .	804-810
Railway, Tramway Companies and . . .	394, 400, 406, 412, 418



*R—contd.*

	PAGE.
Railways . . . . .	641-657
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	656, 657
Railways, Capital at charge . . . . .	643, 646, 647, 650-653
Railways, Expenditure on . . . . .	256-259
Railways, Financial Results in respect of . . . . .	653
Railways, Goods, Quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . . .	648, 649
Railways, Gross Earnings . . . . .	643, 646, 647, 650-652, 655
Railways, Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	643, 640, 647
Railways, Net Earnings . . . . .	643, 646, 647, 650-652
Railways, Passengers, Number of, conveyed . . . . .	643, 648, 649
Railways, Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	643, 650-652
Railway, Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge . . . . .	643, 650-652
Railways, Revenue . . . . .	248, 249
Railways, Revenue, Account of, in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	654
Railways, Rolling Stock . . . . .	645
Railway, Staff . . . . .	644
Railway, Statistics, Summary . . . . .	643-647
Railways, Working Expenses . . . . .	643, 650-652
Rainfall, Actual . . . . .	2-3
Rainfall, Monthly and Annual . . . . .	4-6
Rainfall, Normal . . . . .	2
Rationing, Population covered . . . . .	842, 843
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties (See Central Excise).	
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, progress . . . . .	490, 491
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	584-594
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred . . . . .	174, 175
Registration, Receipts and Ex- penditure . . . . .	174, 175
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	386
Reserve Bank, Payments . . . . .	356
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	354
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	64, 65, 70, 71
Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	243-295
Revenue, Amount Transferred to . . . . .	254, 255, 268-271
Revenue, Civil Administration . . . . .	250, 261
Revenue, Ordinary, General Statement . . . . .	246-255
Revenue, Corporation Tax . . . . .	246, 247, 270
Revenue, Customs . . . . .	246, 247, 272-274
Revenue, Central and State Governments . . . . .	243-245

*R—concl'd.*

	PAGE.
Revenue, Debt Services . . . . .	243, 249
Revenue, Excise . . . . .	246, 247
Revenue, Excise, Provincial . . . . .	246, 247, 285, 286
Revenue, Forests . . . . .	246, 247, 290, 291
Revenue, Receipts under Motor Vehicles' Act . . . . .	246, 247
Revenue, Railway . . . . .	248, 249
Revenue, Irrigation . . . . .	248, 249
Revenue, Land . . . . .	246, 247, 283, 284
Revenue, other taxes and duties . . . . .	246, 247
Revenue, Opium . . . . .	246, 247, 282, 285, 286, 316
Revenue, Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	248, 249
Revenue, Registration . . . . .	246, 247
Revenue, Reserve Fund, Transfers to . . . . .	254, 255, 268-271
Revenue, Stamps . . . . .	246, 247, 287-289
Revenue, Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	246, 247, 280, 281
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 66, 67
Rice, Area under irrigation . . . . .	476
Rice, Yield of . . . . .	461, 462
Rice, Area under . . . . .	449, 450
Roads . . . . .	664-669
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . . .	665-668
Roads (Municipal), Expenditure in- curred on . . . . .	327-333
Road Fund, Ordinary allotment to States from . . . . .	669
Road Fund, Central, Subventions and Expenditure from . . . . .	669
Rural Development, Expenditure . . . . .	264-267
Rural Population . . . . .	21, 22, 24

**S**

Salt, Imports of . . . . .	718
Salt, Issues of . . . . .	815
Salt, Manufactures of . . . . .	815
Salt, Price of . . . . .	815
Salt, Selling price of, average . . . . .	815
Saltetre, Production of . . . . .	516
Salt Works, Capital outlay on . . . . .	256-259
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	688
Scheduled Tribes . . . . .	847
Scholars . . . . .	81, 89-111, 129-136
Schools . . . . .	81-88, 92-111, 115-128, 131-133
Schools, Vocational . . . . .	82-88, 92-98, 115-124
Scientific Departments, Expenditure, see Expenditure, Civil Adminis- tration.	
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	273
Sea Customs—Imports . . . . .	272, 273

*S—contd.*

	PAGE.
Security Prices (Index) . . . . .	383
Seeds, Exports of . . . . .	724, 725
Seed, Oil, Price of . . . . .	374
Selected Industries, Production of . . . . .	612-628
Sericulture . . . . .	493-498
Sericulture, Raw Silk production . . . . .	494
Sericulture, Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	495-497
Sericulture, Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	498
Shipping . . . . .	670-680
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	673
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels cleared . . . . .	674
Shipping, Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	671, 672
Shipping, Total of five Principal ports . . . . .	675-677
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	228-231
Ships, Registered in India . . . . .	678
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	679, 680
Shops and commercial Establishments, Employment . . . . .	572
Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	719
Silk, Imports of Piecegoods . . . . .	710
Silk, Imports of Yarn, etc. . . . .	719
Silk, Raw, Prices of . . . . .	373
Silk, Raw, total production . . . . .	494
Silver, Coin and Bullion . . . . .	363, 364
Silver, Coinage . . . . .	364
Silver, Excise duty . . . . .	275-277
Silver, Exports of . . . . .	363
Silver, Imports of . . . . .	363
Silver, Prices of . . . . .	352
Silver, Production . . . . .	517
Silver, Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	357, 358
Silver, Received into the mints . . . . .	364
Silver, Redemption Reserve . . . . .	356
Silver, Sales of . . . . .	356, 357
Skins, Production of . . . . .	506
Skin, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	54, 65, 74, 75
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 68, 69
Special Industries . . . . .	633-637
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	353
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	353
Stamps, Revenue . . . . .	246, 247
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	287-280
Stamps, Expenditure . . . . .	256-259
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	268-271
State Transport Services, Employment . . . . .	523
Stationery and Printing (See Revenue, ordinary) . . . . .	252, 253

*S—concl.*

	PAGE.
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	715, 716
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	354
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	351
Sugar, Prices of . . . . .	372
Sugar, Production of . . . . .	612
Sugar cane, Area under . . . . .	453, 454
Sugar cane, Yield of . . . . .	461, 462
Sugar cane, Area under irrigation . . . . .	477
Sugar, Factories . . . . .	526, 553
Sugar, Imports of . . . . .	718
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	616
Sun shine, Abstract of hours of bright . . . . .	14-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . . . .	306-314
Super-tax, grades of Income . . . . .	306-308
Super-tax, Rates of . . . . .	838-840
Super Tax, Number of Assessee . . . . .	306-314
Syphilis, Primary and Secondary, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	62, 63, 68, 69

**T**

Taxes, Rates of . . . . .	840
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	280, 281
Tax, Super. Rates . . . . .	838-840
Tax, Income . . . . .	296-314
Tea, Companies . . . . .	395, 401, 407, 413, 419
Tea, Exports of . . . . .	725
Tea, Production of . . . . .	612
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	696
Telegraphs, Working Expenses . . . . .	636
Telegraphs, Capital outlay . . . . .	696
Telegraph lines . . . . .	691
Telegraph offices . . . . .	692
Telegraphs, messages . . . . .	694, 695
Telephone offices . . . . .	694
Telephone lines . . . . .	693
Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum . . . . .	7-10
Temperatures, monthly mean . . . . .	11-13
Textiles, Exports of . . . . .	725, 726
Textiles, Imports of . . . . .	719, 720
Textiles, Re-Exports of . . . . .	727
Tin ore, Exports of . . . . .	724
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	716
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	457, 458
Tobacco, Yield of . . . . .	463, 464
Tobacco, Imports of . . . . .	720
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	769
Trade, Coasting . . . . .	770-779
Trade, Inland . . . . .	780-803
Trade, Foreign . . . . .	700-769

**T—contd.**

	PAGE.
Trade, Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	782-803
Trade, Land Frontier	804-810
Trade, with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan	805, 806
Trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma	807-810
Trade, Land Frontier, Exports	806
Trade, Land Frontier, Imports	805
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value	707-709
Trade, Sea-borne, Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value	722-726
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports from Principal countries of consignment, Value	704-706
Trade, Sea-borne, Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price-level of the, Index numbers	768
Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value	712-721
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Articles	727
Trade, Sea-borne, Re-exports, by Countries, Value	710, 711
Trade, Sea-borne, Treasure, Value, Exports of	707
Trade, Sea-borne, Value of Treasure, Imports of	704-706
Trade Unions	583-594
Trade Unions, Income	584, 592-5 94
Trade Unions, Expenditure	584, 592-594
Trade Unions, Membership	584, 585, 587-591
Training, Labour	582
Treasury bill rate	348
Treasure, Exports of	767
Treasure, Imports of	764-766
Treasure, Value of Total Trade In	703
Tribal Areas, Expenditure	264-267
Tribes, Scheduled	847
Tubercle, Of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths	62, 63, 68, 69
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths	62, 63, 68, 69

**U**

	PAGE.
Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths	64, 65, 74, 75
Union Excise duties, Rates	821-824
Universities	82-83, 115-124
Urban population	21-23

**V**

Vehicles, Motor	638-663
Vehicles, Imports of	721
Veterinary, Revenue from	250, 251
Veterinary, Expenditure on	264-267
Vital Statistics, Public Health and	48-77
Vocational and other Schools	82-88, 92-98, 115-124
Voters and Constituencies, Number of	845

**W**

Wages—Annual average earnings of Factory employees	576, 577
Wages—Total earnings of Factory Workers	575
Wages—Tea Plantations, Mining Industry	578
Wheat, Area under	449, 450
Wheat, Yield of	461, 462
Wheat, Exports of	723
Wheat, Imports of	714
Wheat, Prices of	371
Wholesale Prices, Index Number	370
Wool, Exports of Manufactures	726
Wool, Exports of Raw	726
Wool, Imports of Manufactures	720
Wool, Imports of Raw	720
Wool, Raw, Production	506
Woollen Mills, Number, Capital, Looms and spindles	635
Workmen's Compensation	581
Working class, Cost of living	380-382
Working Cattle	502

**Y**

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of	611
----------------------------------	-----

**Z**

Zinc, Exports of	724
------------------	-----



## List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

### AGRA—

English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
National Book House, Jeomandi.  
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

### AHMEDABAD—

Chandra Kant Chhiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road.  
Indradhann Book House Ltd., Mission Road, Bhadra.  
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

### AJMER—

Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

### AKOLA—

Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

### ALLAHABAD—

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.  
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.  
Law Book Co., Post Box No. 4, Albert Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Stationery, U. P.  
University Book Agency (of Lahore), Post Box No. 63.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

### ALWAR—

Jaina General Stores, Bazaza Bazar.

### AMBALA CANTT.—

English Book Depot.

### AMRITSAR—

People's Book Shop, Court Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., Court Road.

### BANARAS—

Banaras Book Corporation, University Road, P. O. Lanka.  
Students Friends, University Gate.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency.

### BANGALORE—

Book Emporium, Messrs. S. S., 118, G. H. Extension,  
Basavangudi P. O.  
Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

### BAREILLY—

Agarwal Bros., Bala Bazar.  
Sahitya Niketan, Pulkaizi.

### BARODA—

Good Companions.

### BIKANER—

Goyal & Co.

### BOMBAY—

Clifton & Co., P. O. Box No. 6753, Sion, Bombay-22.  
Co-operative Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.  
Current Book House, Hornby Road.  
Dutt & Co., P. O. Box No. 6014, Parel.  
Lakhsan Book Depot, Bombay-4.  
National Information & Publications Ltd., National House,  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.  
Supdt., Government Printing & Stationery, Queens Road.  
Sydenham College Co-operative Stores Ltd., 90, Hornby  
Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.  
Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi  
Road.  
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

### CALCUTTA—

Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency, 203, Harrison Road.  
Hindu Library, 69-A, Bala Ram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.  
Newman Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.  
B. Cambray & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33, Mission Row  
Extension.  
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.  
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/C, College Square.  
Standard Law Book Society, 41, Beltala Road, Bhawanipur  
P. O.  
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1938), Ltd.

### CHAMBA—

Chamba Stationery Mart.

### CHANDAUSSI—

Mr. Madan Mohan.

### CUTTACK—

Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

### DEHRA DUN—

Jugal Kishore & Co.

### DELHI—

Atma Ram & Sons, Publishers, etc., Kashmere Gate.  
Bahri Brothers, 188, Lalpat Rai Market.  
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency.  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya Ganj.  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Darya Ganj.  
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.  
M. Gulab Singh & Sons.  
Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.  
N. C. Kansil & Co., Model Basti, Lane No. 3.  
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.  
Technical & Commercial Book Depot, Students Park,  
Kashmere Gate.  
Youngman & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

### FEROZEPUR—

English Book Depot.

### GORAKHPUR—

Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

### Gwalior—

Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.  
Mr. P. T. Sathe, Law Book Dealer.

### HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—

Hyderabad Book Depot.

### INDORE—

Students and Studies, Sanyogitaganj.

### JAIPUR CITY—

Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar.  
Vani Mandir, Sawaji Mansingh Highway.

### JAMMU (TAWI)—

Krishna General Stores, Raghunathi Bazar

### JHANSI—

Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.  
English Book Depot.

### JODHPUR—

Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.  
Mr. Dwarkadas Rathil.

### JULLUNDUR CITY—

Excelsior Book Depot, Baz Baharwala.

### KANPUR—

Advani & Co., The Mall.  
Sahitya Niketan.  
Universal Book Stall, the Mall.

### KOLHAPUR—

Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.

### LUCKNOW—

J. Ray & Sons (India) Ltd., Hazratganj.  
Law Book Agency, 29-A, Kachery Road.  
New Oxford Book Co., Jehangirabad Palace.  
Universal Publisher Ltd., Plaza Building, Hazratganj.  
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace,  
Aminuddaula Park.

### LUDHIANA—

Lyall Book Depot.  
Mr. Dharam Prakash, B.Sc., Banjiman Road.

### MADRAS—

Divine Trading Co., 22, Namashivaya Mudal Street,  
Triplicane.  
Higginbothams.  
K. Krishnamurthi, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Supplies, 8-C, Pycrofts Road, Opp.  
Victoria Hostel, Triplicane.  
Supdt., Government Press, Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

## List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available—*contd.*

**MANGALORE—**  
U. B. Shenoy & Sons, Car Street.

**MERRUT CANTT.—**  
Mr. Dharam Prakash, B.Sc.

**MEERUT CITY—**  
Prakash Educations Stores, Near Tehsil.  
University Book Depot, Near Tehsil.

**MYSORE—**  
J. Nanumal & Sons, Lansdowne Buildings.

**NAGPUR—**  
Supdt., Government Printing, Central Provinces.

**NEW DELHI—**  
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.  
Bhavani & Sons, Connaught Place.  
Bodh Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pussa Road Market,  
Karol Bagh.  
Clifton & Co., Original Road, Karol Bagh.  
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj, Lodi Road.  
English Book Store, G-Block, Connaught Circus.  
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, No. 1-A, Regal Building,  
Connaught Circus.  
Harikishan Das Bedi, R. S., 22, Annexe Ferozeshah Road.  
J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd., 2, Regal Building.  
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
Jayna Book Depot, Chapparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh.  
Oxford Book & Stationery Coy., Scindia House.  
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore), 13/13, Connaught  
Place.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.  
Sikh Publishing House, Ltd., 7-C, Connaught Place.

**PATIALA—**  
Jainco, Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Nashin.

**PATNA—**  
Sohan Singh & Sons, Firmohani, P.O. Kadma Kuan.  
Supdt., Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Guizar Bagh.

**PATNA CITY—**  
\*Hindi Pustak Agency.  
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Havell.  
Rachunath Parshad & Sons.

**POONA—**  
Deccan Book Stall, Fergusson College Road.  
Express Book Service, East Street.  
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.

**PUDUCCOTTAI—**  
P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., Perumal Vilas, Bazar  
Street.

**RAJKOT—**  
Mohan Lal Dosabhai Shah.

**RANCHI—**  
Ideal Book Store, Near Paristhan Theatre, Main Road.

**ROORKEE—**  
Cambridge Book Depot.

**SHILLONG—**  
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

**SIMLA—**  
J. Ray & Sons (India), Ltd.  
Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.  
Minerva Book Shop, Regal Cinema Building.  
Sunder Das & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.

**SIROHI—**  
National Trading Co.

**SURAT—**  
Shree Gajan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

**TRICHINOPOLY FORT—**  
Krishna Swami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulan.

**TRIVANDRUM—**  
International Book House, 35, Valia Chalai.

**UDAIPUR—**  
Mewar Book Depot.

**UJJAIN—**  
Manakchand Book Depot, Patni Bazar.

**VELLORE—**  
Venkatasubban, Mr. S., Law Booksellers.

\* For Hindi Publications only.









